

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA  
CENTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 22763

CALL No. 913.041/I.D.A./Mys

D.G.A. 79.

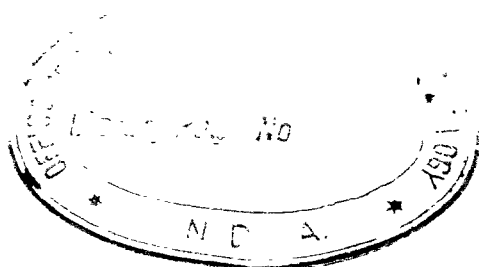
20

21











*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General (Miscellaneous), dated 22nd October 1904.*

READ—

The Annual Report on the Archæological Survey of Mysore for the year ending the 30th June 1904, received with docket No. 86, dated the 6th September 1904, of the Director of Archæological Researches in Mysore.

No. G. 2211—147-2, DATED BANGALORE, 22ND OCTOBER 1904.

ORDER THEREON.—1. Government note that the report has been drawn up in accordance with the instructions issued, but that it was submitted 3 weeks after the due date.

2. The number of the inscriptions completely dealt with during the year is 1,058, bringing the total from the beginning to 8,016.

3. Part II of the Shimoga Volume of the Epigraphia Carnatica having been completed during the year, there remain 3 more volumes to conclude the series. Of these, the original text of the Tumkur and Bangalore volumes is reported to be fully in type and that of the Kolar volume nearly so.

4. In addition to strictly archæological work, the preparation of the Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg for the Imperial Gazetteer of India having been undertaken, the State article was prepared and forwarded to Simla.

5. A fresh set of Gange plates were discovered during the year at Gattavdepura in the Nanjangud Taluk. They are said to be of considerable importance, as confirmatory evidence of the genealogical account of the Ganga Kings, down to Sivamara Saygotta and as serving to adjust a number of undated inscriptions, which, owing to the recurrence of the same name among the Kings, without any distinctive mark, it has been difficult to assign to the proper periods.

6. The Government consider that it is certainly desirable to publish a compendium of the collective results of the historical information contained in the whole set of the archæological volumes, but it will be convenient to deal with this suggestion if it is made in a separate communication.

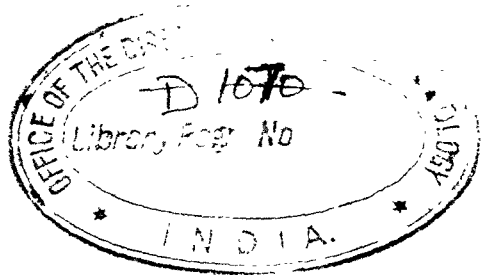
7. Government note that the progress of the work during the year has been, as usual, satisfactory.

B. K. VENKATAVARADAIYENGAR,

*Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Dept.*

To—The Director of Archæological Researches in Mysore.

Exd.—G.S.



2000

2000

2000

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Annual Report for the year ending 30th June 1904.

The present Report is drawn up agreeably to the instructions contained in Government of India Resolution No. 26—28 (2) of the Department of Revenue and Agriculture (Archæology and Epigraphy), dated the 7th of July 1903.

## PART I. WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1. The Office staff have been fully occupied in the laborious task of carrying through the Press the great number of inscriptions collected in the field survey of previous years. The Chitaldroog volume of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*, containing 642 inscriptions, ranging from the 3rd century B. C. to the present time, was completed and published. The Shimoga Part II volume, containing 1038 inscriptions, dating from the 5th century to recent times, was also brought to completion and is in the hands of the binders. The number of inscriptions thus far disposed of up to date is 8016.

2. There remain three more volumes to conclude the series. Of these, the original text of the Tumkur and Bangalore volumes, with 670 and 1081 inscriptions respectively, is all in type, and that of the Kolar volume nearly so. The transliterations and translations are being vigorously pushed on, and there is every prospect of this important undertaking being brought to an end before long, unless something unforeseen should prevent. It is very desirable that a compendium should be prepared giving in a convenient form the collective results of the historical information contained in the whole set of volumes when complete. Also a diagram to show the development of the Kannada alphabetical characters.

3. The following is a statement of the printing so far done of the unpublished volumes, given in the form adopted in previous Reports:—

Vol.	District.	No. of Inscriptions printed.	Kannada & Tamil : pages.	Roman : pages.	English : pages.	Press.
IX	Bangalore ..	1081	466	...	...	Govt., and S. P. C. K.
X	Kolar ..	980	418	48	88	Basel Mission, Govt., and S. P. C. K.
XII	Tumkur ..	670	398	20	56	Bharata Bhavana, and Govt.

4. Tours were made by the Tamil pandit in Kolar and Bangalore Districts in order to obtain good impressions of the complicated Tamil inscriptions. These have now been deciphered and translated by the Assistant. The Jain pandit has obtained some fresh manuscript works of interest, and a set of Ganga plates of much importance, of the 9th century.

5. The Photographer and Draughtsman has been engaged in preparing illustrations for the volumes of inscriptions, and the Architectural Draughtsman has been working at the plates connected with the Halebid temples.

6. In regard to the conservation of ancient buildings, plans and estimates have been ~~made~~ under preparation in the Public Works Department for the restoration of the ruined Kedâresvara temple at Halebid. My views on the subject have been communicated to the Chief Engineer on reference being made.

7. In addition to strictly Archæological work, I have been engaged in the preparation of the Gazetteers of Mysore and Coorg for the Imperial Gazetteer of India, which involves much labour. Mr. W. S. Meyer, c. i. e., the Editor of the Imperial Gazetteer, visited Mysore in November, and we were enabled to arrange many details in personal conference. The State article has been sent to Simla, and other parts are in manuscript.

## II. PROGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

8. The Ganga plates freshly discovered, above alluded to, were found at Gaṭṭa-vāḍipura in Nanjangud taluq. They are beautifully engraved, but are much corroded from having been buried under a mound of saline earth, in digging through which, to improve a watercourse, they were found. Out of 9 plates that must have belonged to the original, 2 are missing. They are dated in the Śaka year 826, nearly two years later than the Narsapura plates (Kolar District).

9. They record a grant by the Ganga king Ereganga, made under the direction of his uncle Râjamalla, from the camp at Kadare Maldûr. The village of Śiva-Ayyamangala was given to a Brahman named Śivâryya or Kaṇva-mahâdeva, who had made there a large tank, fed by three small rivers. He must have been a prime minister, for he is graphically described as a skilful pilot in steering the ship of the State, and his grandfather is said to have done the same in the time of previous kings. They were descended from a family of Tâmagundûr in the Vanavâsi district, which, it is said, was originally peopled by Brahmans from Ahichchhatra, agreeing in this with the story of its origin as given in Shikarpur No. 156. The sound that went up from it owing to the continual recitation of the vedas and the chorus of learned studies was like the roar of the ocean. This accords with the description of it in the fine Tâlgunda pillar inscription, Shikarpur No. 176. The donee formed the village he had received into 120 shares, of which he retained a half for himself and his family, and gave the other half to Brahmans.

10. For historical purposes the plates are of considerable importance, especially in regard to the 9th century, and throw light on the perplexing question of the identity of Ereyappa, whose name so often occurs in inscriptions. The genealogical account of the Ganga kings, down to Śivamâra Saygoṭṭa, corresponds with what we know from other sources. The following is a brief summary of events from that period onward, based on this and some other dated inscriptions.

11. Śivamâra was the son of Śrîpurusha, the 50th year of whose reign was 776 (Devarhalli plates), so that it could not have continued much longer. Śivamâra's son Mârasimha, also called Mârasinga Ereyappa (Gaujam plates), was Yuvarâja in 797 (Manne plates). But he must have died, for we are here informed that Śivamâra—perhaps on his imprisonment by the Râshtrakûṭas, which lasted to at least 813, at which time they were still in possession (Kaḍaba plates)—gave charge of the kingdom to his younger brother Vijayâditya (called Raṇa Vikrama in the Vallimallai inscription),—who, it here says, like Bharata, knowing the earth (or land) to be his elder brother's wife, refrained himself from her. Śivamâra was eventually reinstated, and at one time gained a victory over the Vallabha army at Mudugundûr

(? Mandya taluq). His successor on the throne was Vijayāditya's son Rājamalla, with the usual titles of Satyavākya Konguṇivarmma Permmānādi, who rescued his country which had for a long time been seized by the Rāshtrakūṭas (Galigekere plates). His son Nītimārgga Ereyappa followed, who gained a victory at Rājā-rāmaḍi, which from other records we find was to the north of the Goribidnur taluq, and overthrew the Vallabha army.

12. His son Rājamalla, having the same titles as the one above, was ruling in 870, with Būtarasa as Yuvarāja (Nanjangud No. 75), and continued to 903 (Narasapura plates). He was victorious in a battle at Remiya, and his son, (the Rana Vikramayya of the Galigekere plates), here called Būtugendra, defeated Rājārāja (a Chola king), and overcame Mahendra (a Pallava Nolamba king) at Hiriyūr (Chitaldroog District), and at Sūlūr and Sāmiya. He five times fought successfully with the Kongas (Tamil people of Coimbatore and Salem), who opposed his capturing elephants, and caught many herds according to the ancient methods.

13. This prince married Chandrobbelabbā, daughter of Amoghavarsha, (the Rāshtrakūṭa king who reigned from 815 to 877, and whose knowledge of and interest in the Kannaḍa people and language are attested by his *Kavirājamārgga* which I have published). The issue of the union was a son Ereganga. But Būtuga seems to have died, for Rājamalla apparently abdicated in favour of Ereganga, whom it says he crowned under the name of Ereyappa, and who is also called Nītimārgga. He slew Mahendra (whence he is distinguished as Mahendrāntaka), and captured the forts of Tipperu, Sūfur and Penjaru (the latter now Hemāvati, on the northern border of Sira taluq). He was the donor of the present grant in 904. He was succeeded by his son Satyavākya, who was on the throne in 920 (Arkalgud No. 61).

14. This is a circumstantial and consistent narrative, and enables us to adjust a number of undated inscriptions, which, owing to the recurrence of the same names among the kings without any distinctive mark, it has been difficult to assign to the proper periods.

15. General perusal can alone show the value of the materials presented in the new volumes, but among the many inscriptions of interest a few may be mentioned.—One at Hemāvati confirms, in the same words as the important one on the subject at S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa already published (No. 57), the date 20th of March 982 for the death of Indra-Rāja, the last of the Rāshtrakūṭa kings, and the same titles are applied to him.

16. An inscription of 1347 in Sorab taluq shows us Mārapa,—the fourth son of Sangama, the founder of the Vijayanagar empire,—established at Gomanta-śaila or Chandragupti, now called Chandragutti, as ruler of the Kadamba kingdom. He paid a visit to Gokaṇṇa, where he bathed in the sea, and on his return, in conjunction with the great minister Mādhava, disciple of Kriyāśakti, compiled the *S'aivāgama-sāra-saṅgraha*, after collating the vedas and purānas.

17. One in Goribidnur taluq, of 1388, informs us that when Harihara-Rāya's son Bukka-Rāya was governor of Penugonḍa, he was desirous of providing for the water-supply of the city, in order to promote the welfare of the people, water it says being the life to all living beings. He accordingly gave orders to the *jalasātru* or hydraulic engineer, who was emperor (or master) of ten sciences, to bring the Henne river to Penugonḍa. This is the Pennér or northern Pennâr, also called



Uttara Pinâkini,—initial P in the old forms changing to H in the modern. The engineer thereupon made a channel from the river to the Siruvera tank, which is 10 miles to the north. This channel, of which traces can be seen, was taken off from near Kallodi, where the inscription was found. How far it extended I am unable to say: Penukonda is over 30 miles distant in a direct line. But presumably it answered the purpose for which it was made, or this inscription would not have been set up to commemorate it. As to the ten sciences of which the projector was master, there are mentioned only hydraulics, divination or telling omens from sounds (of birds, lizards, etc.), and medical treatment by mercury (or <sup>2</sup> perhaps alchemy), which are not ordinary qualifications of engineers in the present day.

18. One in Tirthahalli taluq fixes absolutely the 31st of August 1404 as the date of the death of the Vijayanagar king Harihara II. This agrees with the statement in Sravana Belgola No. 126, which was not hitherto confirmed, and the latest date for this king has even been put as far back as 1399.

19. Another in Sorab taluq, of 1449, speaks of the Vijayanagar king Deva-Râya as having come to his setting or end, and become a *mohârdjika* or demigod. This seems to indicate an apotheosis of the Vijayanagar sovereigns after death similar to that of the Roman emperors.

20. An inscription at Turuvekere, of so late a date as 1533,—which records the grant of a village evidently in the Telugu country, its name being Trelingana-pâlaka or Srinivâsapuri, situated to the south of the Bhairava hill,—in giving the boundaries, says that on the south-east was the great Bauddha town named Kalavati. It would be interesting to identify this place, which only 370 years ago is described as a *Bauddhâvâsa-mahâpurî*.

21. Among the records of triumphs gained in religious disputation by certain Jain orators, inscriptions of the 16th century, at Humcha, represent one as having overcome by his eloquence the European faith (*Peringiya mata*) of the Agent (or Viceroy) of Seringapatam, who was therefore probably a Roman Catholic Christian. Another carried on disputations so far away as at the Mughal Court in Delhi. Here, in the presence of Sultan Mahamud, he speedily defeated Bauddha and other opponents, and was honoured by Sultan Sikandar. He also debated before the Vijayanagar king Virûpâksha.

22. That numerous specimens of the beautiful Châlukya Hoysala architecture are to be found in the deserted temples scattered about the country is well known. Some interesting views of certain such have been published by Mrs. Bullock Workman, who, and her husband, are distinguished as American travellers that have gone through all parts of India, and especially as having scaled some of the highest peaks of the Hindu Kush. The illustrations given are those of the Someśvara temple at Hâranhalli and the Bâcheśvara at Koramangala, of the 12th century, both in the Hassan District, mentioned in my volume relating to it and the Gazetteer. A splendid collection might be made of similar views in the State, the sculptured features of which, even after centuries of neglect, still extort the admiration of foreign visitors who have been all over India.

23. In connection with manuscripts, among the papyri belonging to the 2nd century discovered at Oxyrhynchus in Lower Egypt, is one of special interest to us. It contains a Greek play or farce, based upon the story of a Greek girl carried off to the coast of India and rescued by her brother. In it occur what are meant to be

some Indian words, and these it has been conjectured are no other than Kannada, the prevalence of which on parts of the Western Coast renders the supposition not improbable. Of the two or three short sentences used, a Greek translation is given of a portion, and they are thus known to refer to a drinking scene. Accordingly, a rendering has been attempted by Dr. Hultzsch, who, with some modification of the originals, produces the sentences *bēṛ kouchi madhu pātrakke hāki*, and *pānam bēṛ etti katti madhuvam bēṛ ettuvēn*. The subject is certainly of interest, and connects the language of Mysore with early classical antiquities in a very unexpected manner.

24. Locally a curiosity has been found, in a palm-leaf manuscript of 55 pages, containing a Sanskrit poem about 200 years old, copied in very neat and regular Telugu characters, but the whole written backwards and upside down, which it must be confessed is a remarkable feat. The name of the work is *Lakṣmī bhūḍaya*, the theme being the birth of Lakshmī, the Indian Venus, from the churning of the ocean. The author was Raghunātha-sūri.

25. Several other manuscripts have been obtained, of which may be mentioned *Sachchīdābhikāra-nirṇaya*, a law book for S'ūdras, in Sanskrit, by Tirumalārya, the learned minister of Chikka-Dēva-Rāya, end of the 17th century. Also *S'ripāla-charite*, in Kannada, by Mangarasa, beginning of the 14th century, and *Kalyāṇakārika*, a work on medicine, in Sanskrit, by Ugrāditya, probably 12th or 13th century.

26. The Gazetteers of Mysore and Coorg which I am preparing for the Imperial Gazetteer of India series have already been mentioned. They will form one handy volume of about 300 pages,—Mysore being allowed 250 and Coorg 50. They will include the results of the 1901 Census, and other information will come up to a more recent date, but the limits imposed will not admit of so full a treatment of subjects as in the Gazetteer volumes now current.

27. I have also been appointed on the Committee to revise the translation of the *Jaimini Bhārata*, made by Mr. S. M. Edwardes, I.C.S., Assistant Collector of Poona. The Mysore Government have undertaken to print the work, and it ought to prove of great value in making Kannada literature better known, of which it is one of the most admired and popular poems belonging to the modern period. I remember that many years ago I began a metrical translation of it myself but had no time to go on with it. The death of Dr. F. Kittel, which occurred in Germany last Christmas, made a serious gap in the small band of Kannada scholars among Europeans, and fresh recruits deserve to be heartily welcomed.

L. RICE,

*Director of Archæological Researches.*

*Bangalore, 12th August 1904.*

---



*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General Miscellaneous, dated 11th October 1906.*

READ—

Docket No. 49, dated the 15th September 1906, from the Officer in charge of Archaeology in Mysore, forwarding the Annual Report of the Archaeological Department for the year 1905-06.

— — — — —  
No. G. 2337-S—G. M. 119-06-3, DATED BANGALORE, 11TH OCTOBER 1906.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded.

2. The year was marked by the retirement, at its close, of Mr. B. Lewis Rice, C. I. E., after a period of service extending over no less than forty-five years. The Government of His Highness the Maharaja therefore take this opportunity of placing on record their appreciation of the eminent services rendered by Mr. Rice in the several capacities of Head Master, Inspector of Schools, Director of Public Instruction, and finally, Director of Archaeological Researches. The value of his influence on the course of educational progress in Mysore would alone entitle him to the warmest recognition at the hands of His Highness' Government. But as Editor of the Mysore Gazetteer and its several revisions, as editor of the Bibliotheca Carnatica, and finally as editor and translator of the Epigraphia Carnatica, he has left behind him a monument of patient labour and solid learning, and has laid the State and all who have at heart the interests of Kannada literature and archaeology under an obligation that it is difficult to overestimate.

K. S. CHANDRASEKHARA AIYAR,  
*Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches in Mysore.  
B. L. Rice, Esq., C. I. E.

Fxd.—c. v.



## ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

*Annual Report for the year ending 30th June 1906.*

---

[This report is based partly on notes received from Mr. Rice with his letter dated 12th July 1906 from Aden. While it was passing through the press, he sent some more notes with his letter dated 16th August 1906 from Uxbridge, England. These additional notes are quoted in paras 14—19.]

### PART I.—WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1. The office staff have been mainly engaged in the work of preparing for publication the numerous inscriptions of the Bangalore District and correcting the proofs received from the Press.

2. In accordance with Government Order No. Fl. 1222-5—G. M. 81-05-2, dated the 23rd August 1905, the services of five of the Pandits of the Department were finally dispensed with in December 1905. Four of these have been provided for elsewhere. As the remaining one, the Tamil Pandit, has not yet been provided for, although it is nearly nine months since the retrenchment took place, it is requested that he may be given some suitable appointment as early as possible.

3. The Bangalore volume of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*, containing 1,069 inscriptions, ranging from the 5th century to the middle of the 19th, was completed and published. This completes the Mysore Archæological Series of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*, comprising in all twelve volumes.

4. The total number of inscriptions copied *in situ* and published with translations and transliteration in these twelve volumes is nearly 9,000.

5. Nearly a third of the inscriptions contained in the Bangalore volume are in the Tamil language and relate to the Chôla, Hoysala and Vijayanagar kings. Some important Coorg inscriptions which were obtained in the course of inquiries relating to the Gazetteer of Coorg and are additional to those of the Coorg volume—the first of the Mysore Archæological Series—are added in a Supplement.

6. The photographer and draughtsman has been engaged in preparing illustrations for the Bangalore volume.

7. The architectural draughtsman has been working at the plates illustrating the temple at Nandi.

8. The Gazetteers of Mysore and Coorg, for the Imperial Gazetteer of India Series, were finally completed and transmitted to Simla. The work involved a very great amount of fresh labour, for, under the latest revised regulations, nearly all the matter had to be arranged anew, and the information brought up from 1901, which had been originally fixed as coinciding with the census, to 1904 or later up to date. The areal figures had to be altered from acres into square miles, revenue figures from sterling to rupees, and many fresh articles and statistical tables introduced, which entailed an immense amount of trouble.

9. Another work brought to completion was the List of European Tombs and Monuments in Mysore, with the epitaphs and inscriptions on them, to form one of the Indian Monumental Series of the Imperial Government.

10. The compilation of a final volume, bringing to one focus and presenting in a convenient collective form the varied information scattered throughout the different volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*, is now in hand. The work will be printed in England.

11. Of the other tasks at present engaging attention is the preparation of a full index of names of persons and places in the several volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*. This will form an Appendix to the final volume.

12. Some inscriptions of Mysore rulers at Periyakolam in the Salem District were inquired into, at the request of the Muzrai Department, and a report furnished to Government.

13. In the conservation of ancient buildings and monuments of archaeological interest, the restoration of the ruined temple of Kêlârêśvara at Halebid has been going on under the direction of the Public Works Department, and the basement and other structural parts have been completed. The building is of the 13th century, erected by one of the Hoysala kings, and has been highly praised by Fergusson as an exquisite example of the Châlukyan style. The ornamental watch-towers erected on crowning heights at the four cardinal points round Bangalore by its founder in the 16th century, have had their domes renewed according to the original design and they have been placed under proper custodians. The renovation of such parts as remain of Tipu Sultan's palace in the Fort of Bangalore has been proposed, but formal estimates for the work have not yet been framed.

14. "The survey was systematically begun under my direction in 1886, but other exacting duties have occupied a great proportion of my time since. Thus, till 1890 I was in charge of the Educational Department. I was also engaged in editing the *Karnāṭaka Śabdānuśāsana*, never before printed,—the great standard Kannada grammatical work in Sanskrit, emulating in its *sūtras* and commentaries Pāṇini and the *Mahābhāṣya*. To this was prefixed an Introduction presenting a detailed review of Kannada literature from the earliest times, supplying information which had never before been acquired. Then, for three or four years to 1897 I was very fully occupied with the revised edition of the *Gazetteer of Mysore*, published in England, in two volumes. In 1898 plague broke out, and during the first months of panic work was virtually at a stand-still. In 1901, again, I was nominated to compile the *Gazetteers of Mysore and Coorg* for the Imperial *Gazetteer of India Series*. Owing to divergence of views between the authorities in England and in India as to the form and details of the work, it was some time before definite directions were received. My share of the undertaking was, however, considered to be well out of hand in 1905, when fresh instructions were given. According to these most of the work had to be recast, much had to be added, and the whole brought up to date,—which involved a great deal of labour.

15. Notwithstanding these various interruptions in the way of direct archaeological work, two volumes of inscriptions—those of Coorg and Sravaya Belgola—had been published by 1889. And for about ten years at least half the year was spent in field work in camp, copying and taking impressions of inscriptions. The districts were visited *seriatim* and every part explored. The material thus

collected proved almost overwhelming in extent, and special provision for printing became necessary, but here again plague interfered. Nevertheless the work of editing and publishing the inscriptions was steadily pursued, and from time to time the volumes of the series were issued as soon as they could be carried through the press.

16. Of the results obtained by the Archaeological Survey of the State, so far carried out, it may be said that they have proved of the highest value and surpassed expectation. To mention only a few :—The discovery of the edicts of Aśoka was a momentous event and lifted the veil for centuries back from the ancient history of India, especially that of the south. The Jain traditions relating to Bhadrabâhu and Chandra Gupta excited great interest, and the S'ravapa Belgoḷa inscriptions established beyond doubt the antiquity of the Jains and their priority to the Buddhists, while at the same time they furnished new information of the utmost importance regarding Kannaḍa literature and its antiquity. It is strange that though the Jain sect is one of the most ancient in India, its discovery should have been first made in Mysore. The connection of the S'âtavâhanas or Andhras with this State has been established, which served to bridge the gap between the fall of the Mauryas and the rise of the Kadambas. The forgotten dynasties of the Mahîvalis or Pâvas, and of the Pallavas and Nannambas or Nollambas have been brought to light. The Gangas, who ruled Mysore for nearly the whole of the first millennium of the Christian era, but whose very name had dropped into oblivion, have been restored to history. Much light has been thrown on the part played by the Râshṭrakûṭas. The chronology of the Chôlas has been finally fixed. Information relating to the Châlukyas and Kalachuryas has been much extended. In regard to the powerful indigenous line of Hoysaḷa kings, their birth-place has been discovered and their annals exhibited in great detail. Of later dynasties, including those of Vijayanagar and the Mysore rulers, it is sufficient to say that new and important information has been gathered for all periods, down to the latest.

17. I may take advantage of the opportunity afforded by this, which is probably my final report, to record my obligations to the staff of the Archaeological office. My Assistant, Mr. R. Narasimbachar, M.A., who has been attached to this Department since 1899, has rendered valuable help, especially in regard to Tamil inscriptions, but in other ways also. And he has edited the important standard work Nâgavarmma's *Kavyâcalôkana*, never before printed. The Manager, K. Rama Rao, has been very steady and reliable in transliterating inscriptions and passing final proofs from the press. He is well qualified in archæological work. Of the pandits, five have been transferred to other Departments. Their services in this Department have been invaluable and they are learned men who have gained distinction in various *sabhas*. Venkaṇṇâchâri of the same group is now the senior pandit, and has good experience in regard to deciphering inscriptions of all kinds. Chokkanna is well acquainted with English as well as Sanskrit and the Vernaculars. Padmarâj Paṇḍit has toured through nearly the whole of India, and has been the means of procuring valuable ancient Jain manuscripts.

18. Of the draughtsman and photographer, Nama-sivâyam Pillai, it is impossible to speak too highly, and there is no class of illustration—maps, drawings, and fac-similes of inscriptions—in which he does not excel. The lithographic printer, Abdul Rahman, is a very steady and good worker. The architectural draughtsman, Krishnarâj Pillai, has been more recently attached to this office. But he seems well qualified as a draughtsman.



19. Two copyists attached to the Oriental Library have been working in this office for a long period, copying ancient palm-leaf manuscripts. Anandālvār, who was appointed later, and Rāmaswāmi S'āstri, who has been a long time, have both done good and satisfactory work."

#### PART II.—PROGRESS OF ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

20. Among the archaeological discoveries of the year under report may be mentioned an interesting stone at Anekal brought to notice by Father Pessein of the Kolar Gold Fields. It has at the top a large figure of a cross, below which are three lines of inscription in somewhat old Kannaḍa letters. These show that it was set up to mark the Kumbhāra *uṇe* or potter's dam, of which there are still remains in existence. As the Dominican Friars are said to have built a church at Anekal in 1400, it would seem that this dam may have been made for the benefit of their converts. This stone had escaped notice as it had been removed from its original site in the town and deposited for safety in the Roman Catholic cemetery.

21. General perusal can alone show the value of the materials presented in the Bangalore volume, but among the many inscriptions of interest a few may be noted.

##### (a) *The Gangas.*

- (i) Two inscriptions of Dod-Ballapur taluq, dated in 459 A. D. and 517 A. D. respectively, supply the dates—430 A. D. and 482 A. D. respectively—for the beginning and the close of the reign of the Ganga king Kongaṇi-mahārāja, who is known by the distinctive name of Avinīta.
- (ii) An inscription of 797 A. D. in Nelamangala taluq informs us that the Ganga king S'ivamāra was skilled in poetry, grammar, the drama in all its branches and the management of elephants as taught by the sage Pālākāpya, that he wrote a treatise on the treatment of elephants and that he was anointed to the kingdom by the crowned kings Gôvindarāja and Nandivarman of the Rāshtrakūṭa and Pallava lines.
- (iii) One in Bangalore taluq, of about 890 A. D., gives an account of a battle at Tumbepāḍi between Nāgattara, a chief under the Ganga king Ereyappa, and the Nolamba king Bīra-Mahēndra. All the lower part of the stone on which this inscription is engraved is taken up with an elaborate piece of interesting sculpture representing the battle and the admission of the hero, Nāgattara, to paradise. This stone which is now in the Bangalore Museum was originally found at Bēgur, to the south of Bangalore, by Mr. Bowring, the Chief Commissioner.

##### (b) *The Nolambas.*

An inscription of about 1000 A. D. in Hosakote taluq mentions a battle that took place at Bijayitamaṅgala (now Betmaṅgala) between the Chôlas and the Nolambas.

##### (c) *Vijayanagar.*

- (i) An inscription in Magali taluq, of 1368 A. D., is of interest, being a copy of the so-called Rāmānujāchārya inscription, the original of which is at S'ra-vaṇa Belgoḷa. It records the reconciliation effected by Bukka-Rāya between the Jains and the Vaishnavas in his kingdom. After a verse in praise of Rāmānuja, it says that the Jains of all the nāds made petition to Bukka-Rāya that the *bhaktas* (the Vaishnavas) were unjustly killing them. Thereupon the king summoned before him representatives of the S'rī-

vaishnavas of the Eighteen nâds, including the chief *âchâryas* of Srirangam, Tirupati, Kânci and Melkote, expressed his displeasure at the unjust proceedings of the Vaishnavas against the Jains and brought about a reconciliation between the two sects.

- (ii) One in Channapatna taluq, of 1523 A. D., records a grant by Krishṇa-Râya to Vyâsatîrtha, the celebrated Mâdhva guru and author, who was the disciple of Brahman̄yâtîrtha. He is called *Vaishṇava-siddhânta-sthâpaka* and is said to have commented on all the *s'âstras*. His three celebrated works, known as *Vyâsa-traya*, are *Tâtparya-chandrikâ*, *Nyâyâmṛita* and *Turka-tânḍava*. These treat of logic and philosophy and are looked upon as great authorities by the Mâdhvas. This Mâdhva guru was the founder of the *Vyâsarâya-matḥa*. He also figures as the donee in an inscription of Shimoga taluq. From an inscription of Kamalâpur near Hampe, of 1525 A. D., we learn that Vyâsatîrtha was granted the village of Beṭṭakoṇḍa, which was re-named Vyâsasamudra after the donee. There is also a big tank called Vyâsasamudram in Madanapalle taluq which, according to the work called *Vyâsa-vijaya*, was built by Vyâsatîrtha.
- (iii) Another of 1533 A. D. in Nelamangala taluq mentions Hesarugbatṭa, otherwise called S'ivasamudra agraḥâra, of the Yalahanka-nâd, as the place where there was a big tank formed in the Arkâvati river. This tank is now the source of the Bangalore water-supply.

(d) *The Mughals.*

A Hoysala stone inscription of 1267 A. D. in Dod-Ballapur taluq is of special interest on account of the symbols at the top having been removed, in order to make room for an inscription in Persian, dated in 1691 A. D., of the time of the Mughal emperor Aurangzeb. This Persian inscription says that in the 32nd year of the reign of Aurangzeb the fort of Bâlâpura Kariyâtu was in the hands of the Sambâ (Sambhâji) family, that through the exertions of Khâsim Khân, Faujdar of the Karnâṭak Province, it passed from the hands of Sambâ-dûd, son of Sivâ-dûd (Sivâji) into the possession of the Supreme Government, and that in the year 34 of the reign it was granted to one Shekh Abdulla. In the 30th year of the reign the stone had been brought from some temple and was intended for a building. But as it contained the grant of a charity, it was erected to perpetuate the memory of Shekh Abdulla.

(e) *Mysore.*

- (i) Attention may be directed to a curious inscription of about 1670 A. D. in Dod-Ballapur taluq, recording a grant to one Puli-Bairava who cured an elephant belonging to the Rangasvami temple at Magadi of a mortal disease said to have been caused by sorcery. He was rewarded with emerald bracelets, a dress of honour and 1,000 varabas, besides the right to levy certain dues in all towns and villages where he might be.
- (ii) An inscription in Bangalore taluq, of 1705 A. D., states that the Venkaṭêśvara temple (now known as Venkaṭaramaṇasvâmi temple) in the Bangalore Fort was erected by Chikka-Dêva-Râja and endowed by his son Kanṭhîrava. Narasa-Râja.
- (iii) Another in Persian found in Tipu Sultân's Palace in the Bangalore Fort gives us to understand that the palace was begun in 1781 A. D. and completed in 1791 A.D.

(f) *Coorg*.

The Coorg inscriptions which are added to this volume in a Supplement supply valuable information regarding the origin of the Kongāḷvas and the connection of this line of kings and that of the Changāḷvas with Coorg. Details of information obtained from these inscriptions were given in the last year's Report.

22. As regards the publication of ancient classical works of Kannaḍa literature, a new edition has been in hand of the Kaṇṇaṭaka S'abdānuśāsana, the great standard work on Kannaḍa grammar, in Sanskrit sutras, with elaborate commentaries, resembling Pāṇini's work for the Sanskrit language. It was first published in 1890, but has long been out of print and in general request. It is being revised in the light of the several palm-leaf manuscripts that have since been procured of the work.

23. A few important manuscript works of literature have been obtained. Of these, *S'āradāvilāsa*, of which only a portion is available, is a Kannaḍa work on rhetoric. It is unique among works of its kind, as it appears to be the only one in Kannaḍa that treats of *dhvani* or suggested meaning. It belongs to the 16th century. *Lōkō-pakāra* by Chāmuṇḍarāya, probably of the 12th century, is also a Kannaḍa work, treating of rain, sinking of wells, etc. *S'aṅkarasamhite* is a Kannaḍa version in śat-padi metre of the Sanskrit work of the same name, by Mummaḍi Tamma, one of the Sugaṭūr chiefs, who ruled in the middle of the 17th century. In the introductory portion of the work, the royal author gives some details about his family and names the works he wrote in Telugu and Sanskrit also. *Dharmōpadēs'āmrita* is a Sanskrit work on Jain philosophy by Padmanandi, who flourished in the 12th century. *Yayāti-charita-nāṭaka* by Rāmārya is a Sanskrit drama of about the 14th century.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,

*Officer in charge of Archaeology in Mysore.*

*Bangalore, 25th August 1906.*

31075

---

*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General (Miscellaneous), dated 3rd October 1907.*

---

READ—

Letter No. 1954—136, dated the 5th September 1907, from the Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, submitting the annual report of the Archæological Department for the year 1906-07, received from the Officer in charge of Archæological Researches in Mysore.

---

No. G. 2451—G. M. 107-07-4, DATED BANGALORE, 3RD OCTOBER 1907.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded.

2. Separate communications should be addressed to Government in matters on which their orders are sought for.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER,  
*Offg. Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—Inspector-General of Education in Mysore.

Exd.—c.v.



# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

*Annual Report for the year ending 30th June 1907.*

—: o :—

## PART I. WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1. From the 1st of July 1906, the date on which Mr. B. L. Rice, C.I.E., Director of Archæological Researches, retired from service, I have been in charge of the Archæological Department. In their Proceedings No. G. 6278-82—G. M. 67-06-25, dated 10th April 1907, passing orders on the work remaining to be done in the Archæological Department and directing certain reductions in its establishment, the Government placed me in charge of the Department with the designation “Officer in charge of Archæological Researches in Mysore.”

2. In accordance with the above Proceedings, the Manager and two peons, whose appointments were abolished, were given three months' notice of the abolition of their appointments; and, at the close of the year under report, the Architectural Draughtsman was sent back to the Public Works Department, and the two copyists to the Oriental Library, Mysore.

3. The Manager, K. Rama Rao, was away on three months' privilege leave from the beginning of February to the end of April. Padmaraja Pandit, Venkannachar and Anandalvar were also on leave for short periods.

4. The proofs of the Mysore and Coorg articles for the Imperial Gazetteer of India, received from the Residency, were passed through the Government Press at Madras. The Mysore portion had to be arranged in two volumes, one containing the main article on the State and the other, the articles on the Districts. The work in connection with the Gazetteer occupied me for four months.

5. A history of Mysore, intended to be included in a revised edition of the ‘Hind Rajasthan’ by its Publisher, Mr. Amritlal G. Shah Bapawala, which was received from the Secretariat with a request that it might be revised, was duly checked and returned with the necessary corrections made.

6. A Kannada manuscript work, called ‘The History of the Ancient Temples at Halebid,’ by one S’ivananje Gauda, was sent by the Muzrai Secretary for review and opinion as to its value as a historical work. The work was reviewed and the opinion sent. A few other books sent by the Inspector-General of Education and other officers were also reviewed.

7. The first and second *pāḍas* of the Kaṛṇāṭaka S’abdānuśāsana, the great standard work on Kannada Grammar, were revised in the light of the several palm-leaf manuscripts that have been obtained of the work.

8. In the month of April a tour was made to Melkote to examine the inscriptions on the outer walls of the S’rī Nārāyaṇasvāmi temple. As the walls were covered over with a thick coat of chunam, no body suspected that there were any inscriptions on them. When I was at Melkote on a former occasion, I got the chunam removed in one or two places and found well-formed Kannada letters beneath. Encouraged by this discovery, I wrote to the Deputy Amildar, French Rocks, to have the walls thoroughly cleaned. It was, however, a laborious task: a number of coolies had to be employed for several days for getting the work done.

On receiving intimation of the completion of the work, I went to Melkote and was surprised to find all the three walls covered with inscriptions. There were also other inscriptions in the temple and outside which had not been copied before. All these were deciphered and copied. Complete and accurate copies have also been made of a few inscriptions which are printed in the Mysore volume. Altogether the number of new inscriptions copied at Melkote is about 30. If the short inscriptions on four of the pillars of the *maṇḍapa* in front of the Lakshmi-dêvi temple, which are in the form of notes explaining the sculptures below which they are engraved, are also included, the total of new inscriptions will be nearly 60.

9. There is a stone inscription, of 1471 A. D., in the ground of the Nammâlvar temple at Melkote, in which, owing to constant walking over it, the letters are already worn out. I request that orders may be issued to the authorities concerned to have the stone removed from the ground and placed near the adjoining wall.

10. A new set of Ganga plates of the 8th century have been procured from Koṇḍajji Agrahâra in the Gubbi taluk. Also a new stone inscription of the Hoysala period, dated in 1252 A. D., was discovered and copied at the same village.

11. The Photographer and Draughtsman prepared whole-plate photographic negatives, illustrating the best designs of carpets manufactured at Bangalore, for Mr. E. Thurston of Madras, who was engaged in writing a Monograph on "Carpet-making." He went to Kaidala and Maddagiri and took pencil-sketches for the plates illustrating the temples at those places. He also prepared fac-similes of some copper plates and printed the titles, etc., on the backs and sides of some of the bound manuscripts which are to be sent to the Oriental Library at Mysore.

12. The Architectural Draughtsman went to Halebid for taking pencil sketches of the Jaina temples there and completed four plates illustrating those temples. He also completed a plate illustrating the temple at Nandi.

13. The final volume, in the preparation of which Mr. Rice has been engaged is, I hear, approaching completion. This will give in a convenient collective form the varied information scattered throughout the different volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*.

14. The work in connection with the Index has not made much progress owing to the paucity of hands. It is a laborious task of great magnitude requiring the co-operation of many hands. I would suggest its publication here as a separate volume by itself, as I see no necessity for its incorporation in the final volume.

15. A circular letter was addressed to all the Deputy Commissioners, requesting them to issue definite instructions to the Amildars of their respective districts to ascertain, by a reference to the published inscriptions, if there were any stone or copper-plate inscriptions in their respective taluks which had escaped notice during the former Survey, and to report the same to the Archaeological Department. Up till now reports have been received from a few Amildars of only one District, viz., Tumkur.

16. The office staff have worked satisfactorily; but there were some interruptions owing to severe illness on the part of all who accompanied me to Melkote, even life being in danger in some cases from the fever contracted.

17. Of the five Pandits of the Department whose services were dispensed with in December 1905, the only one that has not yet been provided for is the

Tamil Pandit, Ramaswami Iyengar. I would repeat the request made in para 2 of my last year's Report that he may be given some suitable appointment as early as possible.

## PART II. PROGRESS OF ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

In former Reports it sufficed to direct attention to a few important facts only, as exhaustive information was available in the volume or volumes of inscriptions published during the year. As, however, the publication of a supplementary volume has to wait till sufficient materials will have been collected, it has been thought desirable to give in some detail the information gathered from the inscriptions newly discovered. This accounts for the increase in bulk of this Part of this year's Report.

18. Among the discoveries of the year may be mentioned a new set of Ganga plates of the time of S'rîpurusha and a good number of stone inscriptions of the Hoysala and Vijayanagar periods. The Ganga plates were in the possession of Jôḍidâr Hosamane Venkatêśa-Sâstri, a resident of Koṇḍajji Agrahâra in the Gubbi Taluk. The stone inscriptions were mostly found on the outer walls of the S'rî Nârâyaṇasvâmi temple at Melkote. These give us valuable information regarding some of the feudatories of the Vijayanagar kings and some S'rîvaishṇava Gurus.

### THE GANGAS.

19. The above-mentioned plates are five in number, and each is about 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " broad. They are secured with an elephant seal and are engraved in excellent Haḷa-Kannada characters. The first 44 lines are in Sanskrit, and the rest (34 lines), with the exception of the imprecatory verses, is in Kannada. The genealogy and the details about the kings correspond with and confirm those in other published grants of the dynasty. *Harivarma-mahâdhirâjah* of this grant in the place of *Harivarma-mahâdhirâjah* of the other grants is perhaps a mistake of the engraver.

20. The inscription states that S'rîpurusha, when his victorious camp was at Mânyapura, while Raṇavikramarasa was governing the *nâḍu*, in the month of Kârtika, on Friday, under the constellation Rôhiṇi, in the seventh (year) of his sovereignty, having observed a vow (*nôutu*), graciously bestowed, with exemption from taxes, the village named Ballâṇevolal, in the district of Keregôḍu, on Mâni Amma-bhaṭṭa, a Taittirîya-charaṇa of the Kâśyapa-gôtra. *Râ-saptamê* of the grant is no doubt a mistake for *râjya-saptamê*, there being other instances also of such omission of letters. From the Dêvarhaḷli plates (Nanjangud 85) we learn that 776 A. D. was the 50th year of S'rîpurusha's reign. The date of the present grant should therefore be 733 A. D. Raṇavikramarasa, mentioned above as governing the *nâḍu*, is S'rîpurusha's second son Vijayâditya (see *Epi. Ind.* IV. 140). Mânyapura is Manṇe in the Nelamangala Taluk, which appears to have become the royal residence in S'rîpurusha's time.

21. The produce of the village that was granted is stated to be 2 *gadyâṇa* in cash, 20 *kaṇḍugas* of paddy and 2 *kôḍi* of the *puttige* (? basket) of Keregôḍu. Among the boundaries the villages Gaṇigûru and Sandigâlu and the Koḷtini stream are named. The above villages are no doubt the modern Gaṇiga and Chandigâlu of the Mandya Taluk, and Keregôḍu is identical with the village of that name in the same Taluk. The latter is also mentioned in the Hallegere plates (Mandya 113), which record a grant in 713 A. D. by S'ivamâra I, the grandfather of



S'rîpurusha. The Kîline river to the north of Keregôdu over which, as stated in those plates, a bridge was caused to be built by S'ivamâra, may perhaps be identified with the Kôṭini stream of the present grant.

22. The inscription then names the persons who helped in the (?) cultivation of the fields belonging to the village that was granted, naming also the villages of which they were the inhabitants. The persons named are—Raṇavikramagâmuṇḍa and Ganga-pPermanedi-dêva of Keregôdu; Nâyiga and Mâchâniga of Singavûr; Mâdappaḍigaḷ of Irggare; Bîraḍigaḷ and Mâraḍigaḷ of Ânesâsalu; Kundappaḍigaḷ and Paribârar of Kottavûr; Dêvaḍigaḷ and Kundaḍigaḷ of Bânagundûr; Pêramasa and Aḷagemiya of Âmbalmaḍi; Pêramasa and Sâtṭa of Kamaṇḍali; Narevecha and Beḷlemaṇiya of Gaṇigûru; Puḷva and Baḷlava or Sandigâlu; Kaljâta and Birada of Pasuṅgây. Of the places mentioned, Âmbalmaḍi and Kottanûru may be the modern Ambalavâḍi and Kottanhalḷi of the Maṇḍya tâluk. Gaṅgamanâyiga and Danakîrtti, the accountants of Raṇavikramarasa, are mentioned as the persons who directed the cultivation of the above fields. The witnesses to the gift were the subjects of the Ninety-six thousand district. After the usual final phrases and verses the inscription ends with the statement that it was engraved by Viśvakarmâchârya, which appears to have been the usual title of the court engraver.

#### THE HOYSALAS.

23. Of the two inscriptions of this period, one is on a slab in the Trikûṭa-Sômêśvara temple at Koṇḍajji Agrahâra in the Gubbi Taluk and the other on a pillar near the *dhvaja-stambha* in the S'rî Nârâyaṇasvâmi temple at Melkoṭe. The former belongs to the reign of Sômêśvara and is dated in Parîdhâvi, which is coupled with the S'aka year 1177, by mistake for 1175, corresponding to 1252 A. D. It gives all the Hoysala titles and says that Sômêśvara, having come to Dôrasamudra from Kaṇṇanûr, was ruling the earth in peace and wisdom. Kaṇṇanûr, which is also called Vikramapura in some inscriptions, has been identified with a place near S'rîrangam (see *Epi. Ind.* III. 9). Three years later, *i.e.*, in 1255, we find him again residing in Kaṇṇanûr (see *Arsikere* 108). He thus appears to have ruled at Dvârasamudra only for a short period. The inscription goes on to say that Sômêśvara's great minister—a *parusaliṅga* of the royal army, the scatterer of the Sêvuṇa army, an elephant-goat to warriors, the minister for peace and war—Bommaṇṇa-dannâyaka, having received from the king in 1252 the villages Koṇḍajji and Halḷi-Hiriyûru and made them a *S'ivapura*, granted the same to the emperor of *siddhas*, the controller of devotional postures, food, sleep and the senses, S'ivayôgi Chikka Aghamme-dêva. And Aghamme-dêva's spiritual son, Chikka-dêva, having divided the *S'ivapura* into 32 *gana-vrittis*, gave two of them for the offerings of the gods Trikûṭa Sômanâtha, Sôyidêva, Brihêśvara-dêva and Aghammêśvara-dêva of Koṇḍajji and the remainder to the persons named. The names of the *vritti*-holders lead us to suppose that they were all Lingâyats, and it is noteworthy that a few of them were women. A Hiriya Aghammedêva with similar titles is mentioned in Tiptur 28, of 1259, in the reign of Sômêśvara's son Narasimha III. Sômêśvara's minister Bommaṇṇa-dannâyaka is also mentioned with the same titles in Arkalgud 55, of 1250 A. D. His title—the scatterer of the Sêvuṇa army—lends support to the statement in an inscription of 1233 (*Dynasties of the Kan. Dts.* p. 508) that Sômêśvara fought against the famous Kṛishṇa-Kandhara, *i.e.*, the Yâdava king Kṛishṇa of Dêvagiri.

24. The other inscription of the Hoysala period, at Melkote, records a grant of 1,015 (*varaha*) in the year Paridhâvi by the great minister Mâdhava-danṇâyaka for (the construction or repairs of) a stone *manṭapa*. He is identical with the Mâdappa-danṇâyaka mentioned in another inscription (Seringapatam 92) at the same temple, inasmuch as both the forms of his name with the same titles occur in Gundlupet 53, of 1316, and Chamrajnagar 193, of 1318. There is also another inscription (Chamrajnagar 116), of 1317, in which he is mentioned with the same titles. Though the Melkote inscription does not give us the S'aka year, we may conclude from the dates of the above inscriptions that the Paridhâvi mentioned in it is S'aka 1235, corresponding to 1312 A. D. Mâdhava-danṇâyaka was a great warrior and a devout Vaishṇava. He was a feudatory of Ballâla III and governed the Padinâlku-nâḍ or Fourteen nâḍs, with the seat of his government at Terakaṇāmbi in the Gundlupet taluk. He was the son of Perumâl-danṇâyaka, the great minister of Narasimha III. He set up the god Gôpînâtha in Gôvardhanagiri, now called the Gôpâlaswâmi hill. Some of the epithets applied to him in the inscriptions referred to above are—death to the Koṅgas, subduer of Nilagiri, Immaḍi-Râutta-Râya, pursuer after Arasugaṇḍa-Râma, breaker of all the pride of Viśâlamudri, vanquisher of the Pâṇḍya, lord of Svastipura, observer of the Ēkâdaśi vow, and receiver of a boon from Parâsara-bhaṭṭâraka.

25. This inscription appears to be the oldest of the epigraphical records yet discovered at Melkote. There is another inscription on a slab in the ground to the right of the inner entrance to the temple which, judging from the characters, may be of the same period, if not older. It records a grant for the god S'rî Nârâyana by some one of Nâgamaṅgala, otherwise called S'rî-Vîra-Ballâla-chaturvêdi-bhaṭṭa-ratnâkara.

#### VIJAYANAGAR.

26. The inscriptions that belong to the Vijayanagar period are about 20 in number. They begin in the reign of Dêva-Râya II or Praudha-Dêva-Râya and end in the reign of S'rî-Raṅga-Râya I, covering a period of nearly 170 years from 1419 to 1585 A. D. Before passing in review these inscriptions in chronological order according to the reigns to which they belong, it may not be out of place here to draw attention to a few special points connected with them.

Almost all of them apply these epithets and names to Melkote—abode of the eternal Lord, earthly Vaikuṇṭha (abode of Vishṇu), *Vaikuṇṭha-var dhana-kshêtra*, the *manṭapa* of knowledge, the southern Badarikâśrama, Yâdava-giri, and Tiru-Nârâyana-pura. In the *Yâdava-giri-mâhâtmya* the name *Vaikuṇṭha-var dhana-kshêtra* is explained as the holy place the residents of which will swell the population of Vaikuṇṭha (*i.e.*, will attain salvation), and Yâdava-giri as the hill on which the Yâdava princes Bala-Râma and Krishṇa worshipped the god Nârâyana. In the religious works of the Viśiṣṭâdvaitis Melkote is called the *manṭapa* of knowledge in contradistinction to Tirupati, Conjeeveram and S'rîrangam, which are respectively named the *manṭapa* of flowers, the *manṭapa* of liberality and the *manṭapa* of enjoyment.

27. Again, several of the inscriptions give the following as the titles of Râmânujâchârya—*mâyâvâdi-kôlûhala* (confounder of the maintainers of the doctrine of illusion), *mantra-vâdi-bhayaṅkara* (terrible to magicians), *s'aranâgata-vajra-paṇjara* (an adamant cage to refugees), *ubhaya-vêdântâchârya* (master of the two vêtântas—Sanskrit and Tamil), *Vêda-mâr ga-pratishṭhâchârya* (the establi sher of the path of the Vedas), *abhaṅga-Garuḍa* (the invincible Garuḍa), *shaḍ-âarśana-sthâpanâchârya* (the establi sher of the six *darśanas*), and *Nârâyana-pâda-padmâradhaka* (worshipper of the lotus feet of Nârâyana).

These titles had not been met with in any inscriptions of the Province outside Melkote, but a close examination of an *impression* of Tiptur 53, which is dated in 1552 A. D., revealed all the above titles of Rāmānujāchārya. It is worthy of note that the same titles are mentioned in the British Museum plates (1556 A. D.) of Sadāśiva-Rāya (*Epi. Ind.* IV. 15), which record a grant for the image of Rāmānujāchārya at S'rīperumbūdūr. I transcribe here for comparison the Sanskrit verses containing the titles:—

Prapēdushē vēda-mārga-pratishṭhāchārya-varyatām !

tādṛig-vēda-śikhā-sāra-Dramiḍāgama-vēdinē ||

Shaḍ-darśanārtha-siddhānta-sthāpanāchārya-maulayē !

māyāvādi-manō-garva-bhēdinē jita-vādinē ||

Mantravādi-manīshīndra-vṛind-āhant-āpahārīnē !

abhaṅga-Garuḍ-ākāya śaraṇāgata-rakshīnē ||

Nārāyaṇa-pada-dhyāna-parāyaṇa-nijātmanē !

In these plates the title *abhaṅga*-Garuḍa is by a mistake of the engraver given as *ambhaga*-Garuḍa, and Dr. Kielhorn says (p. 15, note 10) that he is unable to give the meaning of the word *ambhaga*. Now there can be no doubt about the correct reading of the word.

23. Further, in almost all the inscriptions honorific mention is made of the Fifty-two (S'rivaishṇavas), who are stated to be the first disciples of Rāmānujāchārya. They appear to have been the managers of the temple and their signature was necessary for all the grants made in the place. In a work called *Uḍaiyavar Niya-manappuḍi*, which is believed to have been composed at the time of Rāmānujāchārya and to record his directions with regard to the management of the temple at Melkote, the duties and privileges of the Fifty-two are given in detail, as also those of Dēśāyi Tirunārāyaṇa-jīyar, the *srāmi* appointed by Rāmānujāchārya to the *maṭha* built by him. The Fifty-two of the inscriptions were probably the lineal descendants of the original Fifty-two.

29. We may now proceed to examine the inscriptions in detail.

*Dēva-Rāya II.*

30. The only inscription of this reign, which is on a slab in the *pātālāṅkāṇa* of the temple, is much defaced. It is dated in 1419 A. D., and records a grant of 20 *vṛittis* to 20 Brāhmans (names and details given) by S'ītāyayamma, who is probably identical with Sītāmbikā, the mother of Timmaṇṇa-danṇāyaka, who was the minister of Mallikārjuna. (See next para).

*Mallikārjuna-Rāya.*

31. In the large *manṭapa* in front of the temple of Lakshmī-dēvi there are several artistically carved pillars, on four of which are engraved a number of short inscriptions. From an inscription on a pillar of the same *manṭapa* (Seringapatam 97), of about 1458 A. D., we learn that the *manṭapa* was caused to be erected by Raṅga-nāyaki, wife of Timmaṇṇa-danṇāyaka. Seringapatam 89 and 133 (1458 A. D.), tell us that Timmaṇṇa-danṇāyaka, son of the *mahā-prabhu* Singaṇa and Sītāmbikā, was the minister of Mallikārjuna. He is described as the great lord of Nāga-maṅgala and the restorer of Yādava-giri (Melkote). He was a S'rivaishṇava Brāhman, and both he and his wife did many acts of piety and charity at Melkote. As the *manṭapa* was built in about 1458, it may be concluded that the inscriptions on the pillars are of about the same date. Each face of the above four pillars is divided into

two or three compartments, in which are found sculptures representing various incidents in the stories of the Rāmāyaṇa and the Bhāgavata. The inscriptions are engraved below the sculptures and serve as notes to explain them. They end with the word *thāvu* (place), and in a few cases with the word *avasara* (occasion). Altogether there are nearly 32 inscriptions on the four pillars. Two of them are given here as specimens. *Kṛishṇarāyaṇu Kamsana konda thāvu*—the place where Kṛishṇa killed Kamsa. *Raghunāthananu Vibhishanunu kāṇisikonḍa avasara*—the occasion of Vibhishana visiting Rāma.

32. An inscription on the north wall of the outer verandah of the temple, which cannot be properly read on account of a pillar subsequently set up in the middle, appears to belong to the same reign. It seems to record the construction of some building by some one of Nāgamaṅgala, whose conduct was like that of the sage S'uka. A *chakra* and a *śaṅkha* (the discus and conch-shell of Viṣṇu) are sculptured at the beginning and the close of this inscription.

*Kṛishṇa Rāya.*

33. Of the four inscriptions of this reign, three are on the north outer wall of the temple and one on a slab in the Nammālvār temple to the north. One of the former records a grant in 1519 to Oḍeyāra Tibba-seṭṭi's son Lakshmīpati-seṭṭi by the Fifty-two, who are described as the first disciples of Rāmānujāchārya and the establishers of the doctrines of Rāmānuja. In return for the expense incurred by Lakshmīpati-seṭṭi in restoring the ruined tank of Pura, a village belonging to the temple, the Fifty-two agree to measure out from the temple treasury 6 *koḷagas* of rice every day to be offered to the god Chalapilerāya in the name of his father Tibba-seṭṭi, and to hand over a portion of the offered rice to be used for feeding S'rīvaishṇavas in S'athagōpa-jīyar's house. The grant was written by Rāmānuja, the *śēnabōca* of the temple treasury, and signed by the Fifty-two—the signature being S'rī-Nārāyaṇa.

34. Another of the inscriptions on the wall, in the middle of which a doorway has recently been put up and which cannot therefore be properly read, is a sale deed executed by the Fifty-two in favor of one [Ka]ndāḍa Rāmānujaiyengār. Its date is about 1525.

35. The third, which is dated in 1528, records a grant of certain villages (named and the income from each specified) to the temple by Daṇḍu Avubhaḷa-dēva's son Kṛishṇarāya-Nāyaka of the Kāśyapa-gōtra and Āśvalāyana-sūtra. The villages are said to be situated in the districts of S'rīraṅgapattāṇa and Sindagaṭṭa, favored to him by Kṛishṇa-Rāya for his office of Nāyak. The grant was made on the banks of the Kāvēri on the *Ratha-Saptami* day by the order of Kṛishṇa-Rāya for his merit. At the end of the inscription there occurs the statement that as formerly the raiyats of the temple district used to be carried off to Tonḍanūr for ploughing the wet lands there, those lands also are granted. Seringapatam 1, (one) of the same date, records another grant by the same man for the god Raṅganātha of S'rīraṅgapattāṇa.

36. The inscription in the Nammālvār temple is dated 1526 and is much defaced. It records the grant of a village named Avubhaḷapura for a *Rāmānujakūṭa*, an institution for feeding S'rīvaishṇava Brāhmans, by Āchirāja-Avubhaḷarājaya's son Veṅkaṭādrirāja of the Kāśyapa-gōtra, for the merit of his father.

*Achyuta-Rāya.*

37. There are two inscriptions of this king's reign, one on the south wall of the temple and the other on the north wall, both being dated in 1534. The inscription

on the south wall records an agreement between the Fifty-two, here described as the beloved disciples of Rāmānujāchārya, and Harigila Abbarāja's son Tirumalarāja, the details of which cannot be made out as this portion of the inscription is effaced. From another inscription at the same temple (Seringapatam 95), dated 1535, which records a grant by the same Tirumalarāja we learn that he was the son of Harigila Abbarāja of Udayagiri, of the Kāśyapa-gôtra, and had these titles :—Sindhu-Gôvinda, *s'itakara-gaṇḍa*, *dharaṇika-Bhîma*, lord of Maṇināgapura, and *Svarga-martya-pâtâla-tribhuvani-kathâri-rāja*. The first four of these titles were also borne by the chiefs of Belur, who were likewise of the Kāśyapa-gôtra. But Udayagiri (in the Nellore District) does not occur in their grants. Maṇināgapura has not yet been identified. Seringapatam 95 goes on to say (according to my complete copy of it) that Tirumalarāja purchased five villages (named) of the Nāgamaṅgala district from Rāmabhaṭṭa, to whom they had been granted with a *tāmra-s'āsana*, and made them over to the temple ; that he built the *maṇṭapa* near the *teppa-kola* (the pond used for the floating festival) ; and that he arranged for a certain quantity of the rice offered to the god being given every day to Madhya Sudarśanāchārya *alias* Varadarājaya of Peraṅgûr and his descendants. It also refers to the building of a tank by his younger brother Perirājaya (see next para).

38. The inscription on the north wall records an agreement between the Fifty-two and Harigila Abbarāja's son Perirāja of the Kāśyapa-gôtra who, as stated above, was the younger brother of Tirumalarāja. In return for the expense incurred by Perirāja in restoring the ruined tanks—Hosakere and Krishṇadēva-Oḍeyara-kere—at Kadalagere, a village belonging to the temple, the Fifty-two agree to measure out from the temple treasury 4 *koṇagas* of rice every day to be offered to the god as an act of Perirāja's charity. They bind themselves to do this in hereditary succession even when, owing to foreign invasion or drought, no benefit is derived from the tanks.

*Saṁlās'iva-Rāja.*

39. Of the seven inscriptions of this reign, ranging from 1544 to 1570, three are on the south outer wall of the temple, three on the west wall and one on a slab near the main entrance. Two of the inscriptions on the south wall, dated in 1544 and 1545, record grants by Nārayadēva-mahā-arasu of the *Ātrēya-gôtra*, *Āpastamba-sûtra* and *Yajus'-śākhâ*, son of the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Narasiṅgayadēva-mahā-arasu of Nandyāla ; and one on the west wall (1551 A.D.), a grant by Timmayadēva-mahā-arasu, son of the same *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Narasiṅgayadēva-mahā-arasu of Nandyāla. In the earlier grant of Nārayadēva his grandfather is simply called Nandyālada *arasu-galu*, no name being given. The *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Timmayadēva-mahā-arasu of Nandyāla is also mentioned in Heggaddevankote 66, of 1551, and Chamrajnagar 110. Another Nandyāla chief, Avubhaḷadēva-mahā-arasu, is mentioned in Hunsur 25 (1544), Nanjangud 34 (1546), Chamrajnagar 121 (1544) and Krishnarajpete 27. It is not known how this chief was related to the two brothers mentioned above. He is said (Hunsur 25) to have conferred a palanquin on Kulôttuṅga-Chaṅgāḷuva S'rikanṭha-Oḍeyar of Nājarâyapaṭṭana. From the places where the inscriptions of the Nandyāla chiefs were found, it was naturally supposed that Nandyāla must be somewhere in the south-west or west of Mysore. But their inscriptions are not confined to these parts. Mulbagal 4, of 1547, in the Kolar District, mentions the son (name defaced) of a *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Virarāja S'rîraṅgarāja of Nandyāla, of the same *gôtra*, *sûtra* and *s'ākhâ* as Nārayadēva mentioned above, who had

*Muṣuvāgila rājya* (the kingdom of Mulbagal) given to him for his office of Nāyak. Outside the Province, many inscriptions of these chiefs are found in the Cuddapah and Kurnool Districts of the Madras Presidency. To mention a few:—There are two inscriptions, both of 1547, of Timmayyadēva of Nandyāla, one at Kattēraganḍla (Sewell's *Antiquities* I. 126) and the other at Chintalaputtūru (*Madras Annual Report* for 1906, p. 26); one at Mārkaṭpur (Kurnool District), of 1544, of Avubhaḷayyadēva, son of the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Śiṅgarayyadēva of Nandyāla (*Ibid* 1905, p. 11); another at Porunāmiḷla, of 1555, of Varadarājayya, son of Raṅga-rāja and grandson of Varadarāja of Nandyāla (Sewell's *Antiquities* I. 126); and two at Chintakuṇṭa of some Nandyāla chiefs (*Ibid*. I. 102). It may, therefore, be safely concluded that the Nandyāla of these inscriptions is Nandyal in the Kurnool District and not a place in Mysore. This identification is also supported by the statement in one of the inscriptions of Nārayadēva at Melkote that he made the grant on the banks of the Pinākini, *i.e.*, the Penner river. If the Śiṅgarayyadēva of the inscription at Mārkaṭpur mentioned above is identical with the Narasiṅgayadēva of the Melkote inscriptions, which is very probable, then Avubhaḷayyadēva would be another brother of Nārayadēva. The inscription at Chintalaputtūru referred to above gives us the interesting information that Aḷiya Rāmayyadēva Mahārāja having remitted the tax on barbers in the Karnāṭaka country, Timmayyadēva of Nandyāla did the same for the whole Gaṇḍikōṭa-sīma. The remission of the tax on barbers by Rāmarāja is recorded in several inscriptions of the Mysore Province (see Holalkere 110, Molakalmuru 6 and 43 and Tiptur 126).

40. The earlier of the two inscriptions of Nārayadēva supplies us with important information regarding the Yatirāja-maṭha at Melkote and its *svāmi* of that period. It says that Achyuta-Rāya had given to the *svāmi* the *dēs'ānti-mudre* of the temple of Chelapīḷerāya at Melkote, otherwise called Tirunārāyaṇapura, belonging to the S'rīraṅgapattṇa district, which was favored by Sadāśiva-Rāya to Nārayadēva for his office of Nāyak; that as a sequel to this Nārayadēva gave the *svāmi* the Yatirāja-maṭha, in which S'rī-Bhāshyakāra (*i.e.*, Rāmānujachārya) had taken his residence, and the *dēs'ānti-mudre* of the temple; that thenceforward the *svāmi* was to sign the papers relating to the temple treasury, look after the temple property, employ his own men for (receiving) all the income from offerings, put his seal (*mudre*) in addition to the *rāja-mudre* (royal seal) and the *Rāmānuja-mudre*, which was in the temple of S'rī-Bhāshyakāra, and receive the same honors that the Fifty-two were entitled to. These privileges were to be enjoyed by him and his successors for as long as the sun and moon endure. Prostrating himself at the feet of the *svāmi*, Nārayadēva made this grant on the *Uththāna-Dvādas'i* day for the merit of Sadāśiva-Rāya.

41. The name of the *svāmi* to whom the grant was made is given as Vēdānti-Rāmānuja-jīyar. He is said to have been a disciple of Kandāḍi Anṇa of S'rīraṅgam. The epithets applied to him are—*Vēda-mārga-pratishṭhachārya*, *paramahansa-parivrajakachārya* and *ubhaya-vēdāntachārya*. Kandāḍai Anṇan is a family name. The first Kandāḍai Anṇan of Kōil or S'rīraṅgam was one of the eight chief disciples, known as *aṣṭa-dig-gajas* (the eight elephants at the cardinal points), of Varavaramuni, a great S'rīvaishṇava teacher and author who flourished from 1370 to 1443. His descendants are even now known by the same name. His real name, however, was Varada-Nārāyaṇa. From the published accounts of the family we learn that he died in 1449, that his son was S'rīnivāsārya and that his grandson was Vādhūla-Varadārya. The last, who died in 1526, was the guru of Vēdānti-Rāmānuja-jīyar. This fact is also mentioned in a *taniyan* or memorial verse of the *svāmi*, which runs thus:—

S'rimal-Lakshmaṇa-yôgîndra-Vâdhûla-Varadâryayôh !  
kṛipâ-supâtram Vêdânti-Râmânuja-munim bhajê ||

Vêdânti-Râmânuja-jîyar was the author of several works on religion and philosophy, among others of *Nîrhêtukatra-dîpikâ*, *Kaivalya-dîpikâ*, *Divyasûri-prabhâva-dîpikâ* and *Ashtas'lôkî-vyâkhyâ*. The last, which is now being published at Madras, is a commentary on *Ashtas'lôkî*, a work containing, as the name indicates, eight stanzas, in which, as in a nut-shell, the quintessence of the Viśiṣṭâdvaita philosophy is embodied by Parâśara-Bhaṭṭârya, the son of Kûrattâlvan, who was a disciple of Râmânujâchârya. At the end of his commentary, the *svâmi* himself says that he was a disciple of Vâdhûla-Varadârya in a verse which runs as follows :—

Vâdhûla-S'êsha-vamśendu-Varad-Ânanta-sûripôh !  
kiṅkarô vyâkriyâ-vyâjâd Ashtaślôkîm abudhyata ||

He also studied under another guru, Lakshmaṇa-yôgi or Ananta-sûri, whose name is also given in both the verses quoted above. I may also mention here the fact that Veṅkaṭâchârya *alias* S'rînivâsâchârya, the recipient of the copper-plate grant, Channapatna 186, in 1558, who was the progenitor of my family, studied under this *svâmi* as is stated in his memorial verse which is given below :—

S'êshârya-vamśâmbudhi-pûrṇa -chandram !  
Gôvindarâjârya-dayaika-pâtram ||  
Vêdânti-Râmânuja-labdha-bôdham !  
S'rî-S'rînivâsâryam aham prapadyê ||

I am told that the present *svâmi* of the Yatirâja maṭha at Melkote is the 17th in priestly succession from Vêdânti-Râmânuja-jîyar.

42. The other inscription of Nârâyadêva, which is dated in 1545, records the grant to the temple of the villages of Ballalâpura and Varâhanakalahallî, belonging to the S'rîrangapaṭṭaṇa district, which was favored to him for his office of Nâyak by Sadâsiva-Râya. The grant was made on the banks of the Pinâkini in order to provide for the offerings, lamps, monthly and annual festivals of the temple. The income from the two villages is stated to be 1,200 *varaha*. Among the institutions to which rice was to be distributed are mentioned a *Râmânujakûta* established by Nâriyaparâjaya (? Nârâyadêva himself) and Vêdânti-Râmânuja-jîyar's *maṭha*, i.e., the Yatirâja-maṭha.

43. The inscription of Nârâyadêva's brother Timmayadêva on the west wall, which is dated in 1551, records the grant by him in conjunction with the establisher of the path of the Vêdas, the sun to the lotus of ? one hundred languages (*s'ata-bhâshâ s'ata-patra-sahasra-kîraṇa*), a Brahma ? in the square of four houses (*chatuś'âlâ-Chatur-mukha*), knower of grammar, logic and philosophy, Embârayya's son Appayaṅgârâya, of the village of Nagulanahallî to the temple. It says that the village had formerly been granted to Embârayya by Virâṇa-Nâyaka, that during Krishṇa-Râya's invasion (*avântara*) one-half of it had been purchased by *arasugaṇu*, that Appayaṅgâr, at the time of presenting a golden Garuḍa to the temple, granted half of the village, and that Timmayadêva, as his charity, granted the other half. The grant was made to provide for the expenses of taking the god in procession on the 5th day of the minor annual festival (*chikka-tinnâlu*) to the garden laid out by Appayaṅgâr, at *Pañcha-Bhâgavata-sṭhala*, and of feeding S'rîvaishṇavas there. From the *Yâdava-giri-mâhâtmya* we learn that *Pañcha-Bhâgavata-sṭhala* was a place to the west of the Kalyâṇa-saras (the large pond at the foot of the Narasimha hill), and that it was so called

because five devotees of Vishṇu—Ambarisha, Vikukshi, Rukmāṅgada, S'uka and Puṇḍarīka—had done penance and attained salvation there.

44. It is not clear who the above Vīraṇa-Nāyaka was. There was a Vīrappa-Oḍeyar of S'rīraṅgaṭṭaṇa, whose grants are dated in 1517. Kṛishṇa-Rāya's invasion of Mysore does not seem to be mentioned in any other grants. The *arasugalu* who purchased one-half of Nagualanahaḷḷi is probably the grandfather of Timmaya-dēva, who is simply called Nandyālada *arasugalu* in the earlier grant of Nāraya-dēva.

45. Another inscription on the west wall, of 1550, records a grant to the temple by the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara apratikamalla* Manubrōlu Chennadēva-Chōḍa-mahā-arasu, of 26 *varaha*, being the balance after deducting the amount due to the people of Sindagaṭṭa as *taluvārīke* for the temple villages in the Sindagaṭṭa district, which Sadāśiva-Rāya had favored to him for *amara-māgaṇe*. Several chiefs who call themselves Chōḷa-mahā-arasus have made grants in different parts of the Province. There is a Pāpaidēva-Chōḷa-mahā-arasu—of the Kāśyapa-gōtra, Āpastamba-sūtra and Yajus-sākhā, son of Vengalarāja and grandson of the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Aubhalarāja of the solar race—mentioned with the same titles as those given in the Melkote inscription in Hiriṃr 22, of 1554; and a Channarāja of the same *gōtra*, *sūtra* and *s'ākhā*, son of the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Gaṅgadēva-Chauḍa-mahārāja, also with the same titles, in Maddagiri 78 of the same date. Besides, there is a *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Sarvarājayadēva-Chōḷa-mahā-arasu, with the identical titles, mentioned in Krishnarajpete 65, which is dated in 1553. There can be no doubt that these chiefs belonged to one and the same family. From the Hiriṃr and Maddagiri inscriptions mentioned above, we learn that they were minor feudatories under the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Rāma-Rājaya-Viṭhala-Dēva-mahārāja's son Tirumala-Rāja, who was ruling in Penugonḍa-durga during the reign of Sadāśiva-Rāya. It is very probable that the Channadēva-Chōḍa-mahā-arasu of the Melkote inscription is identical with the Channarāja, son of Gaṅgadēva-Chauḍa-mahārāja, of Maddagiri 78.

46. The remaining inscription on the south wall, of 1564, records the grant to the temple by Koṇḍarājayadēva-mahā-arasu, son of Kōṇṇṇirāju-mahā-arasu and grandson of Hiri-Koṇḍarāju-mahā-arasu, of the Ātrēya-gōtra, Āpastamba-sūtra and Yajus-sākhā, of the villages, with the adjoining hamlets (named), of Honḡanūr and Honnuḍike, situated respectively in the Channapaṭṭaṇa and Gūḷūr districts, which had been favored to him by Sadāśiva-Rāya for his office of *amara-nāyak*. The inscription tells us that Koṇḍarājayadēva made petition to Sadāśiva-Rāya and received a copper-plate grant, of which the present stone inscription was a copy. The grant was made to provide for the celebration of the annual birth-days of the Ālvārs (S'rī-vaishṇava saints), Chūḍikuḍuta-nāchchār (Āṇḍāl or Gōḍā-dēvi) and Periya-Jīyar (Varavara-muni, see para 41), for the car festival of S'rī-Bhāshyakāra and for the *Rāmā-nujakūṭa* of S'rī-Bhāshyakāra. It was at the solicitation of this same Koṇḍarāja that Rāmarāja requested Sadāśiva to make the grant recorded in the British Museum plates of Sadāśiva-Rāya, of 1556 (see *Epi. Ind.* IV. 21 and para 27 above). The same was also the case with the grant recorded in Channapatna 186, of 1558 (para 41 above). The British Museum plates give the name of Koṇḍarāja's grandfather as Peda-Koṇḍarāja, where *peda* or *peḍḍa* (senior) is only a Telugu equivalent of the Kannada word *hiri* of the present inscription. They also give us the additional information that Koṇḍarāja was the second of four brothers, the names of his three brothers being



Aubhalarāja (elder), Timmarāja and Raṅgarāja. T. Narsipur 108, of 1556, and an inscription at Vinukonda (Sewell's *Antiquities*, I. 67), of 1561, call him *Kumāra-Koṇḍa-rājayyadēva-mahā-arasu*, perhaps to distinguish him from his grandfather of the same name.

47. The remaining inscription on the west wall, which is dated in 1570, records an agreement between the Fifty-two and the destroyer of elephant troops, *rāya-Gôvāla*, the establisher of the Kākola kingdom, *suratāla* (sultan) over Hindu kings, Velugoda Chitra-Koṇḍama-Nāyaka's son Rāyapa-Nāyaka. The inscription says that formerly one of the ancestors of Rāyapa-Nāyaka, named Rêchala.....Vasantarāya, having purchased certain villages belonging to the temple, made them over to the temple authorities with the condition that a portion of the rice offered to the god should be utilized for a *Rāmānujakūta* and that Anantayya, appointed by him as *dharma-kartā*, should have 2 *khaṇḍugas* of rent-free land under the tank of Vasantapura. These conditions were fulfilled for some time; but owing to foreign invasion and other unforeseen troubles, the income from the villages had fallen off, so much so that it was impossible to fulfil the conditions any longer. While in this predicament, Rāyapa-Nāyaka came to the help of the Fifty-two and ordered Perirājayya (see para 38) to arrange for everything going on as before. The Fifty-two now bind themselves to continue the grant of land under the tank of Vasantapura to Rāyapa-Nāyaka's *dharma-kartā* Āvara-Siṅgaya, who was the grandson of Anantayya formerly appointed by Vasantarāya, and his descendants.

48. The titles given here of Rāyapa-Nāyaka are not met with in any other inscription. It is not known to which family of chiefs he belonged. Kākola may perhaps be connected with S'rikākulaṁ in the Kistna District. An inscription at Perumukkal (*Madras Annual Report*, 1905, p. 38), of 1559, mentions a Koṇḍama-Nāyaka, son of Kṛishnappa-Nāyaka. In another inscription, at Mārkapur (*Ibid.* 1906., p. 12), dated in 1569, a Veligôṭi Peda-Timmanāyaniṅgaru of the Rêcharla-gôtra is mentioned. It is very probable that Velugôḍa and Rêchala of the Melkote inscription are identical with Veligôṭi and Rêcharla given here.

49. The inscription on the slab near the main entrance, which is dated in 1557, is very much defaced. It seems to record an agreement between the Fifty-two and the inhabitants of some village.

*S'rī Raṅga-Rāya.*

50. There are three inscriptions of this king's reign, all of which are engraved on the north outer wall of the temple. One of them, of 1575, tells us that when the *mahā-rājādhirāja paramēs'vara s'rī-virapratāpa S'rī-Raṅga-Rāya-Dēva-mahārāya* was ruling the earth — S'rī-Raṅga-Rāya, prince (*komāra*) Rāmarāja-mahā-arasu; S'rī-Parāṅkuśa-jīyar, Tātāchārya, Venkatēs'abhaṭṭa and all other *āchārya-purushas* and S'rīvaishṇavas, having assembled, had caused a *s'ilā-s'āsana* to be set up in some place (which cannot be made out) regarding the recitation of *Yatirājasaptati*; that royal orders were given to the Fifty-two and a *nirūpa* sent to the local *āchārya-purushas* and the officer Rāmānujayya to the effect that a similar *s'ilā-s'āsana* about the recitation of *Yatirājasaptati* should be set up at Melkote also; and that accordingly the Fifty-two, the *āchārya-purushas* and the officer Rāmānujayya, of Melkote, having assembled, set up the *s'ilā-s'āsana* in the temple of S'rī-Bhāshyakāra. *Yatirājasaptati* was to be recited every day at the time of worship, and on the annual birth-days of.....after the recitation of the *divya-prabandha* of the Ālvārs. The *Yatirājasaptati* about the recitation of which

the *s'āsana* was set up is a Sanskrit work of 70 stanzas in praise of Rāmānujāchārya composed by Vêdântāchārya, a great S'rivaishṇava teacher and a voluminous writer of works on religion and philosophy, who flourished from 1268 to 1369. The Ālvārs are S'rivaishṇava saints who have composed Tamil hymns in praise of God, which are collectively known as *divya-prabandha* (divine composition).

51. Another inscription, which is dated in 1585, records the grant of certain privileges and honors in the temple to the master of the two vêdāntas, Periyāmalanambi Êṭūra Komāra-Tirumala-Tâtāchārya. He was given a *mudre* or seal in the temple and was to receive *aruḷapāḍu*, *tīrtha* and *prasāda* after the *Iyal*-S'rivaishṇavas. He had also the privilege of solemnizing the festival of the sixth *pattu* during the annual *tiruvadhyayana* festival. The S'rivaishṇava agent at Melkote for putting his seal was to get a pay of two *varaha* per mensem, one plate of rice every day and two cakes of every kind that was prepared. He had also the privilege of reading the *Kais'ika-purāṇa* and of solemnizing the festival of *olakam-unḍa-peruvāya*.

52. Some of the terms used in this grant may require a little explanation. *Aruḷapāḍu* is an invitation by the *archaka* (worshipper in the temple), who is supposed to convey the gracious commands of the god of the temple, to receive *tīrtha* and *prasāda*. *Iyal*-S'rivaishṇavas are those who recite the *divya-prabandha* or the Tamil hymns. In all important Viṣṇu temples an annual festival known as *tiruv-adhyayanōtsava* is duly solemnized for ten days in the month of Dhanus (December-January). The expression means the festival of the holy recitation, and the work recited is pre-eminently the *Tiruvāymoli*, a portion of the *divya-prabandha*, composed by the S'rivaishṇava saint Nammālvār, who is also known as Parāṅkuśa, Saṭhakōpa and Vakulābharāṇa. This work contains ten chapters of about 100 verses each and each chapter, which is called a *pattu*, is again divided into ten sections of about 10 verses each. On every day of the festival mentioned above, one chapter or *pattu* of *Tiruvāymoli* is recited. The chapters have no separate names given to them, but are simply designated by the initial words of the first verse of one of the important decads. Thus the sixth chapter is represented here as *olakam*(for *ulagam*)-*unḍa-peruvāya* from the initial words of the first verse of the last decad of the chapter. So, Tâtāchārya had the privilege of solemnizing the festival on the day on which the sixth chapter was recited, i.e., on the sixth day. *Kais'ika-purāṇa* (more correctly *Kais'ika-māhātmya*) is a portion of the *Varāha-purāṇa*, which is generally read in Viṣṇu temples on the 12th lunar day of the bright fortnight of Kārtika (November-December).

53. The third inscription of S'rī-Rāṅga-Rāya, also of 1585, is only a repetition in Sanskrit verses of the grant recorded in the previous inscription. But it gives us the additional information that the above-mentioned Tâtāchārya was S'rī-Rāṅga-Rāya's guru. Chiknāyakanḥaḷi 39, of 1589, also tells us that Tâtāchārya was the family guru of Veṅkaṭa-Dêva-Rāya, the successor of S'rī-Rāṅga-Rāya, and that he anointed him to the throne. In a manuscript work called *Mahis'ûra-narapati-vijaya* (Triumph of the Mysore Kings), which incidentally gives some account of the Vijayanagar kings, it is stated that on the death of Achyuta-Rāya, his son Veṅkaṭa succeeded to the throne. As the latter died childless, the son-in-law known as Râma-Rāya became king. He was addicted to lust and gambling and disliked Brâhmins and gurus. It was he who, abandoning Gôvinda-dêśika, the guru of his father-in-law, made Tâtārya his guru. The passage runs as follows :—

Achyutêndrê divam yâtê tat-sûnur Venkatâdhipah !  
 kritvâ râjyam sa dharmâtmâ Vishṇu-pâdâmbujam yayau !  
 Atha Venkata-dêvasya putrâbhâvân mahâtmanah !  
 jâmatâbhûn mahîpâlah Râma-râya iti smṛitah !  
 Sa kâma-vaśam âpannah nityam dyûtê cha nishṭhitah !  
 Brâhmaṇânâm gurûnâm cha nityam apriyam âtanôt !  
 Sô'yam śvaśura-varyasya gurum Gôvinda-dêśikam !  
 tyaktvâ Tâtâryam akarôt gurum svasya su-durmatih !

From this we learn that Tâtâchârya became the guru of the family from the time of Râma-Râya and that before his time Gôvinda-dêśika was the guru. This Gôvinda-dêśika is stated to be the Gôvinda-râja who was the recipient of the copper-plate grant, Mandya 115 of 1516.

*Mysore.*

54. The only inscription of the Mysore kings that has been newly copied is one inscribed on a beam at the entrance to the temple of Pillai-Lôkâchâryar at Melkote. The same inscription is also engraved on the pedestal of the image of Pillai-Lôkâchâryar inside the temple. It is dated in 1829 and states that Krishṇarâja-Oḍeyar of the Mysore State had the image of Pillai-Lôkâchâryar re-consecrated at Melkote, the *divya-lêś'a* (sacred place) of the State. Pillai-Lôkâchâryar was a great Śrîvaiṣṇava teacher and author of the 13th century.

55. The remaining inscriptions copied at Melkote record gifts of *mantapas*, pillars, palanquin, etc., to the temple.

56. The Tâlukdar of Raichore in the Nizam's Dominions sent for decipherment a copy of a Telugu inscription engraved on the Raichore fort wall. The inscription records the construction of the Raichore fort by Viṭhalanâtha in 1294 A. D. As the copy is not satisfactory, some of the names given below may not be quite correct. It informs us that while Gonagannayaṇḍivâru (with numerous titles) was at Vardhamânapura, ruling the earth in peace and wisdom, the protector of his kingdom, worshipper of the lotus feet of Nârâyaṇadêva, protector of all people, vanquisher of hostile armies, accomplisher of all meritorious acts, possessor of virtuous qualities Viṭhalanâtha bhûnâtha—having captured the forts of Âdavani (Adoni), Tumbula and Mânuvahâlu, and having afterwards entered the city of Raichore and ruled the earth in peace and wisdom—constructed the fort in 1294 A. D. for the protection of the whole kingdom and of all the subjects. Gonagannayaṇḍivâru seems to have been a feudatory under Pratâpa-Rudra as he calls himself the right arm of Rudra-Dêva and the support of the Kâkatîya kingdom. He was a great warrior and cut off the heads of several chiefs, among others of Rosanîmayili (?), Uppula-Sôma, Pandibhûpâla, Akkinâyaka and Kêśinâyaka of Kandûru. He was the lord of Kuḍapulûru and belonged to the Manuvu family. Some of his titles were—a Bhairava to hostile champions, *mîsara-gaṇḍa*, champion over both the armies, champion over champions, *abhaṅga-gaṇḍa-bhêruṇḍa*, *hoggibbara-gaṇḍa*, champion over the thirteen, *Lâḍa-kuvvara-piṇḍâra*, subduer of Beḍa-Biluki-nâyaka, the neck-ornament of Kôṭi-Bommaḍirâya, and worshipper of the lotus feet of Sômaśêkhara-dêva.

57. The Kannada manuscript received from the Muzarai Secretary for review (see para 6) contains some interesting stories, based on tradition, about certain kings of the Hoysala dynasty and a few legends about certain localities near Halebid. It also

describes in detail the sculptures of the Hoysalêśvara temple, with Puranic stories, where necessary, in explanation of the posture, etc., of the numerous images. There is also at the end a brief account of the sculptures contained in the three Jain temples at Halebid. The genealogy and chronology of the Hoysala dynasty given in this manuscript are pretty correct for the most part. The birth-place of the Hoysalas is said to be Aṅgaḍi in the Mudgere Tāluk and Kāmā-Hoysala is mentioned as the father of Vinayāditya. These facts which were not known before have now been corroborated by several inscriptions of the dynasty. We also learn that Udayāditya, brother of Viṣṇuvardhana, built Seringapatam in 1120; that the Vijayanagar kings called Dvārasamudra Jirṇabidu; and that they repaired the temples at Halebid and other places, the pillars newly set up by them to support the beams being even now called *Praudharāyana-kambha*, with special reference to Praudha-Dêva-Rāya.

58. The revised edition of the Karnāṭaka Śabdānuśāsana is being carried through the press. The first *pāda*, consisting of 134 pages, has been printed; and the second *pāda* has been got ready for the press.

59. Several valuable manuscript works of literature have been procured. Of these a complete copy of *Sūkti-sudhārnava* is an important find. It is a Kannada anthology of the 13th century, containing illustrative extracts from the works of earlier poets, compiled by the Jaina poet Mallikārjuna for the recreation of the Hoysala king Sômêśvara (1233-1254). The work serves as an important landmark for the chronology of Kannada literature. *Kalyāṇakāraka* is a Sanskrit work on medicine by Ugrāditya, who appears to have been a contemporary of the Râshṭrakūṭa king Nṛpatuṅga (815-877), and of the Eastern Châlukya king Kali Viṣṇuvardhana V. The copy that has been procured gives at the end a long discourse in Sanskrit prose on the uselessness of a flesh diet, said to have been delivered by the author at the court of Nṛpatuṅga, where many learned men and doctors had assembled. The work begins with the statement that the science of medicine is divided into two parts, namely, prevention and cure. *Vyavahāra-gaṇita* is a work on arithmetic, composed by Rājāditya, a Jaina poet, who was a contemporary of the Hoysala king Viṣṇuvardhana (1104-1141). He has also written works on algebra, geometry and mensuration. *Padma-charita* or *Mahā-Rāmāyana* is a Sanskrit work by Ravishêṇâchārya, who probably flourished in the 7th century. It contains one of the earliest Jaina versions of the story of Râma.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,

*Officer in charge of Archaeological*

*Researches in Mysore.*

Bangalore, 8th August 1907.



Oct. 08

2

V-- Genl. Sec. 3

---

*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General (Miscellaneous), dated 8th October 1908.*

---

READ—

The Report of the Archaeological Department for the year 1907-08, submitted by the Inspector-General of Education with his letter No. 1820—117, dated the 26th August 1908.

---

No. G. 2275—G. M. 98-08-4, DATED BANGALORE, 8TH OCTOBER 1908.  
ORDER THEREON.—Recorded.

K. S. CHANDRASEKHARA AIYAR,  
*Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, with a spare copy for communication to the Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches in Mysore.

Encl.—C. P. S.



# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

*Annual Report for the year ending 30th June 1908.*

—:0:—

## PART I.—WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1. The Manager and two peons who had been given three months' notice of the abolition of their appointments in accordance with Government Order No. G. 6278-82—G. M. 67-06-25, dated 10th April 1907, left the Office on the 10th of July 1907.

2. By Government Order No. G. 896-8—G. M. 67-06-57, dated 3rd August 1907, the Architectural Draughtsman and the two copyists, who had been sent back to the Public Works Department and the Oriental Library, respectively, were retransferred to the Archæological Department.

3. According to Government Order No. G. 4031-3 - G. M. 43-07-12, dated 13th January 1908, the Draughtsman and Photographer was placed on special duty for three months under Mr. E. R. Sabrayar for work connected with the 3rd Maharaja Kumari's Mansion. This period of special duty was subsequently extended to six months by Government Order No. G. 6980-2—G. M. 43-07-4, dated 26th May 1908.

4. In their Order No. G. 5473-4 - G. M. 67-06-65, dated 25th March 1908, the Government sanctioned for a period of three months an establishment consisting of three hands for the preparation of a General Index to the volumes of the Epigraphia Carnatica. The establishment commenced work on the 6th of April 1908.

5. Padmaraja Pandit had leave on medical certificate for nearly three months. He had also leave without allowances for a month and a half. Krishnaraja Pillay, Venkannachar, Anandalvar and Chokkanna were also on leave for periods ranging from one month to fifteen days.

6. In September 1907 a tour was made to Bannerghatta, Anekal Taluk, to examine the inscriptions on the outer walls of the *garbhagriha* or sanctuary of the S'rî Champakadhâmasvâmi temple. The walls which were as usual covered over with a thick coat of chunam had to be thoroughly cleaned before anything could be made out. This portion of the temple is very dark and the letters mostly indistinct. Consequently the work of copying the inscriptions which had to be done with the help of lights involved much labour and trouble. Altogether there were 8 Tamil inscriptions on these walls, most of them belonging to the 13th century. The north and south inner walls of the *mahâdvâra* or main entrance to the temple are also covered with Kannada and Tamil inscriptions, some of which are now copied for the first time. The letters in these inscriptions are much worn out owing to the action of the weather. Besides these inscriptions, a few more were also discovered: three at the base of the lofty *dhvâgastumbha* near the Ānjanêya temple and one near the well to the north of the S'rî Champakadhâmasvâmi temple.

7. I also inspected several of the neighbouring villages, viz., Bairappanahalli, Sampigeahalli, Vâjarhalli, Channatimmaianpâlya and Bûtânhalli. At the last, which



is a *bēchirākh* village about five miles to the west of Bannerghatta, 3 new inscriptions were discovered. About two miles to the south of Channatimmaiyanpālya is a hillock locally known as Uppārbande on which an inscription is engraved. This is printed as No. 91 of Anekal Taluk from a copy supplied by the villagers. As such copies are not to be entirely depended on, I copied the inscription *in situ*. I also discovered a new inscription on a big rock near Sampigehalli which, though modern, is illegible owing to the rock being broken in several places.

8. Altogether the number of inscriptions newly discovered at Bannerghatta and the surrounding villages is 25, 13 of which are in Tamil and 12 in Kannada. The inscriptions of Bannerghatta already printed were also carefully compared with the originals and many corrections made.

9. As desired by Government in their No. G. 3054—G M. 150-07-8, dated 13th November 1907, I left Bangalore for Halebid on the 16th of November to meet the Director-General of Archæology and party who were expected at Halebid on the 19th. Owing to a change in the programme the party arrived there on the 21st instead of on the 19th; and the Director-General of Archæology could not come as, I was told, he had to accompany the Viceroy to Ellora. The party consisted of Dr. Konow, Government Epigraphist for India; Mr. Rea, Archæological Superintendent, Madras; Professor MacDonell and Mr. Forbes. They visited the Hoysalesvara temple on the 22nd. I showed them round and explained to them the inscriptions and sculptures of the temple. In the afternoon they visited the Jaina temples and the Kedareshvara temple which is being restored. They were charmed with the excellent workmanship displayed in the temples and said that H. H. the Maharaja must be proud of possessing such exquisite specimens of architecture in the State. They were then taken to the Lakkanna-Viranna temple to the south of Halebid, where an inscription dated in 952 A. D., the oldest epigraph of the place, was read out to them and translated. On their way back they were shown the sites of several ruined temples and particularly one, situated to the south of the Pārivanātha temple, where a Jaina image about 20 feet high is lying, broken into three pieces. An inscription on the pedestal of the image, which gave the information that the image belonged to a temple built by Punisa, a famous general under Vishnuvardhana, was read out and explained. While returning to the Travellers' Bungalow Dr. Konow said that the work of excavation should be taken in hand at once. On the 23rd morning the party paid another visit to the Hoysalesvara temple. At about 11 A.M. on the same day Dr. Konow and Mr. Rea left the place for Banavar. As his stay in Bangalore was to be only for a few hours, Dr. Konow did not want me to accompany him, but requested me to help Professor MacDonell and Mr. Forbes who stayed behind. These two gentlemen stayed at Halebid on the 23rd and left for Belur with the Amildar on the 24th. Returning from Belur on the 25th, they proceeded direct to Banavar. I left Halebid on the 26th.

10. During my stay at Halebid all the time that could be spared was employed in closely examining the place and visiting a few villages to the south and west of Halebid. Besides the more important temples of the place, several minor ones such as the Kumbhalēśvara, Guddalēśvara, Virabhadra, Ranganātha, Ānjanēya, Bhūtēśvara, Rudrēśvara, and Lakkanna-Viranna temples were carefully examined. In all 14 inscriptions were newly discovered at Halebid itself:—1 on the north-east pillar of the *kalyānamantapa* of the Hoysalesvara temple, 2 on the wall between the sanctuaries of Strīlingēśvara and Pullingēśvara of the same temple, 1 on a stone

lying in front of the main entrance to the *Pârivanâtha* temple, 1 on the inner doorway of the *Âdinâtha* temple, 1 on a stone lying in the south-east corner of the compound of the *Kedaresvara* temple, 1 on a stone built into the east compound wall of the same temple, 2 in the *Rudrêśvara* temple, 2 in front of the *Lakkanna-Vîranna* temple, 2 on the site of the ruined temple where the broken image is lying (para 9), and 1 in *Patel Chikkanna Gouda's* field in the west. To these has to be added a Persian inscription on the bund of the *Halebid* tank which, as no scholar in Bangalore was able to decipher it, was sent to the Government Epigraphist for India for decipherment through Mr. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A.

11. The places that were visited in the neighbourhood of *Halebid* were *Dodda Bennêgudda*, *Bastihalli*, *Girisiddâpura*, *Hulikere*, *Bhairavangudda*, *Pushpagiri*, *Puttamankatte*, *Kattesomanhalli* and *Narasipura*. At the entrance to *Hulikere*, 3 inscriptions were discovered. There were 6 new inscriptions at *Kattesomanhalli*: 4 near the ruined *Sômanâtha* temple, 1 in the main street of the village and 1 in the tank bed near the *Ânjanêya* temple. A few of the stones which were buried in the ground had to be excavated. There were 4 inscriptions on the pillars of a *maṇṭapa* to the north of *Pushpagiri* and 4 more in the *Mallikarjuna* temple at *Pushpagiri* itself. An important find was an inscription on a stone lying in a jungle at a distance of two miles to the west of *Pushpagiri* near a pond which is known as *Puttamankatte*. On the east wall and the beams of the *S'ri Narasimha* temple at *Narasipura* to the west of *Halebid* were discovered 7 new inscriptions of which 4 are in *Tamil*.

12. The number of inscriptions newly discovered at *Halebid* and the places named above (para 11), comes to 41, of which 4 are in *Tamil*, 1 in *Sanskrit*, 1 in *Persian* and the rest in *Kannada*. Here also, as at *Bannerghatta*, the printed inscriptions were carefully checked by a comparison with the originals. Two stones, one bearing the oldest inscription at *Halebid* and the other lying in the compound of the *Kedaresvara* temple, were directed to be removed to one of the *Jain* temples, as it was feared they would be injured if left where they were.

13. On my way back to *Banavar*, I stopped for some time at *Jâvagal* and compared the printed inscriptions with the originals there. A new inscription was also discovered in the *S'ri Narasimhasvâmi* temple.

14. On information received from the *Amildar* of the *French Rocks Sub-Taluk* that there were some new inscriptions at *Tonnur*, I left for the place on the 22nd of April 1903. The *Peshkar* of the temples at *Tonnur* showed me a few inscriptions in one of the temples, but a careful examination of all the temples of the place revealed many more which were covered over as usual with several coats of *chunam*. After the walls were thoroughly cleaned the copying work was begun. In the *Sri Lakshminârâyaṇasvâmi* temple the number of new inscriptions copied was 12, of which 8 are engraved on the east wall of the second *prākāra* to the right and left of the inner entrance, 1 on a pillar of the *Lakshmî-dêvi* temple in the south, 1 on the basement of the *vâhana-maṇṭapa*, 1 on the south outer wall of the *garbhagriha*, and the last on a stone lying in front of the temple. Only that portion of the last mentioned inscription which is engraved on the back of the stone is printed as No. 152 of *Seringapatam Taluk*, and the front portion which gives the name of the king and the date of the record is now copied for the first time. It is very much to be regretted that the pillars of the *pâtâlânkana*, which is a later addition to the temple, conceal portions of all the inscriptions on the east wall. The number of newly discovered inscriptions in the *S'ri Krishna* temple is also 12, of which one is engraved

at the top of the colossal doorway outside the temple. This inscription is at a height of about 20 feet from the ground and a special ladder had to be got for reaching it. Of the other inscriptions, 2 are on the north and 2 on the south outer wall of the *garbhagriha*, 3 on the east wall of the second *prākāra* to the north of the inner entrance, 1 on the north wall of the second *prākāra*, 1 on the north inner wall of the main entrance, and 2 on the walls to the right and left of the main entrance. Here also a later structure unfortunately conceals the beginning of the 3 inscriptions on the east wall. In the S'ri Narasimha temple 2 inscriptions engraved on the east wall to the south of the entrance were newly discovered. The new inscriptions copied in the S'ri Kailāśēvara temple are 7 in number, of which 3 are inscribed on the pillars of the *ranga-manṭapa*, 1 on the bull in front of the *linga*, and 2 on the north and 1 on the south outer wall of the temple.

15. The Musalman tomb close by was visited and a Persian inscription written on paper and hung on the wall was examined. A few neighbouring villages were also inspected, *viz.*, Devarāyapattana, Ingalaguppe and Tirumalasāgarachatra. At each of the first two villages a new inscription was discovered. There is an inscription on a stone set up at the entrance to the S'ambhu temple to the west of Tirumalasāgarachatra, the front portion of which is printed as Seringapatam 34. The back of the stone which contains another inscription is now copied for the first time.

16. Altogether the number of new inscriptions copied at Tonnur and its neighbourhood is 35, of which 21 are in Tamil and the rest in Kannada. The printed inscriptions were all compared with the originals when several of them were found to be incorrect and incomplete, even the dates being wrongly copied in a few cases. Almost all the inscriptions in the Kailāśesvara temple are in Tamil and those of them that are already printed must have been copied by men who knew nothing of Tamil. I had therefore to make fresh copies of almost all of these. Further, the temple being in ruins, the walls which are out of plumb have suffered so much from the weather and scaled to such an extent that it was a very trying task to decipher the newly discovered inscriptions on them. It was a good thing that I went there soon enough to be able to copy a few at least of the inscriptions on the walls.

17. As a few of the inscriptions discovered last year at Melkote required re-examination, I went there on the 30th of April. After this work was completed, I made a close search for new inscriptions in and outside the temple and was able to discover a good number of them, 19 in the temple itself and 9 outside. Of the former, 13 are short inscriptions engraved on a pillar in front of the Tirukkachchinambi temple similar to those discovered last year on the pillars of the *manṭapa* in front of the Lakshmî-dēvi temple; 5 are on the pedestals of the images representing Krishna-Rāja Odeyar III and his four queens; and 1 on the pavement in front of the Rāmānujāchārya temple. Of the latter, 5 are in the *manṭapas* to the north of the pond known as Kalyāni, 2 on the beams of a *manṭapa* in the Kunigal street, 1 on a water basin to the south of the temple and 1 on the doorway of the temple on the hill. Besides the above, some 30 inscriptions found on the silver and gold ornaments and vessels of the temple were copied. There were thus 58 inscriptions in all newly added to the Melkote file.

18. Further discoveries of the year under report were 9 inscriptions in Mysore: 1 in a field near Kukkarhalli, 1 near Cole's Garden, 2 in the S'ri Lakshmîramanasvāmi temple, and 5 in the S'ri Prasannakrishnasvāmi temple; 3 at Hāgalahalli, and 1 at Nīlakanṭhanhalli, of Mandya Taluk; 3 at Karighatta, Seringapatam Taluk;

3 at Anaji, Dāvangere Taluk; and 5 at Krishnāpura, 2 at Rāmpura and 1 at Kāl-kotenāyakandoddi, of Channapatna Taluk. Several villages near Bangalore were also inspected and a few new inscriptions discovered: 7 at Mattikere and 1 at each of the villages Yasvantpur, Laggere, Ketmāranhalli and Sultanipālya. A few mistakes about the dates and other details in the printed copies (Nos. 33 and 139 of Bangalore Taluk) of the important inscriptions at Jālahalli and Ketamāranhalli, were corrected by a comparison with the originals.

19. A good number of new copper plate inscriptions was also procured during the year. They are 17 in number, the rulers represented by them being the Sāntaras, the Vijayanagar, Ummattur and Mysore kings, and the Mughals. In point of time they range from about the 7th to the close of the 15th century. The places from which they were received and other details about them are given below. —

	Taluk	Village	Owner	Number of plates
1	Nanjangud	Gattavadi	Gurukar Subbanna	1
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Gundlupet	Triyambakapura	Archak Gundaiya	3
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	1
8	"	Tondavadi	Tottihattisvami	2
9	Mandya	Honnalagere	Anandalvar	3
10	Bangalore	Bangalore	M. A. Srinivasachar	3
11	"	"	The Secretariat	3
12	"	"	The Inam Office	1
13	"	"	K. Subbapandit	1
14	Tarikere	Machenahalli	Patel Sivappa	5
15	"	Bankankatte	Yajaman Krishna Bhatta	3
16	Chiknayakanhalli	Yalanadu	Siddarame Gouda	1
17	Chamarajagar	Ummattur	Tammadi Puttanna	A copy received

20. The total number of new inscriptions copied during the year was 210, of which 40 are in Tamil, 12 in Sanskrit, 2 in Telugu, 1 in Persian and the rest in Kannada. Complete and accurate copies were also made of a good number of inscriptions printed in the Bangalore, Hassan and Mysore volumes.

21. When I was at Tirupati in February last in connection with the *upanayana* ceremony of my nephew, I happened to meet Mr. L. Anantasami Rao, B. A., Muzarai Secretary, who had come there on duty. On an enquiry as to the valuable articles presented to the temple by the Maharajas of Mysore, a gold-plated umbrella, two silver vessels and a silver-plated elephant *vāhana* were shown among other things as the gifts of the Mysore Royal Family. These four articles bear inscriptions which go to show that they were presents from Krishna-Raja Odeyar I (1713-1731) and Chama-Raja Odeyar VII (1731-1734). The inscription on the *vāhana* is dated in 1726 A. D.

22. In connection with the revised edition of the Sravana Belgola volume, about 100 pages of the Kannada texts were revised with the help of the impressions available in the Office. A new impression of what is known as the Bhadrabāhu inscription at Sravana Belgola has enabled me to make some important corrections in the printed copy.

23. About 40 books in Sanskrit, Tamil and Kannada, received from the General Secretary, the Inspector-General of Education and the Assistant Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja, were reviewed and opinion sent,

24. On an enquiry from the Dewan whether there were any records confirming or bearing on Manucci's assertions about certain practices of the Mysoreans, especially the practice of cutting off the noses of their opponents, a number of extracts bearing on the subject taken from several Kannada historical works was sent with translations.

25. The printing of the revised edition of the Karnâṭaka Śabdânuśâsana has made very little progress owing to the delay in the Press. Only 40 pages of the second *pâda* were printed during the year.

26. Mr. Rice has completed the final volume and is making arrangements to have it printed in England. The Index which is being prepared by the newly sanctioned establishment in this Office will, when completed, be published here as a separate volume.

27. The Photographer and Draughtsman took photographs of a number of copper plates and printed the titles of several manuscript books which are to be sent to the Oriental Library, Mysore. He prepared and printed the certificates for the Dasara Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition of 1907. He also prepared the design of the Officers' Calendar for 1908. He left the Office on the 17th of January 1908 on special duty in connection with the 3rd Maharaja Kumari's Mansion.

The Architectural Draughtsman joined the Office on the 8th of August 1907 on his re-transfer from the Public Works Department. He completed four plates illustrating the temples at Halebid, Maddagiri and Kaidala. He also did other work in connection with certain maps and inscriptions.

28. With regard to the conservation of ancient buildings and monuments of archæological interest, the restoration of the Kêḍârêśvara temple at Halebid is making good progress under the direction of the Public Works Department. The renovation of Tippu Sultan's Palace in the Fort of Bangalore is also going on under the same direction.

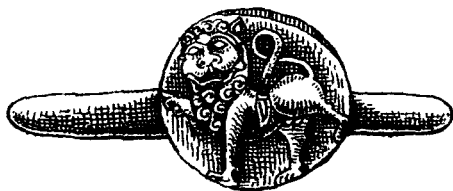
## PART II. PROGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

29. Most of the new inscriptions copied during the year under report can be assigned to specific dynasties such as the Śântaras, Châlukyas, Gangas, Hoysalas, Vijayanagar, Ummattur, Santebennur, Chitaldrug, Mysore and Mughals. Many of them supply us with items of important information, especially in connection with some of the Hoysala and Vijayanagar kings. The Śântara plates and the plates of Immaḍi Narasinga deserve special mention among the archæological discoveries of the year. They are probably the very first specimens of their kind yet discovered in the Mysore State.

### THE SANTARAS.

30. The Śântara plates referred to above are three in number, each measuring  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". They are in a good state of preservation, and the writing, which is in Hala-Kannada characters, is well engraved. The first and last plates are inscribed on the inner side only. The plates are strung on a ring which is about  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, and has its ends secured in the base of a round seal about  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter. The seal bears in relief a standing lion which faces to the proper right. The plates were found by one Patel Sivappa while ploughing his field situated to the west of the Anjanêya temple at Mâchenhalli, Tarikere Taluk, and given to the General and Revenue Secretary during the last session of the Dasara Representative Assembly in Mysore.

**ABOUT 700 A.D.**

[illegible]

SEAL



*Mâchênhalli Plates of Jayasangraha.*

[I b]

namaḥ parama-kalyâṇa-phala-nishpatti-hêtavê ḥ jagataḥ kalpavṛikshâya munayêri-  
shṭanêmayê ḥ Kâlindî-mêkhala-Madhurâpuris'varasya Jayasangraha-nâmadhêyasya  
Kamalôdara-chûḷâmaṇinâ Yadu-vams'êna saha samadhigata-vivâha-  
sambandhasyôgra-vam a-srî-Vinayâditya-Piithivîvallabha-Chânta-Râjasya bhrâtri-  
putra-sa-  
mmatêna svayampatita-pariṇa-vâyu-tôyâhâras' s'âpânugraha-samarttha-Kasiyapa-

[II a]

gôtrasya mrigôdara-jâyatasya Kâṅgu-Goggatṭa-mahâ-maṇḍalika-Pâṇḍi-yu-  
varâja-sakala-guṇa-sampannasya kula-nistârakayâ bharttâra-bhakti-kula-viua-  
ya-s'îla-sampannayâ Kilkunda-maṇḍalika-tanayayâ Kanageretti-nâ-  
madhêyayâ Arhat-sarvvajña-ḥ ârama-dharma-saddars's'ana-sampannaya  
Mîrijavah Poraninoge Kilkere Guḍagatânam Nokkigôḍu Maṇa-

[II b]

li makkiyasya Muduvakka-grâmasya ubhaya-taṭayôr mMaṇavâlgoḷi-  
Mangiyarnidhipuram-Maṇalinereṇṭûr-Paḍeppar-vâsinâṃ ka-  
ruiḡi-kôir-nâpiti-amḡiyapalliya-châturvargga-pra-  
bhûitînâṃ s'râvayittâ dattavân Chântarâmane-makkala mûûravyaru rakshi-  
ka kiriya-arasaṅge okkal peḷchuge

[III a]

sva-dattâṃ para-dattam bâ yô harêti vasundharâ shashṭi  
varsha-sahasrâni pishtâyâ jâyatê krimi  
bahubhir basudhâ buttâ râjibir s'sagarâjibi ya-  
sya yasya yadâ bhûmi tasya tasya tadâ phalaṃ

*Inscription at Râmpura, Channapatna Taluk.*

svasti Saka-nṛpa-kâlâtîta-sa..  
gaḥ 926 neya Krôdi-sam-  
tsara-Pâlguṇa-masada Puṇṇa-  
me Tale-divasam âge Bû-  
vi-Saḷbayyana maga Mâcha-  
Gâvuṇḍa kereyaṃ kaṭṭisi  
tûmbaṃ ikkisidaṃ idirкке  
bittuvattavam salisuvu-  
du salisaḍ avar kavileyu  
Bâṇarâsiyuvam naḷida-  
r pala muvaḍḍararige pa-  
ttu-kolaḡaṃ gaḷde koḍaṅge





31. The inscription is in Sanskrit with the exception of a small prose piece in Haḷa-Kannada which occurs at the end. It opens with a verse in praise of Arishṭanēmi and ends with two of the usual final verses, namely, *Scadattām* and *Bahubhih*, the remaining portion being in prose. It tells us that with the approval of the brother's son (no name given) of Srī-Vinayāditya-Prithivīvallabha-Chānta-Rāja named Jayasangraha, who was the lord of the city of Madhurā encircled by the Kālindī (*Kālindī-mékhala*) and who belonged to the Ugra-vamśa and was connected by marriage with the Yadu-vamśa of which Kṛṣṇa (*Kamalôdara*) was the crest-jewel, a grant was made by the possessor of a right knowledge of the supreme *dharma* of Arhatsarvajña, possessor of modesty, right conduct and devotion to husband, Kana-geretti, who was the daughter of the *maṇḍalika* of Kilkunda and the wife of the possessor of all virtues, Kāṅgugoggatṭa-Mahāmaṇḍalika-Pāṇḍi-Yuvarāja of the Kaśyapa-gôtra and the ? lunar race (*mrigôdarajâyatasya*). The meaning of the latter portion of the inscription is not quite clear. What was granted appears to be the village of Muduvakka, which had some connection with the places Mirijavali, Poranimoge, Kilkere, Guḍagatāṇam, Nokkigôḍu and Maṇali; but it does not appear who the recipient of the grant was. It is further stated that before the grant was made the four classes (*châturvargga*)—accountants, ? potters, barbers and ? boatmen - and others, who were the residents of the villages Maṇavālgola, Maṅgiyarnidhipuram, Manalinerenṭūr and Paḍeppar, situated on both sides of Muduvakka, were informed of it. After this comes the Kannada passage which may be rendered thus.—May the Three hundred of the house-children of the Chāntas protect (this). May the family of the young prince prosper.

32. From the above it will be seen that the record is not dated. The usual name of the family, 'Sântara,' is here given as 'Chānta.' As far as I can remember the only other inscription in which the latter form is used is Shikarpur 283, of about 830 A. D. Nagar 35, of 1077, says that one Jinadatta of this family left Madhurā, the northern capital, came to the south and settled in Pombuchcha or Humcha in the Nagar Taluk, making that place his capital. Mr. Rice thinks (*Epi. Car.* VIII. 8) that he may be safely assigned to the 8th century. In the present inscription no mention is made of Pombuchcha, but of Madhurā only. It may therefore be presumed that the record is anterior to Jinadatta, and this presumption is strengthened by the fact that the later records of the Sântaras which often make them lords not only of Pombuchcha but also of Madhurā, never make them lords of Madhurā only. But the name Jayasangraha does not occur in any of the published Sântara inscriptions, probably because the composers of the later records had no definite information about the predecessors of Jinadatta as is evidenced by the confused and conflicting accounts contained in Nagar 35 and 48. The title Vinayāditya-Prithivīvallabha-Chānta-Rāja gives us, however, a clue to Jayasangraha's time and position. From it it may reasonably be inferred that he was a contemporary of the Western Chālukya King Vinayāditya and that he recognised him as his overlord. This inference is strongly supported by the fact that similar titles were borne by the later Sântaras under like circumstances. I therefore think that these plates may be assigned to the last quarter of the 7th century. The palæography of the record also tends to confirm this view.

#### THE CHALUKYAS.

33. There is only one inscription of this dynasty. It is engraved on a stone in a field to the south of Kukkarhalli near Mysore. It records the grant of the village Maṇalevâḍi by a Chālukya chief named Narasingayya to the Narasingêśvara temple

erected by him. The titles applied to him are:—Entitled to the five big drums, *mahā-sāmanta*, having the original boar as his crest, fearless in war, a Vāmana in self-respect, *matṭinācharita* keeper at a distance from wicked women, *āhlānivīra*, an Arjuna among the Chālukyas, foremost in firmness of character, *Arattiganda*, a spotless Mahēśvara, first to strike in battle. The inscription states that this grant was made for Narasingayya's merit and that it was to be maintained by the Three hundred *gāvundugal*.

34. This *mahā-sāmanta* Narasingayya must have belonged to a minor branch of the Chālukya family. He is perhaps identical with the *mahā-sāmanta* Narasinga of the Chālukya family mentioned in Mysore 35 with his wife Gāvilabbarasi. The Kannada poet Pampa, who wrote the *Vikramārjuna-vijaya* in 941 A. D. under the patronage of a Chālukya prince named Arikēsari, mentions two Narasimhas in the geneology of his patron. The second Narasimha, also called Narasinga, who was the father of Arikēsari, is described as a great warrior and as having excelled Arjuna in prowess (*Vikramārjuna-vijaya* I. 36). Further, *Udāra-Mahēśvara* is given as one of the titles of Arikēsari. These facts seem to lend some support to the identification of this Narasimha with the Narasingayya of the present inscription. I venture to think that the Narasinga of Mysore 35, the Narasingayya of the present inscription and the second Narasimha of Pampa's geneology may refer to one and the same person. A difficulty in the way of this identification is the fact that the wife of the first was Gāvilabbarasi while that of the last was Jātavve. But this may be explained by supposing that the king had two wives. I therefore think that the date of the Mysore epigraph is about 900 A. D.

#### THE GARGAS.

35. An inscription engraved on a stone under a tree to the east of Rāmpura, Channapatna Taluk, which is dated 1004 A. D., may be of the Gaṅga dynasty though no king is mentioned in it. It was in this year that the Cholas captured Talkad and overthrew the Ganga sovereignty. The inscription states that the tank at Rāmpura and its sluice were built in 1004 A. D. by Būvi-Saḥayya's son Mācha-gāvunḍa. The week-day is given as *Tale-divasa*.

#### THE HOYSALAS.

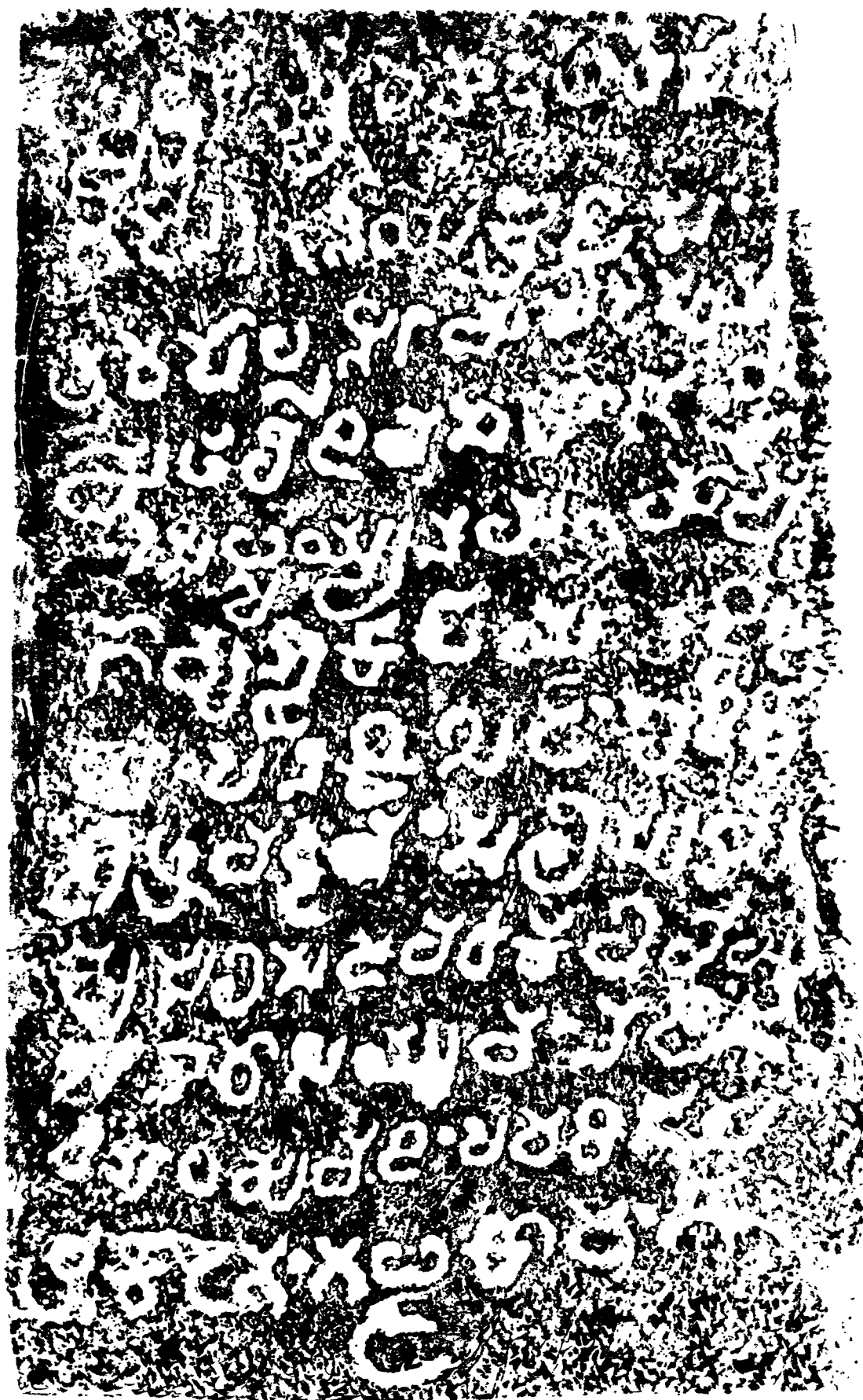
36. There are nearly 40 inscriptions of the Hoysala period beginning in the reign of Vishṇuvardhana and ending in the reign of Ballāla III. They cover a period of nearly 200 years from 1112 to 1320 A. D. Some 40 more inscriptions belong to the same period though they do not give the name of the reigning king. The inscriptions will be considered in chronological order according to the reigns to which they belong.

##### *Vishṇuvardhana.*

37. There are 5 inscriptions of this reign. The earliest of them, dated in 1112 A. D., which is on the north basement of a ruined Īśvara temple at Krishṇapura Channapatna Taluk, records a grant to the temple by Kēśiyanna and Bammayya-heggaḍe during the reign of the capturer of Talkād, Bhujabala-Vīra-Ganga-pratāpa-Hoysala-Dēva. The god's name is given as Ankakārēśvara. A word may be added about the other inscriptions here. Two Tamil inscriptions, of 1158, record grants during the reign of Vishṇuvardhana's son Narasimha I. Another in Kannada, of 1438, informs us that the temple and the village having gone to ruins, one Alagi-setti restored them at the instance of Chikka Perumāle-dēva-Odeyar, son of Perumāle-dēva-dannāyaka, the minister of Dēva-Rāya II of Vijayanagar. In this epigraph the god is named Ankanātha. The records thus prove the antiquity of this temple.

STONE AT RĀMPŪRA, CHANNAPATNA TALUK.

1004 A.D.





38. Another inscription of Vishṇuvardhana's reign is engraved on a pillar of the *mantapa* in front of the Lakshmi-dēvi temple in the S'rī Lakshmīnārāyaṇasvāmi temple at Tonnūr, Seringapatam Taluk. It says that by order of S'rī-Vishṇuvardhana-pratāpa-Hoysala-Dēva, the *mantapa* was caused to be built by the *mahā-prathāna*, *tantrādhishtāyaka*, *mahā-pasāyita*, Heggade Surigeya Nāgayya. The inscription is not dated, but it may be assigned to about 1120 A. D.

39. Of the remaining three inscriptions of this reign, two are at Bastihalli, and one at Kattēsōmanhalli, near Halebid. One of the former tells us that the ruined Jaina temple, situated to the south of the Pārs'vanātha temple, was built by Puṇisa, who, according to Chāmarājnagar 3, of 1117, was a famous general of Vishṇuvardhana. The one at Kattēsōmanhalli is a *virakal* which records the death at the capture of Hennude of Dutteya-nāyaka, a servant of Ankeya-nāyaka, who was the bearer of the hunting-bow of Tribhuvanamalla, capturer of Talakād, Bhujabala-Hōsala-Dēva. The other inscription at Bastihalli, which is engraved on the doorway of the *garbhagriha* of the Ādinātha temple, opens with a verse in praise of Mallijina; and the third verse describes Gangarāja as the glorious abode of *Jina-dharma* and as the chief agent in increasing the wealth of Vishṇuvardhana by the three constituents of regal power (*s'akti-traya*.) The record goes on to say that one Heggade Mallimayya, a lay disciple of Subhachandra-siddhānta-dēva, set up the god Mallinātha in the Dinakara-Jinālaya of the S'rī-Mūlasangha, Dēsiga-gaṇa, Pustaka-gachchha and Konḍakundānvaya, and granted some lands at Konḍale, *alias* Drôhagharattachaturvêdi-mangala, in Āsandi-nād; and that the senior *dandānāyaka* Ēchikayya also made a grant. The cyclic year Kālayukti given in the record must be S'aka 1061, corresponding to 1138 A. D. From Belur 124 we learn that Gangarāja died in 1133 and that his son Boppa erected to his memory the Pārs'vanātha temple, otherwise called Drôhagharattā-Jinālaya from one of the titles of Gangarāja, at Halebid. We also learn from S'ravan Belgoḷa 144 and Channarāyapatna 248 that the Ēchikayya of the present inscription was Gangarāja's elder brother's son who built some Jaina temples at S'ravan Belgoḷa. It is not clear why the temple in which this inscription is engraved is called Ādinātha temple though the record plainly says that it was dedicated to Mallinātha.

40. A few of the Tamil inscriptions in the S'rī-Lakshmīnārāyaṇasvāmi temple at Tonnur may also belong to the reign of Vishṇuvardhana. One of them records a grant to a *matha* of Rāmānuja. Another mentions one Tiruvaranga-dāsar who, in an inscription of Narasimha I at the Krishṇa temple, calls himself a servant of Ilaiyālvān. Ilaiyālvān was the name of Rāmānujāchārya before he became a *sannyāsi*. These references to Rāmānujāchārya are important as they confirm the traditional accounts of his visit to Tonnur. The latter state that Tonnur was the capital of the Hoysalas and that it was here that Rāmānujāchārya met Vishṇuvardhana and converted him. Mysore 16, of 1128, clearly says that Vishṇuvardhana was ruling the earth in Yādavapura, *i. e.*, Tonnur. Yādavapura has wrongly been identified with Melkote which is Yādavagiri. Tonnur is a corruption of the full form Tonḍanūr. In the inscriptions it is called Yādava-nārāyana-chaturvêdi-mangalam. The following quotations from Seringapatam 64, of 1722, bear out my view. They also tell us that Rāmānujāchārya lived at Tonnur for some time.

Tēshvādyā Yādavapurī Tonḍanūr iti yā janaiḥ prakhyātā. Line 216.

Sa dēsō Yādavagirēr dakshinē tvardha-yōjanē

Ramyō Hoysala-dēsākyas sarva-kāla-sukha-pradaḥ

Tatrasthâ Yâdavapurî Vishṇuvardhana-pâlitâ<sup>1</sup>  
S'ri-Râmânuja-pâdâbja-parâgaih pâvanîkritâ<sup>11</sup>

Lines 174-178.

As we have seen above (para 38) a portion of the S'ri-Lakshmînârâyanaśvâmi temple at Tonnur was built in about 1120 by order of Vishṇuvardhana. Another inscription tells us that even so late as 1189 two famous generals were stationed at Yâdavagiri (Melkote) to guard the fort, thus showing that this part of the kingdom was looked upon as an important outpost even in the time of Ballâla II. It may therefore be concluded that Tonnur was the royal residence for some years at least. But the traditional date of Râmânujâchârya's visit to Tonnur, namely, the year Bahudhânya, corresponding to 1099 A. D., does not fall within the reign of Vishṇuvardhana. Either there must be some mistake about the date or we must suppose that Vishṇuvardhana had also taken up his residence at Tonnur when his brother Ballâla I was on the throne.

*Narasimha I.*

41. Narasimha's inscriptions which range from 1142 to 1169 A. D. are found at Tonnur, Halebid and Krishnâpura (para 37). The Krishna temple at Tonnur was built during his reign in 1158. The Kailâsêś'vara temple was also built in the same reign, but a few years earlier than the Krishna temple, since the latter is always mentioned in the inscriptions of the place as the 'middle temple' by reason probably of its occupying an intermediate position between the Lakshmînârâyanaśvâmi and the Kailâsêś'vara temples. Two inscriptions in the Krishna temple, dated 1162, record grants to the temple by the great minister Heggade Dâmaṇṇa and by Tiruvarânga-dâsar, a ? servant (*bherraḍiyân*) of Ilaiyâlyân (Râmânujâchârya). The latter appears to have been an important personage as his name occurs in other inscriptions also in connection with grants made to the temples by officers under Ballâla II. The two inscriptions at Krishnâpura which were already referred to in para 37 record grants to the Aṅkakârêś'vara temple by Aṅka-gâmunda and his son S'okka-gâmunda. An inscription at Bastihalli near Halebid, which is dated in 1142, records the grant of certain dues by the betel-leaf sellers of Dôrasamudra and other places to the Vijaya-Pârs'vadêva temple of the S'ri-Mûlasangha, Dêsiya-gana and Pustaka-gachchha. The inscription is interesting as it gives the names of a number of places which it says were included in Banavase 12,000. These are Hiriya Kereyûru, Kiriya Kereyûru, Hâvari, Kogenele, Unagundûru and Jambûru. And among the places said to be included in Hoysala-nâḍu it names Maḍeyanûru, Hoḷalu, Kikkêri and Bâchihalli. Another inscription at Halebid, of 1162, which is a *virakal*, states that when Pânḍiya-balegara Bambana's son-in-law Bambamaṇa-Dâvana-daṇḍanâyaka marched against Halebid, Yâdava-nâyaka, by order of Narasimha, fought and fell.

*Ballâla II.*

42. There are many inscriptions of this reign copied at Tonnur and Halebid. Of those at Tonnur, one records a grant in 1175 by the *mahâ-pradhâna sarvâdhikâri daṇḍadadhishṭhâyaka mahâ-pasiṅga* Hiriya-Heggade Mâchayya, in company with Heggade Kêsiyaṇṇa and Heggade Kâmaṇṇa; another, a grant in 1177 by the same Mâchayya along with Heggade Kêsiyaṇṇa (who is here given the titles *mahâ-pradhâna, sarvâdhikâri* and *daṇḍanâyaka*), Heggade Kommaṇṇa and Heggade Mahadêvaṇṇa; and a third, curiously enough, a grant in 1175, not for any local god but for Allâluperumâl of Kânjivura, i. e., for the god Varadarâja of Conjeeveram, by S'rikaraṇada Kaliyaṇa, who is said to have purchased the lands granted by him from the *mahâ-pradhâna sarvâdhikâri mahâ-pasiṅga* S'rikaraṇada-Heggade Ereyanaṇṇa. Many of

these officers are mentioned in the published inscriptions of Ballâla II. In some of the Tamil inscriptions which may belong to the same reign though the king is not named, Uttamanambi, Tirunâraiyyâr-dâsar who is described as the singer of the *Tiruvâymoli*, Gômaṭhattu Irâmapirân, Kulasêkhara-dâsar and Iḷaiya-pirân Tittan figure as the donors. As several of these names were borne by the immediate disciples of Râmânujâchârya, it may perhaps be presumed that some of the donors were their grandsons. In one of the inscriptions a grant is made for whitewashing the *mantapa* of Vîra-Vallâla, apparently a *mantapa* caused to be built by him. *Tiruvâymoli* is a collection of Tamil hymns composed by Saint Nammâlṽar, who is also known as Parâṅkuṭa and Saṭhakôpa. This work is recited or sung in all Viṣṇu temples.

43. Another inscription at Tonnur, dated in 1189, informs us that while the *mahâ-pradhâna sarvâdhikâri sênâdhipati mahâ-pasâṅga dandânâṅga* Jyôtimayya and *dandânâṅga* Palaya were guarding the fort of Yâdavagiri as its custodians (*rakshâ-pâlakar*), their sons Nîlayya and Châmayya made a grant for the god Nakharêṣvara of Tonḍanûr. A Tamil inscription on the huge gateway near the Krishna temple tells us that it was named Vîra-Ballâla's *gôpura* or gate, thus showing that it was a structure of his time. There is a tradition that in consequence of a dispute which arose between the masons and the other workmen, the latter erected this gate without any assistance from the former and were highly rewarded by Vîra-Ballâla for their work; and that according to a stipulation entered into at the time the masons had to hold an umbrella over the head of the ploughing workmen. A stone is pointed out near at hand, on which an umbrella is sculptured over a plough, as commemorating this incident. It is perhaps worthy of note that there are no Hoysala inscriptions at Tonnur of a later period than that of Ballâla II, nor are there any of the Vijayanagar period though many of them are found at Melkote, only ten miles distant from the place.

44. An inscription at Kaṭṭesômanhalli near Halebid, which is a *virakal*, is an excellent specimen of that class both from a literary and an artistic point of view. It gives a spirited account of a fierce and sanguinary battle that raged during the capture of the fort named Hânîyakôṭe. The chief to whom the fort belonged was Bhôgarâja who defended it with much valour. At the command of Ballâla the brothers Arahalla and Madda marched against Bhôgarâja and, fighting heroically, destroyed the hostile army and fell. Châgavve, wife of Arahalla and mother of Dhâma, caused this *sâsana* to be set up to the memory of her husband. The inscription is not dated but may be assigned to about 1200 A. D. Moḷakâlmuru 12 mentions Ballâla's capture of Hânîyakôṭe. This fort is on the Brahmagiri where the Asoka edicts were found (*Epi. Car* XI. 19).

45. The last inscription of Ballâla II that has to be noticed is one near Puṭṭammankaṭṭe to the west of Pushpagiri near Halebid. It is a long inscription dated in 1195 A. D., but unfortunately some portions are defaced and cannot be made out. After giving the usual account of the rise and descent of the Hoysalas down to Ballâla II, a few verses are devoted to the praise of his valour. Then the inscription goes on to say that while Hoysala-Vîra-Ballâla-Dêva, the capturer of Talakâḍu Gangavâḍi Nôḷambavâḍi Banavase Hânungal Huligere Halasige Belvala Tar-davâḍi and Tarikâḍu-nâḍu, having destroyed the entire Sêvuna army composed of the four arms together with the city named Viravardhana and having given back (*punardatti mâḍi*) Lokkiguṇḍi, *alias* Srîrâmadatti, which had been given to him by.... ..mana, was ruling the kingdom as far as Kalyâṇa—a dweller at his lotus feet, Mahadêva, of the Gautama-gôtra, who was pre-eminent among Saḥsvâsis and well versed in Bharata-



s'âstra, set up the god Gautamêśvara; that his younger sister, Mâdaladêvi, wife of Bobba-bhatta, set up the god Lakshminârâyana; and that Ballâla II granted, in the year Râkshasa, on the occasion of a lunar eclipse, lands for both the gods. Among the places said to have been captured by Ballâla II, Tarikâdu-nâdu is new. Târa-nâdu occurs in some inscriptions (*Epi Car.* III 18) but not Tarikâdu-naðu. There are several inscriptions in which Ballâla's defeat of the Sêvuna army is mentioned, but this inscription is perhaps the first in which mention is made of the Sêvuna city Viravardhana. It thus confirms the statement of Hênâdri that Bhillama captured a town of the name of Śrîvardhana (i.e., Viravardhana) from a king named Antala or Amsala (*History of the Dekkan*, p. 238). It is however to be regretted that the portion where the receiving and giving back of Lokkigunḍi are mentioned is not quite legible.

#### *Narasimha II.*

46. There is only one inscription of this reign, copied at Halebid. It is dated in 1231 A.D. It tells us that when an elephant of Pratâpa-chakravarti Hoysala-Bhujabala-Vira-Nârasimha-Dêva's palace, named Âji-cairi-gharatta (a mill-stone to enemies in battle), which was in rut, was killing people in the streets, the mahout Râmeya-mâvanta in his efforts to bring the animal under control was killed by it. The inscription comically enough proceeds to say that Dêvendra and the other gods, admiring his intrepidity, wanted to have him as the mahout of their elephant, the Airavata, and with that object urged Âji-cairi-gharatta to send him to them.

#### *Sômêśvara.*

47. An inscription of this king, which is dated in 1255 A. D., is at Hulikere near Halebid. The stone is mostly defaced. The inscription records a grant by the king for the god Sômanâtha. Hulikere is according to tradition the place where Sala, the founder of the Hoysala family, lived in his younger days. There is an ornamental pond here.

#### *Narasimha III.*

48. There are several records of this reign. An inscription engraved on the side of the stone at Hulikere, on which Sômêśvara's grant is inscribed (see previous para), records a grant in 1260 by . . . le-dêvi, queen of Sômêśvara. Another inscription at the same place, dated in 1268, records a grant for the god Âgunmêśvara. An inscription at Pushpagiri which says that that place was the residence of Singeya-dannâyaka, son of Mayduna-Râmanṇa, may belong to this reign. In Arsi-kere 149, of 1278, a Singeya-dannâyaka is mentioned. A Mayduna-Râmaiya is mentioned in Lingâyat literature as a contemporary of Basava. It is not likely that the Singeya-dannâyaka of the present inscription was his son. An inscription at Hâgalaballi, Mandya Taluk, dated 1292, records a grant by Perumâlê-dêva-dannâyaka, a famous general under Narasimha III. He had the titles Râvuttarâya and Javanike-Nârâyana. An account of him is given in Channarâyapatna 269, of 1276, Chitaldrug 12 and 32, of 1286, and T. Narsipur 27, of 1290. A Tamil inscription at Bannêrghatta, Anekal Taluk, dated in 1278, records a grant, for the success of Narasimha's sword and arm, by the gandabhêrunḍa to the host of enemies, dennayakka of Hoysala-Vira-Nârasimha-Dêva, gâṇigôvîla, gandapendâra, maṇḍalikuchûla, prajamechheganḍa, Kumâra-vîra-Chikka-Kêtaya-daṇḍanâyakka, for the god Dâmôdara-perumâl, the Varada of the Kali age. The village granted was Jugunî which is described as the chief agrahâra of Gangavâḍi-nâdu. Chikka-Kêtaya was a celebrated general under Narasimha III. He is mentioned with many of the above titles in Belur 164, of 1276, where we are told that under his leadership a fierce battle took place

resulting in a great victory over the Sêvuna army under Sâluva-Tikkama. But Belur 166, of 1279, tells us that he incurred the king's displeasure and was arrested. A word of explanation is perhaps needed with regard to the expression 'Varada of the Kali age' applied to the god of Bannerghaṭṭa. The *sthala-purāṇa* says that the name of the god was Nârâyaṇa in the Kṛita-yuga, Râma in the Trêtâ-yuga, Dâmôdara in the Dvâpara-yuga and Varada in the Kali-yuga.

#### *Râmanâtha.*

49. There is only one record of this reign, dated in 1295. It is a Tamil inscription copied at Bannerghaṭṭa. It records a grant in the 40th year of the reign of the universal emperor 'Sri-Pôṣaḷa-vira-Râmanâtha-Dêvar by Irâjarâjakakkaṭa-mârâyan for the god Dâmôdarap-perumâl of Vanniyargattam (Bannerghaṭṭa). Râjarâjakakkaṭa-mârâya appears to have been a local governor under Râmanâtha. He is also mentioned in Bangalore 98 (1298) and 100 (1294). Râjarâjakakkaṭa-mârâya appears to have been a family title rather than a name, for in Bangalore 99, of 1262, we have another who is most probably a different person of the same family.

#### *Ballâḷa III.*

50. There are several records of this reign, which were copied at Halebid and Bannerghaṭṭa. One at Pushpagiri near Halebid, of about 1295, records a grant by one of the queens of Ballâḷa III. Another at Halebid, of 1295, is a memorial to a Jaina guru who died performing the rites of *sannyasana*. His name is given as Vardhamâna-maladhâri-dêva. His son Âdidêva-yôgi and the pious people of Dôrasamudra caused this *nishidhi* or monument to be erected. The composer of the inscription was the poet Padma. There are a few more stones of this kind in the Jaina temples at Halebid the inscriptions on which have already been printed in *Epi. Car.* V (see Belur 131-134). They have the guru and his disciple sculptured at the top, sometimes on more than one side, with their names written below, and a small table known as *vyâsapîtha*, on which the book that is taught is supposed to be placed, is represented between them. An inscription in the Hoysalêśvara temple at Halebid, dated in 1309, just a year before the sack of Dvârasamudra by the Muhammadans, is very interesting as it refers to an ordeal by fire. It says that on the *mahâ-pusâyita* Aduri Dêvaṇṇa's son Aduri Kâvaṇṇa's success in an ordeal by fire in the shape of grasping a piece of red-hot iron in the presence of the god Hoysalêśvara, he gave 36 *gadyâṇa* to provide for offerings and perpetual lamps for the god. A *virakal* at Kaṭṭêśômanhalli near Halebid, of about 1300 A.D., tells us that in some battle the champion over *râhutas*, the champion over *sâhanis*, a tiger to kings, Sôvaṇṇa smote the army of ? Gôpînâtha and fell. Another *virakal* at the same place, of about the same date, is unique in that it has merely the Sanskrit verse beginning with *pâpôham pâpa-karmâham* (I am a sinner, etc.) inscribed on it instead of as usual a string of praises of the dead man. Of the Tamil inscriptions of this period, three at Bannerghaṭṭa record grants to the temple by the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara*, Tribhuvanamalla, Pûrvâdirâya, *alias* Tâmatattâlvar, in one of which it is stated that the grant was made for victory to the sword and arm of Vira-Vallâḷa-Dêvar. If as is likely Pûrvâdirâya is a family title (see Channapatna 65, of 1278) like Râjarâjakakkaṭa-mârâya, then one or two of these inscriptions may belong to the previous reign. Another inscription records a grant to the temple by the *mahâ-prasâyitta* Mâchchanna, along with Ninrâr Mâdanna, Tillappa, the inhabitants of Periyânâḍu in Mâsandi-nâḍu, the superintendent of the nâḍu---Sêmbidêvar, the superintendent of Vîravallâlâdêva-nâḍu, Villa-gâmuṇḍa and the *pattanasuvâmi* of Veppûr. Another

records a grant by the *mahā-pasāyatta* Ninrâr Tiruvêngaḍamudaiyâr and the superintendents of Ponmaṇiyap-parru — Allappa and Yanji-gâmuṇḍa. In many of the grants Bannerghatta is also named Varadarâjapaṭṭana. It is stated to be in Muraṣu-nâḍu. From one of the records it may perhaps be inferred that the god Dâmôdarap-perumâl was set up in 1257 A. D. by a Pûrvâdirâya.

#### VIJAYANAGAR.

51. There are about 35 records of the Vijayanagar period, beginning in the reign of Harihara II and ending in the reign of Sadâśiva-Râya. They cover a period of nearly 200 years from about 1360 to about 1560 A. D. Some 25 more records belong to the same period though they do not name the reigning king. There are also a few inscriptions recording grants by some of the princes of this dynasty who were stationed as viceroys in different parts of the kingdom. The records will be reviewed in chronological order.

#### *Kampanṇa-Odeyar.*

52. An inscription at Bannerghatta of about 1360, records a grant to the temple by Sômappa-Odeyar, minister of [Kampanṇa-Odeyar] who was the son of [Bukkannā-Odeyar]. Mulbagal 58, of 1362, records a grant by the same officer.

#### *Harihara II.*

53. Three inscriptions in a *maṇṭapa* at the foot of Pushpagiri near Halebid record grants for the god Orungal (Warangal) Vîrabhadra of the Nakharêvara temple by (1) Vîra-Harihara-Mahârâya's son-in-law Pullakhaṇḍa Siddarâja, (2) the *mêdinîmîsiyara-gaṇḍa*, *mûvaru-râyara-gaṇḍa* Kemmeya-nâyaka's son Baḷeya-nâyaka, and (3) the son (name defaced) of Singidêvarasa of Chetṭadahalli. All the three may belong to the same reign.

54. Two copper plate inscriptions of Harihara II have been procured, one from the Inam Office, and the other from Tonḍavâḍi, Gundlupet Taluk. The former is an important record dated in 1386. Unfortunately the inscription is incomplete, only one plate being available. In the upper portion of the seal are sun and crescent moon with a dagger between, and in the lower portion the legend *Srî-Vîra-Harihara* *S'rî* is engraved in three lines in Kannada characters. The language is Kannada with the exception of four introductory verses which are in Sanskrit. Two of these verses are in praise of S'ambhu and the Boar Incarnation of Vishnu. The third says that Harihara was the son of Bukka, who was the worshipper of the lotus feet of Vidyâtîrthêśa. The fourth tells us that Harihara being a traveller in the path of *dharma* and Brahma (*dharma-Brahmâdhvanyah*) converts by his conduct Kali into Kṛita-yuga. Then the inscription proceeds to say that in the year Kshaya, corresponding to the Saka year 1308, the *mahârâjâdhîrâja rājaparamêśvara vaidika-mârṅa-pratîshṭhâpaka* (establisher of the path of the Vêdas) *Srî-vîra-pratâpa* Harihara-Mahârâja, in the presence of *Srîmat-paramahamsa-parivrajâchârya* *Srî-Vidyâranya-śrîpâda*, gave a copper *sâsana* to the three scholars—Nârâyana-vâjapêya-yâji, Narahari-sômayâji and Paṇḍari-dîkshita—who were the promoters (*pravartaka*) of the commentary on the four Vêdas. Reference is also made to a former grant in 1381 to the same three scholars made by the king's son Chikka-Râya while he was ruling the kingdom of Âraga. This grant consisted of lands yielding an annual income of 60, 40 and 50 *varahas* respectively. This is all the information contained in this plate. The remaining plates may furnish details of the additional grant made by Harihara. Harihara's son Chikka-Râya is also mentioned in Koppa 31, of 1381, and in Honnali 84, of 1379, as ruling the Âraga kingdom.

55. As far as I can remember this is the only inscription in which clear mention is made of the fact that several scholars helped Sâyaṇa in the composition of the commentaries on the Vêdas. The three scholars mentioned above may be the progenitors of the three families which receive special honors even now at the S'ringeri Matt. S'ringeri 23 records another grant to Nârâyana-vâjapêya-yâji, one of the above three scholars; and S'ringeri 34, of 1416, records a grant to one Vidyâ-bhaṭṭa, son of Paṇḍari-dêva who is most probably identical with the Paṇḍari-dîkshita mentioned above. Vidyâtîrtha whose feet are said to have been worshipped by Bukka, father of Harihara, was both the temporal and spiritual guide of Bukka I. (See introduction to Mâdhava's *Nyâyamâlâristara* and Yedatore 46). He was also the guru of Vidyâranya, who set up an image of his under the name of Vidyâśaukara at S'ringeri. Mulbagal 11, of 1389, and S'ringeri 22, of 1392, record grants for the worship, etc., of this image. Sâyaṇa and Mâdhava considered Vidyâtîrtha as an incarnation of Mahêśvara as is shown by the introductory verses in most of their works. This idea is expressed in the present inscription also by the word *Is'a* added to Vidyâtîrtha. This record makes it quite clear that Mâdhava was a *sannyâsi* in 1386. Koppa 19 and 30 tell us that he was a *sannyâsi* even in 1378. Therefore the statement that he relinquished the duties of minister and became a *sannyâsi* after 1391 (*J. B. Br. R. A. S.* XXII. 376) is untenable. He is said to have died at the ripe age of ninety. That he lived more than eighty-five years is evident from the following verse of his *Dêvyaparâdhastôtra*.—

Parityaktâ dêvâh vividha-parisêvâkulatayâ !  
 Mayâ Panchâśîtêr adhikam apanîtê tu vayasi ||  
 Idânîm chên mâtas tava yaçi kṛipâ nâpi bhavitâ !  
 Nirâlambô Lambôdara-janani kam yâmi śaraṇam ||

An inscription (*J. B. Br. R. A. S.* IV 115) of 1391, tells us that Mâdhava was the governor of Banavase, that he defeated the Turushkas and wrested Goa from them, and that he made a grant in the above year to 24 learned Brahmans. This record also tells us that on Mâdhava's death another governor named Narahari, a favorite disciple of Vidyâśaukara (*i. e.*, Vidyâtîrtha), was sent out to Banavase. It may therefore be concluded that Mâdhava continued to be minister even after becoming a *sannyâsi* and that he died in 1391. He seems to have made the grant when he was on his death-bed. Even in 1384 (Tirthahalli 147), 6 years after the date of Koppa 19 and 30, in which he is mentioned as a *sannyâsi*, he is styled Mâdhava-mantri. The fact that Narasimha-Bhârati is mentioned as the guru at S'ringeri in 1392 (see S'ringeri 22), may perhaps be taken as evidence of Vidyâranya's death in 1391.

The name of Mâdhava's father is generally given as Mâyana. But in his *Sarva-darśanasangraha* Mâdhava calls his father Sâyaṇa; and his brother Sâyaṇa also styles himself '*Sâyana-putra*' at the beginning of the second part of *Dhâtuvṛtti*. This discrepancy is queerly explained by Burnell, Cowell and others. In Shikarpur 281, of 1368, the name of Mâdhava's father is given as Châvunḍa; and in a copper plate, inscription at Goa (*J. B. Br. R. A. S.* IX 228), it is given as Chaunḍi-bhaṭṭa. I am therefore inclined to think that Sâyaṇa, which I take to be a corruption of Châvunḍa, is the real name of Mâdhava's father, and that Mâyana is either a family name or a surname. The name of Mâdhava's mother is given as S'rîmatî in some of his works. An inscription of the Arulâlapurumâl temple at Conjeeveram (*Ep. Ind.* III. 118) gives it as S'rîmayî. And the copper plate of Goa referred to above names her Mâchâmbikâ and tells us that Mâdhava granted a village in her name, naming it

Mâchalâpura. Her real name may have been Mâyi or Mâchi which was perhaps Sanskritised into S'rî-Matî. If the above explanation is not deemed satisfactory, we shall have to suppose that there was another Mâdhava-mantri, son of Châvunḍa and Mâchâmbikâ, who was also known as *upanishan-mârga-pravartaka* (Shikarpur 281 and the Goa plates). Besides Vidyâtîrtha, Mâdhava had some other gurus also, namely, Bhâratîrtha to whom a grant is recorded in Sringeri 1, of 1346; Sarvajña-Vishnu whom some would identify with Vidyâtîrtha (see *Puṇyaślôkamañjarî*); and Kâśivilâsa-Kriyâśakti-Śiva-dêśika (Shikarpur 281 and Sorab 375) who may perhaps be identical with the S'rîkanṭhanâtha of the Conjeeveram inscription mentioned above, though there is room to infer from Mulbagal II that he was Vidyâtîrtha himself.

56. The Tonḍavâḍi copper plates which profess to have been issued in the reign of Harihara appear to be spurious. The professed date of the record is Saka 1009 which is said to correspond to the cyclic year Vi-vâvasu. But Viśvâvasu is Saka 1048. The inscription mixes up the Vijayanagar and Mysore titles in describing Harihara who, it says, was ruling in Seringapatam. It tells us that Harihara caused a *maṭha* to be built at Sôsale for his guru S'ivalinga-svâmi and granted to him the village of Sômanâthapura. Then follows a very long list of the disciples of the *maṭha* with the names of the places they lived in and the tutelary deities they worshipped. The plates are two in number, of unequal size, and engraved in modern Kannada characters.

*Nârâyana-dêva-Oḍeyar.*

57. There are two records of this prince, one at Bannerghatta and the other, a copy of a copper plate inscription received from Ummattûr, Chamarajunagar Taluk. The former, which is dated in 1396, says that in order that complete sovereignty might be to the *mahâ-manḍalês'vara*, destroyer of hostile kings, champion over kings who break their word, S'rî-vîra-Malli-Râya's son Nârâṇadêva-Oḍeyar, a grant was made to the temple by Sa...ppa, son of Sôvanna, of the Viśvâmitra-gôtra. The latter is very similar to T. Narsipur 64 and was issued in the same year, viz., 1397, only two months later. It states that while (with usual titles) Harihara was ruling the earth, Nârâyana-Oḍeyar, son of the *mahâ-manḍalês'vara* Mallappa-Oḍeyar, for the long life, health and wealth of his father (*i. e.*, uncle) Harihara, in the presence of the god Bhujangês'vara, made Koṇagalâpura belonging to Ummattur into an *agrahâra*, and, naming it Nârâyana-pura after himself, granted the same to a number of Brahmans. The signature of Nârâyana-Oḍeyar is given as Triyambaka. This prince is also mentioned in Kankanhalli 97, of 1400 A.D.

*Bukka II.*

58. There is only one record of this reign, a copper plate inscription, dated in 1404. It consists of 3 plates and was found in the records of the General and Revenue Secretariat. It records the grant by Bukka in Târaṇa, which is coupled with the Saka year 1326, of the village Noṇavûru, *alias* Bukkarâyapura, situated in Hom-bucha-sthala of Maduvanka-nâḍu in Âraga-sîme, to a certain number of Brahmans.

? *Harihara III.*

59. A set of copper plates received from one Gunḍaiya, the *archak* of the Triyambakêśvara temple at Triyambakapura, Gundlupet Taluk, records a grant by a Vijayanagar king named Harihara. The pedigree is thus given: Sangama, his son Bukka, his son Harihara, his son Bukkaṇa, his son Harihara. This Harihara is said to have restored a grant of certain lands for the god Triyambakadêva in Hêmalambi, which is coupled with the Saka year 1432 clearly expressed in words. But Hêma-

lambi corresponds to Śaka 1460, and we know of no king Harihara at this period. Again, there does not seem to be any epigraphical evidence to shew that Bukka II had a son named Harihara, though we know that he had a son named Vīra-Bhūpati-Oḍeyar. On the other hand, Dēva-Rāya I, brother of Bukka II, had a son Harihara, whose inscriptions are dated in about 1420 A. D. (See Chamarajnagar 144 and 159 and Gundlupet 24). The plates in question may be of this Harihara who, though a nephew of Bukka II, is perhaps mentioned as his son, a practice which is not uncommon. With regard to the date I venture to think that 1432 may be a mistake of the engraver for Śaka 1342 which is very near Hémalambi. This will give us 1417 A. D. as the date of the record. Except these discrepancies there does not seem to be anything else in the plates to warrant the supposition that they are a fabrication.

*Dēva-Rāya II.*

60. There are 3 inscriptions of this king, 2 copied at Bannerghatta and 1 at Krishnāpura. The former, which are dated in 1423, record grants for the god Dāmōdarap-perumāl by Perumāle-dēva-daṇṇāyaka, a famous general under Dēva-Rāya II. He is not to be confounded with his namesake of the Hoysala period (para 48). The epigraph at Krishnāpura, dated in 1438, was briefly referred to in para 37. From it we learn that Perumāle-dēva-daṇṇāyaka had two sons: Tirumalanātha-Oḍeyar and Chikka Perumāle-dēva-Oḍeyar, and that the latter was entrusted by Dēva-Rāya II with the rule of the Channapatna kingdom. The village Beṭṭahalli having for a long time been in ruins and the lands uncultivated, Chikka Perumāle-dēva-Oḍeyar gave them as a *sarva-mānya* to one Aḷagi-setṭi with the condition that he should build a village, naming it Tirumalanāthapura, and spend the revenue derived from it for charitable purposes. Accordingly, Aḷagi-setṭi, spending a large sum of his own money, caused to be built a town called Tirumalanāthapura, a tank called Ankasamudra, another tank to the north named Timmasamudra as a charity of Tirumalanātha-Oḍeyar, and, finding the temple of the god Ankanātha in ruins, restored it, making at the same time a grant of certain lands for the god and for feeding Brahmans. He also bound himself not to touch even a single pie out of the income of the village for his own use but to spend it all for charitable purposes in order that the brothers—Tirumalanātha-Oḍeyar and Chikka Perumāle-dēva-Oḍeyar—might attain ever-growing prosperity and sovereignty. Another inscription near Channapatna, which may be of the same period, records a grant by Dēvarāja-Oḍeyar to one Beṭṭa for having built the stone fort of Channapatna. This Dēvarāja-Oḍeyar may be identical with the Devarāja-Oḍeyar of Nāgamangala, mentioned in an inscription of Dēva-Rāya II at Mūḍabidare (*Madrās Annual Report* for 1901, p 12).

*Mallikārjuna.*

61. The only record of this king is a copper plate inscription dated 1447 A.D. received from Gundaiya, the same that sent the plates of Harihara (para 59). It gives the usual geneology of the Vijayanagar kings down to Mallikārjuna who, it says, was so named because he was born by the favor of the god Mallikārjuna of Śrīgiri. The name of the queen of Dēva-Rāya I is given as Dēmāmbikā and not Hēmāmbikā (*Ep. Ind.* III 37-37). The inscription records the grant by Mallikārjuna in Praḥḥaḥva, which is coupled with the Śaka year 1369, of the village named Kāḍasūru, situated in Kottangāla-sthala of Ārandavvāli-vēṇṭhe in the Hosapattana kingdom of the Hoysala country, to a certain number of Brahmans. The village was surnamed Prauḍhadēvarāyapura after himself. His mother's name is given as Pobbalā-dēvī. From one of the verses of this inscription it may perhaps be

inferred that his father was recently dead at the time of the grant. The verse runs as follows :—

Pitaryuparatê s'rîmân dhî [mân] puṇyavatâm varah<sup>1</sup>  
Immaḍi-Praudhaḍêvêndrô divyatyatra nripâgraṇih<sup>2</sup>

The composer of the inscription was Nrisimha, son of Vâdikêsari-bhaṭṭa of the Kâśyapa-gôtra.

The short inscriptions on a pillar in front of the Tirukkachchi-nambi temple at Melkote may also belong to this reign. They are very similar to the ones discovered last year (see last year's *Report*, para 31) on the pillars of the *manṭapa* in front of the Lakshmî-dêvi temple, and end like them with the word *thâvu* (place). They are 13 in number and the sculptures below which they are engraved represent incidents in the life of Arjuna. The following may be given as a specimen --

*Arjunanu Indrakîladati tapasu-mâḍuva thâvu.*—i.e. the place of Arjuna's penance on the Indrakîla mountain.

*Vîrûpâksha.*

62. The only inscription of this reign, which is dated in 1469 A. D., was copied at Bûtânhalli near Bannerghatta. It seems to record a grant by Srîrangânâtha's son Srîrangarâja for the god Dâmôdarap-perumâl.

#### THE SO-CALLED SECOND VIJAYANAGAR DYNASTY.

63. The dynasty founded by Narasa is generally called the Second Vijayanagar Dynasty. This name was adopted at a time when nothing was known about another dynasty that intervened between the first Vijayanagar Dynasty and the dynasty founded by Narasa. This intervening dynasty was founded by a Sâluva chief named Narasinga who was minister and general of the first dynasty. He usurped the throne and left the kingdom to his son named Immaḍi-Narasinga. A Tuḷuva chief named Narasa, who was minister and general of this intervening dynasty, overthrew it in turn and left the kingdom to his descendants. This intervening dynasty ought properly to be called the Second Vijayanagar Dynasty and that founded by Narasa the Third Vijayanagar Dynasty. As a natural consequence, the Rama-Raja Dynasty will have to be styled the Fourth Vijayanagar Dynasty.

The facts contained in the chronicle of Nuniz, the Portugese traveller (*A Forgotten Empire*, pp 305-315), with regard to the double usurpation mentioned above, are mainly correct and most of them are supported by epigraphical evidence, as will be shown below. A great deal of confusion has been caused by the perplexing similarity of the names of four successive rulers, all of whom were known as Narasimha. But many of the inscriptions of these rulers name them in such a way that they can be easily distinguished from one another. Thus the first Narasimha is as a rule called Narasinga, which is also the form occurring in the works of Portugese and Muhammadan writers. He may be called Sâluva Narasinga I. His son, who succeeded him on the throne, is always named Immaḍi Narasinga. He may be designated Sâluva Narasinga II. Narasimha, the second usurper, is as a rule named Narasa, Narasa-Nâyaka (Nuniz always names him so) or Narasaṇṇa-Nâyaka. He may be called simply Narasa. His son is mostly known as Vîra-Narasimha, and this name may be applied to him. The adoption of the above names will avoid all confusion. Now I will proceed to give a few facts from inscriptions in support of the double usurpation mentioned above and of a few other matters relating to the above four rulers.

*Sâḷuva Narasinga I.*

64. This chief belonged to the Sâḷuva family (see the next para). He was the real ruler of the Vijayanagar kingdom for nearly 40 years from about 1455 to 1493, in which latter year he appears to have died, this being the earliest known date of his son Sâḷuva Narasinga II. The last four rulers of the first dynasty which he supplanted were kings only in name, the real power being held in his own hands. Thus, so far back as 1459 we see him sending away Mallikârkjuna to Penugonda (Mandya 12 and 59), and putting in 1462 his own minister Tirumalaiyaṇṇa-daḷapa on the throne of Mallikârkjuna (Bowringpet 24). This Tirumalaiyaṇṇa may be his own elder brother Timma (see the next para) and identical with the Sâḷuva Tirumalaidêva-mahârâja mentioned in No. 23 of Vol. II of *South Indian Inscriptions*. This Timmarâja, son of Guṇḍarâja, makes a grant in 1463 (*Madras Annual Report* for 1904, No. 249) for the merit of his younger brother Sâḷuva Narasinga I. Again, in 1468, during the nominal rule of Virûpâksha, we find a grant made for Narasinga's merit (Mulbagal 20); and in 1470 and 1472, during the same rule, we find Narasinga and his general Īvara-nâyaka, father of Narasa, making grants for the merit of each other (Mulbagal 253 and Bowringpet 104). In 1472 he is styled *mahâ-maṇḍalês'vara* (*South Indian Inss* I, No. 116). This title appears to have continued till 1484 in which year he is mentioned as ruling (Magadi 32). Mulbagal 104 mentions Narasinga's administration of the kingdom in 1485, naming at the same time Virûpâksha as the ruler. The usurpation of the throne most probably took place in 1486-87.

*Sâḷuva Narasinga II or Immaḍi Narasinga.*

65. Narasinga II succeeded to the throne in 1493, in which year he is represented as ruling (Mudgere 50, 54, 56; inscription at Muttukûru—*Madras Annual Report*, 1907, p. 84). In the last inscription a subordinate of his, by name Narasânâyaningâru (the second usurper), is mentioned. In 1495 he is given supreme titles; Narasa, son of Īvara-nâyaka, is mentioned as his *sēnâdhipati*; and grants are made for his and Narasa's merit (Channarâyapatna 259 and Goribidnur 78). In 1498 a grant is made for his merit by his house minister Tipparasayya (Heggadadevankote 74). From 1500 we find him styled only *mahâ-maṇḍalês'vara* except in a copper plate grant (to be considered presently) issued in 1504. He must have died in this year, because Mulbagal 242 records a grant in 1505 for his spiritual merit.

A copper plate inscription of this king, dated in 1504 A.D., was procured from one Yajamân Krishna-bhaṭṭa, a vritti-holder of Bankankatte *agrahâra*, Tarikere Taluk, who is a lineal descendant of the recipient of the original grant. The inscription is very similar to the one contained in the Dêvulapalli plates (*Epi. Ind. VII.* 74-85) of the same king and of the same year, only a few months earlier than that record. Stanzas 3, 13, 17 and 19 of those plates are wanting, but there are two additional stanzas which do not however give any fresh information. The description there given (p. 74) of the plates applies mostly to these also; but the first plate has a crack, about 5 inches long, running breadthwise. The inscription records the grant, in Vaiśākha of the cyclic year Raktâkshi, which is coupled with the Saka year 1426, by Immaḍi Nârasimha, for the efficacy of the gift called *mahâ-kṛishṇâjina* which he had made, of the village Bankanakatṭa situated in the Bâgûru district, naming it Sâḷuva-śri-Nârasimharâyâbdhi after himself, to Chikkaṇârya of the Haritasa-gôtra, Rik-śâkhâ and Âśvalâyana-sûtra, son of Lingaṇârya and grandson of Hariṇârya. This record is of great historical importance as it gives an account of the Sâḷuva family to which the donor, Immaḍi Narasinga, belonged. The geneology of the



family is thus given:--In the Moon's race, Guṇḍa; his sons—Guṇḍa-Bomma, Mādirāja, Gautaya, Vīrahōbala, Sāvitrī-Mangi and Sāluva-Mangi; the son of the last, Gauta; his son Guṇḍa, married Mallāmbikā; their son Nrisimharāya, who had the titles Dharāvarāha, Sāluva, Barbaravāha, Panchaghantānināda, Mūrurāyaragaṇḍa, Chauhattamalla, Chālūkyā-Nārāyaṇa and Mōhana-Murāri, married Srīrangamāmbā; their son Immaḍi Nārasimha. The last, the donor of this grant, had the title *nissīma-bhūḍāna-chakravartī*. We learn from the Telugu *Jaimini-Bhāratam* (*Epi. Ind. VII* 76-77), which was dedicated to Narasa, that Sāluva-Mangi's son Gauta had four sons: Guṇḍa (mentioned in the inscription), Sāluva, Boppa and Tippa; and that Sāluva Narasinga I, son of Guṇḍa, had an elder brother Timma. The last was referred to in the previous para. From Chitaldrug 29, of 1430, we learn that the above Sāluva Tippa, to whom the title Rāya-chauhattamalla is applied, was the husband of Harima, the elder sister of Dēva-Rāya II; and Malur 4, of about 1435, tells us that he was the right arm of Dēva-Rāya II. Malur 1, 3 and 4, all of about 1435, mention his son Gōparāja and his grandson Tippa. A Sāluva Dēvappa-nāyaka, son of Sāluva Immaḍi-Rāya *i.e.*, Immaḍi Narasinga, is mentioned as ruling the Tippūr district in 1493 (Dodballapur 42 and 45) and as making a grant in Chaunapatna in 1494 (Kunigal 26).

#### *Narasa.*

66. Narasa, son of Īsvara-nāyaka, who was a general under Sāluva Narasinga I, continued to be such under his son Immaḍi Narasinga also. In 1493 he is mentioned as a subordinate of Immaḍi Narasinga in an inscription at Muttukūru (*Madras Annual Report*, 1907, p. 84). In 1495 we find grants made for his and Immaḍi Narasinga's merit (Goribidnur 78 and Channarayapatna 259). In the latter inscription he is said to be the son of Īsvara-nāyaka and the *sénādhipati* of Immaḍi Narasinga. In 1496 one inscription styles him Immaḍi Narasinga's *sénādhipati* (Maddagiri 33) and another, his *mahā-pradhāna* (Mysore 33). An inscription at Proddatūru (*Madras Annual Report*, 1905, No. 386) tells us that in 1498 he was a partner with Immaḍi Narasinga in the administration of the kingdom. In 1499 an inscription mentions him as the agent of Immaḍi Narasinga though at the same time it gives him supreme titles (Malur 5). Another inscription in Sanskrit, of the same date, copied in Cole's Garden, Mysore, calls him king and is full of his praise. It may be concluded that in this year he usurped the throne and sent away Immaḍi Narasinga to Penugonda if he had not already done so. If further evidence of Narasa's usurpation of the throne is required it is amply furnished by Dodballapur 1, of 1510, which says that Narasa-nāyaka, father of Krishna-Rāya, gained possession of the Narapati throne, kingdom and land by the might of his arm, and established a firm kingdom. In 1502 he is given supreme titles (Nanjangud 88). But he was not destined to enjoy regal power for long, for we learn from Krishnarajapet 4 that he died in 1503 and that a grant was made for his spiritual merit. Immaḍi Narasinga died in the following year and an inscription (Mulbagal 242) records grants in 1505 for the spiritual welfare of both. We now see that the statement of Nuniz that Narasa ascended the throne after both the sons of Sāluva Narasinga I had been murdered is not correct, for we know that Immaḍi Narasinga survived Narasa by one year.

#### *Vīra-Narasimha.*

67. Vīra-Narasimha ascended the throne in 1504 and reigned, as Nuniz says, for 6 years, being succeeded by Krishna-Rāya in 1509. There are a few inscriptions in which a reference is made to his grants in 1501-02 (*Epi. Ind. VII*. 80; Nagar 64); but as his father was then alive he could not have made them as the reigning sovereign.

In 1504 an inscription mentions him as simply *Vîra-pratâpa Narasinga-Râya* (Goribidnur 38) ; but in 1505 he is given supreme titles (*Ibid.* 77). An inscription of his reign, dated in 1506, which was copied at Jâlahalli, a village about 4 miles to the north-west of Bangalore, is of very great historical value as it enables us to solve the mystery about the “Busbalrao” of Nuniz. Nuniz invariably gives Busbalrao, *i.e.*, Bhujabala-Râya as the name of the elder brother of Krishna-Râya. The epithet Bhujabala is applied to Vîra-Narasimha in several inscriptions. For instance, Gundlupet 67, of 1505, and Malvalli 95, of 1506, call him Bhujabala-pratâpa Narasimha-Mahârâja. But in the Jâlahalli inscription he is mentioned as simply *Vîra-pratâpa Bhujabala-Râya*. Hunsur 17, of the same year, when carefully examined, may disclose the same name. Mudgere 41, of 1516, is very interesting as it informs us that Bhujabala-Râya had led an expedition against the Tuḷu country and that Immaḍi Bhairasa-Oḍeyar, who had then made a vow that if the army of Bhujabala-Râya should go back he would repair the temple of the god Kaḷasanâtha, fulfilled that vow in 1516 in the reign of Bhujabala-Râya’s successor Krishna-Râya. Mr. Sewell’s objection (*Epi. Ind.* IX 174) against taking the Bhujabala-Râya of this record as referring to Vîra-Narasimha, which is chiefly based on the fact that the date 1516 does not fall within his reign, can be easily met by the reasonable supposition that the vow made formerly was fulfilled a few years later at the time of the record. The inscription at Jâlahalli is an unfinished record. It mentions one Tipparasayya as the agent for Bhujabala-Râya’s affairs. This is identical with the Tipparasayya mentioned in para 65 above, who is called Tipparasayya of Sivanasaṃudra in Heggadadevankote 59, of 1499. The last record of Vîra-Narasimha is Malur 6, dated in 1509.

The above account, based entirely on epigraphical evidence, will, it is hoped, clear in some degree the mist that is hanging over the period of Vijayanagar history between the reigns of Mallikârajuna and Krishna-Râya and remove the confusion of which Mr. Sewell so bitterly complains. (*A Forgotten Empire*, pp. 96 and 308.)

#### *Krishna-Râya.*

68. Two sets of copper plates of this king have been procured, one from *arçhak* Gundaiya of Triyambakapura, Gundlupet Taluk, and the other from Mr. M. A. Srinivasachar, Advocate, Hassan. The first, dated in 1521, records a grant for the god Triyambakêśvara of Triyambakapura; and the second, dated in 1516, is the original of the inscription printed from a hand-copy as No. 115 of Mandya Taluk. In the latter plates it is stated of Gôvinda-Râja, the recipient of the grant, that he was the guru of kings and the guru of Krishna-Râya himself (*âchâryâya mahîpânâm svâchâryâya mahâtmané*—not found in the printed copy), thus confirming the statement made in the *Mahisûra-narapati-vijaya*, which was quoted in para 53 of the last year’s report. They also enable us to correct a mistake in the printed copy (*vitîrṇa-kusuma-srajê* for *vitîrṇa-kusuma-srajah*) on the strength of which a story about Gôvinda-Râja is related (*Ep. Car.* III. 24). The epithet, ‘on whom Venkaṭêśa placed a garland,’ does not apply to Gôvinda-Râja but to the progenitor of his family, Anantâchârya. Sabhâpati was the composer of both the inscriptions. The engraver of the earlier grant was Mallanâchârya, son of Vîranâchârya; and of the later, Vîranâchârya, son of Mallana.

In the last year’s report (para 44) it was stated that Krishna-Raya’s invasion of Mysore, which was alluded to in a Melkote inscription, was not mentioned in any other grant. An inscription at Amarâvati (*Ep. Ind.* VII. 18) tells us that he took

Sivanasamudra by a forcible attack. He also captured the fortress of Seringapatam and reduced all Mysore to obedience (*A Forgotten Empire*, p. 130). Vîraṇa-Nāyaka mentioned in the same para is most probably identical with the Vîraṇṇa-dannāyaka (minister of Dêva-Rāya) of Anekal 85, dated in 1415 A. D.

*Achyuta-Rāya.*

69. There are only two records of this reign, one an incomplete inscription dated 1535, copied at Kêtamâranhalli near Bangalore; and the other a copper plate received from Subbâpandita, Draughtsman, Revenue Survey Office, Bangalore. The latter is an interesting Telugu inscription dated in the cyclic year Vikriti, which is coupled with the Saka year 1545, probably by mistake of the engraver for 1455. The date intended appears to be 1531 A. D. There appears to have arisen a dispute between two sects of weavers—Dêvânga and Sâle—as to which of them was entitled to be styled coverers of nudity (*mânôpagûhulu*) and producers of five colours (*pancharangi-nirmâṇa-kartalu*) when a Brâhman who was appealed to settled the dispute in favor of the former sect by quoting authorities from the Purâṇas. The members of the former sect shewed their gratitude to the Brahman by making him their *purôhit* and by pledging themselves to pay him certain honors and sums of money on occasions of marriage, death, etc. They call themselves descendants of Dêvânga-Dâsimaiya. The donee was Sangamêśvara-sômayâjulu of the Śrīvatsa-gôtra, Âpastamba-sûtra, Yajus-sâkhâ and Bhârgava-Sândîpa family, son of Bollâpinni Lakshmîkânta-sômayâjulu.

*Sadâśiva-Rāya.*

70. Three of the inscriptions copied at Bannerghaṭṭa belong to this reign, though the king is not named in them. Two of them, which are engraved on the south base of the lofty *dhvaja-stambha* near the Ânjanêya temple, tell us that the pillar was caused to be made by Mâdhava-paṇḍita's son Bhâskara-paṇḍita by order of the *mahâ-maṇḍalêsvara* Timmayadêva-mahâ-arasu; and the third, which is partly on the west base of the same pillar, gives the names of the masons who made it. Among these are Ilayaperumâl's son Tirumalenâtha, Mârûva and Mâdêva. This Timmayadêva-mahâ-arasu is evidently identical with the Timmayadêva-mahâ-arasu of Nandyâla referred to in para 39 of the last year's report. The date of the Bannerghaṭṭa inscriptions may therefore be taken to be about 1550. Mandya 88 also records a grant by the same chief. In a Telugu work called *Kalâpûrôḍaya* by Sûranna, which was dedicated to the Nandyâla chief Krishnarâja, whose period was about 1580 A. D., the geneology of the latter is given thus:—Ârvîti Bukkarâja (about 1470 A. D.); his eldest son Singarâja, his son Narasingarâja; his son Nârâparâja; his son Narasingarâja; his son Krishnarâja. The third and fourth are mentioned in the Melkote inscriptions

UMMATTER.

71. A copper plate inscription of the *mahâ-maṇḍalêsvara* S'rî-vîra-Sômarâya-Oḍeyar, a chief of Ummattûr, was copied during the year. It is engraved on one plate, which was sent by *archak* Gundaiya of Triyambakapura, Gundlupet Taluk. The inscription records a grant in the cyclic year Chitrabhânu by S'rî-vîra-Sômarâya-Oḍeyar of certain lands to his guru Rudrâkshe-Oḍeyar for *Śiva-pûje*. Chamarajunagar 185, of 1482, records a grant by the same chief. We may therefore conclude that the date of the present inscription is 1463 A. D. Gundlupet 47 records a grant to the same Rudrâkshi-Oḍeyar by Sômarâya-Oḍeyar's son Dêvarâja-Oḍeyar.

## SANTEBENNUR.

72. An inscription copied at Anaji, Davangere Taluk, relates to this family of chiefs. It records a grant in the year Śrîmukha to Mâchapadêva's *maṭha* at Anaji by Chikka Nâgapa-Nâyaka, son of Koma-Nâyaka who was the son-in-law of Vîra-Hanumapa-Nâyaka of Santhebennûr, for the merit of his parents. The date of the grant may be 1578 A. D.

## CHITALDRUG.

73. Another inscription copied at Anaji records a grant in the cyclic year Vikrama by Kâmageti-Kastûri-Medakêri-Nâyaka of certain lands to Bitṭha-bhaṭṭa of Uchchangidurga, son of Yellam-bhaṭṭa of the Âpastamba-sûtra and Kaundinya-gôtra. The date may be 1580 A. D.

## MYSORE.

74. There are nearly 25 inscriptions of the Mysore kings, beginning in the reign of Châma-Râja-Oḍeyar VI and ending in the reign of Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar III, covering a period of nearly 250 years from 1623 to about 1860 A. D. A few more records may be of the same period though they do not mention the reigning king. Two of the inscriptions are of interest as recording grants by Tippu Sultan to the Melkote temple.

*Châma-Râja-Oḍeyar VI.*

75. A copper plate inscription of this king, dated in 1623 A. D., was received from Pandit Anandâlvâr of my office. It consists of three plates engraved in Dêvanâgarî characters. The language is Kannada with the exception of a few Sanskrit stanzas at the beginning and the end. The geneology of Châma-Râja is thus given : Râja-bhûpâla of Mysore ; his son Narasa-Râja, married Honnamâmbâ ; their son Châma-Râja. He is stated to be the lord of the celebrated throne of Bhôja in Seringapatam. The inscription states that while the *mahâ-râjâhîrâja râja-paramêśvara śrî-nîrapratâpa Śrî-Vîra-Râma-Dêva-Râya* was ruling the earth, seated on the jewelled throne in Pennûgondê-durga, otherwise called Ghanagiri, Châma-Râja-Oḍeyar of the Âtrêya-gôtra, Âśvalâyana-sûtra and Rik-śâkhâ, granted in Dundubhi, which is coupled with the Saka year 1544 (expired), on the auspicious occasion of *ardhâdaya*, certain villages (named) to Râmâjayya-Virûpâkshayya-Gôvîndayya of the Kâśyapa-gôtra, Âśvalâyana-sûtra and Rik-śâkhâ, son of Appâji-panḍita and grandson of Hiriyanna-panḍita. The grant was made in the presence of the god Śrî-Ranganâtha of Śrîrangapaṭṭana, situated between the two branches of the Kâvēri, for the merit of his parents. A stanza at the close of the record calls the donee a minister. The inscription was composed by Nrisimha, son of Gaṇarâya-Nrisimha-paurânika and pupil of Nanjinâṭṭa ; and engraved by Timmana, son of Singari of Talkad. It may be added here that this king was the author of a Kannada prose version of Vâlmîki-Râmâyana, which is known as *Châmarâjôkti-vilâsa*.

*Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar*

76. The inscriptions on two gold ornaments in the Melkote temple tell us that they were presents from Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar. Another inscription on a *mantapa* to the north of the pond known as Kalyâni, says that it was caused to be erected by his queen Dêvâjamma of Yelandur. Another *mantapa* close by, bears an inscription (Seringapatam 83) which states that it was caused to be built by Amṛitamma, queen of Dodda-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar (1659-1672) and mother of Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar. This king was not only a liberal patron of literary merit but also an author of several Sanskrit and Kannada works. His period is 1672-1704.

*Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar I.*

77. From an inscription on a silver pitcher in the Melkote temple, we learn that it was the gift of Nāchchāramma and Tiruvēngaḍamma, the lawful wives of Rāmāyanam Tirumalāchārya. The latter was the composer of two copper plate inscriptions—Seringapatam 64 (of 1722) and 100 (of 1724)—of this king, in one of which he speaks of himself as skilled in Kannaḍa, Telugu and Sanskrit poetry and in music in a stanza which runs as follows :—

Karnāṇḍhira-su-Samskr̥ta-kavitā-gāndharvakēshu yah kuśalah !  
Tēnēdam Rāmāyana-Tirumaleyāchārya-sūrinā phanitam "

He was probably the court poet of the king.

*Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar II.*

78. Three copper plate inscriptions of this king were received from Gurukār Subbanna of Gaṭṭavāḍi, Nanjangul Taluk. Two of them are dated in 1761 A. D., and the third in 1762. All of them are sale deeds caused to be executed by the king in favor of Venkaṭarāmaiya, Sītārāma-sōmayāji and Rangu-bhaṭṭa, the villages sold to them being Chikkāṭi and Kāmahalli in Tāyūr-sthala, and Chikka-Donkihalli in Turuvekere-sthala. It may be noted that the price received was in each case nearly ten times the value of the annual rent. An inscription on a silver camphor-burner in the Melkote temple tells us that it was presented by Daḷavāyi-Dēvarājaiya of Mysore. Daḷavāyi-Dēvarājaiya and his younger brother Sarvādhikāri Nanjarājaiya, surnamed *Karāchūri*, played a very prominent part in the history of Mysore about the middle of the 18th century.

*Tippu Sultan.*

79. It is remarkable that two silver vessels in the Melkote temple bear inscriptions in the Kannada language stating that they were presents from Tippu Sultan Bādshah. The inscription runs as follows :—

*Tipū Sulatāna Pādasāhara dharma.*

*Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III.*

80. Several records of this king were copied at Mysore and Melkote. One of them, in the S'rī-Lakshmiṛamanasvāmi temple in Mysore, is of interest as it gives the date on which this king was installed on the throne of his ancestors after the fall of Tippu. The date given is the 13th lunar day of the dark fortnight of Jyēsthā of the cyclic year Siddhārthi, which is coupled with the S'aka year 1722, corresponding to 30th June 1799. It records the erection of a *mantapa* in 1839, on the spot where the installation took place, by Gurikār Puttaiya of the *kabūtār-khān*. It was in this temple that the installation took place in 1799.

An inscription in the S'rī Prasannakrishnasvāmi temple, Mysore, which is dated in 1829, gives incidentally some interesting details about the several acts of piety and benevolence done by Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III. The main object of the inscription is to record the erection of the temple, the setting up of the god Krishna and the provision made for the services in the temple. It opens with a Sanskrit verse in praise of Ambā or Pārvasī and goes on to say that Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar (with all the Mysore titles), son of Chāma-Rāja-Oḍeyar and Kempananjamāmbā, seated on the jewelled throne of Mysore on which Rāja-Oḍeyar and other kings descended from the lunar race had successively sat, for the pleasure of his tutelary deity S'rī Chāmundeśvārī, performed the following nine kinds of service, naming them 'the nine jewels':—(1) The jewel of ornament : presenting crowns, set with

jewels, called *Krishnarâjamudis* to the gods of Melkote, Nanjangud, Chamarâjanagar, Mysore and other places; (2) the jewel of ? patriotism : founding Chamarâjanagar and other cities, towns and villages; (3) the jewel of devotion : building the Châmarâjasvâmi and the Nârâyanasvâmi temples at Chamarâjanagar and the Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple in Mysore; (4) the jewel of donation : making several *agrahâras* such as the Krishnarâjêndrapura *agrahâra*, so named after himself, and giving them away with lands and other requirements; (5) the jewel of consecration : building towers to the temples of Châmundêsvâri, S'rikanthêsvâra, Châmarâjêsvâra and Lakshmîramanasvâmi, and consecrating them; (6) the jewel of beneficence : constructing dams such as Krishnarâjakatte across the Kâvêri and flights of steps such as Krishnarâjasôpâna at Paschimavâhini; (7) the jewel of charity : maintaining chaultries for feeding pilgrims at Kâsî, Jagannâth, Srîrangam, Kânci, Tirupati, Melkote and other sacred places; (8) the jewel of fame : issuing gold and silver coins such as Krishnarâja-varaha and Krishnarâja-hana; and (9) the jewel of speech : writing Kannada commentaries on the Purâṇas and Itihâsas, such as the Bhâgavata and the Adhyâtma-Râmâyana, and original poems such as *Saṅgandhikâpariṇaya*. After creating the above nine jewels, the record continues, he submitted this stone *sâsana* to the Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple which was included in the 'jewel of devotion' (No. 3 above). Images of several other gods besides that of Krishna and images of Râmânujâchârya and other sages were also set up. The image of the Goddess Perundêvi which was at Terakanâmbi, having been formerly removed to that place from Conjeeveram, was brought to Mysore and set up in this temple; and the S'athakôpa—Saint Nammâlvâr represented as the holy feet of Vishnu—was brought from the S'rî-Nârâyanasvâmi temple at Melkote, the *divya-dêsa* (sacred place) of the State.

An annual grant of 5000 Kanṭirây *varahas* was made to provide for offerings, lamps, various festivals, teaching the Vedas and feeding Brahmans. Finally, in order to receive *tîrtha* and *prasâda* every day, the images of the king, his crowned queen and two other queens were also set up in the temple. With regard to the 'jewel of speech' (No. 9), it may be stated here that Krishna-Raja-Oḍeyar was a munificent patron of literary merit and the author of a good number of Kannada versions of the Purâṇas and Sanskrit classics. Nearly 50 works, some of them very voluminous, are attributed to him. Many of these may have been written under his guidance by the court pandits; but still the extent of vernacular literature thus produced with the object of popularising Sanskrit literature is something remarkable. Among the works written by him or under his patronage may be mentioned Kannada versions of the Mahâbhârata, the Râmâyana, Harivamśa, Dêvi-Bhâgavata, Bhagavadgîta, Sâṅkara-samhita, Kâsî-khaṇḍa, Lainga-purâṇa, Uttara-gîta, Gaya-charitre, Hâlâsya-mâhâtmya, Bhaktavilâsa-darpana; Panchatantra, Kâdambari, the three dramas of Kâlidâsa, Daśakumâra-charite, Uttararâma-charite and Ratnâvali.

Another inscription in the same temple, dated in 1838, says that Krishna-Raja-Oḍeyar III and Chikka-Puṭṭatâyamman made the *tulâ-bhâra* gift in that year for the second time. An inscription in the S'rî-Lakshmîramanasvâmi temple, dated 1851, records the restoration of the tower by Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar. The tower formerly erected by Râja-Oḍeyar had now become dilapidated. In speaking of the god of the temple, the record says that he changed poison into nectar for Râja-Oḍeyar, alluding to a tradition according to which Râja-Oḍeyar to whom the *archak* of the temple served poisoned *tîrtha* at the instigation of some of his enemies,

swallowed it and was not harmed in the least owing to his firm faith in the god. This temple is an old one. It was in existence before 1499 A. D. as the inscription in Cole's Garden (para 66) records a grant to it by Simha-bhūpati, minister of Narasa.

The inscriptions on two gold ornaments in the Melkote temple tell us that they were presented by this king. About a dozen silver vessels in the same temple, several of them very big in size, bear inscriptions stating that they were the gifts of Muddulingamma, the lawful wife of Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar of the Mysore State. In a room called *rāja-koṭaḍi* (king's room) in the same temple, there are five images on the pedestals of which a few letters in Kannada are inscribed. These images represent Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III and his four queens. On the pedestal of the central image which represents the king the word *khāsa* (own) is engraved. On the pedestals of the two images to the right, the syllables *Laḷsamḷ* and *Raḷsamḷ* are respectively inscribed. These represent Lakshmīvilāsa-Sannidhāna and Ramāvilāsa-Sannidhāna. Similarly, the syllables *Kriḷsamḷ* and *Sīḷsamḷ* engraved on the pedestals of the images to the left represent Krishnavilāsa-Sannidhāna and Sītāvilāsa-Sannidhāna.

#### THE MUGHALS.

81. The only record of this period is a copper plate inscription in Kannada dated in 1746 A. D. It was received from Dodḍamane Siddarāmē-Gauda of Yaḷanaḍu, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk. It consists of only one plate with a silver seal soldered into it at the top. The seal contains three lines in Persian characters which run thus :—

1132 Muhammad Shāh  
Bādshāh Gāzi  
Ismail Khān fidvī

Though a Muhammadan grant it begins with the usual verse in praise of Sambhu. It is dated in both the Saka and the Muhammadan eras, the date given being the first lunar day of the bright fortnight of Mārgasīra of the cyclic year Akshaya, which is coupled with the Saka year 1668, corresponding to the 29th day of Sauval of A. H. 1156. Thus the date of the seal is 204 years earlier than that of the grant. The name of the donor is not given; he is probably the Ismail Khān of the seal, or the Emperor Muhammad Shāh himself. The inscription records a grant of land to Mari-Siddē-Gauda, son of Siddapa-Gauda, who was the Gauda of Yaḷanaḍu of Būdhīhāl-sṭhala. The reason for the grant is thus given: "As you are a very loyal servant of our palace and as you have newly built the fort of Yaḷanaḍu, we, in appreciation of your single-minded devotion, make this grant." Būdhīhāl, mentioned above, was one of the 7 *parganas* of the Mughal Province of Sīra, the others being Basavāpatna, Penukoṇḍa, Dodbhallapur, Hoskote, Kolar and Sīra itself.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INSCRIPTIONS.

82. There are some miscellaneous inscriptions which cannot be assigned to any specific dynasty. As they are not of much historical importance they may be passed over. A stone inscription at Mattikere near Bangalore is of some interest as it records a grant made during the time of the British Commission in Mysore. It is engraved on 7 stones which are set up at the boundaries of a field. It is dated both in the Saka and the Christian eras. A grant of land was made on the 31st of July 1834 to Valūru Virāsāmi Piḷḷe for having built the tank at Mattikere, and the stone *śāsana* was set up according to Hujūr orders. An inscription on the ceiling of the *mantapa* over the *brindāraṇa* of a former *svāmi* of the Yatirāja-maṭha at Melkote (see paras 40 and 41 of the last year's report), tells us that the *svāmi* interred there

was known as Yadugiri-Yatirâja-Sampatkumâra-svâmi and that before he became a *sannyâsi*, his name was Prativâdibhayankaram Tonḍanûr Singaraiyengâr. From his *taniyam* (memorial verse) we learn that he died in 1839. Another inscription on a beam of a *mantapa* in the Kunigal street at Melkote, dated 1845, says that it was built by one Kainkaryam Tirumalâchârya for the festival in connection with the commencement of the recitation of *Sahasra-gâdhâ* or *Tiruvâymoli* (see para 42) a Tamil hymn consisting of about 1,000 stanzas, and presented to the God Sampatkumâra. The inscription also tells us that the progenitor of the donor's family, Srîsâila-guru, set up the God Vaikunthanâtha and the ten Saints called Âlvârs (see para 50 of the last year's report) at Melkote, presented to the temple a *vâhana* known as Samara-bhûpâla and received the surname *Kainkaryam* from the god at Melkote.

#### MANUSCRIPTS.

83. During the year under report several important manuscript works were obtained. One of these deserves special mention as it supplies valuable information regarding the Vijayanagar King Sangama II, son of Kampana, his minister Sâyana and the latter's younger brother Bhôganâtha. The work is called *Alankâra-sudhâ-nidhi* and was composed by Sâyana. Unfortunately the manuscript obtained is only a fragment. A peculiarity of the work consists in the majority of the illustrative examples being in praise of Sâyana himself. Some of Bhôganâtha's works are named and quoted from. These are *Râmôllâsa*, *Tripuravijaya*, *Sringâra-manjarî*, *Udâharana-mâlâ*, *Mahâganapatistava* and *Gaurinâthîshtaka*. Of these, *Udâharana-mâlâ* appears to have been specially written by Bhôganâtha in praise of Sâyana. I have gathered the following items of information from the stanzas given as illustrative examples in this manuscript:—Sangama II was a posthumous child. He was taught by Sâyana from his childhood. During his minority, Sâyana, who was practically the regent, marched against Champa-narêndra and defeated him. Sâyana had three sons: Kampana, Mâyana and Singana. His wife was Himavati. His father was Mâyana and his elder brother Mâdhavâchârya. He also wrote a work on medicine. Sangama II attacked Garuḍa-nagara and defeated its king.

Of the other manuscripts, *Ashtasâtî* is a commentary on Samantabhadra's *Âptamîmâmsî* by Akalanka, the celebrated Jaina philosopher of the 8th century, who is said to have gained a complete victory over the Buddhists at Kâncî and to have procured their banishment to the island of Ceylon. *Lingânusâsana* is a small work on genders by the Jaina author Harshavardhana, son of Srîvardhana, who probably flourished in the 11th century. He mentions as his predecessors in the same field Vyâḍi, Sânkara, Chandra, Vararuchi, Vidyânidhi and Pâṇipi. *Jñânabhâskara-charitre* is a Kannada work bearing on Jaina philosophy by Nêmanṇa of Samadollipura who lived in the 16th century.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,

Officer in charge of Archæological

Researches in Mysore.

BANGALORE,

28th July 1908.





---

*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General Miscellaneous, dated 4th November 1909.*

---

READ—

The Report of the Archæological Department for the year 1908-09 forwarded by the Inspector-General of Education with his letter No. 2386—412, dated the 30th August 1909.

---

No. G. 2467—G. M. 106-09-3, DATED BANGALORE, 4TH NOVEMBER 1909.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded.

2. Government have read the above report, which is full and interesting, with satisfaction. It is a record of good work done with care and intelligence. Several new inscriptions have been discovered. The Officer in charge of the Archæological Researches has brought to the notice of Government the existence of some temples which deserve protection as good examples of ancient architecture. He is requested to send up a separate report containing his suggestions which will be dealt with in due course in consultation with the Chief Engineer and the Deputy Commissioners concerned.

3. One of the operations of the Department was the excavation carried on on the site of the old town of Chandravalli in the Chitaldrug District, which has resulted in several interesting finds of old pottery, coins, etc. Government desire that the investigations should be pursued and separate orders will be issued in regard to this subject.

4. The Officer in charge of Archæological Researches is requested to report separately the progress made since April 1907 in the preparation of the Architectural Portfolio.

K. S. CHANDRASEKHARA AIYAR,  
*Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

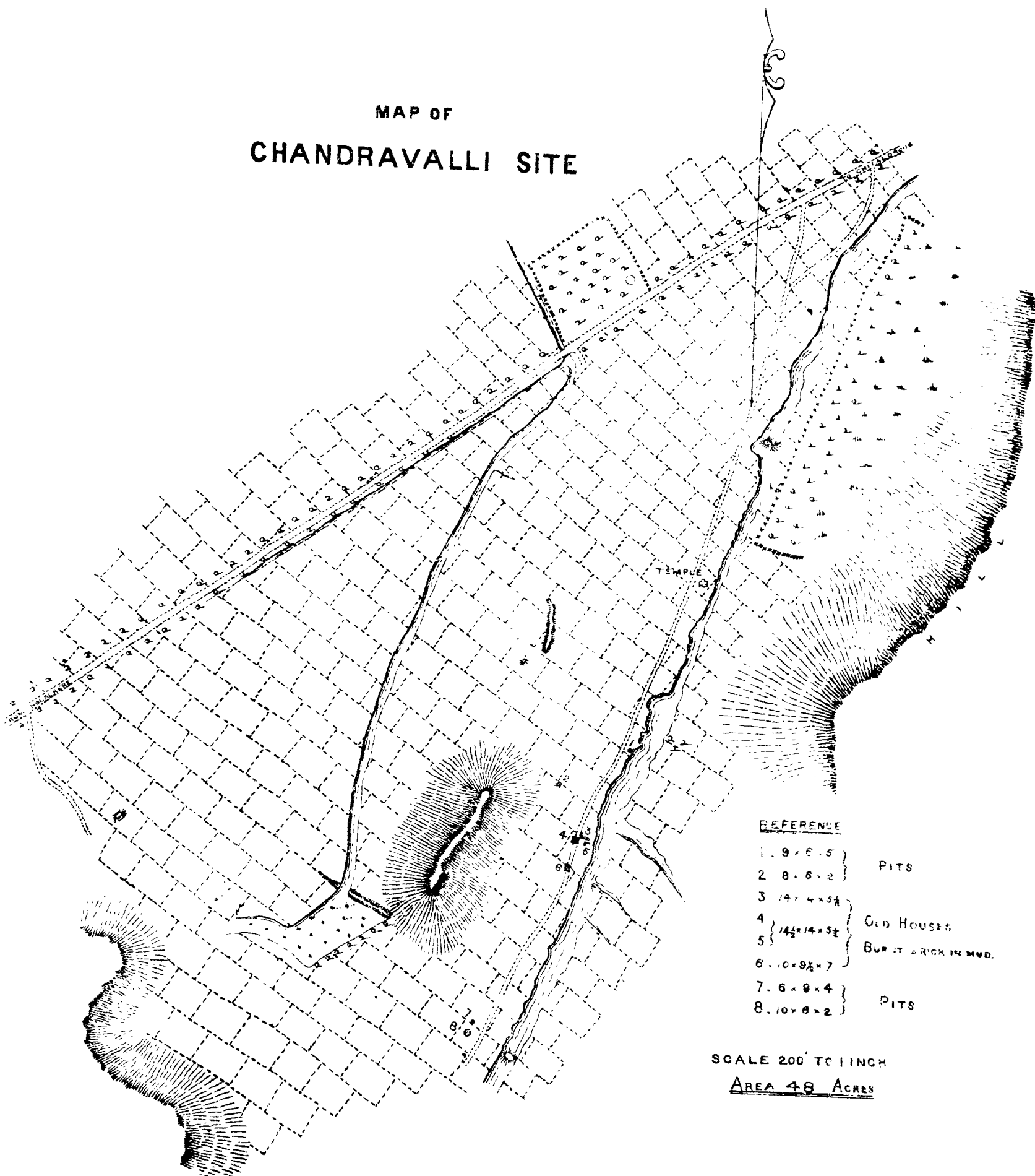
To—The Inspector-General of Education for communication to the Officer in charge of Archæological Researches.

Exd.—C. v.





# MAP OF CHANDRAVALLI SITE



## REFERENCE

1. $9 \times 6 \times 5$	PITS
2. $8 \times 6 \times 2$	
3. $4 \times 4 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	
4. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	OLD HOUSES
5. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	
6. $10 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$	BURIAL BRICK IN MUD.
7. $6 \times 9 \times 4$	PITS
8. $10 \times 8 \times 2$	

SCALE 200' TO 1 INCH

AREA 48 ACRES

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

---

*Annual Report for the year ending 30th June 1909.*

## PART I.—WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1. The Draughtsman and Photographer, whose period of special duty under Mr. E. R. Subrayer for work connected with the 3rd Maharaja Kumari's Mansion was extended to six months by Government Order No. G. 6980-2—G. M. 43-07-40, dated 26th May 1908, returned to office on the 20th of July 1908.

2. In their Order No. G. 1075-6—G. M. 67-06-75, dated 15th August 1908, the Government sanctioned the retention until the end of the year 1908-09 of the services of the temporary establishment for the preparation of the General Index to the volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*.

3. For copying new Tamil inscriptions and for taking mechanical copies of all the newly discovered inscriptions in different parts of the Province, the temporary re-entertainment of the late Tamil Pandit of the Department and of two peons respectively was sanctioned in Government Order No. G. 5473-74—G. M. 25-3-08, dated 25th March 1908, with effect from 1st July 1908; and in their Order No. G. 1156-57—G. M. 43-07-54, dated 20th August 1908, the Government subsequently limited the period of the retention of the services of the above establishment to one year.

4. In connection with the publication of revised editions of the *Sravan Belgola* and other volumes of inscriptions, the temporary entertainment for the period of one year of an additional English clerk was sanctioned in Government Order No. G. 2960-61—G. M. 43-07-56, dated 14th November 1908. The new clerk entered upon his duties on 17th December 1908.

5. In the above Order Government have also made a suitable provision in the Archæological budget for work connected with the exploration and excavation of ancient sites for archæological purposes.

6. Anandalvar had privilege leave for nearly three months and Padmaraja Pandit leave without allowances for nearly two months. Venkannachar and Ramaswami Sastri were also on leave for about a month and a half and a month respectively.

7. As desired by Government in their No. G. 4774—G. M. 180-07-4, dated 14th February 1908, I made a tour to Arkalgud Taluk, Hassan District, in October 1908, to inspect the Siva temple at Ramenhalli, Arkalgud Taluk, and to examine the inscriptions in it. The temple, which is built in the Chalukyan style of architecture, is now in ruins. From one of the inscriptions in the temple we learn that the tower and other portions which had fallen down were repaired in 1719 A. D. by one Shanbhog Venkatesaiya who rebuilt them with brick and chunam. Architecturally there is nothing remarkable about the temple. Of the five inscriptions which are found here, four are already printed in the Hassan volume as Nos. 14-17 of the Arkalgud Taluk. The remaining inscription is on a stone set up to the right of the main entrance. The letters being mostly worn out, only the purport of this inscription was given in brackets under Arkalgud No. 13. Now, however, it has been found possible to decipher and copy a large portion of it, though the top part is completely effaced. The epigraph tells us that a certain Ramaiya, the S'rikarana-beggar of Kōṅga-nāḍu, set up the god Rāmanātha in 1213 A. D. and endowed the temple with some lands. The Narasimha, Išvara and Virabhadra temples at Arkalgud were also inspected.

8. On my way to Arkalgud, I stopped for some time at Hassan and examined the Kêśava, Hâsanâmbâ, Pârśvanâtha, Virûpâksha and Gôpâlakrishna temples. Two *virakals*, bearing inscriptions which are not quite legible, were discovered in the flower garden to the west of the Devikere tank. At about the 9th mile from Hassan on the Arkalgud road is a village named Kallârêkoppal to the east of which there is a conspicuous Roman Catholic chapel built on a high hill. Around this place there are a few villages inhabited by Native Christians, and in one of these, namely, Sathalli, a Roman Catholic Father has his residence. I am told that a *jâtra* is held on the hill every year. The village Sathalli is of interest as having been the scene of the labours of the well-known Abbe Dubois at the beginning of the last century. I also inspected Bîkanhalli and Gorur on the way. At the latter place, the Parâvâsudêva, Narasimha, Trikûtêśvara and Kailâsêśvara temples were examined and 4 new inscriptions discovered—1 in the first temple and 3 in the third. The latter belong to the 12th century. A new inscription of about the 15th century was also discovered at Honnagonḍanballi, Arkalgud Taluk, about four miles from Gorur. The inscription on an old *virakal* near Vaddarhalli, about a mile from Gorur, which is printed as Arkalgud 11, was carefully examined and some important corrections made in the printed copy.

9. I left Arkalgud for Râmanâthpur on October 18th and discovered a few new inscriptions on the way—1 at Mokali, 2 at Doddâ Magge, 1 at Nilavâgilu and 3 at Mugulur. At Ramanathpur, the Râmêśvara, Agastyêśvara, Subrahmanya and Râma temples were inspected as also the Lakshmanêśvara and Vâsâpuri Anjanêya temples at Mallarâjapaṭṭana on the opposite bank of the Kaveri. About 27 new inscriptions were discovered in the Râmêśvara temple and 2 in the Lakshmanêśvara temple. Of the former, 1 is inscribed in Nâgari characters on the outer wall of the *garbha-griha* and belongs to the reign of the Vijayanagar king Harihara II; 1 is engraved on the pedestal of the Tâṇḍavêśvara image; 3 on the floor in the *navaranga*; and the rest are written over the entrances to the rooms in the verandah around the temple, giving the names of the gods set up in the several rooms together with those of the men who set them up. Among these men several belonged to the Mysore Arasu community. Two short inscriptions were also discovered on a rock in the bed of the river. On finishing my work at Ramanathpur, I went to Basavâpatna, inspected the Shadbhâvarahitêśvara, Sântêśvara, Prapatârthihareśvara and Lakshmîkânta temples and discovered 5 new inscriptions. Two of these which are on *virakals* refer to a fight between the Hoysala king Nârasimha III and his brother Râmanâtha.

10. On my way back to Arsikere, I inspected Kôramangala, Hirikadalûr and Hâranhalli. At about the 6th mile from Hassan on the Hassan-Arsikere road, a cart-track leads to Kôramangala, situated at a distance of about three miles from the road. The village contains three temples in the Châlukyan style of architecture, built in the 12th century. Two of these are in ruins, but the third, the Bûchêśvara temple, is fortunately in a good state of preservation. Though small in size when compared with the temples at Halebid, the Bûchêśvara temple may be looked upon as an excellent specimen of the Châlukyan style both in design and execution. The tower is very artistically executed and the sculpture in front of it representing Śaḷa in the act of stabbing the tiger is an excellent piece of workmanship both as regards expression and ornamentation. The same may be said of the images inside the temple, especially Sâradâ and Gaṇapati, which are wonderful works of art, and which have fortunately escaped mutilation owing to the darkness in the interior of the temple. This temple deserves to be conserved at any cost. The north wall is a little out of plumb and has to be set right at once. A high compound wall and strong doors are urgently required for the preservation of the temple. The Chennakêśava temple at Hirikadalûr, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Doddâ, is in ruins and does not deserve the labour and expense of restoration. Two new inscriptions were discovered in this temple. At Hâranhalli, about 5 miles from Arsikere, there are two temples, the Chennakêśava and the Sômêśvara, which are also good specimens of Châlukyan architecture. They were built in the 13th century. In both the temples there are rows of elephants, etc., on the outer walls as in the Hoysalêśvara temple at Halebid, which they resemble in the interior also though the area is much smaller, and the towers are in a good state of preservation. The Sômêśvara temple is in an unfinished state as regards its exterior owing probably to some political trouble at

the time, portions of the rows of animals, etc., on the outer walls and nearly half the tower being left uncarved. The Chennakêśava temple is well preserved while the Sômêśvara temple is woefully neglected. The northern wall has in part fallen down. But there cannot be much difficulty in restoring it as all the stones are lying on the spot. This charming little temple deserves conservation and the work of restoration has to be taken in hand as early as possible. A compound wall and strong doors are urgently required as in the case of the temple at Kôramangala. There being no door to the temple, no image in the interior has escaped mutilation. While at Kôramangala and Hirikadalûr, I was told that some images belonging to the temples in those places had been removed by some people with the connivance of the village or taluk authorities. Such vandalism can only be put a stop to, to the immense advantage of temples and other buildings of archæological and historical interest, by bringing into force in the Province an act similar to the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act. The sooner this is done, the better. I also inspected the Kallêśvara, Bairêdêva and Chandramaulêśvara temples at Haranhalli and discovered a few new inscriptions in the place—one on a beam in the Sômêśvara temple, one on two beams in the Chennakêśava temple, one at the Paramânandavêdike to the north-east of the village and one near a well known as Vêdikebhâvi.

11. At Arsikere I inspected the Îśvara temple in the north-east, the ruined Jaina temple styled Saha-rakûta-Jinâlaya in the inscriptions and the Tirupati temple at the foot of the hill. The Îśvara temple is a good example of Châlukyan architecture, the circular porch in front being unique in design and construction. The temple is well preserved. The Bûchêśvara and the Sômêśvara temples, which are not in any way inferior in architectural beauty, ought to be conserved like this temple. Two new inscriptions were discovered in the ruined Jaina temple, one on a pillar and the other on the pedestal of a mutilated Jaina image; and two more on the beams of the *mantapas* in front of the temple at the foot of the hill. There was also a new inscription on the left side of the stone containing Arsikere 89 and another on a *vîrakal* to the right of the road leading to Tirupati.

12. In May 1908 Mr. J. H. Marshall, the Director-General of Archæology, had sent me a cutting from the *Madras Mail*, containing an account by Dr. Dreaper of the ruins of Chandravalli near Chitaldrug, and enquired if I could give him any other information about the ruins. He had also requested me to send him some specimens of the pottery and coins to be found there. With the object, therefore, of inspecting this ancient site of Chandravalli, I left Arsikere for Chitaldrug on October 24. On the way I examined the Gôpâlakrishṇa, S'ankaralinga, Vîrabhadra and Siddarâmêśvara temples at Holalkere and discovered a new inscription at the last mentioned temple. At Chitaldrug I inspected the ancient site of Chandravalli situated at the north-west foot of the Chitaldrug hill. It appears to extend over a considerable area from the Hanumanta temple in the north to the Ankle *maṭha* in the south. How far it extends towards the west it is not easy to determine. A large portion of it is now covered over with cultivated fields. Broken bricks and pieces of pottery are strewn over the whole area. A watercourse has cut through the site towards the hill in the east. It exposes on both sides banks 10 to 12 feet deep made up of two layers: the lower, about 6 feet in depth, of hard gravel, and the upper, of about the same depth, consisting of loose earth, ashes and rubbish with pieces of pottery imbedded in it. Some of the latter are beautifully glazed and ornamented. In the watercourse some neolithic celts were also picked up. Guided by indications of some brick walls on the site, I carried on some preliminary excavations by the side of the walls in 4 places (see Map 3—6). The bricks of which the walls are built are well burnt and unusually large in size—16 inches long, 8 inches broad and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick. At the corners where two walls meet bricks of greater width, nearly square in shape, are used. The excavations exposed 3 rooms, about 14 feet square, within a few yards of each other; but in every case the walls were only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high. The digging was continued to a depth of about 7 feet below the ground level when virgin soil was met with. Pieces of pottery, broken cups, jars, lamps, ring-stands and other earthenware articles, ashes and rubbish were found in all the rooms. Most of the pieces of pottery bear ornamental devices and are neatly glazed, and the shapes of some of the vessels are unlike those of the ones now used in the neighbourhood, or, for that matter, in the Province itself. There were also dug up a few perforated and elegantly shaped beads made of stone and a



number of flat circular earthen pieces, some of which are marked with ornamental lines. It is difficult to say what the latter were intended for: perhaps they served as playthings for children. Near one of the rooms (6), at a depth of about 3 feet, were unearthed a few hand-made roofing tiles with ridges and grooves. They resemble the modern Mangalore tiles and some of them have two holes at the end, perhaps to allow of nails being driven into the rafters below to keep the tiles in their place even during storms. By the side of one of the walls (3) running in the direction of the watercourse a lead coin and a large circular clay seal were dug up at a depth of about 6 feet. The seal has a hole at the top and just below it some marks which look like 4 Brâhmi letters. There is an elephant standing to the left, in front of which a soldier is seen standing armed with some weapon. On the back of the seal is an ornamental circle with some indistinct symbol in the centre. Four other places (1, 2, 7 and 8) were selected for excavation and pits were dug to a depth of about 5 feet. In all of them pieces of pottery, broken cups, etc., ashes and rubbish were found as in the other places. In a pit (1) a few yards to the north of the spot where the seal was discovered three more lead coins were found; and in another pit (8) about 80 yards to the south of the same spot were dug up together a silver and a lead coin along with another which is presumably a potin coin. The silver coin is a Roman *denarius* of the time of the Emperor Augustus. The lead and potin coins are much smaller in size than the four lead coins mentioned above, and no legends or symbols are visible on them. The large lead coins are undoubtedly of the Andhra period and the same is most probably the case with the small lead and potin coins which were found together with the *denarius*. Of the former, the one which was found with the seal is a coin of the Mahârâthi, probably a viceroy of the Andhras stationed at Chitaldrug; and of the three which were dug up in the northern pit (1), two are coins of Muḍânananda and one of Chuṭukaḍânananda, both of whom are supposed to be Andhrabhrityas or feudatories of the Andhras. Further details about the coins are given in the second part of the Report.

13. The excavations went on for about eight days. When the brick walls were discovered, it was hoped that some important building or *stupa* of the Andhra period would be unearthed. Unfortunately, however, the walls of the rooms were only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet deep built on hard soil. The lowness of the walls and the nature of the remains found in the rooms, pits and the banks of the watercourse may lead one to suppose that this part of the site probably represents the outhouses or cattle-sheds, backyards and manure-pits of one of the streets of the ancient city. The results of the excavations are encouraging though not commensurate with the expectations entertained at the beginning. If a long stay is made at the place and the work of excavation conducted on a large scale with patience and perseverance, with a few intelligent hands to help in supervision, there is every likelihood of some important results being achieved. It is intended to carry a large trial trench across the fields that now cover the site. But the lands will have to be acquired before this can be done. In connection with the excavations carried on at Chitaldrug, I have to thank Messrs. M. Changaiya Chetty, B.A., Deputy Commissioner, and A. Mrityunjaya Iyer, B.A., Assistant Commissioner, for their sympathetic assistance.

14. At Chitaldrug the Uchchangiyamma, Narasimha and Venkataramana-svâmi temples were inspected as also Tippu's Mahâl, the Bârâ Imâm Makân and the Ankle *maṭha*. In the Mahâl the ceiling of the inner hall is pulled down and the lofty wooden pillars are alone left standing. The pillars have no ornamentation about them like the ones in the Palace at the Bangalore Fort. The upper storey contains a few plain-looking rooms. There is a garden attached to the building. Though a plain structure, the Mahâl deserves renovation as a building of some historical interest. In the compound there is a huge stone trough, 10' 6" long 4' 6" broad and 4' 10" deep, chiselled out of hard granite and well polished. It is said that the trough was used for watering elephants during Tippu's time. The Ankle *maṭha* is noted for its caves which form a perfect labyrinth consisting of rooms of various sizes at different levels. The Panchalingêśvara and Siddhêśvara temples there were examined. Altogether 11 new inscriptions were discovered at Chitaldrug—1 in the park, 1 on a bell in the Uchchangiyamma temple, 2 in the mosque, 2 in the Bârâ Imâm Makân, 2 on tombs to the west of the travellers' bungalow, 1 on a rock to the south of Siddhânti Obalappa's garden, 1 in front of the old post office and 1 on a rock to the west of Nêralagundi-dope.

15. On the hill I inspected the Sampige-Siddêśvara, Hiḍimbêśvara, Ekanāthamāna, Phalgunêśvara, Gôpālakrishṇa, Anjanêya, Subbarāya and Basava temples. In the Hiḍimbêśvara temple a big piece of bone is shown as the tooth of the demon Hiḍimba, and a cylinder of iron plates, 6 feet high and 10 feet in circumference, as the *bhêri* or kettle-drum of Bhima, the Pandava prince who killed Hiḍimba. The *garbha-griha* of this temple is carved out of a single rock. A figure of Hiḍimba is sculptured on the *cināna*. In the Sampige-Siddêśvara temple also a piece of bone much bigger than the one at the Hiḍimbêśvara temple is shown as the tooth of Hiḍimba. At the entrance to the temple are placed two capitals on which, curiously enough, 2 inscriptions of the middle of the 14th century are engraved. On the hill there is a structure built of masonry in the form of a circular well, about 8 feet deep and 21 feet in diameter, on the edge of which in the four cardinal points are fixed on two stone beams huge millstones 5' 10" in diameter, the lower stone being 1' 10" thick and the upper 10". The upper stones have around the rim 38 square holes each  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long and  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. There are two flights of steps leading down into the well. These millstones are supposed to have been used for grinding gunpowder at the time of Hyder and Tippu, and this supposition is strengthened by the fact that when the structure was unearthed some years ago quantities of charcoal powder were found at the sides of the millstones. Probably elephants were employed for working the millstones, all the four moving at the same time by some ingenious contrivance. Two of the upper stones have been removed to the park and fixed there like round tables. As this structure is of historical and archæological interest, it is to be regretted that the upper stones were disturbed at all.

16. On the 1st of November I left Chitaldrug for Siddapura, Molakalmuru Taluk, for inspecting the Asoka inscriptions. On the way a new inscription was discovered at Bairāpura, about four miles from Siddapura. At Siddapura I examined the Anjanêya, Obaladêva, Vīrabhadra, Kêśava, Rāmachandrêśvara, Basava, Akkatangi and Basti temples. Three new inscriptions were discovered: one on a rock in a field to the west of the village and two on the bells in the Anjaneya temple. The Basti temple is a neat little building at the foot of the Brahmagiri hill, in which there is a Jaina image seated with its head severed. There is not a single Jaina living in the village at present. To the south-west of the Basti temple is a hill known as Paḡaḍesālubetṭa. Tradition has it that the two sisters (*akkatangi*) who built the Isvara temple known as Akkatangiya-guḍi used to play at dice (*paḡaḍe*) on this hill. A *vīrakal* lying in a field to the south-west of this hill, which contains the inscription Molakalmuru 12, is interesting as the sculptures on it illustrate the meaning of the expression *siḍi-tale-godu* (to offer the springing head). The reference is to a custom frequently alluded to in inscriptions, according to which a devoted servant took a vow that he would not survive his patron and sacrificed himself on the occurrence of the patron's death. This was done in several ways. But in the present instance, a bowed elastic rod was set up behind the person with its end attached to the top-knot of the hair, so that the head, when cut off, sprang up with the rebound of the rod. A few furlongs to the east of Siddapura is a small hamlet inhabited by a few Kurubas, which is named Kāḍu-sidda *maṭha*. The adjacent village which is called Hāneya in the inscriptions may have derived its later name Siddapura from the above hamlet. The Asoka inscription at the hill called Emmetammanguḍḷu near Siddapura and that on the rock known as Aksharabaṇḍe to the north of Brahmagiri were carefully examined. Both of them are well protected by masonry walls, iron bars and a strong canopy. The door is locked and the key is with the Patel of Siddapura.

17. I then inspected the Jaṭingarāmêśvara and the Brahmagiri hills. At the beginning of the flight of steps leading to the top of the former, is a ruined Gaṇêśa temple, built of large-sized old bricks, about 12 inches long, 8 inches broad and 3 inches thick. The bricks are neater, though smaller, than those found at Chitaldrug. The Gaṇêśa has only two hands which is considered to be a speciality. I examined the Asoka inscription on the top of the hill. This is also well protected like the other two inscriptions, but the door is unfortunately left unlocked. This is to be deeply regretted as the inscription, which is already worn out and much injured, is sure to suffer further injury at the hands of cattle-boys and other ignorant persons. This is the most worn out of the three inscriptions, while the Brahmagiri one is the best preserved. The Jaṭingarāmêśvara, Bhôḡêśvara, Sūrya

and Virabhadra temples were visited and a few new inscriptions discovered: one near the main entrance, one on the Nâgarpade rock and five on the bells and gong of the Jatingarâmesvara temple. This temple is an old one as a reference to its renovation is made in an inscription dated 962 A. D. A brick temple formerly, it was converted into a stone temple in that year. The above inscription also tells us that it was here that Jaṭāyu was killed by Râvaṇa. The prefix Jatinga in the name Jatingarâmesvara is a corruption of Jaṭāyu. There is also a temple dedicated to Jaṭāyu on an adjacent peak which is loftier and steeper than this.

18. On Brahmagiri I examined the Trisankêśvara temple and the Mahâl. An inscription at the temple tells us that one Bichana, the minister of Bamma who was the son of Bhôganripa (*Last year's Report*, para 44), built the Hâneya (i.e., Siddapura) and the Niḍugal forts. The Mahâl is a neatly built two-storied house, about 50' by 50', the lower portion being built of stone and the upper storey terraced. It is a picturesque building occupying a romantic position on the top of the hill and presenting a very imposing appearance. I am told that it was built by a Lingayat guru some 60 years ago and that the guru died some 20 years ago. The house was, it appears, very well furnished with chairs, sofas, etc., and even with a piano. On his death the Ayya of Eraḍukere, Rayadurga Taluk, is said to have removed many valuable things found in the Mahâl under the plea that he was the guru of the deceased. The latter is said to have led a pure and pious life and to have spent large sums of money in feeding people of his own sect and others especially on the Sivarâtri day. The building has now become Government property. It is a pity that such an excellent building is left to take care of itself. The door is left open and mischievous people have broken the doors, windows and glass panes. They have not even hesitated to use the door and window frames for fuel in cooking their food on the hill. The building deserves conservation.

19. On my way back to Chitaldrug I visited Dodda Uḷvarte, a village about seven miles from Talak. It has a number of old *vīṭhals*, two of which especially, belonging to the 10th century A. D., are very artistically executed both in regard to the sculptures and the writing. They relate to the Nôḷambas. The village appears to have been an important place in the 10th century. It is called Uḷalmari in the old inscriptions and Uḷavariti in those of the Vijayanagar period. A new inscription was discovered below the lamp-pillar in front of the Mailâradêva temple. I returned to Bangalore on November 9.

20. In connection with the revised edition of the Sravan Belgola volume, I made a tour to Sravan Belgola on the 22nd of February 1909. On the way I inspected Mattigatta, Navile, Agrahara-Belguli, Nuggihalli and Jambûru. At Nuggihalli I examined the Somêśvara, Sadâśiva and Narasimha temples. The last is a good specimen of Chalukyan architecture, resembling the Chennakesava temple at Haranhalli, though the tower, which is of a different design, is similar to that of the Buchesvara temple at Koramangala. The friezes of animals, etc., on the outer walls are complete like those of the Hoysalesvara temple and not left unfinished like those of the Somesvara temple at Haranhalli. It is interesting to note that unlike in other temples the images on the outer walls have in most cases their names engraved below, often with the names of the sculptors who executed them. The figures on the south wall were made by Baichôja of Nandi and those on the north wall by Mallitamma. Altogether there are 52 such short inscriptions around the temple, and their period is about 1249 A. D., the year in which the three gods of the temple were set up. The temple is in a good state of preservation. It belongs to the class of temples known as *Trikûṭâchala*, literally, a three-peaked mountain, meaning a temple in which there are images of three different gods set up in separate cells facing the three cardinal points, the entrance facing the fourth. The Chennakesava temple at Haranhalli and the Narasimha temple at Javagal belong to the same class. Two more inscriptions were discovered at Nuggihalli—1 on the *dhvajastambha* of the Narasimha temple and the other on a pillar at the entrance to the village.

21. At Sravan Belgola a careful survey was made of the town and its surroundings as also of the larger and the smaller hills. A few of the villages in the neighbourhood were also inspected. Every one of the printed inscriptions was carefully compared with the original and corrections and additions made. The originals, however, of the printed inscriptions Nos. 69 and 71 are not now forthcoming. A

close search was made for the former but without any success; with regard to the latter, I am told that the rock on which it was engraved was removed at the time when the Bhadrabâhu cave was repaired. It is satisfactory to note that this thorough survey, conducted with much labour and perseverance, has brought to light nearly 250 inscriptions not known before. It is not to be expected that every one of them is of great historical importance; but it can be said that most of them give information of one kind or another which cannot but be of some interest to the historian and the archæologist.

22. To begin with the town and its environs. A new inscription was discovered on the pedestal of the image in the Akkana-basti and another in Nâgari characters on that of the marble image in the Siddhânta-basti. The latter *basti* is so named because all the books bearing on the Jaina *Siddhânta* were formerly secured in a dark room of this basti; and it appears that at some remote time *Dhavalâ*, *Jayadhara* and other rare philosophical works were carried away from here to Mûdabidare. In the Mangâyi-basti 3 new inscriptions were copied: 1 on the pedestal of S'ânti-Jina, 1 on that of Vardhamâna and 1 over the second inner entrance; and in the Bhaṇḍâra-basti were discovered an inscription on a stone in the *prâkâra* and another on a pillar in a room to the right of the second entrance. The latter is partly concealed by a newly built wall. Seven new inscriptions in Tamil and Grantha characters were discovered in the *maṭha* on the images of Anantânâtha, Gommatâ, Navadêvatâ, Gaṇadhara, Pañchaparamêshṭhi, Chaturvimsâti-tîrthakara and Ananta. Two Kannada *sannads* granted to the *maṭha* by Pûrnaiya and Krishnarâja Odeyar III were also copied. It has to be mentioned here that no such Sanskrit *sannad* as the one printed as No. 141 appears to have been granted to the *maṭha* by Krishnarâja Odeyar III. It is a fanciful paraphrase in Sanskrit of the above Kannada *sannad*, recently composed by some Jaina Pandit, and as such can lay no claim to be an authoritative record. It is misleading in its contents, inasmuch as the composer has omitted a great deal of what is contained in the original and has added much foreign matter with the sole object of giving the record a Jaina complexion. Of the other inscriptions newly copied in the town and its environs, 1 is on a pillar in the *maṭṭapa* of the pond, 1 on a boulder in Syed Saheb's backyard, 1 on the north slope of the rock known as Bôḷure, 1 on a rock at the Halasinabâvi entrance, 2 at Jakkikatte, 2 at Javarankatte, 4 on rocks near Chennanna's pond and 1 on a stone in Chikka Ijjayya's field in the south.

23. On the larger hill or Vindhyagiri nearly one hundred new inscriptions were copied. Of these, 1 is near the left foot of Gommatêśvara; 14 on the pedestals of the images in the cloisters around, 2 of which are in Nâgari characters; 3 on the beams of the enclosure, of the 15th century, written in ink; and 1 on the floor in front of the colossus. In the *maṭṭapa* in front of the image there are 9 ceiling panels which are very elegantly executed. Around the central panel is engraved an inscription in small letters, the copying of which entailed much labour. There were also 6 new inscriptions on the pillars. About 15 inscriptions are engraved in Gujarati characters in the passage leading to the courtyard. Impressions of these have been sent to Mr. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Archæological Superintendent, Poona, for favor of decipherment. Outside the enclosure was discovered a stone to the west of Brahmadeva *maṭṭapa* containing an inscription similar to No. 90 in its contents. On the back was also discovered an inscription engraved, unlike on other stones, breadthwise. In Siddhara-basti was copied a new inscription found at the bottom of the west face of the pillar on which No. 105 is engraved. Four new inscriptions were copied near No. 117, 8 near No. 111 and 3 near No. 119. A worn-out Malayalam inscription was also discovered near the entrance known as Akbandabâgîlu. The rock to the west of Odegal-basti is full of inscriptions in Nâgari characters resembling No. 119, most of which are dated in S'aka years. These were copied together with two Kannada inscriptions found at the same place. About 10 inscriptions were also discovered in different parts of the rock outside the first entrance. Two of these are noteworthy as being inscribed in characters older than those of the oldest inscription hitherto known on this hill. An attempt was also made to take a good photo of Gommatêśvara for the revised edition of the volume. The illustration given in the first edition was from Appavu Pillay's copy-right photo. The required number of copies had to be bought from him. I wanted

to have our own copy for this edition. A special platform had to be erected for taking the photo. But as a scaffolding had been erected at the time on an immense scale around the image for the head-anointing ceremony, the photo, though not as satisfactory as could be desired, is the best that could be had under the circumstances.

24. On the smaller hill or Chandragiri the work that had to be done was of a very arduous nature. Here too nearly one hundred new inscriptions were discovered. The most important finds were on the rocks to the south of Pârśvanâtha-basti and in front of Kattale-basti. Most of these inscriptions are engraved in characters very similar to those of what is known as the Bhadrabahu inscription and belong approximately to the same period. A few are perhaps one or two centuries later; but very few can be brought down to a period later than the 10th century A. D. Many of them are epitaphs of Jaina gurus like those printed at the beginning of the *Sravan Belgola* volume; some record the visits of distinguished persons; and some consist of only one word giving simply the name of the pilgrim who visited the place. As records of a respectable antiquity, it was thought desirable to copy every one of them without any regard to their importance or otherwise from a historical point of view. The letters being worn out and the rock having peeled off in many places, the work of decipherment was extremely difficult. Every letter had to be carefully and patiently scanned and deciphered. Of the records that have now been copied, it may be said of a good number that no trace of them will be found some years hence. As those of the inscriptions on these rocks that are already printed are not given in a regular order, a great deal of time had to be devoted to the work of identification before any corrections could be made. What is known as the Bhadrabahu inscription is railed off from the surrounding space to preserve it from injury. But as it is left open, exposed to sun and rain, the letters are gradually getting worn out and the rock has peeled off in several places. Being an important inscription of comparatively great antiquity, it deserves to be protected from further injury by the erection of a canopy over it. Among the other discoveries may be mentioned two incomplete inscriptions on the pedestals of two images in Chandragupta-basti. Two inscribed square pillars, similar to the ones seen in the *mantapas* on the hill, appear to have been unfortunately cut and converted into these pedestals. An inscription of Châmunda-raya, similar to No. 76, was found on both sides of the entrance to Châmundaraya-basti. At Têrina-basti were discovered two inscriptions: one on a stone built into the floor and the other on a car-like structure in front. The basti probably derives its name from this structure. Four inscriptions were copied near Iruve-Brahmadêva temple, two on the doorway and two on the rock in front; six near Kanchina-dône; two near the Bhadrabâhu cave and one Tamil inscription below No. 73. A few more inscriptions were also discovered at the foot of the hill. The boulder on which one of these is engraved is known as Châmunda-râya's rock. Tradition has it that on Châmunda-râya's shooting an arrow from this rock in the direction of the larger hill, as he was directed to do in a dream, the image of Gommatâ which had been concealed by stones, bushes, etc., became instantly visible. A few Jaina gurus are figured on the rock with their names written below.

25. The villages that were inspected in the neighbourhood of Sravan Belgola were Jinanâthapura, Jinnênhalli, Hâlmattigatta, Kabbâlu, Kaṇṭirâyapura and Sâpêhalli. At the first village 11 new inscriptions were found: five in S'ântinâtha-basti, one near Aregal-basti, one on a tomb to the north-west of the village, one in Sivananjegauda's backyard, one on a rock to the south-west, and two in Kâlêgauda's fields to the north and south-east. From an inscription on the pedestal of the god we learn that the S'ântinâtha-basti was built at about 1200 A. D. Though small, the temple is a fine example of Chalukyan architecture. On the outer walls there are images of Jinas, Yakshas and Yakshis. This appears to be a rare feature in Jaina temples as no such ornamentation is found on the outer walls of other bastis of this style of architecture. The temple is in a good state of preservation. The tomb to the south-west, on which an inscription was found, is what is called a *samâdhimantapa*, a square stone structure about 4 feet broad and 5 feet high with a tower at the top, but walled up on all the sides with stone slabs without any opening whatever. One new inscription was copied at each of the villages Jinnênhalli and Kabbâlu; two were copied at Hâlmattigatta, three at Kaṇṭirâyapura and four at Sâpêhalli.

26. While at Sravan Belgola I very much wished to examine the manuscripts in the library of the *maṭha* and also in two or three private libraries. But the work in connection with the numerous inscriptions of the place was so heavy that I could hardly spare time for any other work. The Pandits and myself were almost incessantly at work both in the morning and in the afternoon, while the peons were fully occupied in taking impressions of all the newly discovered inscriptions and of a good number of the old ones also. However, seeing the name of Karnāṭaka-Sabdānuśāsana in the list of manuscripts in the *maṭha*, I went there for a few minutes, and, after a great deal of persuasion, prevailed upon the Svāmi to let me have a look at it. The manuscript contained the *vṛtti* only and not the learned commentary styled *Manjarīmakaranda*. Still, in the belief that it might be of some use in connection with the revised edition of the Karnāṭaka-Sabdānuśāsana which I am carrying through the press, I borrowed it of the Svāmi. The only other manuscript that I had time to examine was *Harivamśa* by Jinasēna, a Jaina author who flourished in the 8th century. I also spent a few minutes in examining two or three manuscripts in one Siddappa's house.

27. During my halt at Sravan Belgola, an elderly gentleman, Mr. James Bruyn Andrews by name, who came in a motor car on a visit to the place, called to see me. Mr. Rice had written to me from England that this gentleman was interested in archæological and philosophical subjects and that he would be going to Southern India to see, among other places, Halebid and Sravan Belgola. He had also requested me to give the gentleman any help that he might require. It appears Mr. Andrews made enquiries about me at Bangalore, and, on learning that I had gone on tour to Sravan Belgola, came there to see the place under my guidance. I took him up to both the hills and showed him everything worth seeing. He was very much pleased with all that he saw and left the place with Mr. Oakley who had accompanied him from Bangalore. This was on the 11th of March. I returned to Bangalore on the 13th.

28. On the 20th of May I made a tour to Channapatna Taluk in order to examine *in situ* the numerous Tamil inscriptions of the Taluk, especially those at Dodda Malur, Chikka Malur, Kudalur and Malurpatna, the printed copies of many of which were found to be far from satisfactory. At Dodda Malur I inspected the Apramēya, Kailāsēvara and Rāma temples. The first is a large temple in the Dravidian style of architecture with a lofty *gōpura*. The second is in ruins. Both contain a good number of Tamil inscriptions, mostly of the Chola period. The portions known as *navaranga* appear to have been renovated at some time in both the temples; and it is to be deeply regretted that at that time the inscribed stones were in many cases displaced, altered or cut as the masons thought fit. In some cases the inscribed stones are built into the wall upside down and in others they are thrown away being replaced by inscribed stones from some other temple in ruins. These vagaries have contributed to render the task of decipherment extremely difficult. Further, with the laudable object of giving more light and air to temples, which are generally dark and ill-ventilated, new doorways and windows have of late been set up in the walls. But in doing so the middle portion of many important inscriptions has been unknowingly cut out leaving only a few letters on the sides to tell the sad tale of their former existence. A great service would be done to archæology if a circular is issued by Government to the effect that no temple or other monument in which there are inscriptions should be dismantled, renovated or altered without giving previous intimation to the Archæological Department. This precaution will tend to preserve many epigraphical records from undeserved mutilation or destruction. The remarks made above in connection with the Apramēya and Kailāsēvara temples also apply more or less to the temples at Chikka Malur, Kudalur and Malurpatna. Several new inscriptions were discovered in the Apramēya and Kailāsēvara temples, and, with much labour and patience, several fragmentary inscriptions were pieced together. The two new inscriptions found on the west outer wall of the *garbhagriha* in the latter temple have become almost illegible owing to the exfoliation of the stones on which they are engraved. A few Kannada inscriptions were also discovered in the Apramēya temple. At Chikka Malur the Kṛishna, Kallēs'vara and Arkēs'vara temples were examined and a number of new Tamil inscriptions copied: six in the first temple and ten in the second. A Tamil inscription was also discovered near the Malur bridge and another



near the same bridge in a cocoanut garden to the north of the road. I then inspected the Lakshmīramaṇa, Nīlakaṇṭhēśvara, Sugrīva, Vīrabhadra, Anjanēya and Varadarāja temples at Channapatna and discovered a new inscription at the pond known as <sup>A</sup>Ānekoḷa.

29. On finishing my work in Malur, I left for Bêvur and inspected on the way Bairâpatna, Dyâvarhalli and Mankunda. At Bêvur the Anjanēya and Arkêśvara temples were examined and a new inscription copied in the former temple. Seven new inscriptions were found in the tank — 3 on the three sluices, 2 on both sides of a stone in the bed of the tank, 1 on a projecting stone in the south and the last, a fragmentary Tamil inscription, on one of the steps in the south. The Timmappa and Râmēśvara hills near the village were next inspected. There is a large temple, dedicated to Vishṇu, on the former hill. Two new inscriptions were found on the rock to the north of the temple. The two old Jaina inscriptions, Nos. 69 and 70 of Channapatna Taluk, are also engraved on the same rock, the characters being exactly similar to those of the early epitaphs at Sravan Belgola. The existence of these inscriptions here leads one to suppose that the place was once a Jaina settlement. No. 69 deserves to be protected from injury, being perhaps the oldest lithic record in the Bangalore District. Of the villages in the neighbourhood, I inspected Muppasandradoddi, Ammahallidoddi, both *bēchīrakk* villages, Bairanâikanhalli, Kelgere and Hârohallidoddi, and found some new inscriptions: one at the first village, two at the second and one at the last. On my way back to Chikka Malur a new inscription was discovered on the sluice of the tank at Mogenhalli.

30. On my return to Chikka Malur, I inspected Belîkere, Mârchanhalli, Tippur, Mâdanâikanhalli and the Kurunigere hill. One new inscription was copied at each of the first three villages and four at the fourth. The place next visited was Kudalur. On the way a new inscription was found on the north wall of the Chellamma temple to the west of the Kudalur tank. This is only a fragment, the stone having been brought from some other place and built into the wall. At Kudalur the Râma and the ruined Mangalēśvara temples were examined and an old Kannada inscription was found in each. There were also discovered in the Râma temple 5 Tamil inscriptions of the Hoysala period. The Mangalēśvara temple had once a number of Tamil inscriptions on its basement and impressions of a few of these are available in the Office. Now, however, there is not a single inscribed stone in the temple except the one containing an old Kannada inscription referred to above. It appears that the stones were allowed to be removed some years ago for building a pond and for some other purposes. This is much to be regretted. This pond is at a distance of a few yards from the temple. Many of its steps consist of disconnected inscribed stones taken not only from this temple but also from others of which no trace is now left. Thus we have a number of fragments of several inscriptions which it is not easy to put together. After a very careful examination of all the fragments, I have, at considerable labour, pieced together a few of them. I then visited Honganur, Hoḍakehosalli and Chakkere. At the first village the Gôpâlakrīṣṇa, Lēvara, Lakshmîdēvi, Anjanēya and Saptamâtrikâ temples were examined as well as two more which were in ruins. Three new Kannada inscriptions were copied at the first temple and one at the third. The place next visited was Malûrpatna, a village containing a number of Tamil inscriptions of the Chôla period. It appears to have been a place of considerable importance in the 10th and the 11th centuries. Here are also a few old Kannada inscriptions of the 10th century. The Varadarāja, Nârâyana, Arkêśvara, Chaudēśvari and Durgâparamēśvari temples were examined and several new inscriptions in Kannada and Tamil discovered. The Nârâyana temple is a small building, but its outer walls are fully covered with Tamil inscriptions from top to base. A few of these are printed. Four new Tamil inscriptions were discovered as also a Kannada one on the *balipitha* in front. The god was set up in 1007 A. D. during the reign of the Chôla king Râjarāja. Two inscriptions, one in Tamil and the other in Kannada were found in each of the Arkêśvara and Chaudēśvari temples, and a Tamil fragmentary inscription in front of the Durgâparamēśvari temple. In a heap of stones lying near the *Châvadi* of the village were discovered three stones inscribed in Tamil letters, recording grants to a Kailâśēśvara temple at Kudalur which is no longer in existence. Two more Kannada inscriptions were also discovered in the

village: one near Huchchaviraiya's house and the other, a *mástikal*, to the north-east of the village. I returned to Bangalore on June 9.

31. Further discoveries of the year under report were 10 inscriptions in Mysore: 6 in the Lakshmîramanasvâmi temple, 3 in the Triṇyaṇêśvaraśvâmi temple and 1 in the Prasannavenkaṭaramaṇa Svâmi temple; and 4 in Bangalore: 2 in Mallêsvaram, 1 near the Race-Course and 1 near the Jakkaraya tank. There were also discovered two inscriptions in the Bangalore Museum—one on a palm leaf and the other in Burmese characters on a Burmese bell. A photo of the latter was sent to Mr. Taw Sein Ko, Archæological Superintendent of Burma, who has very kindly deciphered it for me.

32. A number of new copper plate inscriptions was also obtained during the year. They are six in number, relating to the Châlukya, Hoysala, Vijayanagar and Mysore dynasties and ranging in point of time from the 8th century to the close of the 17th. A few details about them are given below:—

Taluk	Village	Owner	Number of plates
1. Chincholi (Nizam's Dominions)	Ainûli	Police Patel Basavanta Rao	5
2. Bangalore	Bangalore	The Secretariat (photos)	3
3. Krishnarajapete	Santêbâchahalli	Patel Subba Pandit	3
4. Mulbagal	Mulbagal	S'rîpâdarâya-maṭha	1
5. Mysore	Mysore	The Palace	3
6. Chamarajanagar	Chamarajanagar	Vidvan Tirunarana Iyengar	3

33. Altogether the number of new inscriptions discovered during the year was 525, of which 370 were in the Hassan District, 112 in the Bangalore District, 25 in the Chitaldrug District and 1 in the Kolar District. According to the characters in which they are inscribed, 81 are in Tamil, 43 in Nagari, 15 in Gujarati, 2 in Persian, 1 each in Telugu, Malayalam and Burmese, and the rest in Kannada. In almost every village that was visited the printed inscriptions were checked by a careful comparison with the originals. Complete and accurate copies have thus been procured of a large number of inscriptions printed in the Hassan, Bangalore and Chitaldrug volumes.

34. In November last a number of photographs of inscriptions which had been mixed up with papers in the Vernacular records of the Secretariat were sent to me for decipherment. On examination the photographs were found to represent 19 inscriptions in all, 12 on stone and 7 on copper plates, of which 17 are already printed in the Hassan volume. The remaining two inscriptions, one on stone and the other on copper plates, were new. The former was too much effaced to make anything out of it. A transcript and an English translation of the latter were sent to Government as desired.

35. It is interesting to note that Padmaraja Pandit, the Jaina Pandit of my Office, who made a tour to Northern India last year, discovered a Kannada inscription in such a far-off and unlikely place as Bhavanagar in Kathiavar. It is engraved on the pedestal of the image of Chandranâtha on the upper floor of the Jaina temple in the Humâ street near the Gogo gate, and is dated in 1541 A.D. It records that the image was caused to be made by one Sôvuna Nâyaka, who was the servant of a minister of Krishna-Deva-Râya of Vijayanagar. Padmaraja Pandit has also brought a list, together with a few extracts from some, of the Jaina manuscripts found in the Jaina temple located in Set Manikchand Panachand's house in Bombay. One of these manuscripts, named *Lôkarîbhâga*, is very valuable as it enables us to determine the period of the Pallava king Simhavarma.

36. In the month of May 53 gold coins were received from the Secretariat for examination. They were examined and found to consist of Vijayanagar coins of Krishna-Deva-Raya and Ikkeri coins of Sadâsiva-Nâyaka. A report on them was submitted to Government.

37. The manuscript of Sivananjegauda's *Halêbidu-purâtanacharîte*, which was sent by the Muzrai Secretary with a request that necessary corrections and alterations might be made in it, was corrected and sent to the press. The work is now being carried through the press.

38. In connection with the revised edition of the Sravan Belgola volume, the Kannada texts were revised by a careful comparison with the originals; and the



numerous inscriptions lately discovered in and around Sravan Belgola are being copied and got ready for the press.

39. The printing of the revised edition of the *Karṇāṭaka-S'abdānu-āsaṇa* has made very slow progress owing chiefly to the delay in the press. The progress was even slower than in the year previous, only 32 pages having been printed during the year under report.

40. The General and Revenue Secretary, the Inspector-General of Education and the Assistant Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja sent a number of Kannada books for review. These books, about 35 in number, were reviewed and opinion sent.

41. The work in connection with the preparation of a General Index to the volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica* has made good progress. All the volumes have been indexed and the slips, about 125,000 in number, are being arranged alphabetically.

42. The Photographer and Draughtsman took photographs of several copper plates and stone inscriptions and prepared fac-similes of them. He also prepared a few plates for illustrating the revised edition of the Sravan Belgola volume. Transfer copies of the Exhibition certificate for 1908 were prepared by him and the printing of the certificates supervised. He accompanied me on tour to the Hassan and Chitaldrug Districts and took photographs of many buildings and articles of archaeological interest. He also took a number of pencil sketches of the temples at Arsikere, Haranhalli and Koramangala for the architectural portfolio, and made some corrections in the former plates by a close comparison with the originals.

The Architectural Draughtsman prepared a few drawings for illustrating the revised edition of the Sravan Belgola volume and made sketches of some articles of archaeological interest. He also traced a few plates illustrating the *Kēdārēśvara* temple at Halebid.

43. In November last His Highness the Maharaja was pleased to inspect the antiquities discovered at Chitaldrug. They were also inspected by Dr. Smeeth, Messrs. Maconochie, Wetherell, K. P. Puttanna Chetti, H. V. Nanjundayya, H. J. Bhabha and Professor M. Rangacharyar of Madras.

## PART II.—PROGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

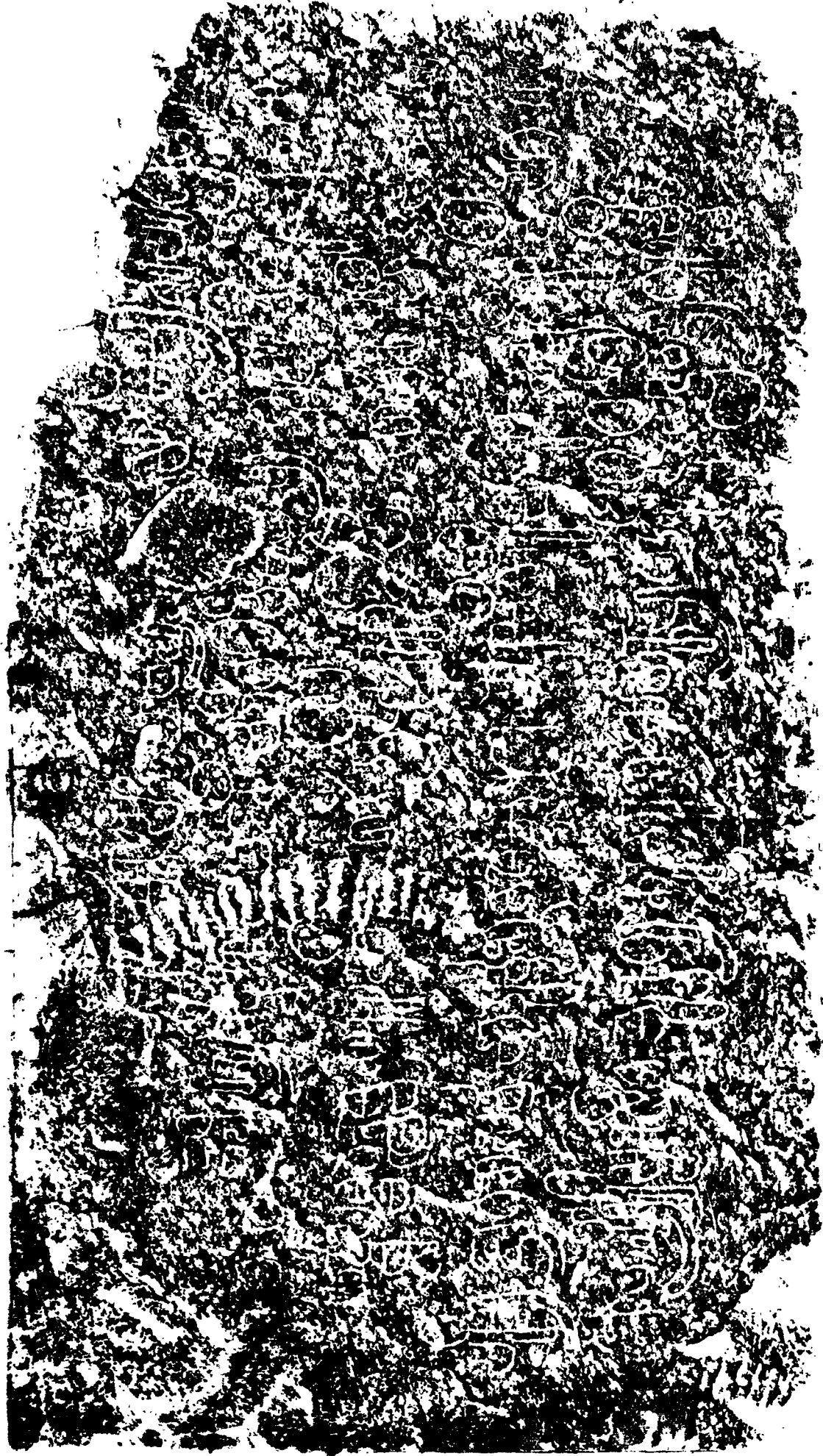
### 1. EPIGRAPHY.

44. A large number of the inscriptions discovered during the year under report can be assigned to specific dynasties such as the Chalukyas, Gangas, Cholas, Hoysalas, Vijayanagar and Mysore. There are also a few records relating to the Sēvūṇas, Mahrattas and the Nuggihalli and Ikkeri chiefs. Among the discoveries of the year, the old epitaphs at Sravan Belgola deserve special mention as also a few records of the 9th and 10th centuries, relating to the Gangas and their feudatories, found at Bevur, Kudalur and Sravan Belgola. Among the copper plates, those of the Chalukya king Kīrtivarṇa II are of some historical importance, while those of Nārasimha III and Chikka-Dēva-Rāya supply some items of interesting information.

45. Before passing in review the inscriptions in chronological order according to the dynasties to which they belong, a few words may be said here about the epitaphs referred to above, being the oldest of the records found during the year. Many of these must be of the same period as the one known as the Bhadrabahu inscription (Sravan Belgola No. 1), since the characters are exactly similar. Opinions have differed as to the period of this inscription, some assigning it to the 5th century, others bringing it down to the middle of the 8th. Most of the epitaphs now discovered give, like the printed ones, the names of some Jaina gurus who expired by the rite of *sallēkhana*, but, in the absence of any reference or allusion to contemporary events, they do not afford us any help in fixing the period, inasmuch as the same names were borne by men who lived at periods separated by very long intervals. The epitaph, given in the accompanying plate (Plate I), is therefore of exceptional value as it gives a clue to its period by naming a contemporary king. It is engraved above Sravan Belgola No. 9 and consists of five Sanskrit *anushṭubh ślōkās* in five lines. The letters at the beginning of the first two lines are worn out.

EPITAPH OF ARISHṬANĒMI  
ŚRAVAṆA BEḤGOḶA

PL. I





## PLATE I.

EPITAPH OF ARISHTANEMI.<sup>a</sup>

*S'ravana Belgola.*

.....kshipân patih âchâryya...śrîmân śishyânêka-parigrahaḥ  
 .....lâsasya nirvânâ...jani chalâchala-viśêshasya guṇair dēvî cha Kampitâ ||  
 dîpair ddhûpais cha gandhaiś cha śâkarôd adhim âdarât tatra Diṇḍika-  
 rājô'pi sâkshî sannihitô'bhavat ||  
 parittyajya gaṇam sarvvaṃ châtur-vvarṇṇa-viśêshitam âhârâdi śarîram cha  
 Kâṭavappra-girâv iha ||  
 âchâryyô'rishtanêmîśaḥ śukla-dhyânôru-vâraṇam samâruhya gatas siddhim  
 Siddha-Vidyâdharârçchitah ||

## PLATE II.

AINULI PLATES OF KIRTIVARMA II. 749 A. D.

(Fourth plate.)

- (IV. a) 1. nârṇavê śarad-amala-śasâdhara-vi'ada-ya'ô-râśimayam jaya-stambham a-  
 2. tishṭhipad Vikramâditya-satyâśraya-śrî-prithuvî-vallabha-mahâ-râjâdhi-  
 rāja-  
 3. paramê'svara-bhaṭṭârakasya priya-sûnuḥ bâlyê susikshita-śâstra-śâstraś  
 śatru-  
 4. shaḍvargga-nigraha-para sva-gu a-kalâpânandita-hṛdayêna pitrâ samârô-  
 5. pita-yauvarâjyaḥ prakṛity-amitrasya Pallavasya samûlônâmûlanâ-  
 6. ya kṛita-matir ati-tvarayâ Tuṇḍâka-vishayam prâpyâbhimukhâga-  
 7. tan Nandipôta-varmâbhidhânâṃ Pallavam samantatô vibhûya bhagna-  
 śaktim kṛi-  
 8. tvâ prabhûta-matta-mataṅgaja-mâṇikyâ-suvarṇa- kôṭîr âdâya pitrê  
 9. samarppitavân êvam ittham kramêṇa samarpita-sârvvabhauma-padaḥ  
 pratâ-  
 10. pânurâgâvanata-samasta-sâmantha-makuta-mâlâ-rajah-puñja-piñ-
- (IV. b) 11. jarita-charaṇa-sarasirhaḥ Kîrtti-varmma-satyâśraya-śrî-prithuvî-vallabha  
 mahârâjâ-  
 12. dhirâja-paramê'svara-bhaṭṭârakas sarvvân êvam âjñâpayati viditam astu  
 vô'smâbhir ê-  
 13. ka-saptaty-uttara-shaṭ-chhatêshu S'aka-varshêshv atîtêshu pravardha-  
 mâna-vijaya-râjya-samvatsa-  
 14. rê chaturthê varttamânê Bhaimarathî-nadî-pâschimê tîrê Nelavodige-  
 nâma-grâmam adhi-  
 15. vasati vijaya-skandbhâvârê A'shâdha-śuddhâshṭamyâṃ śrî-Sêndraka-kula-  
 tilakâ-  
 16. mâna-śrî-Nâgaśakti-vijñâpanayâ A'gastya-sagôtrâya Bâla-śarmma-  
 17. naḥ pautrâya Ajja-śarmmaṇaḥ putrâya Bhava-śarmmaṇê Kâ yapa-  
 gôtrâya Mâ-  
 18. da-svâminah pautrâya Sêma-svâminah putrâya Sabba-svâminê cha  
 Karivode-vi-  
 19. shaya-Tûmbu-varavu-pûrvva-tatê Vâri-Voletûmbu-nâma-grâmayôr  
 umadhyê Kâravanda-  
 20. r-unâma-grâmah Bhava-śarmmaṇê dvau bhâgau Sabba-svâminê êka-  
 bhâgam kṛi-

## PLATE III:

OLD INSCRIPTIONS AT S'RAVANA BELGOLA (1-5) AND AT KUDALUR (6.)

1

śrī-Pushpaṇandi-nisidhige

2

Baladēvâchâryyara pāṅggamaṇa

3

S' rîdharan

4

śrī-kavi-Ratna

5

śrī-Châmuṇḍa-Râjaṃ mādīsidam

---

6

S'rîyamman tōreya taḍiya tōṭṭado-  
 ḷ tamma bhâgamam dēvarge koṭṭar  
 Ayyappa Râūṇada pakkada tōṭṭamam  
 koṇḍu tōreya taḍiya tamma bhâgada  
 tōṭṭamam Mûḍaṇa-basadige koṭṭar  
 Raṇapâk-arasar âle koṇḍu koṭṭar

---







1



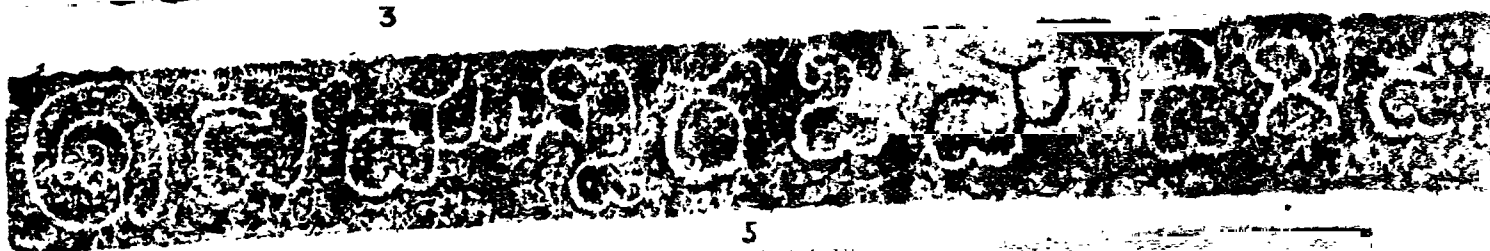
2



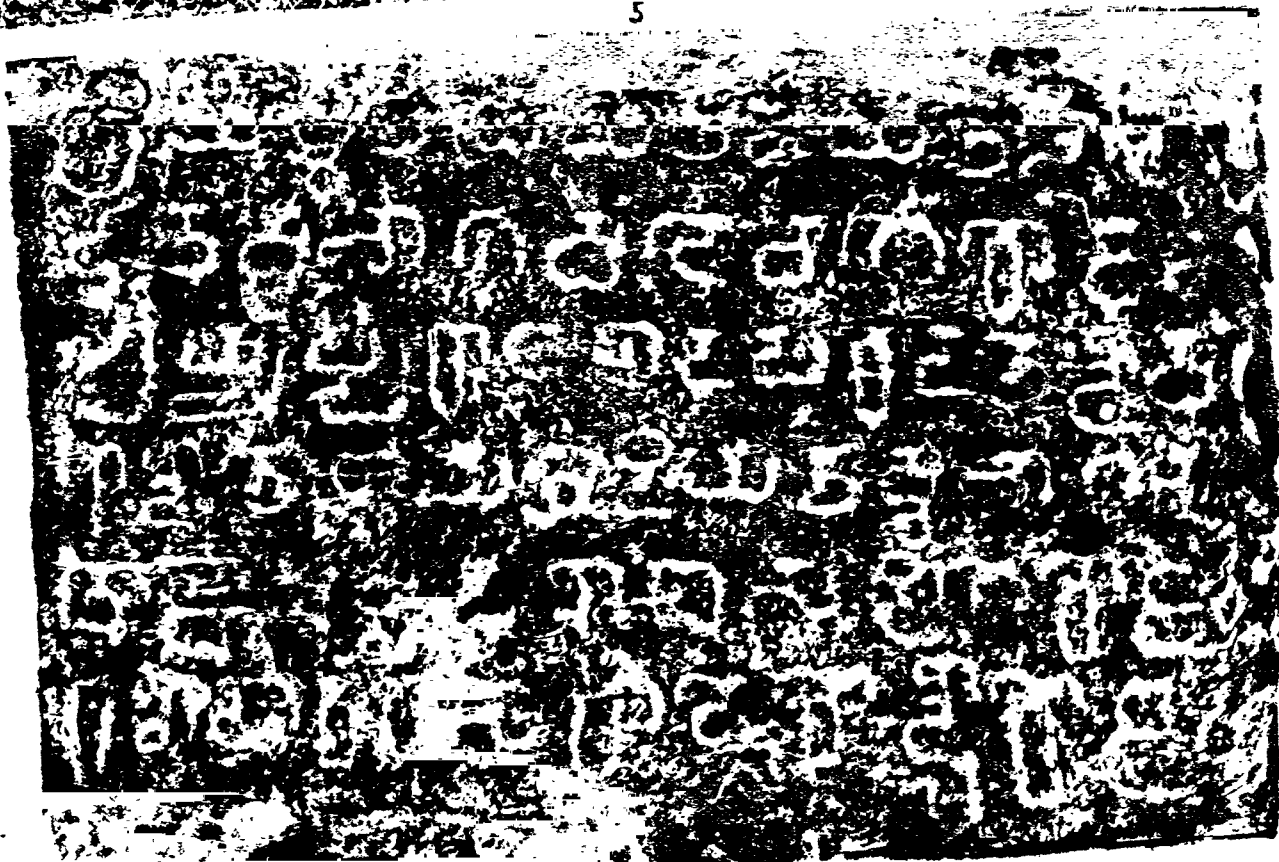
3



4



5



6





It appears to begin with a statement, like Sravan Belgola No. 1, that an *āchārya* no doubt the same mentioned further on, came to the south with a large number of disciples; and then proceeds to say that an *āchārya* named Arishtanēmi attained *nirvāṇa* on the Kaṭavapra hill and that even king Diṇḍika was there as a witness (*tatra Diṇḍika-rājō'pi sākshī sannihitō' bhavat*). A lady named? Kampitā, probably queen of Diṇḍika, is also mentioned as doing honor to the *āchārya*. There is also another inscription above this on the same rock recording the same event in Kannada but without the mention of the king. Now, who may this Diṇḍika be? In the Tamil chronicle *Kongudēsavarājakkal* a Chēra king Diṇḍikara or Diṇḍikāra is mentioned (*Indian Antiquary*, I 366) as having succeeded Madhava III (Sewell's *Antiquities*, II 190-1). His period according to the chronicle would be the early part of the 5th century. Can he be the Diṇḍika of the epitaph? This identification may perhaps be objected to on the score that the chronicle is not a trustworthy record, since no such name occurs in any hitherto known Ganga inscription. In the Udayēndīram plates of Prithivīpati II (*South Indian Inscriptions*, II. 381), Iriga, one of the sons of a king Diṇḍi (*Diṇḍikōjēriya*) is said to have been saved (verse 16) by Prithivīpati I from the Rāshtrakūṭa king Amōghavarsha I. The period of this Diṇḍi would be about 800 A.D. We may perhaps provisionally identify the Diṇḍika of the epitaph with this Diṇḍi, though it is open to doubt whether the period of the latter is not for palæographical reasons too modern for the inscription and whether Diṇḍi was a king at all as interpreted by Dr. Hultsch, seeing that it is very uncommon to use a Tamil word (such as *kō*, i. e., king) right in the middle of a Sanskrit compound, while the Diṇḍika of the epitaph appears to have been a well-known contemporary king.

46. The following are some of the names found in the other epitaphs copied during the year:—Sarvajña-bhaṭṭāraka of Vēgūr; Guṇadēvasūri, who did penance for 12 years; Māsēna; Sarbaṇḍi and Basudēva; Vrishabhanandi's disciple (name not given); Mahādēvamuni; Baladēvāchārya; Padmanandi; Pushpaṇandi; Viśvabhaṭṭāra of Kolattūr *saṅgha*; Indranandyaṭhārya; Rājñimati-ganti; Pushpasēnāchārya of Navilūr *saṅgha*; S'ridēvāchārya; Mēghanandi-muni of Navilūr *saṅgha*; Pātranandi-muni; and Guṇamati-avve of Navilūr *saṅgha*. Of these names, Baladēva also occurs in Sravan Belgola Nos. 7 and 15. If any of the above gurus and nuns can be correctly identified, the period of these epitaphs can be approximately settled. In one of these, a guru of Kaṭattūr is said to have lived a life of penance for 108 years; in another, a reference is made to the Seven-hundred, which may be compared with the last portion of Sravan Belgola No. 1; and in another, the name of the engraver is given as Pallavāchāri. It is worthy of notice that in one of the epitaphs (Plate III, No. 2), the Prākṛit form *pāuggamaṇa* for *prāṇōdgaṇa*, i. e., death, is used along with a Kannada genitive—Baladēvāchāryara.

47. A word may also be said here about the short inscriptions consisting of only the names of the pilgrims who visited the place. Some of these are inscribed in characters very similar to those of the epitaphs, others in later characters of the 9th and 10th centuries. A few of them are shown in Plate III. Among the names that occur may be mentioned S'ridharan (No. 3), Sahadēva-māṇi, Vitarā i, S'rimad-Akaṭanka-paṇḍitar, S'ri-kavi-Ratna (No. 4), S'rī-Chāvuṇḍayya, and Mālava-Amāvar. Of these, it is not improbable that Akaṭanka-paṇḍita is the celebrated Jaina guru of the 8th century who is said to have vanquished the Buddhists at Kāñchi; Kavi-Ratna, the well-known Kannada poet who received the title *Kavichakravarti* from the Chālukya king Taila III and wrote the *Ajitapurāṇa* in 993 A.D.; and Chāvuṇḍayya, the renowned general Chāmuṇḍarāya who in about 980 A.D. set up the colossus on the larger hill and built a basti known as the Chāmuṇḍarāya-basti on the smaller hill.

#### THE CHALUKYAS

48. There are only two inscriptions of this dynasty. Two more are also given under this head as they refer to chiefs who apparently belonged to a minor branch of the Chalukya family. The most important of these records is the copper plate inscription of Kīrtivarma II (Plate II).

##### *Kīrtivarma II.*

49. The plates of Kīrtivarma II referred to above are five in number, each measuring  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", the first and last plates being inscribed on the inner side only.

They have no raised rims. They are strung on a ring which is  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and has its ends secured in the base of an elliptical seal measuring  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". As the seal is worn out, the boar on it is not quite visible. The plates are in a good state of preservation, the characters being Haḷa-Kannada. They were in the possession of Patel Basavanta Rao of Ainūli, a village in the Chincholi Taluk of the Gulbarga District in the Nizam's Dominions, and were brought to me for inspection by Chincholi Venkannachar, a Pandit of my office.

50. The language of the inscription is Sanskrit throughout, and, with the exception of an invocatory verse at the beginning and three benedictive and imprecatory verses at the end, the whole is in prose. The geneology and the details about the various kings mostly correspond with those already known from the Vakkaleri and Kendur plates (Kolar 63, and *Epi. Ind.* IX. 200) of the same king. But instead of the passage beginning with *svakula-cairīṇah* and ending with *bhagnasaktim kṛitvā* (Vakkaleri grant, lines 54-56) which occurs in both the above grants in describing Kirtivarma's exploits, we have the one beginning with *prakṛity-amitrasya* and ending with *Pallavam* (*Ibid.*, lines 38-40) which occurs in them in describing the conquests of his father Vikramāditya II repeated with the addition of *samantatō'bhībhūya* (also found in the Kendur plates) *bhagnasaktim kṛitvā*. Another important variation consists in the use of *samarpita* for *prāpta* before *sārcabhauma-padaḥ* (*Ibid.*, line 58). These plates are the earliest in point of time, being dated in the 4th year of the king's reign. So, we may suppose that the variations seen in the later records were introduced after the 4th year. The word *samarpita* has to be construed with *pitrē* that goes before; and this leads us to infer that it was Kirtivarma who procured the position of a universal sovereign for his father by inflicting a severe defeat on the Pallava king Nandipôtavarma, who had probably prepared himself for a second battle with his father. The word *ittham* used in the present grant before *kramēna* shows that this, namely, the defeat of Nandipôtavarma, was the means by which universal sovereignty was secured to his father.

51. The inscription records that on the eighth lunar day in the bright fortnight of the month Āshāḍha, in Śaka 671 expired, in the fourth year of his reign, when his victorious camp was at Nelavcḍige on the western bank of the river Bhaimarathī, Kirtivarma II, at the request of Nāgaśakti, an ornament of the Sēndraka race, granted to Bhavaśarma of the Āgastya-gôtra, son of Ajjaśarma and grandson of Bâlaśarma, and to Sabbasvâmi of the Kâśyapa-gôtra, son of Sômasvâmi and grandson of Mâdasvâmi, the village named Kâravandar, situated between the villages Vâri and Voletûmbu on the eastern bank of Tûmbu-varavu in the Karivode-vishaya, in the proportion of two parts to Bhavaśarma and one part to Sabbasvâmi. An additional grant of 300 *nivartanas* of land was also made to Bhavaśarma in Vanniyapâlu, situated to the north of the boundary..... of the village named Arapumuse and to the west of the cascade or pool named Arkavallar, in the south-east of the village named Karivode. The grant was written by the *Mahāsandhivigrahika* Dhanañjaya-Punyavallabha, the same person who wrote the later Kendur and Vakkaleri charters.

52. The date of the grant is thus 749 A. D.; and at that period we have a Sēndraka chief, Nāgaśakti, not hitherto known from other records. The date of the grant, however, does not agree with those of the two later grants. If Śaka 671 expired is the 4th year of Kirtivarma's reign, as stated in this inscription, Śaka 672 expired ought to be the 5th year, not the 6th as given in the Kendur plates; while Śaka 679 expired ought to be the 12th year, not the 11th as stated in the Vakkaleri plates.

#### *Raṇapākaraśa.*

53. An inscription (Plate III, No. 6) on a stone brought from some other place and built into the wall of the kitchen in the Râma temple at Kudalur, may belong to a minor branch of this dynasty. That this stone does not belong to the Rama temple is clear from the fact that the inscription on it records a grant to some Jaina temple. It tells us that Śrīyamma and Ayyappa granted, during the rule of Raṇapākaraśa, portions of their gardens, situated on the bank of some river, to the Eastern *basadi* (or Jaina temple). It is not known who this Raṇapākaraśa was. *Raṇaditya*, *raṇaparākrama* and *raṇasika* were the titles of some of the early Chalukya kings, but not *raṇapika*. There is, however, a Raṇapâra-Gaṇuṇḍa

mentioned in Sravan Belgola No. 24. The epigraph is not dated, but, judging from its characters, it cannot be much later than about 800 A.D.

*Goggi.*

54. An inscription in old characters on the smaller hill at Sravan Belgola mentions a Goggi with the title *chagabhakshachakravartī*. He may perhaps be identical with the Goggi of Chalukya lineage mentioned in Mysore 37, whose period is about 980 A.D.

To the same period may belong an inscription on a projecting stone in the south of the tank at Bevur, Channapatna Taluk. It is in old characters with the figure of a boar, the Chalukya crest, sculptured at the top. Its contents are merely the imprecatory verse *śradattam*, etc., with the name Bhuvanaśakti-bhaḷāra at the end. The latter may have been either the donor or the donee, and perhaps a member of the Kālāmukha sect.

*Vikramāditya VI.*

55. A worn out inscription on the Nāgarpade rock on the Jaṭingarāmēśvara hill, Molakalmuru Taluk, records some grant to the temple on the hill during the reign of the Chālukya king Vikramāditya VI.

#### THE GANGAS.

56. About half a dozen inscriptions copied during the year are assignable to the Ganga kings, and a few others to their feudatories or subordinates. A few more may be of the same period though they do not name the reigning king.

*Rāchamalla II.*

57. An inscription on a *vīrakal* at Kabbālu near Sravan Belgola appears to be the earliest of the Ganga records. It tells us that in the 15th year of the coronation of Satyavākya Permanaḍi, one Bidichayta, son of Maṭṭiyara-Būvayya, fought and fell during a cattle raid. The king mentioned is probably Satyavākya Rāchamalla Permanaḍi II who began to rule in 870 A.D., and the date of the record would be 884 A.D. The sculptures on this *vīrakal* are rather curious: a man is seen in the act of cutting off the head of another with a sword, the herd of cattle he rescued being also represented at his side.

58. Here may also be noticed an inscription, dated in 886 A.D., engraved on the middle sluice of the tank at Bevur, Channapatna Taluk. It informs us that the sluice was caused to be built by Sūḷeyabbe's daughter Dīvabbe of the glorious Sakaras, i.e. of the Sakara or Sagara lineage. Among the feudatories or subordinates of the Gangas were some who described themselves as of the Sagara race. For instance, Maṇalēra, who is mentioned as Būtuga's servant and *anakaḍṛa* in Mandya 41, of 950 A.D., was of the Sagara lineage. Dīvabbe's inscription bears testimony to the antiquity of the tank at Bevur.

*Ereganga.*

59. A mutilated inscription on the doorway of the Iruve-Brahmadēva temple on the smaller hill at Sravan Belgola, contains references here and there to the Ganga kingdom and its prosperity. A certain minister Narasinga is mentioned, as also a great minister (no name given) of Ereganga. The son-in-law of this great minister was Nāgavarma, whose son Rāmadēva, described as an equal of Vatsarāja and Bhagadatta in renown and valour, expired by the rite of *sallēkhana*. The stone appears to have been set up by his wife. The Ereganga of this record is no doubt identical with the Ganga king Ereganga who issued the Gaṭṭavāḍi plates (*Epi. Car.* XII) in 904 A.D. The minister Narasinga may be his son. The names of both Ereganga and Narasinga are found in the list of Ganga kings given in the Sūḍi plates (*Epi. Ind.* VII, App. p. 2+), which are supposed to be spurious.

60. The oldest inscription hitherto known on the larger hill at Sravan Belgola was No. 76, i.e., Chāmonḍa-Rāya's inscription to the right of the colossus. Two have now been discovered, inscribed in characters older than those of No. 76. As they appear to belong to this period, they may be considered here. They are on the rock to the north of the outer entrance and consist of only one line each. The first mentions a sculptor Bidigōja with the honorific prefix *śiimat*; but the meaning of the rest of the epigraph is not quite clear. The second is in praise of a man called

Gundachakra-Jattuga. He is described as a son to other men's wives, a slave to kinsmen, a fierce cobra to slanderers, a Bhîma to liars and a warrior of his sister's husband (*bâcana banta*). Though not historically important, these are interesting as the oldest records on the larger hill. Their period may be about 900 A.D.

#### *Mârasimha.*

61. A short inscription, mostly worn out, on the rock near the epitaph of Mârasimha on the smaller hill at Sravan Belgola, records the visit to the place of a servant of Nolambakulântaka, *i.e.*, Mârasimha. Its date may be about 970 A.D.

62. A few more inscriptions, which are of about the same period, may also be noticed here. A fragmentary inscription on a stone brought from some other place and built into the north wall of the Chellamma temple to the west of the Kudalur tank, records a grant for the repair of the tank by some one (name gone) of the Sagara lineage, who was known as *Abhinava-Vikramāditya*. Another, on a stone built upside down into the wall of the ruined Mangalêśvara temple at Kudalur, records a grant of land by one Irugayya. A third, on a stone brought from some other place and built into the wall of the ruined Arkêśvara temple at Malurpatna, which seems to be a Jaina epitaph, appears to say that some one died meditating on the feet of Jinêndra. On the right side of the stone the name Châgiyabbarasi can be made out. She is perhaps the person who died, or the person who had the stone set up. Another inscription on the sluice of the tank at Mogenhalli, Channapatna Taluk, records that the sluice was caused to be built by Parapaḷamalla, the *nâlgarunḍa* of Bedavagâre. The person who wrote the record was Bhimmakara, the *sênabhôra* of Bevur.

#### *Râchamalla III.*

63. A short inscription on the rock near the epitaph of Râmadêva (para 59) on the smaller hill at Sravan Belgola, records the visit to the place of one Subhakaryya, who was the ? *jangina-sênabhôra* of S'rîmad-Râchamalla-Dêva. This Râchamalla is probably identical with Satyavâkya Râchamalla III. The date of the record may be about 980 A. D.

64. Two short inscriptions (Plate III. No. 5) on both sides of the entrance to the Châmunḍarâya-basti on the smaller hill at Sravan Belgola, tell us that the temple was caused to be built by Châmunḍi-Râya. The characters are similar to those of the identical inscription, Sravan Belgola 76, engraved to the right of Gomnata on the larger hill. Chamunda-Raya was the minister and general of Râchamalla III. It was he who set up the colossus on the larger hill. He was also a literary character, being the author of a Kannada work called Châmunḍarâyapurâṇa, an account mostly in prose of the 24 Tîrthankaras, which he wrote in 978 A.D.

65. It may be mentioned here that a careful examination of No. 67, inscribed on the pedestal of the image in the upper storey of Châmunḍarâya-basti, resulted in the discovery of the name of Châmunḍa-Raya's son. His name, Jinadêvaṇa, is given at the beginning of the 4th *pâda* of the verse. There was no reason at all for the use of the two identical objects — *Jinagrihamam* and *Jinabharanamam* — to the verb *mâḍisidam* in the verse.

66. The last of the records that has to be noticed under the Ganga dynasty is an important inscription on a stone in the bed of the Bevu tank. It is dated 985 A. D. Unfortunately, the right hand portion of the stone is broken. The inscription tells us that with the permission of Maṇalêra a grant was made by Pergaḍe S'aṅkayya and others for the repair of the tank. A subordinate of Maṇalêra, whose name is gone, is mentioned with a string of titles and epithets. He was of the Sagara lineage and of the Kamalaja (Brahma)-gôtra. The fire (*anala*) was his banner and Bhagavati his crest. Among his titles may be mentioned *rîra-Bhagîratha*, *achalita-Sagara*, *dhruvaduttaranga*, *iriva-ledenga*, *pati-mechche-gaṇḍa* and *parama-Mâhêśvara*. The record was written by Jayadêva, and Maṇalêra himself had the stone set up. This Maṇalêra is no doubt identical with the one mentioned in the Atakur inscription (Mandya 41) and in Mandya 45. From the similarity of Maṇalêra's titles given in the Atakur inscription to those of his subordinate in the present record, we may infer that the latter was a close relative of the former. In the inscription the village is called Bempur.

## THE CHOLAS.

67. A number of inscriptions of the Chola period was copied at Dodda Malur, Kudalur, Malurpatna and Jinanâthapura near Sravan Belgola. A few of them are complete, but the majority are fragmentary owing to the inscribed stones having been displaced or removed when renovating portions of the temples at the above places. In a few instances inscribed stones brought from other places have been built into the walls of some of the above temples. All the records are in Tamil except one which is in Kannada.

*Vijayâlaya.*

68. A fragmentary inscription on one of the western steps of the pond at Kudalur mentions the Chola king Vijayâlaya. It consists of only one line without either beginning or end, and seems to tell us as far as it goes that Vijayâlaya had long arms and sword worthy of? Pattanippâra-nâdan and resided at the city of Kûdal. As these statements are not found in the historical introductions of the inscriptions of other Chola kings, we may perhaps suppose that this is an inscription of his, though the fragmentary nature of the record prevents us from drawing definite conclusions in the matter. Vijayâlaya was the grandfather of Parântaka I, who came to the throne in 907 A.D. If the fragment is really of Vijayâlaya's time, its period would be about 870 A.D. It would thus be the earliest Chola inscription in the Province, the earliest hitherto known being Mulbagal 203, of 935, dated in the 29th year of the reign of Parântaka I.

*Râjarâja I.*

69. Two records of this king were copied on the south base of the Nârâyana temple at Malurpatna, Channapatna Taluk. One of them is dated in the 23rd year of the king's reign, *i.e.*, in 1007 A.D., the year in which, according to the other inscriptions of the place, the god of the temple, named Jayangonda-S'ôla-Vinnagar-âlvâr after Râjarâja I, one of whose titles was Jayangonda-S'ôla, was set up. After the usual historical introduction, in which the king's conquests of Vengai-nâdu, Gangapâdi, Nulambapâdi, Tadigaivali, Kudamalai-nâdu, Kollam, Kalingam, Îla-maṇḍalam and the Irattapâdi Seven-and-a-half lakh country are mentioned, the epigraph proceeds to say that in the 23rd year of the reign of S'rî-Kôv-Irâjarâja-kêsaripanmar *alias* S'rî-Râjarâja-Dêvar, Ayyapolil-ṣeṭṭi and other citizens of Nigarili-S'ôlapuram, which was a portion of Maṇalûr in Kîlalai-nâdu of Gangapâdi, pledged themselves to supply certain quantities of rice, oil, vegetables, curds, ghee, etc., for the god of their city, Jayangonda-S'ôla-Vinnagar-âlvâr. In the other inscription, which also contains a similar historical introduction and is probably dated in the same regnal year, the members of the assembly of...chaturvêdimangalam, having assembled in the temple, made a grant for the god. This record is much worn out and incomplete. In the modern name of the village Maṇalûr is a corruption of Maṇalûr.

*Râjêndra-Chôla I.*

70. Several inscriptions of this reign were copied at Malurpatna and Dodda Malur. They are mostly fragmentary and are dated in the 3rd, 13th, 18th and 19th years of the reign of the king. The inscription of the 13th year, which is engraved on the south base of the Apramêya temple at Dodda Malur, is pretty complete. The historical introduction gives a long list of the king's conquests, the places said to have been conquered being Idaiturai-nâdu, Vanavâsi, Kolippâkkai, Maṇṇai-kkadakkam, Îla-maṇḍalam, Irattapâdi Seven-and-a-half lakh country, S'akkaragoṭṭam, Madurai-maṇḍalam, Nâmaṇaikkônai, Pañjappalli, Mâṣuni-dê'am, Oṭṭavishayam, Kôsalai-nâdu, Tanḍabutti, Dakkaṇa-Lâdan, Vaṅgâla-dê'sam, Uttira-Lâdan, Gangai, S'rî-Vijaiyam, Pannai, Malaiyûr, Mâyirudîngam, Îlangâṣôbam, Mâ-pPappâlam, Mēvilipangam, Valaippandûru, Takkôlam, Mâdamalingam, Nilâmuri-dê'am, Mâ-Nakka-vâram and Kîḍâram. Then the record proceeds to say that in the 13th year (1024 A. D.) of the reign of Kô-Parakêsaripanmar *alias* Uḍaiyâr S'rî-Râjêndira-S'ôla-Dêvar, the members of the great assembly of Periya Maṇavûr *alias* Râjêndrasimha-chaturvêdimangalam made a grant for the god Appiramêya-Vinnagar-âlvâr. Another inscription at the same place, dated in the 18th year (1029 A. D.), is important as it refers to a Ganga war (*Gangan kalahattil*) and to the burying of the temple ornaments and other articles at the time for safety.

71. Another record of the same king, also dated in the 18th year, was copied on the south base of the Kailâśeśvara temple at Dodda Malur. After the usual historical introduction, the epigraph records the grant of 130 *kuli* of land by Devanangaichchâni, wife of the Brahman Aiyar Nakkapâran of Vallippakkam, of the Hârîta-gôtra, to provide for offerings of rice and perpetual lamps for the god. The grant was written by Munnûruva Karunâkara-âchâriyan, the same person that wrote Channapatna Nos. 88 and 88c. A fragmentary inscription on two stones lying to the north of the Narayana temple at Malurpatna, which is dated in the 3rd year (1014 A. D.), records a grant of land to the temple. A few other fragments on stones lying near the *Châvadi* at Malurpatna, which may also belong to this reign, record gifts of twilight lamps to the temple of Kailâsam-udaiya-Mahâdêvar at Kudalur *alias* Râjarâja-chchaturvêdimangalam. No such temple now exists at Kudalur. A number of fragments copied at the Apramêya temple at Dodda Malur, recording various grants to the temple, may also be of this reign. One of them, on a stone built into the wall near the *garbha-griha*, records a grant, not to the Apramêya temple, but to a Siva temple called Râjêndrasimbhêśvara, which is no longer in existence. A much worn out Kannada inscription on the outer doorway of the S'ântiśvara temple at Jinanâthapura near Sravan Belgola, which appears to be an epitaph, mentions a Chôla-Permaḍi and a Ganga camp. The reference is probably to a battle that took place between the Chôlas and the Gangas.

#### *Chôla-Ganga.*

72. An inscription on the west outer wall of the *garbha-griha* of the Kailâśeśvara temple at Dodda Malur, records a grant to the temple, during the rule of Uḍaiyâr śrî-S'ôla-Ganga-Dêvar, by the members of the great assembly of Râjêndrasimha-chaturvêdimangalam in Kîlâlai-nâḍu. The inscription is mostly worn out and the regnal year is effaced altogether. A grant is also made by the same persons to the temple of Râjêndrasimha-îśvaram-udaiyâr, which is stated to be in their village. The Chôla-Ganga mentioned here as the ruler is apparently the eldest son of Kulôttunga I. He was perhaps the Chôla viceroy in Mysore before he was appointed as the ruler of Vengi in 1084 A. D. There was also among the Kalinga Gangas a Chôla-Ganga who was anointed king of Trikalînga in 1073 A. D. But it is not probable that he is referred to in this Tamil inscription. The date of the record may be about 1080 A. D.

#### THE HOYSALAS.

73. There are numerous records of the Hoysala period beginning in the reign of Vishnuvardhana and ending in the reign of Ballâla III, covering a period of nearly 200 years from 1117 to 1313 A. D. Though the reigning king is not named in some of these, there cannot be much doubt about the period to which they belong. The inscriptions will be considered in chronological order.

#### *Vishnuvardhana.*

74. There are six inscriptions of this reign. Of these, the one on the car-like structure in front of Têrina-basti on the smaller hill at Sravan Belgola, is perhaps the earliest, being dated in 1117 A. D. The car-like structure perhaps represents what the Jainas call a *mandura*. The inscription, which is throughout in verse, says that there were two royal merchants (*râja-śrêsthigal*) named Poysala-setṭi and Nêmi-setṭi, who were the abodes of Jina-dharma, at the court of king Poysala; that their mothers, Mâchikabbe and S'ântikabbe, who were devoted Jainas, caused a Jaina temple and a *mandara* to be built, took *dîkshê* from Bhânukîrti-muni and became famous in the Mîlasangha and Dêsigagaṇa; and that the two merchants, in honor of the occasion, caused special worship to be offered to Jina and arranged for the feeding of Jaina gurus. The temple built by the ladies is no doubt the Têrina-basti and the *mandara*, the car-like ornamental stone structure on which the inscription is engraved. Another inscription of Vishnuvardhana is engraved on a rock to the south-west of Jinanâthapura near Sravan Belgola. It is mostly worn out. From it we learn that the king's senior *dandanâyaka*, *svâmi-drôha-gâharatṭa* Gangapayya, made Jinanâthapura at Belgola *tirtha*. A grant also appears to have been made by him with the king's permission. It is curious that the inscription ends thus:—The arrow shot by Drôhagaratṭa. Perhaps the mark of an arrow was made for his signature, though no such mark is now visible. The

information that Gangarāja brought Jinanāthapura into existence is new. Though not dated, the record may be assigned to about 1117 A. D. Two more inscriptions of the same king, one in Tamil on one of the southern steps of the Bevur tank and the other in Kannada on a rock in Syed Saheb's backyard at Sravan Belgola, are fragmentary and give only the name of the king. The remaining two inscriptions are of some importance as they give an account of Gangarāja's exploits. One of them is on a stone to the west of Brahmadēva *mantapa* on the larger hill at Sravan Belgola and the other on a stone at Sāṇēhalli near the same village. Both of them are similar to Sravan Belgola No. 90 in their description of Gangarāja's greatness and his victory over the Chola feudatories. But the inscription at Sāṇēhalli, which is dated 1119 A. D., gives us the additional information that Gōvindavāḍi, which Gangarāja received from Vishṇuvardhana, was granted for the worship not only of Gommaṭa but also of Pārśvadēva and Kukkuṭēsvara. In giving the boundaries of Gōvindavāḍi the villages Arubanhalli, Bekka and Chalya are named. Consequently the village has to be sought for somewhere in the neighbourhood of Sravan Belgola and not in Chamrajnagar Taluk. It is of great antiquity seeing that its name is mentioned in the old inscription, Sravan Belgola No. 24. The grant was made after washing the feet of S'ubhachandra-siddhānti-dēva, guru of Gangarāja, in the presence of the *paṭṭanascāmi* Malli-seṭṭi, Gaṇḍanārāyaṇa-seṭṭi and others. The engraver was Gangāchāri, an ornament of titled sculptors.

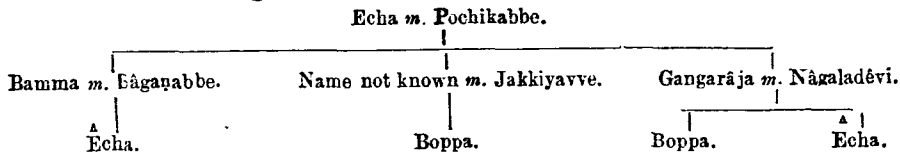
75. Here may be mentioned an important correction made in Sravan Belgola No. 66. It was supposed on the strength of this inscription that Gangarāja's son had two names: Ēchana and Boppa. This supposition was based on an incorrect reading of the second half of the 2nd verse. The correct reading, however, is *Boppaṇāpara-nāmāṅka-chaityālayam*. This alters the meaning altogether. *Trailōkya-raṇjanam* in the first verse is not to be taken as a mere epithet; it was the name given to the temple by Ēchana. And in the 2nd verse, which more or less repeats what is stated in the first, we are told that the temple had also another name, *viz.*, *Boppaṇa-chaityālaya*. Now we have to consider who this Ēchana was. He cannot be Gangarāja's elder brother's son, since he clearly describes himself as Gangarāja's son. We know only one son of Gangarāja whose name was Boppa. But in some inscriptions — (e.g., Sravan Belgola 144 and Channarayapatna 248)—he is mentioned as the eldest son (*agra-tanaya*) of Gangarāja, thus giving room for the legitimate inference that the latter had at least another son. I consider that the Ēchana of the present inscription is that other son, and that he built Boppaṇa-chaityālaya in memory of his elder brother Boppaṇa.

76. There are also a few other inscriptions which can be assigned to the reign of Vishṇuvardhana. Two inscriptions on the pedestals of Bāhubali and Bharatēsvara near the entrance known as Akhaṇḍa-bāgilu on the larger hill at Sravan Belgola, record that the images were set up by Bharatēsvara-darḍanāyaka, a lay disciple of Gaṇḍavimukta-saiddhānta-dēva of the Mūla-sangha, Dēsiya-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachchha. This fact is also mentioned in Sravan Belgola No. 115. As Gaṇḍavimukta was the guru of S'ubhachandra who died in 1123 A. D. (Sravan Belgola 43), the date of these records may be about 1115 A. D. Another inscription around the central ceiling panel in the *mantapa* in front of Gommata, tells us that to Arasāditya (or king Āditya) and Āchāmbike were born three sons, namely, Pamparāja, Hari-dēva and the chief of ministers Baladēvaṇṇa, who were ornaments of the Kaṇṇaṭaka-kula, uncles of Māchirāja and devoted worshippers of Jina; and ends with a verse extolling the merits of Baladēva. Though the record does not say so, we may infer that Baladēva got the ornamental panels made. It is not clear, however, who this Baladēva was. In Sravan Belgola 53 there is a Baladēva-darḍanāyaka praised at length; but he is quite different from the Baladēva of the present inscription as his parents were Nāgavarma and Chandikabbe. The date of the record may be about 1120 A. D.

77. Two inscriptions near Jakkikatte, Sravan Belgola, say that Jakkamavve, who was the elder brother's wife of *darḍanāyaka* Gangarāja, mother of *darḍanāyaka* Boppadēva and a lay disciple of S'ubhachandra-siddhānta-dēva of the Mūla-sangha, Dēsiya-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachchha, having observed the vow called *mōksha-tīṭhika*, set up some god. She is also stated to have built the tank which is even now known as Jakkikatte after her. There is also an inscription in a ruined temple at Sāṇēhalli near Sravan Belgola, which records that the same lady, here called Jakki



yavve-daṇḍanāyakiti, built that temple and set up a god which, from an inscription on the pedestal of a broken image there, we learn, was Vrishabhasvāmi. Jakkiyavve is also mentioned in Sravan Belgola 43 as Gangarāja's elder brother's wife. In Sravan Belgola 144 and Channarayapatna 248, an elder brother of Gangarāja, Bamma-chamūpa, is mentioned with his wife Bāgaṇabbe and son Ēcha-daṇḍanātha. So, Jakkiyavve, mother of Boppa, was either another wife of Bamma or the wife of another elder brother of Gangarāja. The latter alternative is more probable as the word *pīriyanna* (eldest brother) used in Sravan Belgola 144 in speaking of Bamma presupposes the existence of at least another elder brother of Gangarāja. From the epithet *daṇḍanāyakiti* applied to Jakkiyavve in the Sāṇēhalli inscription, we may conclude that this elder brother of Gangarāja was also a *daṇḍanāyaka*. We thus gather the following details about Gangarāja's family:—



The date of Jakkiyavve's records may be taken to be about 1120 A.D.

#### Nārasimha I.

78. A few records of this king's reign were copied at Gorur, Hassan Taluk, Kudalur and Sravan Belgola. One of them, dated about 1160, is engraved near the left foot of Gommata. It is similar to Sravan Belgola 80 in its contents and tells us that the great minister, senior *bhaṇḍāri*, Hullamayya received the village Savaṇēru from Biṭṭi-Dēva's son Pratāpa-Nārasimha-Dēva and granted it for Gommata. Two Tamil inscriptions in the Rama temple at Kudalur, dated 1162, record that during the rule over the earth of the possessor of all titles, *mahāmaṇḍalēsvara*, Tribhuvanamalla, capturer of Talaikkāḍu Kongu Nangili Koyārrūr Uchchangi Pānangal Vana-vaṣi Velikkirāmam and the Palasigai 12,000, Bujabala-Vīra-Ganga S'ri-Nāraśinga-Poyśala-Dēvar—the S'rikaraṇa-Pergaḍi Maṇimangalam-uḍaiyān Tonṇi-Ālvān *alias* S'rivaishṇava-dāsan granted to the temple of Saṛkuṇarāma-pperumāl at Kudalur *alias* Rājarāja-chchaturvēdimangalam in Kīlalai-nāḍu of Rājendra-S'ōla-vaṇanāḍu in Muḍigoṇḍa-S'ōla-maṇḍalam, certain lands in the village of Minukkangirai. The grant was engraved both on copper and stone. Among the names of some of the inhabitants of the village, Ālagiyamaṇavāḷan and Ālavandān occur. The first is the name of the *utsava-vigraha* or copper image taken out in processions in the temple of Ranganātha at Srirangam and the second, of a great S'rivaishṇava teacher of the 10th century. Three inscriptions in the temple of Trikuṭēśvara at Gorur, which are dated in 1166 and are similar in contents, say that during the rule of Bhujabala Vīra-Ganga Nārasimha-Dēva, Surigeya-Vijayāditya-Heggaḍe set up the god Trikuṭalinga in Goravur *alias* S'ararudrīyapura, and that the *mahājanas* of the place made a grant of Māvinakere to the temple. Gorur appears to have also had another name Vijayādityapura after Vijayāditya-Heggaḍe.

79. A few other inscriptions may also belong to the same reign. Of these, ten are engraved on the pedestals of the images in the cloisters around Gommata. They give the names of the images together with those of the men who set them up. Among the latter are Basavi-setṭi, Balleya-daṇḍanāyaka, Rāmi-setṭi and Bidiyama-setṭi, lay disciples of Nayakīrti-siddhānta-chakravarti of the Mūla-sangha, Dēsiyagaṇa, Pustaka-gachchha and Koṇḍakundānvaya; Anki-setṭi, Bhānudēva-heggaḍe and Mahādēva-setṭi of Kalale, lay disciples of Bālachandra-dēva, who was a disciple of the above Nayakīrti. Basavi-setṭi is also mentioned in Sravan Belgola 78 and 86. The date of these records is about 1170 A.D. A Tamil inscription of about the same period on a stone set up near the Malur bridge, records a grant of land to the temple of Gōpīnātha by the *mahājanas* of S'iriya Maḷavūr *alias* Rājendrasimha-chchaturvēdimangalam. S'iriya is the Tamil equivalent of the Kannada word *Chikka*; and Gōpīnātha is another name of the god Kṛishṇa in the temple at Chikka Malur.

#### Ballāpa. II.

80. A large number of inscriptions, both in Tamil and Kannada, may be assigned to the reign of this king though his name is not referred to in them. Of these, the one engraved on the pedestal of the image in Akkana-basti records that Āchāmbā, chief disciple of Bālachandra-muni, who was the chief disciple of Naya-

kīrti-siddhānta-chakravartī, and the wife of the minister Chandramaulī, had the temple built. This fact is also mentioned in greater detail in Sravan Belgola 124. An inscription at Rāmēnhalli, Arkalgud Taluk, dated in 1213 A.D., informs us that one Rāmaiya, the S'rikaraṇa-heggaḍe of Koṅga-nāḍu, having built a town named Rāmapura and also a tank named Rāmasamudra, set up the god Rāmanātha and made a grant of land for the god. During the Hoysala period the Arkalgud Taluk and the adjacent parts were known as Konga-nāḍu. Two inscriptions in the ruined Jaina temple at Arsikere tell us that the temple was known as Sahasrakūṭa-Jinālaya, and that S'āgarāṇandi-bratī caused it to be built by Rēchi-dandēśa. Sāgarāṇandi was a disciple of S'ubhachandra-traividya, who was a disciple of Māghaṇandi-siddhānta-dēva of Kollāpura. The building of the above temple is mentioned in Arsikere 77, of 1220. From it we learn that Rēcharasa had been the minister of the Kaḷachuryas and that he subsequently placed himself under the protection of Ballāḷa II. An account of him is given in Shikarpur 197 and other inscriptions. He had the distinctive title *Vasudhaikabāndhava*. An inscription on the pedestal of the image in the S'āntīśvara temple at Jinanāthapura near Sravan Belgola, says that he set up the god and gave over the charge of the temple to Sāgarāṇandi, the same guru that is mentioned above. Another inscription at the same village, dated 1213 A.D., is engraved on a Jaina tomb. The latter is generally called a *samādhi-manṭapa*, but the word used in the inscription to denote it is *s'ilākūṭa*. It is in the form of a small *manṭapa* with a tower, but walled up with stone slabs on all sides without any opening. The epitaph begins with a verse in praise of Nēmichandrapaṇḍita-dēva of Belikumba, who is styled *mahāmaṇḍalāchārya* and *rājaguru*, and then proceeds to extol the merits of his disciple Bālachandra-dēva's son without giving his name. He expired by the rite of *sannyāsana*, and this *s'ilākūṭa* was built to his memory on the spot where his body was burnt. The epitaph concludes with the statement that a woman named Kālabbe, perhaps his wife, attained *svarga* through meditation. Two inscriptions on the rock near the outer entrance on the larger hill, one of which consists of a fine *kanda* verse, are rather curious as their object is merely to praise the sound of a certain Jinavarma's *kankhari*. The sound is said to produce fear in the wicked and pleasure in the good on entering their ears, just like thunder in the swan and the peacock. Jinavarma, who is said to be a *jōgi*, was, we are told, a lay disciple of Mānikya-dēva of Kolipāke. *Kankhari* is perhaps a musical instrument. According to Kittel, it is a wrist-ornament furnished with bells.

81. A number of Tamil inscriptions in the Kallēśvara and Krishna temples at Chikka Malur, recording gifts of pillars, beams, capitals, etc., may be of this period. It is noteworthy that a few of the donors were merchants of Mylapore near Madras. The following are the names of some of the donors:—Tiruvirunda-perumāl, Rāmānuja-dāsar, Varandarum-perumāl, Ponnambalakkūttar Vayiraṇan, Tiruchchirambalam-udaiyān and Pemmān Maṇiyan. An inscription in the Rāma temple at Kudalur records a money grant of three *kachchānam* (i.e., *gadyāna*) by one Pērayiram-udaiyān for a perpetual lamp.

*Nārasimha II.*

82. A worn out inscription on a *virakal* near Devikere at Hassan, of about 1230 A.D., mentions Pratāpa-chakravartī Hoysala Nārasimha and the army of Vēnde. *Sōmēśvara*.

83. Of the Tamil inscriptions of this reign, one in the Arkēśvara temple at Malurpatna, dated in 1247 A.D., records a grant for the god Arumolīśvaram-udaiyānāyār of the temple by Nārpattēnnāyira-chchēnāpati and Virudakandaiyar Pāṇar of the Nārpattēnnāyiravan Tirukkāvaṇam (? pandal) in the temple of S'ri-Kailāsam-udaiyār at Kudalur *alias* Rājarāja-chchaturvēdimangalam in Kīlalai-nāḍu of Rājēndra-S'ōḷa-vaḷanāḍu in Muḍigonḍa-S'ōḷa-maṇḍalam. From this and other Tamil inscriptions we learn that Maḷūr in Malurpatna is a corruption of Maṇalūr and that it has no connection with Malur in Dodda Malur and Chikka Malur which is a corruption of the Tamil Maḷavūr. Another inscription at the Kudalur pond also refers to a grant by the same Nārpattēnnāyira-chchēnāpati and his daughter. A second inscription at the same place records a grant by Mādi-gavunḍan and Pamma-gavunḍan. Another on a stone in a coconut garden near the Malur bridge at Chikka Malur mentions a grant by Maḷali-udaiyar, son of Viravaḷa-danḍanāyaka.

84. Among the other records of the same reign, an inscription on the beam<sup>s</sup> of the Chennakēśava temple at Haranhalli, Arsikere Taluk, which is dated 1244 A.D.,

says that in the presence of Heggade Peddanna, a subordinate of the great minister Sōmeya-dannāyaka, an agreement was entered into by the *pūjāris* of the temple and the cultivators of the temple lands about the payment of certain dues by the latter to the former. The village is called Hiriya Sōmanāthapura. On the outer walls of the Narasimha temple at Nuggihalli, Channarayapatna Taluk, there are many well-carved images and figures below which are engraved their names together with those of the sculptors who executed them. The temple is a good specimen of Chalukyan architecture; and we learn from Channarayapatna 238 that it was built in 1249 A.D. during the reign of Sōmēśvara. The images on the south wall were made by Baichōja of Nandi, and those on the north wall by Malitamma. Baichōja gives us here and there some of his titles while Malitamma contents himself with merely giving his name without any epithets. Among the titles of the former may be mentioned "a thunder-bolt to the mountain of hostile titled sculptors" and "a spear to the head of titled architects." His name occurs in four places while that of Malitamma is engraved in 16 places. The following is a list of the names of the images on the walls:—Brahma, Nārāyaṇa, Kāma, Rati, Mādhava, Ādimūrti-dēvaru, Gōvinda, Narasimha, Viṣṇu, Allāla-perumāl, Madhusūdana, Trivikrama, Bali, Vāmana, S'ukra, S'ri-dhara, Hṛishīkēśa, Padmanābha, Sūrya, Dāmōdara, Sankarshaṇa, Dēvēndra, Garuḍa, Vāsudēva, Lakshmi, Bhūmi, Sarasvati, Yōganārāyaṇa, Hayagrīva, Pradyumna, Aniruddha, Purushōttama, Durgi, Adhōkshaja, Achyuta, Hari, Janārdana and Upēndra.

### Nārasimha III.

85. Of the records of this king, the most interesting is a copper plate inscription, a photo of which was received from the Secretariat. It is dated in 1279 A. D. and consists presumably of three plates. It tells us that the Hoysala king Nārasimha III granted the revenues of the village of Habbāle, Arkalgud Taluk, for the payment, by the pilgrims from all parts of India residing in Benares, of the tax levied on them by the Turushkas, and for certain services in the temple of the god Viśvēśvara. It is worthy of note that the king's generosity was not confined to the pilgrims from his own territories, but was extended not only to the pilgrims from the neighbouring Telugu, Tamil, Tulu, Malayālam and Mahratta provinces, but also to those from such distant places as Gujarat, Bengal and Tirhut. The amount of the tax that had to be paid by the pilgrims from each of the above places is also noted, the total amount being given as 402 *varaha*. The annual income of the village which was granted is stated to be 645 *varaha*, of which 402 *varaha* was set apart for the payment of the tax and the remainder for certain services in the temple. The king appears to have founded a chaultry also for the feeding of pilgrims.

86. Among the other inscriptions, a *vīrakal* near the Prapatārtiharēśvara temple at Basavapatna, Arkalgud Taluk, which is dated in 1281 A. D., tells us that in the war between Nārasimha III and Rāmanātha one Lāla-Mācheya-nāyaka fell and that the stone was set up for his spiritual merit by his younger brother Hettayya. The war between Nārasimha III and his brother Rāmanātha is also mentioned in Belur 187, of 1280. Another *vīrakal* at the same place, dated 1286 A. D., records the death of one Ekkati Rāmeya-nayaka during the capture of the Nidugal fort by Nārasimha III and the setting up of the stone for his spiritual merit by his younger brother Hettayya, the same person who set up the other stone. An inscription on the northern sluice of the tank at Bevir, Channapatna Taluk, dated in 1272 A. D., says that during the reign of Nārasimha III the sluice was built by Daṇḍavaḷa Dōkaṇṇa's son Masanaya-nāyaka, a servant of the king. The following titles are applied to him:—*Kelālātirāya*, *jagadobbaganḍa*, *sitagaraganḍa*, *svāmidōhara ganḍa* and "the worshipper of the lotus feet of Viragaṇṭe Rāmanātha." Another inscription in the Gopalakrishna temple at Honganur, Channapatna Taluk, which appears to be dated 1295 A. D., records that when Pratāpa-chakravarti Hoysala Vīra-Nārasimha-Dēva was in the residence of Honganur in Kelalu-nādu, ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom, he made a grant of land to Sōmanātha-Kāthakāgnichitta of Kudalur; and that the great minister Perumālēdēva-dannāyaka, son of Rāmakrishṇadēva and grandson of Viṣṇudēva, of the Ātrēya-gōtra, having purchased the land from Sōmanātha-Kāthakāgnichitta, granted it for the god Prakāśanārāyaṇa of Honganur. We thus learn from this inscription that Honganur was the residence of Nārasimha III for some time. It was an important place during the Chola period, the name given to it in the Chola inscriptions being

Trailôkyamâdêvi-chchaturvêdimangalam after one of the queens of Râjarâja I. Perumâledêva-danṇâyaka, the famous general of Nârasimha III, is mentioned in several inscriptions ( see last year's Report, para 48 ) ; but this is perhaps the only inscription which gives the names of his father and grand father. An inscription on the pedestal of the Gaṇadhara image in the enclosure around Gommata on the larger hill at Sravan Belgola, recording a grant for Gommata in 1279 A. D. by a subordinate of the *maha-pasâyita* Tirumappa, and a fragmentary Tamil inscription at the Kudalur pond, recording a grant for the god Surabhûpati ..... of the place, may also belong to the same reign.

#### *Ballâla III.*

87. Two fragmentary Tamil inscriptions at the Kudalur pond, dated in 1313 A. D., record grants of land to some temple by Râma-gavunḍan's son Mâsaga-vunḍan and the *mahâjanas* (of Kudalur) respectively. In the latter, *Adiyama-Yamapura-pravêś'a-dêś'ika*, i. e., the shewer to Adiyama of the way to Yama's city, is used as one of the titles of Ballâla III. Another Tamil inscription in the Chaudêśvari temple at Malurpatna, dated in 1307 A. D., records a grant of land by Kâvâdêvarasar to Nilakanṭha-dêvar, son of Satyânanda-svâmi. This Nilakanṭha-dêvar is also mentioned in Channapatna 89 and 97a. An inscription at Jinanâthapura near Sravan Belgola, which tells us that, by order of Singyapa-nâyaka's son, Guruvapa, Sôvapa and other *prabhus* of Bekka granted some land to Châmunḍarâya-basti, may also be assigned to this reign.

#### THE SEVUNAS.

##### *Mahâdêva.*

88. There is only one record of this dynasty. It is a worn-out inscription on a *vîrakal* near Devikere at Hassan, telling us that during the rule of Mahâdêvarasa a relative of Nâraṇabôva fell in battle.

#### VIJAYANAGAR.

89 There are only a few inscriptions of the Vijayanagar period, beginning in the reign of Harihara II and ending in the reign of Vîra-Narasimha, covering a period of only 80 years from 1383 to 1463 A. D. One of them is a copper plate inscription of Vîra-Narasimha.

##### *Harihara II.*

90. There are only two records of this reign, one copied in the Râmêśvara temple at Ramanathpur, Arkalgud Taluk, and the other at Bairâpura, Molakalmuru Taluk. The former, dated 1383 A. D., records the grant by Kariya Mâyanna, a servant of Harihara II, of certain taxes to provide for the offerings of rice, perpetual lamps, unguents, etc., for the gods Râmanâtha and Gôpînâtha ; and the latter, the grant by Harihara II of the villages of Maligaunḍanahalli and Hosabaṭahalli for the god Bhairavadêva of Lunke.

91. In the last year's Report (para 55) it was stated in connection with Vidyâranya that, in case the explanation of the origin of the names Sâyaṇa and S'rîmatî was not deemed satisfactory, the only other alternative would be to postulate the existence of two Mâdhava-mantris, the one, the son of Mâyana and S'rîmatî, and the other, the son of Châvuṇḍa and Mâchâmbikâ, both of whom not only lived at about the same time and were also renowned as *Upanishan-mârṅga-pravartakas*. The two works that were relied on as giving Sâyaṇa as the name of Mâdhava's father were the *Sarvadars'ana-sangraha* and the *Dhâtuvritti*. But it is now found that *Sâyaṇa-putra* printed on page 3 of the introduction to the Mysore edition of the *Dhâtuvritti* is a mistake for *Mâyana-putra* ; so that there is left only one solitary work which gives Sâyaṇa as the name of Mâdhava's father, while all the others, including even the newly discovered manuscript of Sâyaṇa's *Alankâra-sudhânidhi* described in the last year's Report (para 83), unanimously give it as Mâyana. There can, therefore, be no doubt as to Mâyana being the real name of Mâdhava's father and consequently the derivation of Sâyaṇa from Châvuṇḍa, though plausible, does not serve any useful purpose.

Besides the difference in the names of their respective parents, there are also a few other facts which tend to support the view that there were two Mâdhava-mantris.

We may call one of them Māyana-Mādhava and the other Chāvunḍa-Mādhava. The former was of the Bhāradvāja-gōtra (see *Parāsara-Mādhaviya*); the latter, of the Āngīrasa-gōtra (Shikarpur 281). In most of the works of the former Vidyātīrtha is mentioned as his guru; while the latter had for his guru a S'aiva teacher named Kriyāśakti (Sorab 375 and Shikarpur 281). As Chāvunḍa-Mādhava is said (Shikarpur 281) to have conquered the country on the western coast (*Aparāntarishaya-jētā*), the conquest of Goa, referred to in the Goa plates, has to be attributed to him alone. Māyana-Mādhava, a *sannyāsi* and a writer on the *Dharmasāstra*, could never have exchanged the mendicant's staff for the sword. He does not appear to have ever been a warrior, though there is evidence to show that his brother Sāyana was (see last year's Report, para 83).

Mādhava, the author of the *Sarvadarsana-sangraha*, gives his father's name as Sāyana and calls himself Sāyana-Mādhava. How is this discrepancy to be explained? It can perhaps be explained by supposing that the author of this work was not Māyana-Mādhava but a different Mādhava who was the son of his younger brother Sāyana. We learn from Sāyana's *Alankāra-sudhānidhi* that he had a son named Māyana. In an inscription of the Arulāla-perumāl temple at Conjeeveram (*Epi. Ind.* III 118), consisting of a verse addressed to Sāyana, which gives the names of his parents, brothers and patron, Māyana appears to be used in the place of Mādhava. In case this reading is correct, we may suppose that Mādhava, the author of the *Sarvadarsana-sangraha*, was Māyana, the son of Sāyana. Further, in the *Sarvadarsana-sangraha* is quoted a verse *dravyādravya-prabhēdāt*, &c., from the *Tattva-muktā-kalāpa* of Vēdānta-chārya who, according to tradition, was a contemporary of Māyana-Mādhava. It is not unreasonable to suppose that at least a generation would be required for Vēdānta-chārya's work to get currency so as to be quoted by others. Viṣṇu-Sarvajña, most probably the same as Sarvajña-Viṣṇu, was the guru of Sāyana (*Epi. Ind.* III. 118). He may also have been the guru of Sāyana's son Mādhava or Māyana, which would account for his praise at the beginning of the work.

#### *Dēva-Rāya II.*

92. An inscription on the pedestal of S'āntinātha in Mangāyi-basti at Sravan Belgola, says that the image was set up by Bhīmā-Dēvī, queen of Dēva-Rāya-Mahārāya and a lay disciple of Paṇḍitāchārya. The information that Dēva-Rāya II had a Jaina wife named Bhīmā-Dēvī is perhaps new. Another inscription on the pedestal of Vardhamāna in the same temple, which records that the image was set up by Basatāyi, a lay disciple of Paṇḍita-dēva, may be of the same period. The same may be the case with an inscription at Kantīrayapura near Sravan Belgola, recording a grant of land to the basti caused to be built by Mangāyi by certain lay disciples of Paṇḍita-dēva. An inscription at Honnagondanhalli, Arkalgud Taluk, the top portion of which is effaced, informs us that some one granted the village of Honnagondanhalli to the Mahāmahattu *maṭha* on receipt of 210 *varaha* from Chennavīra-Siddalinga-dēvaru of the *maṭha*, and that a *silā-sāsana* was granted to this effect with the permission of Siddalingana nāyaka's son Vīraṇa-nāyaka. The witnesses to the grant were Paṇḍitārādhyā-gurudēvaru, Hālukuruke-Gurudēvaru, Eraḍukere Gurusidda-dēvaru and Maḷabasavalingadēvaru. With the permission of Īśvarasa, the *sēnabōva* Phaṇiyapa wrote the grant. The Vīraṇa-nāyaka of this inscription may be identical with the Vīraṇa-daṇḍāyaka, minister of Dēva-Rāya II, mentioned in Anekal 85, of 1415 A. D. (see para 68, last year's Report).

#### *Vīra-Narasimha.*

93. A set of copper plates of this king was procured from Subbāpandita, Patel of Kaigonahalli, Krishnarajapete Taluk. They are three in number, engraved in Dēvanāgarī characters. The inscription gives the usual geneology of the Tuluva dynasty of Vijayanagar down to Vīra-Narasimha, who is praised at length. His brother Kṛṣṇa-Dēva-Rāya is also named. It then proceeds to say that on the 14th lunar day of the dark fortnight of Māgha in the year Chitrabhānu, which is coupled with the S'aka year 1383, Vīra-Narasimha, son of Narasa-kshmāpāla and grandson of Īśvara-bhūmipa, on the occasion of the holy S'ivarātri, granted, in the presence of the god Siva on S'rī-aila, at the time of making the gift called *saptasāgara*, the village of Kaigonḍapalli, situated in the Sindhughatṭa district of Hoyisaṇa-dēva, giving it another name Vīranarasimhapura after himself, to Naṇjehebbāruva of the Atri-gōtra, Drāhyāyana-sūtra and Sāma-sākhā, son of Tipparasārya who was also known

as Patañjali and grandson of Jannaiya-dīkshita. The date of the grant is thus 1463 A. D. But this is too early for Vīra-Narasimha, who began to rule in 1504 A. D. Further details about the date given in the record are S'ravaṇa-nakshatra and S'iva-yōga. The date may thus be verified. Except for the closing verse *madamsajā*, etc., and a verse in praise of Gaṇapati in the middle immediately before recording the grant, which are unusual in the records of this dynasty, there does not appear to be anything else that would stamp the grant as a forgery.

*Vijaya-Venkaṭapati-Rāya.*

94. A copper plate inscription, apparently of this king, was received from the S'rīpādarāya-maṭha at Mulbagal. It consists of only one plate, engraved in Kannada characters. The date given is S'aka 1190 which is said to correspond to the cyclic year Āvara. But Āvara is S'aka 1200. Further, a few Mysore titles are mixed up with a few Vijayanagar ones in describing Vijaya-Venkaṭapati-Rāya, who is said to be the son of Virūpāksha-Rāya and grandson of Narasimha-Rāya, of the Atrēya-gōtra, Ā'yāyana (for Ā'valāyana) sūtra and Rik-śākhā. The grant was made by the king in the presence of the god Viṭhala of Pāṇḍuranga-kṣhētra. We know of no Venkaṭapati-Rāya answering to the description given above at any period of Vijayanagar history. The Venkaṭapati-Rāyas of Vijayanagar were of the Āpa-stamba-sūtra and Yajus-śākhā. The plate, which is engraved in modern Kannada characters, cannot therefore be genuine. It records the grant of the village Vengere to *srīmat-paramahansa-parivrājakāchārya, Vaishṇava-siddhānta-pratishṭhāpanāchārya* Suvarṇavarṇa Paraśurāma-tīrtha of the Mulbagal maṭha, who was a *śishya* (disciple) of Sankarshaṇa-tīrtha and a *prasishya* (disciple's disciple) of Ādirāja-tīrtha.

NUGGIBALLI.

*Viruparājarasu.*

95. An inscription engraved on the floor of the *navaranga* in the Rāmēśvara temple at Rāmanāthpur, Arkalgud Taluk, records a grant to the temple in the year Siddhārthi by a servant of Viruparājarasu. The latter may be identical with the Viruparāja-mahā-arasu of Nuggiballi mentioned in Hassan 98. The date of the record may be 1559 A. D.

IKKERI.

*Sivappa-Nāyaka.*

96. An interesting *sannad* on plam leaf, issued by Sivappa-Nāyaka of Ikkēri under his own signature, was found in the Bangalore Museum. Its date may be about 1650 A. D. It refers to two former *nirūps* issued in 1616 and 1633 A. D. and tells us that as the *vōle* (order on palm leaf) formerly issued with instructions that it should be returned after entry in the *sēnabōva's kaḍitu* had been lost, the present *vōle* was issued instead. It appears one Lingābhāṭṭa was enjoying certain lands as the *archak* of the Nārāyaṇa, Tirumaladēva and Hanumanta temples in the fort of Haranhalli. Subsequently an order was issued by Sivappa-Nāyaka that no Smārtas should be the *archaks* in Vishnu temples, and, on Lingābhāṭṭa agreeing to employ a Vaishnava Brahman for the place of *archak* in the above temples, he was allowed to enjoy the lands with certain conditions.

THE MAHRATTAS.

*Ekkōji.*

97. An inscription on the rock to the south of the Mallēśvara temple at Mallesvaram, Bangalore, records that, on the application of the *mahā-nādu* of Bengalūru, Ekkōji-Rāya granted Mēdaraninganahalli as a *mānya* for the god Mallikārjuna of Mallapura. The date given is the year Saumya, i. e. 1669 A. D. This epigraph is interesting as it informs us that Mallesvaram had the almost identical name of Mallapura about 250 years before the extension was formed with its present name, that the temple was in existence before 1669 A. D. and that at this time Ekkōji, the brother of Sivāji, was in possession of Bangalore. The village granted is at a distance of about a mile to the east of Mallesvaram. Bangalore, among other places, had been granted as a *jāgīr* to Shahji, father of Ekkōji, by the Bijapur king. On his death in 1664 A. D., Ekkōji succeeded to his father's possessions.

## MYSORE.

98. There are about a dozen records of the Mysore kings, beginning in the reign of Dodda-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar and ending in the reign of Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar III, covering a period of nearly 200 years from 1663 to about 1850 A.D.

*Dodda-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar.*

99. A copper plate inscription of this king, dated in 1663 A.D., was received from the Mysore Palace. It consists of three plates, engraved in Dêvanâgarî characters. The geneology of Dodda-Dêva-Râja is thus given: Châma-Râja, his son Dêva-Râja, his son Dêva-Râja. The Châma-Râja mentioned here is the one known as Bôla-Châma-Râja, and the Dêva-Râja, the one called Muppina Dêva-Râja, the father of Dodda-Dêva-Râja. The king is said to have obtained the kingdom through his own valour and to have vanquished the Turushkas. The following titles are applied to him: *mûrumanneya-gaṇḍa*, *pararâya-bhayanakura* and *Hindurâya-suratrâna*. The inscription states that on the 12th-lunar day of the bright fortnight in Chaitra of the year S'ôbhakṛit, which is coupled with the S'aka year 1585, Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar of the Âtrêya-gôtra, Âvalâyana-sûtra and Rik-âkhâ, in the presence of the god Ranganâtha, granted, for the spiritual merit of his parents, to Mantramûrti Râjarâjêndrabhârati-svâmi, certain villages in the Râmasamudra hôbaṇi of Hadinâdu-sîme. At the end the king's signature, S'rî-Dêva-Râju, is given in Kannada characters.

*Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar.*

100. A set of copper plates of this king also, dated 1675 A. D., was received from Vidvân Tirunârana Iyengar of Chamarajnagar. They are three in number, engraved in Dêvanâgarî characters. The seal has the figure of a boar standing to the left. After giving the puranic geneology from the Moon to Yadu, the inscription proceeds to give the pedigree of Chikka-Dêva-Râja as follows:—Some born in Yadu's race came to the Karnaṭaka country to visit their family diety on the Yadu-giri hill (Melkote), and, being pleased with the beauty of the country, settled in Mâhishapura (Mysore) as its rulers. Among them was Beṭṭa Châmêndra; his sons, Timma-Râja, Krishna-Râja and Châma-Râja; sons of the last, Râjêndra, Beṭṭa Châmêndra, Dêva-Râja and Chenna Râja; sons of the third, four, all named Dêva-Râja, the eldest being known as Dodda-Dêva-Râja; he married Amritâmbâ; their sons, Chikka-Dêva-Râja and Kaṇṭhîrava-mahîapati. The record then proceeds to give an account of Chikka-Dêva-Râja's conquests. In the east, having conquered the Pândya king Chokka, he captured Paramatti, Muṭṭâñjatti and Anantagiri; in the west, he routed the Keladi kings allied with the Yavanas and took Sakalêśapura and Arakalgûḍu; and in the north, having conquered Raṇḍulâkhâna, he captured Kêtasamudra, Kandikere, Handalakere, Gûlûr, Tumakûru and Honnavalli. Having subdued Mushtika who was allied with the Morasas and Kirâtas, he took Jaḍagana-durga and renamed it Chikadêvarâyadurga. The ancient image of Varâha at S'rîmushṇa, which had been removed during the Yavana invasion, he brought to S'rîrangapaṭṭana and set up. Then the inscription records that Chikka-Dêva-Râja, actuated by filial devotion, had a *s'râddha* performed at Gaya through Krishna-yajvâ and that, as a reward to the latter, granted, on the day of the anniversary of his father's death, in the presence of the god Paçhima-Ranganâtha, the two villages of Kabbaliganapura and Hullâna, situated in Terakaṇâmbi-sthala, renaming them Chikkadêvarâyapura and Krishnâpura respectively. The donee was of the S'rî-vatsa-gôtra, Âpastamba-sûtra and Yajur-âkhâ; the son of S'rînivâsârya and grandson of S'rînivâsa. The grant was made in the year Râkshasa, which is coupled with the S'aka year 1597 (*muni-nûlhi-bânêndu*), in order that the king's father might attain Vaikuṇṭha, i. e., the abode of Vishṇu. The composer of the inscription was Tirumaleyârya of the Kauśika-gôtra, son of Alagasinga-ârya who was an ornament of Chikka-Dêva-Râja's Court. At the end in Kannada characters is given the king's signature—S'rî-Chikka-Dêva-Râjah. Another inscription on a pillar in the *maṇḍapa* of the pond at Sravan Belgola, dated about 1680 A.D., tells us that the pond was built by Chikka-Dêva-Râja.

101. It may not be out of place to mention here that this king was not only a good scholar himself but was also a liberal patron of literary merit. Several Sanskrit and Kannada works are attributed to him. Among these may be



mentioned Kannada versions of the Mahābhārata, Bhāgavata and S'ēshadharmā; Sachchhūdrāchāra-nirṇaya, Chikadēvarāja-binnapa and Chikadēvarāja-saptapadi. During his reign a great impetus was given to the advancement of Kannada literature and numerous works, some of them of great literary merit, were written under his patronage by Tirumaleyārya, Chikupādhyāya, Vēnugōpāla-varaprasādi, Chidānanda-kavi, Mallarasa, Kavi-Timma, Mallikārjuna, Lakshmayya, Singarārya and Honnamma. Of these poets, Tirumaleyārya, the composer of the above copper plate inscription, who 'subsequently became Chikka-Dēva-Rāja's minister, was perhaps the most prominent. He was the author of Apratimavīra-charita, Chikadēvarāja-vamśāvali, Chikadēvarāja-vijaya, S'ēshakalānidhi and several other works.

#### *Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar II.*

102. Two inscriptions of Kaḷale Nañja-Rāja, who lived during the reign of this king, were copied during the year. One of these, dated 1752 A.D., engraved on the north wall of the *mahādvāra* of the Triṇayanēśvara temple at Mysore, tells us that the *gōpura* of the temple was caused to be built by Kaḷale Nañja-Rāja. The other, inscribed on the pedestal of Tāṇḍavēśvara in the Rāmē vāra temple at Rāmanāthpur, says that the image was the gift of Kaḷale Nañja-Rājaiya, son of Vīra-Rājaiya and grandson of Daḷavāyi Dodḍaiya, of the Bhāradvāja-gōtra, Aśvalāyana-sūtra and Rik-śākhā. Kaḷale Nañja-Rāja was a voluminous writer of a good number of Kannada versions of the Puranas and other works. Among these may be mentioned Kakudgiri-māhātmya, Kāśikāṇḍa, Garalapurī-mahimādarśa, Bhaktavilāsa-darpaṇa, Bhadrāgiri-māhātmya, Mārkaṇḍēya-purāṇa, S'iva-gīte, S'ivadharmōttara, Sētumahimādarśa, Harivamśa, Hālāsyā-māhātmya, S'ivabhakti-māhātmya and Haradattāchārya-charita. He also composed Sangitagangādhara and other works in Sanskrit. Many poets were patronised by him. Nṛsimha-kavi, the author of a Sanskrit drama called Chandrakalā-pariṇaya, who was a *protege* of Kaḷale Nañja-Rāja, describes him as a modern Bhōja of Dhārā in encouraging literary merit.

#### *Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III.*

103. A few records of this king were copied at Haranhalli, Sravan Belgola and Mysore. The one at Haranhalli, engraved round the Paramānanda-vēdike to the north-east of the village, which is dated 1817 A.D., records a grant of land, for the restoration and maintenance of the *vēdike*, by Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III to Arai-kalā Venkaṭanārāya a-bhārati of Hāranhalli-sthala. Reference is also made to a former grant during the reign of Kaṇṭhīrava-Narasa-Rāja-Oḍeyar for the maintenance of a similar *vēdike* on which Ayāchita-Narasimha-bhārati used to deliver religious discourses. Another inscription on the *sūrya-maṇḍala* in the Lakshmīramanāsvāmī temple at Mysore, dated 1844 A.D., tells us that, during the rule of Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III, Chikka Mallarājaiya, the eldest son of Bīga Mallarājaiya and grandson of Dodḍa Mallarājaiya of Hura, of the Kāśyapa-gōtra, Aśvalāyana-sūtra and Rik-śākhā had the *sūrya-maṇḍala* made for the *Rathasaptami* festival.

104. Here also may be noticed two *sannads* found in the Jaina *maṭha* at Sravan Belgola. One of them, dated 1810 A.D., was issued by Dewan Purnaiya to Gavudaiya. Amila of Kikkēri. It tells us that Komāra-heggaḍi of Dharmasthala below the Ghats, who had been on a visit to Sravan Belgola, came to Mysore and showed a *sannad* formerly issued by Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar to the effect that the village Kabālu in the Kikkēri Tālūka had been granted for the charities of Dāna-śāle, situated near Chikkadēvarāya-kalyāṇi at Sravan Belgola; and that accordingly the village was re-granted to provide for the charities of Dāna-śāle, the worship of Gommata and the expenses of the *maṭha*. The other *sannad* in the *maṭha*, dated 1830 A.D., was granted by Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III. This is the original of the fanciful Sanskrit version printed as No. 141 in the Sravan Belgola volume (see para 22 above). It does not begin with the verse *śrīmatī-parama-gumbhīra*, nor is there any reference in it either to the Mahāvīra and the Vikrama eras or to the thrones of Dilli, Hēmādrī, etc. Purnaiya's *sannad* is not at all alluded to in it. After a few verses in praise of Chāmūdikā and Vishnu, the *sannad* proceeds to say that in the year Vikriti, which is coupled with the S'aka year 1752 (expired), Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar (with all the Mysore titles) of Mysore granted to the *maṭha* of Chārūkīrti-paṇḍitāchārya at Sravan Belgola the three villages of Sravan Belgola, Uttainahalli and Hosahalli, to provide for the expenses and repairs of all the temples at Sravan Belgola. The number of the temples



is given as ₹ 3 :—8 on the larger hill, consisting of Gommata and 7 minor temples; 16 on the smaller hill; 8 in the village; and 1 on the hill at Malayūr. Formerly the *maṭha* received a cash grant of only 120 *caraka* to meet all these expenses; and as the amount was found insufficient, the present grant was made in lieu of the former cash *tasdik* on the application of Lakshmîpandita.

#### BURMESE.

105. A Burmese inscription was discovered on a large Burmese bell in the Bangalore Museum. The bell was presented to the Museum in February 1906 by Lieutenant Colonel H. V. Cox, Commandant, 69th Punjabis. It was brought over from a Buddhist temple in Burma and had been in the possession of the regiment for many years. A photo of the inscription was sent to Mr. Taw Sein Ko, Superintendent of Archaeological Survey, Burma, for favor of decipherment; and he has very kindly sent me a transcript and a translation of the same together with a few interesting remarks. The bell is decorated with ornamental devices and has an ornamental attachment at the top in the form of a human figure. The inscription is engraved in seven lines around the middle part of the bell. Mr. Taw Sein Ko observes “(1) The human figure on the top of the bell is that of a mythical being called *Manussîha* in Pâli. It appears to be the counterpart of the *Varasimha* of the Hindus. The figure has the body of a lion and a human head. (2) The bell was cast in 1833 at Bogyôk, a village near Syriam, and appears to have formed part of a loot obtained by a British Officer of the Madras Army during the Second Anglo-Burmese war of 1852. (3) Bells form an integral part of Buddhist ceremonies, as they are sounded at the conclusion of prayers, charitable offerings, etc., in order to call upon the spirits of the earth to bear witness to such meritorious deeds.” As such records are very uncommon in Mysore, I give below the translation of this interesting Buddhist inscription :—

May the Religion last for ever! In the 2377th year of the Buddhist era, I, the abbot of Padatawya, who aspire to walk in the path leading to Nirvâna, the goal of all the past embryo Buddhas, (collected) with the help of the other monks endowed with high gifts, metal, for casting a bell, which would be sounded by clerical and lay worshippers from all quarters at the end of their prayers. The bell was to be suspended within the precincts of the pagoda standing on the Uttaranga hill, in which the relics of Buddha were enshrined. The weight of the metal used is about 7,000 tolas. The work was completed...in Nattaw, (December) in 1195 of the Burmese era. The wages of the workmen were paid by the villagers of Bogyôk, who were anxious to attain the path leading to Nirvâna. May our parents, preceptors, grand-parents and other relatives as well as the denizens of the regions situated between the highest empyrean and the lowest hell share with us in our merit. May we, by virtue of this gift, have our desires fulfilled, and may it be a help towards our attaining Nirvâna eventually.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INSCRIPTIONS.

106. Some miscellaneous inscriptions, which cannot be assigned to any specific dynasty, may be noticed here. An inscription on a pillar near Kanchina-dôṇe on the smaller hill at Sravan Belgola, tells us that the *dôṇe* or reservoir was made by Mânabha in the year Ananda, probably 1194 A.D. Two inscriptions at the foot of the larger hill near the Brahmadêva temple, consisting of the words Jayadhavaḷa and Vijayadhavaḷa, are interesting as recording the names of the old commentaries on Jaina philosophical works. An inscription copied at Jinnenhalli near Sravan Belgola is important as it helps us to fix the date of Sravan Belgola No. 123, in which one Chennanna is said to have made a *maṇṭapa*, a pond and a grove. It is dated in 1673 A.D. and tells us that Chennanna granted Jinnenhalli for the god Samudrâ-dîśvara and for the maintenance of his pond, garden and *maṇṭapa*. The Chennannabasti on the larger hill was built by the same person. An inscription on a sculptured stone in the park at Chitaldrug, dated in 1761 A.D., deserves notice. It is a Telugu inscription dated in the Kaliyuga era. It simply says that Yâd-Gauḍu Nâgappa had nine wives and a son. He and his wives with the child are figured on the stone with the names of seven of the females inscribed over the figures. He must have been a person of some importance as he is represented as riding a caparisoned horse with a servant holding a mace behind him. The names of the females are S'onṭhava,

Vôbaka, Surava, Balaka, Kampaḷava, S'oṛṭhava and Jugava. An inscription on a pillar in the Anjanêya temple at Bevur, Channapatna Taluk, dated 1818 A.D., informs us that the temple was restored by one Bêvûra-gauḍa, son of *Mûgala-bugudî* Timmegauḍa. The epithet *mûgala-bugudî* is explained as alluding to the fact that at the time of the partition of ancestral property, Thimmegauḍa got three *kolagas* of the ear ornament known as *bugudî*. Bêvûragauḍa's great grandson is living now in the village.

107. A word may here be said about the large number of inscriptions in Nâgari characters which were copied on the larger hill at Sravan Belgola. They are about 39 in number, ranging in point of time from 1488 to 1841 A.D. They record the visits to the place of pilgrims from Northern India in some northern vernacular. Twenty-two of them are dated in the S'aka era and six in the Samvat or Vikrama era. In four of them reference is made to the Kâshṭha-sangha. In a work called *Samayabhûshaṇa* by Indranandi, the name Kâshṭha-sangha occurs in the following verse :—

Kiyatyapi tato'titê kâlê S'vêtâmbaro'bhavat<sup>1</sup>  
Drâviḍô Yâpaniṃś cha Kâshṭha-sanghaś cha mânataḥ ||

(9th verse from the beginning).

The date of Sr. Bel. No. 119 was found to be Samvat 1719 and not 1119. Of the Gujarâti inscriptions, ten are dated in the Samvat era, the dates ranging from 1555 to 1785 A.D.

108. Of the seven inscriptions in Grantha and Tamil characters on some of the images in the *matha* at Sravan Belgola, three are dated in both the Mahāvîra and S'aka eras. Mahāvîra 2519 is said to correspond to S'aka 1778. The dates of the inscriptions range from 1857 to about 1860 A.D. Three of them are in the Sanskrit language and four in Tamil. Among the donors may be mentioned Dhara-nêndra-śâstri of Kumbhakôṇa, Padumaiya of Kaḷasa, Padmâvatiyammâl of Mannâr-kôvil and Appâvu-śrâvakar of Tanjanagaram (Tanjore). In two of the records it is stated that Belguḷa was renowned as the southern Kâśi and that the gifts were made at the instance of Sanmatisâgara-varṇi, the chief disciple of Chârukîrti-paṇḍit-âchârya.

## 2 EXCAVATIONS.

109. An account of the excavations conducted at Chitaldrug and of the articles unearthed was given in paras 12 and 13 above. According to tradition an ancient city called Chandravalli was situated immediately to the north-west of Chitaldrug. Curiously shaped earthenware vessels and lead coins have frequently been found on the site after heavy rains. Some of the vessels and pieces of pottery dug up during the excavations are decorated with bands and rings, and others bear ornamental devices in what looks like red enamel and are neatly polished and glazed. Mr. J. H. Marshall, Director-General of Archæology, to whom only a few pieces were sent for inspection, kindly writes—"One piece is worth noticing as being similar to pottery found in some prehistoric graves in the Nilgiris and elsewhere. None of the pottery is enamelled but some specimens are *glazed*, a mucilaginous gum having apparently been used for the purpose."

## 3 NUMISMATICS.

110. Of the four large lead coins discovered at Chitaldrug (see para 12), one is a coin of the Mahârâṭhi; two, of king Muḍânanda; and one, of king Chuṭukaḍâ-nanda. They may be briefly described as follows :—

### Obverse

1. A humped bull standing to left with a crescent over the hump. Round it, beginning over its head, the legend *Mahârâṭhisa Jadakana Kalayasa*.
2. A *chaitya*. Round it the legend *Raṇḍo Muḍânamudasa*.

### Reverse

- A tree within railing to left and a *chaitya* to right surmounted by a crescent.
- A tree within railing in the centre flanked by two symbols to right and left.

- |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3. The same. But the legend reads <i>Raṇḍo Mulānamdasa</i> with <i>lā</i> for <i>ḍā</i> . | A tree within railing to left and the symbol called <i>Nandipada</i> to right. |
| 4. A <i>Chaitya</i> . Round it the legend <i>Raṇḍo Chuṭukaḍānamdasa</i> .                 | A tree within railing in the centre with no trace of any symbols on the sides. |

The two small coins, one lead and the other probably potin, found with the Roman silver coin, have neither legends nor symbols visible on them. The Roman coin is a *denarius* of the time of the Emperor Augustus.

*Obverse.*

Laureate head of Augustus to right. Round it the legend *Caesar Augustus Divi F Pater Patriae*.

*Reverse.*

Two draped figures standing, each holding a spear, with two bucklers grounded between them. Around, the legend *C. L. Caesares Augusti F. Cos Desig.*

The circular clay seal (para 12) which was dug up together with the Mahārāṭhi coin is about  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. It has a hole at the top and just below it some symbols which look like four Brāhmi characters. There is an elephant to the left in front of which a soldier is seen standing, holding something (perhaps a weapon) in his hand. On the back, there is an ornamental ring with some illegible symbol in the centre.

The Mahārāṭhi who issued coin No. 1 was probably a viceroy of the Andhras stationed at Chitaldrug; and Muḍānanda and Chuṭukaḍānanda, Andhrabhṛityas or "Feudatories of the Andhras" who subsequently became independent. This Chuṭukaḍānanda was perhaps an ancestor of the Chuṭukulānandas mentioned in the Banavāsi (*Ind. Ant. XIV. 331*) and the Maḷavalli (Shikarpur 263) inscriptions.

In 1883, Mr. A. Mervyn Smith, a mining engineer, while prospecting for gold, found, it would appear, a few lead coins at Chitaldrug and distributed them to various coin-collectors. Three of the coins, which belong to the Mahārāṭhi, have been described by Dr. Hultzschi (*Epi. Ind. VII. 51*) who, however, starts at a different point and reads the legend thus:—*Sadakana Kaḷalāya Mahārāṭhisa*. Professor Rapson of Cambridge, to whom a photo of the newly discovered coins was sent, very kindly writes—"I am most interested in the account of your discovery of Roman silver and Andhra lead coins at Chitaldrug. These discoveries of objects, which can be dated, found in association are most important historically. .... As you point out, Dr. Hultzschi's reading of the Mahārāṭhi's coins may have to be revised in the light of your new specimens. There are said to be two other specimens in the Museum at Bangalore. I wonder whether by means of a comparison of all these you will be able to establish the true reading. I may say, by the way, that if your Roman coins were actually found with the others, it will settle a point which I leave doubtful as to their date." The two coins in the Museum referred to above have been examined. One of them is a coin of the Mahārāṭhi and the other a coin of Muḍānanda, similar to Nos. 1 and 2 described above. The legend on the former is unfortunately illegible beyond the word *Mahārāṭhisa*. These two coins are also said to have been presented to the Museum by Mr. Mervyn Smith. So, he had preceded me in the discovery of Muḍānanda's coin at Chitaldrug, though no body knew anything about it. This is, however, the first time that a coin of Chuṭukaḍānanda has been found at Chitaldrug. The region of the occurrence of the coins of Muḍānanda and Chuṭukaḍānanda was supposed to be limited to Karwar. Now, however, it has to be extended further south at least as far as Chitaldrug.

111. The 53 gold coins (para 36) received from the Secretariat for examination fall into two classes—those of Kṛishṇa-Dēva-Rāya of Vijayanagar and those of Sadāśiva-Nāyaka of Ikkēri. There are 39 specimens of the former class and 14 of the latter. The obverse of the former bears the figure of a seated deity which some have supposed to be the bull-headed Durgā, while according to others it is Vishu in the Boar incarnation. In several of the specimens the attributes of Vishṇu—discus and conch—are clearly visible. The reverse contains the legend *Sri-Pratāpt-Krishṇa-Rāya* in three horizontal lines in Nāgari characters. As the

Nāyaks of Chitaldrug adopted this coinage of Vijayanagar, these coins were subsequently known as the Durgi pagodas.

The specimens of the latter class bear on the obverse the figure of S'iva holding the trident in the right hand and the antelope in the left with Pârvati seated on his left thigh, while on the reverse there is the legend *S'rî-Sadâs'iva* in 2 or 3 horizontal lines in Nāgari characters. This obverse, which was derived from the coins of Harihara, Dêva-Râya and Sâdâs'iva-Râya of Vijayanagar, was also adopted subsequently by Hyder and Krishṇa-Râja-Oḍeyar III of Mysore. It is of some antiquity being found in the Tinnevely coins of the Koṛkai king Karikâla, who ruled in the early part of the 12th century. That these coins do not belong to Sâdâs'iva-Râya of Vijayanagar is clear from the absence of the epithet *Pratâpa* on the reverse.

#### 4 MANUSCRIPTS.

112. Of the manuscript works examined or obtained during the year under report, reference was already made (para 35) to *Lôkavibhâga*, a Sanskrit work treating of Jaina cosmography by Simhasûri, an author who flourished in the 5th century A.D. The work is of special interest and value as it enables us to fix the period of the Pallava king Simhavarma. In one of the verses at the close of the work, giving the date of its composition, the author has also given the corresponding regnal year of king Simhavarma of Kânci. The verse runs as follows :—

Samvatsarê tu dvâvimśê Kâñchî'as Simhavarmāṇah|  
asîty-agrê S'akâhvânâm siddham êtach-chhata-trayê||

We thus learn that the S'aka year 380 was the 22nd year of Simhavarma's reign. In other words, he began to rule in S'aka 359, i.e., in 437 A.D. An important point is thus gained in regard to Pallava chronology.

Of the other manuscripts, *Mudigeyashtaka* is a short Kannada poem by Harihara, a great Viraśaiva poet, who flourished in the middle of the 12th century. *Jîvandhara-shatpadî* is a Kannada work, written in the *Bhâminî-shatpadî*, by the Jaina author Kôṭîśvara-kavi of Saṅgîtapura. The work, which gives an account of Jîvandhara, was written at the instance of Saṅgama, king of Saṅgîtapura. It may belong to the 16th century. *Sachchhâdrâchâra-nirṇaya* is a Sanskrit work on the duties and observances of the S'ûdras by Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar of Mysore (paras 100 and 101). At the beginning and the close of the work a lengthy account is given of the several conquests of the king. A manuscript in the Uriya characters and language, which was received for examination, was found to contain a paraphrase, in the form of songs, of the 11th *S'kawtha* of the Bhâgavata-purâṇa.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,

Officer in charge of Archaeological  
Researches in Mysore.

BANGALORE,  
5th August 1909.



## DESCRIPTION OF PLATE No. IV.

*Figs. 1 to 26.*

Figs. 1, 5, 6, 8 to 10, 11 and 14 are earthenware cups of different shapes; the upper portions of 11 and 14 are broken. Size one-third.

Fig. 2 is a plain thick plot; and figs. 3, 4 and 7 are curious-shaped pots decorated with fillets and grooves, fig. 7 being also ornamented with vertical red lines. Size one-third.

Figs. 12 and 13 are earthenware lamps. Size one-half.

Figs. 15 to 17 are ring-stands; 15 and 16 one-half the size and 17 one-third.

Figs. 18 and 19 are portions of some earthenware vessels. Fig. 19 probably represents the lower portion of a goglet. Size about one-third.

Figs. 20 to 26 are perforated stone beads. Size two thirds.

## DESCRIPTION OF PLATE No. V.

*Figs. 1 to 15.*

Figs. 1 and 2 are fine earthenware cups decorated with red lines; fig. 1 one-half the size, and fig. 2 two-thirds.

Figs. 3 to 15 are broken pieces of pottery variously decorated with red lines.

## DESCRIPTION OF PLATE No. VI.

*Figs. 1 to 20.*

Figs. 1 to 9, 11 and 12 are broken pieces of pottery variously decorated with red lines and dots. Fig. 3 has also a fillet of left sloping barlets.

Figs. 10, 13, 14 and 15 are circular earthenware pieces, fig. 13 being ornamented with vertical red lines. Size one-half.

Fig. 16 is a brick from the temple at the Jaṭingarāmēvara hill, Molakalmuru Taluk. Size one-sixth. (See para 17).

Fig. 17 is a brick from the ancient site of Chandravalli near Chitaldrug. Size one-sixth.

Fig. 18 is a broken corner brick from the same site. Size one-sixth.

Figs. 19 and 20 are broken roofing tiles with grooves, ridges and holes, brought from the same site. Size one-sixth.

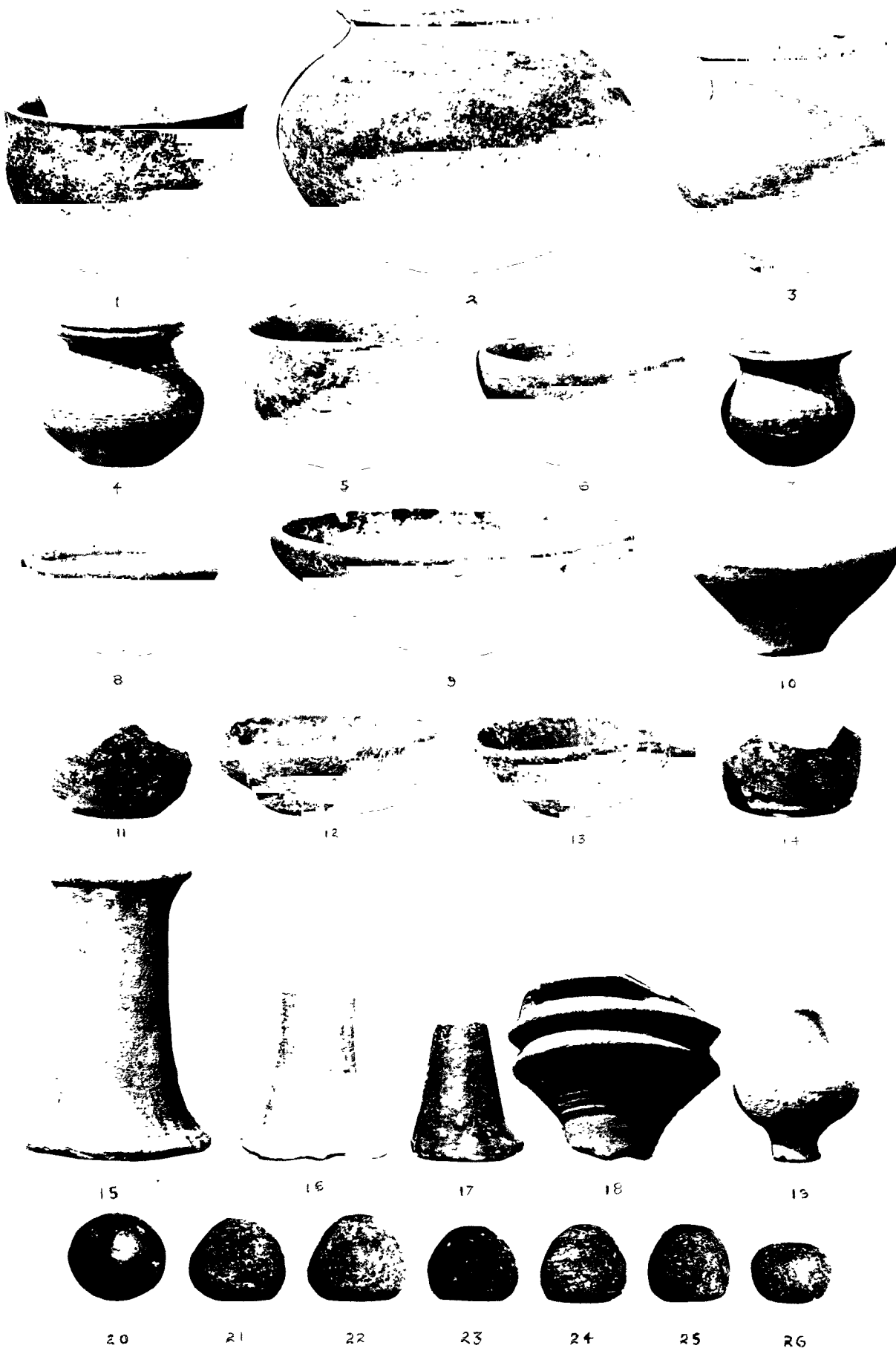
## DESCRIPTION OF PLATE No. VII.

*Figs. 1 to 17.*

Figs. 1 to 14 are broken pieces of pottery variously ornamented with fillets, rings, ribs, vandykes, etc.

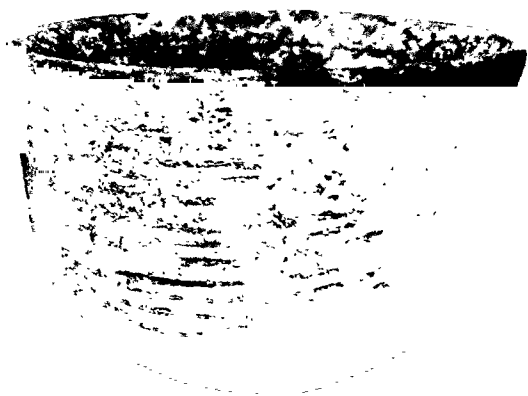
Figs. 15 to 17 are neolithic celts dug up in the water-course which runs through the ancient site of Chandravalli near Chitaldrug. Figs. 15 and 17 are one-third the size, and fig. 16 one-half.







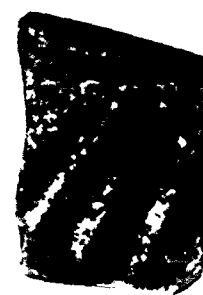




1



2



3



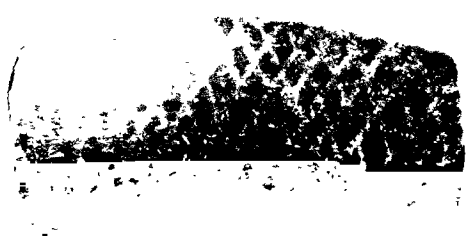
4



5



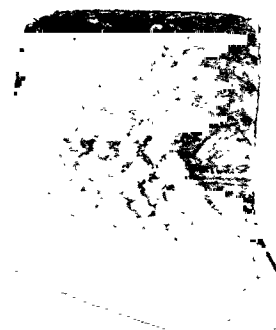
6



7



8



9



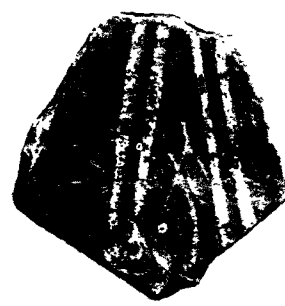
10



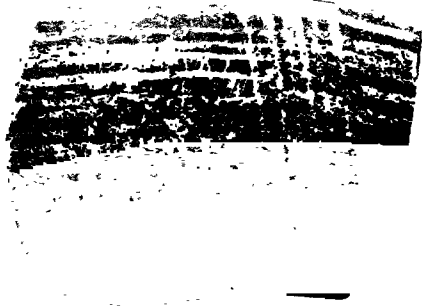
11



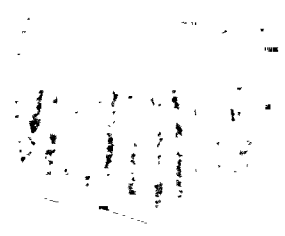
12



13

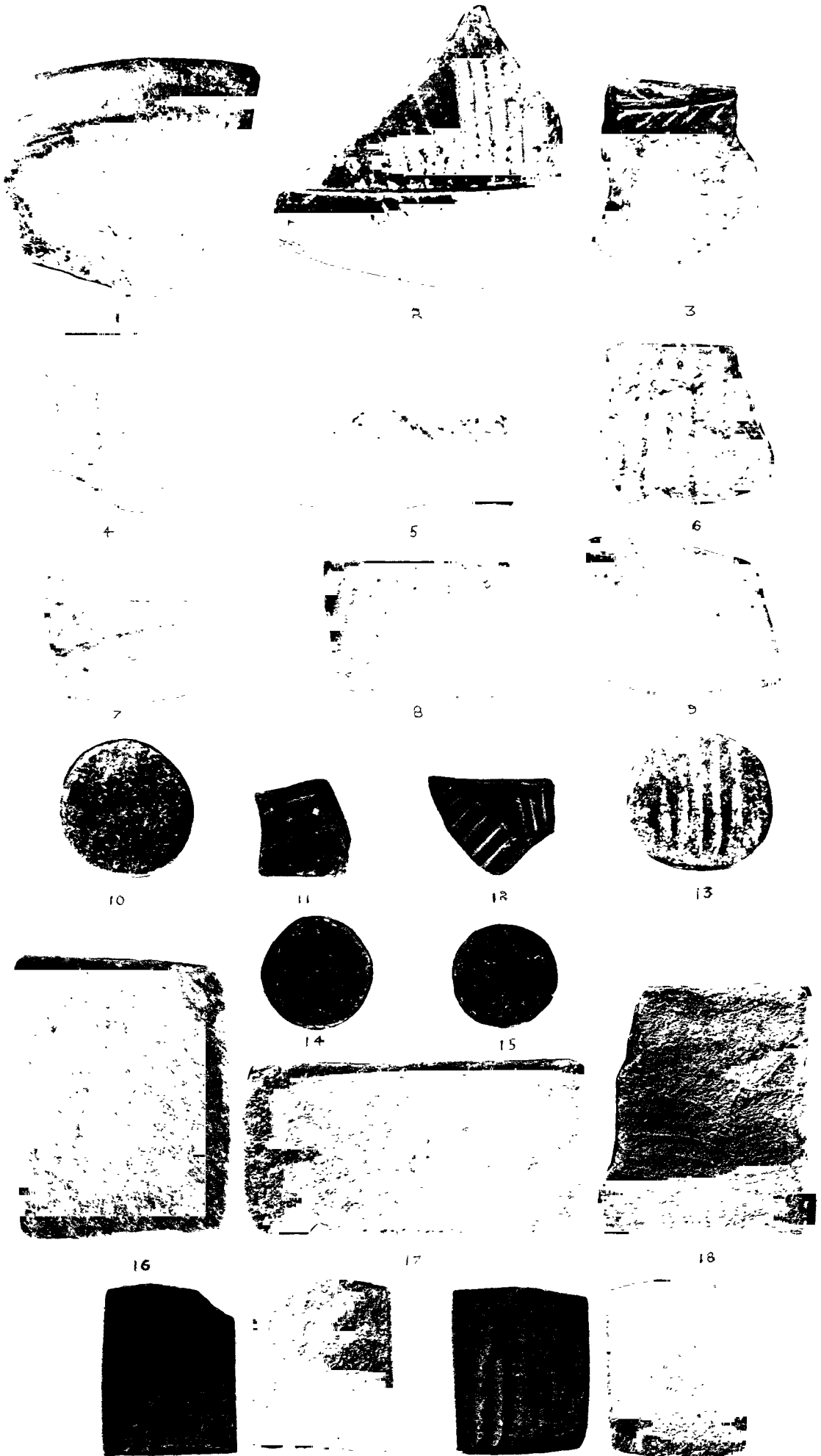


14



15











## DESCRIPTION OF PLATE VIII.

*Figs. 1 to 10.*

- Fig. 1 is a lead coin of the Mahārāṭhi unearthed at room No. 3 (see Map and para 110, No. 1).
- Figs. 4 and 5 are lead coins of king Muḍānanda dug up at pit No. 1 (see Map and para 110, Nos. 2 and 3).
- Fig. 6 is a lead coin of king Chuṭukaḍānanda dug up at the same place. (See para 110, No. 4.)
- Fig. 10 is a large clay seal found at room No. 3 (see Map) along with the Mahārāṭhi's coin (Fig. 1).
- Figs. 2 and 3 are lead coins similar to Fig. 1, which were bought at Chitaldrug.
- Fig. 7 is a lead coin received from Mr. A. Mrityunjaya Iyer, B.A., Assistant Commissioner, Chitaldrug. It has a humped bull on the obverse like the Mahārāṭhi's coins (Figs. 1 to 5), but the bull here faces to the right and not to the left. The legend is unfortunately quite illegible. Further, the tree on the reverse is in the centre and not to the left as in the other coins (Figs. 1 to 3).
- Figs. 8 and 9 are small lead coins bought at Chitaldrug. They bear on the obverse the symbol known as *Nandipada*, and on the reverse the figure of a *chaitya*. There is no legend on them.

## DESCRIPTION OF PLATE NO. IX.

*Figs. 1 to 10.*

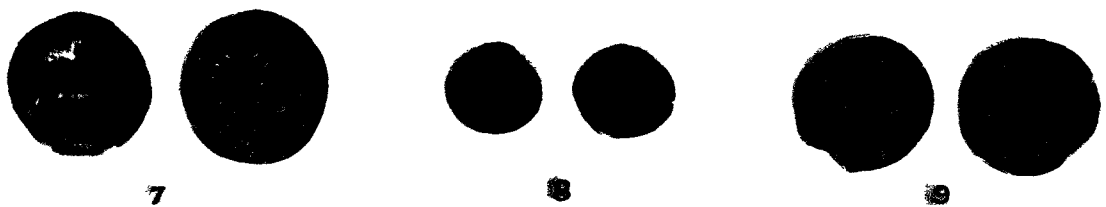
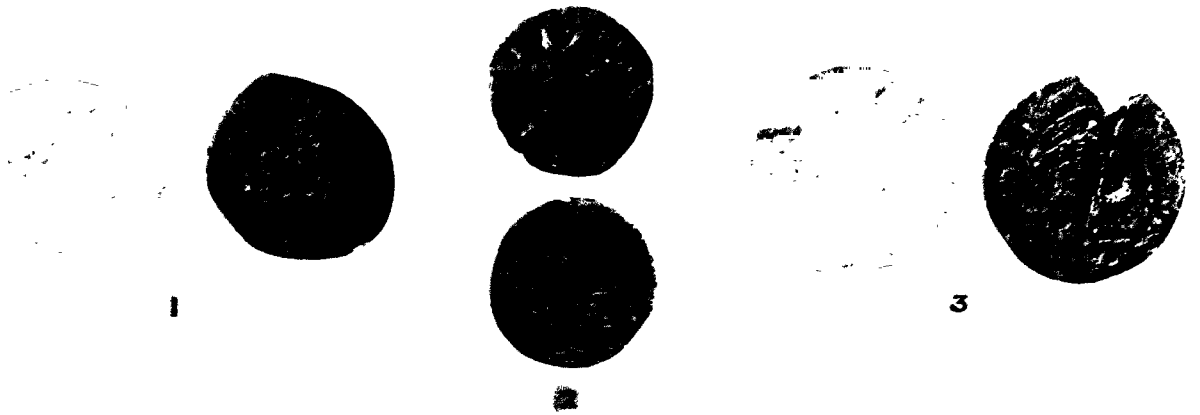
- Fig. 1 is a lead coin of king Muḍānanda in the Bangalore Museum. (See para 110.)
- Fig. 2 is a lead coin of the Mahārāṭhi at the same place.
- Figs. 3 to 5 represent the three coins found together in pit No. 8 (see Map and para 110) at Chitaldrug. Fig. 3 is perhaps a potin coin, with no legend or symbol visible on it. Fig. 4 is a small lead coin which bears no legend or symbol on it. Both these coins are very much worn out. Fig. 5 is a Roman silver coin of the time of the Emperor Augustus.
- Figs. 6 and 7 are Vijayanagar gold coins of the time of Krishna-Dēva-Rāya (see para 111).
- Figs. 8 and 9 are Ikkēri gold coins of Sadāśiva Nāyaka (see para 111). Fig. 9 is very much worn out.
- Fig. 10 is a Burmese bell in the Bangalore Museum. It is elegantly ornamented and bears a Burmese inscription (see para 105). Size about one-sixth.
-





# LEAD COINS AND CLAY SEAL

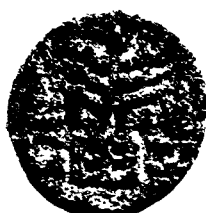
PL.VIII





# ANDHRA, ROMAN & VIJAYANAGAR COINS

PL IX



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10

A BURMESE BELL



Jan. 11

1

V—Gen. Sec. 3

---

*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General (Miscellaneous), dated 13th January 1911.*

---

READ—

The report of the Archæological Department for the year 1909-10 forwarded by the Officer in charge of the Archæological Researches with his letter No. 41, dated the 5th September 1910.

-----  
No. G. 4126—G. M. 111-10-3, DATED BANGALORE, 13TH JANUARY 1911.

ORDER THEREON. --Recorded.

The report is a full and interesting account of steady work carried on during the year.

2. The Officer in charge of Archæological Researches is requested to submit separate references to Government on the minor matters dealt with in his report, which require the orders of Government.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER,  
*Offg. Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Officer in charge of Archæological Researches in Mysore.

Exd.—C. R.



# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 1910.

## PART I.—WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1. The arrangement ordered in Government Proceedings No. G. 7386-8—G. M. 67-06-45, dated 28th May 1907, having been found to be inconvenient, the Government placed me under their direct control in their Order No. G. 5736-8—G. M. 256-09-3, dated 3rd May 1910.
2. The two peons who were entertained for taking mechanical copies of new inscriptions discovered in different parts of the Province, but whose period of service was limited to only one year by Government Order No. G. 1156-57—G. M. 43-07-54, dated 20th August 1908, left the Office on the 1st of July 1909.
3. The services of the additional English clerk appointed in connection with the publication of revised editions of the *Sravana Belgola* and other volumes of inscriptions and of the clerk employed in connection with the preparation of a General Index to the volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica* were dispensed with from the 17th of December 1909 and the 1st of January 1910, respectively, those being the dates on which the sanctioned periods of their services expired in accordance with Government Orders No. G. 2960-61—G. M. 43-07-56, dated 14th November 1908 and No. G. 7133-34—G. M. 262-08-2, dated 17th June 1909.
4. The appointment of the Tamil Pandit, which was to cease at the close of the year under report according to Government Order No. G. 7133-34—G. M. 262, 08-2, dated 17th June 1909, has been continued for a further period of two years, till the end of June 1912, by Government Order No. G. 6793-94—G. M. 40-09-13, dated 24th June 1910.
5. Anandalvar had leave on medical certificate throughout the year. Ramaswami Iyengar was away on 2 months' leave without allowances and nearly 3½ months' leave on medical certificate. Krishnaraja Pillay had privilege leave for nearly 2 months and leave on medical certificate for 2½ months. Ramaswami Sastri, Padmaraja Pandit and Venkannachar were also on leave for about a month each.
6. On information received from the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District, that a number of inscribed stones had been recently unearthed near the Kôlâramma temple at Kolar, I made a tour to Kolar on the 18th of November 1909. The Kôlâramma temple is an ordinary structure in the Dravidian style of architecture, though the *mahâdvâra* has an imposing appearance with a well-carved doorway. It appears that the *mahâdvâra* and the *mukha-mantapa* had lain buried under the earth to a depth of about 7 or 8 feet, the upper portions alone being visible, so that it was with some difficulty that people could get into the temple. The Deputy Commissioner got the heaps of earth removed as part of relief work during the late distress and was thus instrumental in bringing to the light of day several inscribed stones which had not been seen up to date. These consist of six large slabs forming the lower course of the wall to the left of the *mukha-mantapa* and contain fragments of a number of Râjendra-Chôla's Tamil inscriptions. The slabs appear, however, to have been displaced at some former time when that portion of the temple was renovated, thus accounting for the fragmentary nature of the epigraphs on them. The same remark applies also to the stones of the basement of the *mukha-mantapa*, a large portion of which has also been lately unearthed. They contain fragments of



Chola inscriptions in Tamil without any continuity, the first portion coming last, the middle portion coming first and so on. There have also been unearthed four more slabs which I found lying near the temple. One of them, at the back of the temple, contains a Kannada inscription; the others are sculptured and look like *vīragals*. Among the latter there is a large slab, about 6 feet by 4 feet, representing a spirited scene of a battle of probably the Ganga period. For the space of about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet from the top the slab is covered with sculptures of horses, elephants, soldiers, celestial nymphs, celestial cars (*rimana*), etc., with the lower portion left quite vacant. This space was apparently intended for an inscription which, for some reason or other, was not engraved. In the centre of the slab there is a big standing figure of a man with a peculiar dagger-like weapon in the right hand and what looks like a shield in the left. Behind it there are three attendants, one holding an umbrella and the others other insignia of royalty. Opposite to this figure is represented a king riding on an elephant with a number of horsemen behind. Each of the other slabs has only one standing human figure sculptured on it. The number of inscriptions newly copied from the recently unearthed portion of the temple, including a few fragments, is 12.

7. Inside the temple there are images of the *Saptamātrikāh* (the Seven Mothers) and the image of Kôlâramma in the form of Mahishâsuramardini with 8 hands and a demon under its feet. In another room to the right we have exact copies of all these images in mortar. There is also here a stone image, about 6 feet high, which, according to the *pājārī*, is Kapâlabhairavi, but which people call Mukapâñchâramma owing to its nose having been broken off by the Muhammadans at some former time. According to some, this is the real image of Kôlâramma which, owing to its mutilation, was removed from its place, some other image being set up in its stead. Be this as it may, the image is of interest as it is supposed to be associated in some mysterious way with scorpions. It is stated that on the 5th lunar day of the bright fortnight of Vaisâkha every year a scorpion issues forth from a hole from below the pedestal of the image, stays near its foot for about half an hour and then disappears. To escape scorpion stings, people make votive offerings of silver scorpions to this goddess.

8. The outer walls of the *garbhagriha* of the Kôlâramma temple are covered from top to bottom with Tamil inscriptions of the Chola period. All these were compared with the printed copies and many corrections made in the latter. One very important correction was that the inscriptions now printed as Nos. 108, 112a and 106l formed parts of one and the same inscription. Six new inscriptions, 4 Tamil and 2 Kannada, were discovered in the *mukha-mantapa*—five on the pillars and one on the wall to the right of the entrance.

9. I then examined the Sômêśvara, A'njanêya, Nanjunḍêśvara, Venkataramana and Kôḍaṇḍarâma temples. The last two contain no inscriptions. The Sômêśvara temple is a good specimen of Dravidian architecture. The *mahâdvâra* is a fine structure with an ornamental doorway and ceiling. The pillars of the *mukha-mantapa* are well executed. There is a row of elephants on the basement all round the temple with here and there a *linga* or some other object interposed. The *kalyâna-mantapa* in the *prâkâra* of the temple is a fine piece of workmanship both in design and execution. It is built of black stone unlike the other parts of the temple which are built of granite. The temple has also a lofty *gôpura*, the top portion of which is gone. It is no doubt a building of some antiquity, going back at least to the Hoysala period. It is strange that such a fine temple does not contain any inscriptions. I discovered, however, two Kannada inscriptions of the Vijayanagar period on the walls of the storehouse and *Yâgâśale*. But these are modern. A new Kannada inscription was discovered in the A'njanêya temple and another in the Nanjunḍêśvara temple. Two Persian inscriptions engraved on tombs near the Dargâ were also copied. The Dargâ has a large establishment and receives a monthly grant from the Muzrai Department. It appears that among the stipendiaries are some Hindus including a few Brahmans also.

10. The places that were inspected in the neighbourhood of Kolar were Gaddekannûr, Tamaka, Jûpalli, Tippasandra, Kîlukôte, Vibhûtipura, Saigonḍaballi, Antargange, Têruhalli and Pâparâjanhalli. Gaddekannûr is called Kalaniyûr in the Tamil inscriptions of the place. The Râmêśvara temple referred to in them is no longer in existence, a broken *linga* in an adjacent field representing perhaps the site.

on which it once stood. A new Kannada inscription was discovered at the village. Besides, Kolar No. 148 was fully copied and the name of the king in Kolar No. 150 correctly deciphered. At Tamaka I found a *mahâdvâra* with a *gôpura* over it standing alone without any temple behind it. That there was a temple once is clear from the remains of the basement visible in several places. The temple site is now occupied by a number of dwelling houses, in some of which, it is said, images and sculptured stones have occasionally been dug up. The date and the name of the king in Kolar No. 146, an inscription of this village, were found out. In each of the villages Jûpalli and Tippasandra a new Kannada inscription was copied.

11. On my way to Têruhalli a new Persian inscription was discovered near the sluice of Daśarathakunṭe. At the Antargange the Nîlakanṭhêvara and Viśvêśvara temples were inspected. The former is in ruins. It contains several inscriptions of the Tamil Gangas written in classical Tamil poetry, a rare feature in inscriptions which are not Chola. The Antargange flows through the mouth of a couchant bull and falls to a pond about five feet below. Close at hand is the Viśvêśvara temple. This place is a favourite resort for the celebration of marriages among the lower classes of the population. Tradition has it that in response to the prayer of Muchukunda, the Ganges came over there in the form of the Antargange in order that he might conveniently bathe in it every day, he being too old to undertake a journey to the Ganges. A small hill near Têruhalli is known as Muchukundagiri or Muchukundâśrama, the place where Muchukunda is said to have performed penance. The god of Talagunda, a village about 4 miles from Têruhalli, is known as Muchukundavarada, i.e., the bestower of a boon on Muchukunda. After inspecting the Lingayat *matha* called *Garimatha* near the Antargange I went up to Têruhalli, a small hamlet consisting of 5 or 6 houses, situated on the top of a hill. The ascent is rather steep. The Gangâdharêśvara temple at Têruhalli is a pretty large building, the *mahâdvâra* resembling that of the Kôlâramma temple in details of workmanship. The *kalyâṇa-mantapa*, situated to the left as we enter the temple, is a fine structure though unfortunately unfinished. The images of the *Saptamâtrikâh*, Bhairava, Gaṇapati, etc., in the temple are well carved. They are said to have originally belonged to the Kôlâramma temple and to have been brought here at some former time to save them from the fury of the iconoclastic Muhammadans. The south and west outer walls and bases of the temple are covered with Tamil inscriptions of about the 13th century. A Kannada and a Tamil inscription were newly discovered and copied. Further discoveries in the village were 5 Tamil inscriptions of the Tamil Gangas: 2 on stones below a tamarind tree to the south, 1 on a pillar at some distance to the south-west, 1 on a boulder called *Sâsanabaṇḍe* in a grove to the south and 1 on a rock in a well called Mûṭṇanakunṭe. A small hill to the south of the temple is called Muchukundâśrama, i.e., Muchukunda's hermitage. It is referred to in the inscriptions as Muchukundagiri. To the west of the temple is a good pond; and to the south-west of it at some distance are shown some walls which are said to represent an old village named S'ivagangâ. To the north of Têruhalli is a large cave known as *Pâṇḍavara hajâra*.

12. The village next visited was Pâparâjanhalli, also situated on the top of a hill, the ascent to it being more difficult than that to Têruhalli. On the way to the village, near the Paṭâlamma temple, was discovered a Kannada epigraph incised on a big rock. The village, which contains only 8 or 10 houses, is picturesquely situated in a valley surrounded by hills on all sides. There is a Siva temple and a Dargâ, said to be of Usman Ali. In front of the Siva temple is a fine stone umbrella with a carved basement, the shaft being one foot in diameter and about six feet high with a stone ornament at the top. The umbrella is about five feet in diameter. The whole stands on a rock on which is engraved a Tamil inscription which is mostly defaced. In a field close by was discovered a curious sculpture representing an elephant in the centre attacked by two dogs, one seizing the trunk and the other the tail. It is not clear what this symbolises. May it be a representation of the overthrow of the Gangas, whose crest was the elephant? On my way to Bhûtagauḍa's cave, situated near a rock called Kôṭikallu, a new Kannada inscription was discovered; three at the cave itself, and two more written in red ochre on the under side of the overhanging rock of the cave. The last must be at least 100 years old. Judging from the inscriptions, the cave appears to have been once occupied by a Lingayat guru. At some distance to the east of the cave is the fortified hill called

Durga, which was once the residence of the Mughal Subahdar Khasim Khan. Remains of the fort and residence are to be seen even now.

13. While at Kolar I had a talk with one Bhaskaraiya of Gollahalli, Bowringpet Taluk, and examined some of the old records which he had brought with him. He appears to be a lineal descendant of one Ummâji Pandit, who was again a descendant of Gôparâjaiya and Yellarâjaiya, the Pradhâns under former Pâlegars and Kulakarnis of Kolar and four other Taluks. We learn from the records that Ummâji Pandit was a contemporary of Daḷavây Dêvarâjaiya of Mysore and that he and his ancestors repaired the *mukha-mantapa*, *mahâdvâra* and *gôpura* of the Sômêśvara temple and also the *Kalyâni* (pond) now known as Gajāguṇḍa. They also restored the *mahâdvâra* of the Kôlâramma temple. Two records, one in Kannada and the other in Persian, were received from him for examination. He said that during the time of Tippu the *Saptamâtrikâh* and a few other images of the Kôlâramma temple were removed by one of his own ancestors, probably Ummâji Pandit, to the temple at Têruhalli for greater safety, as the Muhammadans had before this carried away from the Kôlâramma temple all the ornaments together with the *utsava-vigraha* (the image taken out in processions) and the lion-*vâhana*, both made of silver.

14. So far I have not been able to discover in and around Kolar any epigraphical records of the Ganga period. This is rather strange seeing that Kolar was the earliest and the most celebrated capital of the Gangas. It may, however, be said that the subsequent political vicissitudes of the place account for this in some degree. But this can by no means form an adequate explanation for the complete absence of old records.

15. On finishing my work in Kolar and its neighbourhood, I left for Sîti to examine the Tamil inscriptions there. On the way the Muchukundavarada temple at Talagunda and the Sûryamunîśvara temple on the Mallêśvara hill were inspected and a new inscription copied at both the places. Muchukundavarada is a name of Vishnu, which means 'the bestower of a boon on Muchukunda' (see para 11 above). The god on the Mallêśvara hill is so called because, it is said, the rays of the sun fall on the *linga* at sunrise. At Vêmgal the Sômêśvara, Virabhadra and Lakshminârâyaṇa temples were visited and a new inscription on a pillar near the Kannada School copied. The villages Virâpura, Mēḍâḷa, Kurahalli, Hullanakallu, Holêrhalli, Sanjimale and Nâganâl were also surveyed and a new inscription discovered at each of the last four places. On the Sîti hill a thorough survey resulted in the discovery of nearly 40 new inscriptions, the majority of which are in Tamil. The place appears to have been one of considerable importance during the Chola and Hoysala periods. There are also a few records of the early Vijayanagar kings. The hill is a low one with the hamlet of Sîti and a number of temples in a dilapidated condition at its foot. On the hill there are two large temples, the S'ripatiśvara and the Kâlabbhairava, adjoining each other. In the former there are also shrines of Virabhadra and Mahishâsuramardini. The oldest inscription on the hill is a Tamil one of Râjendra-Chôla, of about 1024 A.D., engraved in bold characters on a projecting rock which extends from west to east from the Mahishâsuramardini shrine to a little distance beyond the *garbhagriha* of the S'ripatiśvara temple. This *garbhagriha* is a natural cave with the above rock completely overhanging it. The epigraph is incised in five compartments of 14 lines each, placed side by side with a short interval of space between. The first and last compartments can be read almost completely, but the three middle ones only in part, as large portions of them are concealed by the walls and terrace subsequently erected. The concealment of the inscription by later structures leads us to the legitimate conclusion that originally the cavelike *garbhagriha* alone was in existence. Only the first compartment and a portion of the second are printed as Kolar No. 44. Now, however, I have succeeded in copying a considerable portion of the remaining compartments also. The next in point of time, a Tamil inscription of Kulôttunga-Chola I, of about 1071 A.D., is engraved on a big rock behind the Kâlabbhairava temple. The rock has peeled off to such an extent that only a few bits of writing are left here and there. With the greatest difficulty portions of this inscription were deciphered and copied. Only a portion of the last imprecatory verse in this epigraph is printed as Kolar No. 42. The Kâlabbhairava temple is covered with inscriptions both inside and outside. The

new discoveries were both in the temples and on the rocks outside. As the Tamil Pandit had to be sent back to Bangalore owing to illness, the work of copying all the new Tamil inscriptions and comparing a large number of the printed ones with the originals had to be done by myself. The oldest of the newly discovered inscriptions is one of the time of the Hoysala King Vishṇuvardhana. Of the others, a large number relates to the Tamil Gangas and a few to the Vijayanagar kings. One of the epigraphs, of about the 14th century, is of particular interest as it alludes to the practice of offering the finger to the god Kālabhairava. (See next para.)

16. Kālabhairava is the most important deity on the hill. He is the tutelary deity of large sections of the cultivating classes such as Morasu Okkaligas, Reddis, etc. The practice of offering the finger to this god was in vogue among the above cultivating classes till about 30 years ago when it was put a stop to by the Government. The origin of this practice goes back to the Puranic period. The large hill to the south of the Sīti hill is known as Bhasmāsuraḥ, because, according to the *sthala-purāṇa*, it was here that the demon Bhasmāsura was reduced to ashes. The hill is supposed to consist of the ashes of the demon and it is urged in support of this supposition that during the rains, however heavy, all the water gets absorbed in the hill, no water flowing down to the foot on any side. Bhasmāsura, who had received a boon from Siva to the effect that anybody on whose head he laid his hand should instantaneously be reduced to ashes, wanted to try the effect of the boon on Siva himself. The latter, trying to evade the demon, was pursued by him wherever he went till at last he came to the hermitage of Gautama near Sīti and by the advice of the sage hid himself in a cave, the present *garbhagriha*, on the Sīti hill. Missing the object of his pursuit, the demon enquired of a cultivator who was ploughing a field close by whether he saw a man running in that direction, whereupon the cultivator pointed to the hill with his forefinger. Just then Vishṇu showed himself to the demon in the form of a beautiful damsel (Môhini) and brought about his death by his own hand as related in the Purāṇas. On Vishṇu relating to Siva how the demon was disposed of, the latter requested Vishṇu to appear to him in the very same form in which he brought about the death of the demon; and on his doing so, Siva became so much enamoured of Môhini that he forthwith embraced her, the result being the birth of Kālabhairava. When Kālabhairava asked Siva what he was to do, he was directed to take his abode on the Sīti hill and, as a punishment to the cultivator who betrayed Siva's whereabouts to the demon with his forefinger, to receive as an offering the last joint of the offending forefinger from him and his descendants. The custom of having the last joint of the forefinger cut off and offering it to Kālabhairava as an expiation continued, it appears, for some time. But as this amputation of the right forefinger interfered seriously with the duties of the cultivator, it was subsequently agreed to propitiate the god by arranging to have two fingers—the little finger and the ring-finger—of the females cut off as a substitute for the one finger of the males. This amputation of the last joints of the two fingers of females was in vogue till about 30 years ago. The classes of cultivators who observe this practice are known as the 'finger-giving' classes. There was till recently, it appears, a regular establishment in the temple for carrying on the amputation—a goldsmith for cutting off the finger and others for dressing the wound and for kneading the finger and holding it tight so that no blood might be shed at the time. The devotees had also to pay certain sums of money, which were divided in certain fixed proportions among the *archak* and other servants of the temple as well as among the *āyagārs* of the village, such as the shanbog, patel, goldsmith, barber, etc. They had moreover to bring a certain fixed quantity of rice per head. An inscription in the temple, of about the 14th century, fixes the proportions in which this rice was to be divided among the goldsmith and others. When the amputation was prohibited by the Government, the finger-giving classes raised a strong but unavailing protest against the prohibition. They have now adopted the harmless substitute of having the fingers wound round with flowers in the temple and of unwinding the same with due ceremony on return to their village. It is said that the Sīti hill is the only place in India where this curious custom of offering the finger has prevailed. The *linga* on the Sīti hill is called S'ripatisvara because, I am told, it was set up by S'ripati or Vishṇu. In the Tamil inscriptions the place is called S'ripati or S'ipati and in the Kannada ones Sihatti or Sihati, now

corrupted into Sîti or S'îti. In the inscriptions the Kâlabhairava is called Tribhuvana-vidânga-Kshêtrapâla-Pillaiyâr. A low hillock near Sîti is said to represent Gautama's hermitage to which Siva fled when pursued by Bhasmâsura.

17. The temples are situated only half way up the Sîti hill. I went higher up to the top to survey for inscriptions. It appears that the top of the hill, which was once fortified, was formerly occupied by a village. This is borne out by the flight of steps and the gateways (*tôranagambas*) leading to the top. There is a large cave close by, about 35', by 12' which the people call Bhûpatamma's temple; a *jâtre* is held here every year in honor of the goddess. I found only a few mutilated mud figures in the cave. It appears that about 200 years ago one Sadânandayôgi had taken up his residence on the top of the hill. No inscriptions were found here. I returned to Bangalore on the 2nd of December.

18. On information received that there were several inscriptions in the *bêchirâkh* village of Ibbalakahalli, Closepet Sub-Taluk, I left for Closepet on the 13th of December. The A'rkêśvara and A'njanêya temples were inspected. An impression was taken of the Persian inscription above Channapatna No. 5. The villages Arachikkanhalli, Channamânahalli, Chikkênhalli, Kottipura, Jigênhalli and Aijûru were surveyed. At the first village a new inscription was discovered near the Mallêśvara temple. Kengalgudda to the west of Chikkênhalli was also inspected. At Jigênhalli a few neatly executed Hindu tombs with modern Tamil inscriptions were found. An important Ganga inscription was discovered at Aijûru. It is engraved at the top of a *vîragal* and refers to the death of Nîtimârga (I).

19. On my way to Vaḍavaṭṭa I inspected Hallimâḷa which, though now an insignificant village, had been a place of considerable importance before the new town Closepet came into existence. At Vaḍavaṭṭa a new inscription was discovered. On the Siddhêśvara hill to the south was also copied a new inscription near the Siddhêśvara temple. The hill is one mass of hard rough rock, and, in a declivity in the middle, stands the temple overhung by the rock and surrounded on three sides by a natural spring. It commands an extensive view of the surrounding landscape. The next place visited was Ibbalakahalli. It is situated in a valley surrounded by hills and forest infested with wild beasts, and is strewn over with the ruins of several temples. The ruins were closely examined and the only discovery made was an inscription of the Vijayanagar period in a ruined I-vara temple. It is said that a large town once occupied the site and that till recently gold coins used to be picked up here and there after heavy rains. Even now pieces of old pottery are said to be turned up by the plough. The place may have been the residence of some Pâlegar of the Vijayanagar period. I then went to Kûṭagal and inspected the A'njanêya and Sômêdêva temples. The village derives its name from the hill close by, on which a huge cylindrical rock about 50 feet high and 30 feet in circumference stands on end. This rock is known as Gaḷagakallu and is said to represent the site of Kaṇva's hermitage. The Venkaṭarama temple on the hill was examined. Higher up to the south of the temple is a spring called Chakrasone (circular spring) owing to the circular motion of the water in it. The village Shânbôganhalli was also inspected.

20. I next visited Râmagiri, ascending the hill on the side of Hallimâḷa. There are three stone gateways through which we have to pass before reaching the top. The rock known as Kârkhâne-baṇḍe was examined and a new inscription copied. The rock is so called because on it once stood the arsenal where guns, gunpowder, etc., were manufactured during Pâlegâr Kempe-Gauda's time. The hill, which is fortified, was the residence, it is said, of the Pâlegâr for some time, and a spot is shown as the one where he came upon a large treasure. The Râma and Râmêśvara temples were inspected. The *ranga-mantapa* of the former is said to have been built by Kempê-Gauda. According to tradition the god Râma was set up by Sugrîva and the story related in connection with this event is an exact counterpart of the story of Vibhîṣaṇa's setting up the god Ranganâtha at Srirangam. Râmagiri is said to be the place where the demon Kâkâsura was punished by Râma, and this is why, they say, no crows frequent the hill even now. The god Râmêśvara is said to have been set up by Râma after killing a demon called Sûkarâsura, supposed to be now represented by Handigondigudda, a hill situated at some distance. A rock in front of the Râmêśvara temple is said to represent the sage Mârkaṇḍêya and a few other rocks to the left of the Râma temple, the 'Seven Sages' (*saptarshayah*).

There is a magnificent *dome* or spring between two lofty masses of rock. It is strange that neither temple contains any inscription. The village next visited was Chaudésvarihalli. The ruined temples near Basavankallu and the Chaudésvari hill were examined. Tradition locates a great city ruled by Sômasêkhararâya and Chitrasêkhararâya at the east foot of the Chaudésvari hill. Several ruined temples and *vīragals* were found here but no inscriptions. Nirgunda in the Chitaldrug District is also traditionally connected with the above princes; but they may have gone there from here in search of a bride. I also inspected the villages Chikka Bīlagumba, Dodda Bīlagumba and Sampigedoddi. At the first village a buried stone in a field was dug up and examined. It had at the top the *mukkoḍe* (triple umbrella), usual in Jaina grants, with an ornamental appendage below. Below this, again, was a horse facing to the left. This is rather unusual. The stone had no inscription on it. It is perhaps a boundary stone of some land granted to some Jaina *basti* which was somewhere in the neighbourhood at one time, though there are no Jains now for several miles around.

21. On the 19th December I went to Maddur to examine the Tamil inscriptions there, the printed copies being far from satisfactory. The Narasimha, Varadarāja and Rāma (now Lakshmīnarasimha) temples were inspected. The first is a large temple in the Dravidian style with a *gōpura*. Six new Tamil inscriptions were discovered on the wall to the right of the second entrance. Most of these are fragmentary, one of them being dated in 1150 A.D., perhaps the oldest record now available in the temple if we omit Mandya No. 6, lying at the outer entrance, which cannot be later than the 10th century. The above wall must be a later structure as is clearly proved by the displacement of the inscribed stones. Three new Kannada inscriptions were also copied, one near the *brīṇḍāvana* in the inner *prākāra*, one on the Garuḍa-vāhana and one on the brass-plated inner doorway. In the *navaranga* of the temple there are four well-carved pillars of black hornblende similar to the ones usually found in temples of the Chalukyan style. Besides that of Narasimha, the temple contains also images of Yaśōdā with child Krishna on the lap, S'rīnivāsa, Rāma, Lakshmaṇa, Sitā and A'njanēya. The last four were originally in the Rama temple from which they were removed and set up here some years ago. An image of Lakshmīnarasimha was subsequently set up in their place. All the images in the Narasimha temple are made of black stone and are more or less beautifully carved. I procured a palm-leaf manuscript of the *Sthala-purāṇa* which professes to be an extract from the Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa and consists of 12 *adhyāyas*. In it Maddur is called Arjunapurī and also Kadambakshētra. The god Narasimha is stated to have been set up by Brahmā and worshipped by the sage Kadamba. The Maddur river is called Kadambanadi after the sage Kadamba. Arjuna is said to have gone to Maddur accompanied by Krishna, worshipped the god and built the *vimāna*, etc., of the temple. The following are mentioned as the 8 *tīrthas* at Maddur:—Padma, Brahma, Rishi, Prahlāda, A'nanda, Nārasimha, Yādava and Pāṇḍava; and a festival named *Aṣṭatīrthōtsava* is said to take place on the 12th lunar day in the bright fortnight of A'svayuja (September—October) every year. In the inscriptions Maddur is called Marudūr and also Nārasimha-chaturvēdi-mangala. The god in the Varadarāja temple is also known as Allāṇātha, Allāṇa being a Kannada corruption of the Tamil Aruḷāṇa which is a synonym for Varāda. The god Varadarāja at Conjeeveram is also known as Aruḷāṇapperumāl. The image of Allāṇātha, about 10 feet high, is a wonderful work of art characterised by a marvellous elaboration of details both in front and on the back. The rich carving on the back of this image was so well known among the people that it has given rise to a common saying in Kannada, *viz.*, *Ellā dēvara munde nōḍu, Allāṇāthana hinde nōḍu*, which means 'see all the (other) gods in front, but Allāṇātha on the back.' There is a tradition that the Hoysala king Viṣṇuvardhana set up this image here in order that his mother, who was too aged to go to Kānchi, might worship Varadarāja every day. There is also a ruined Īśvara temple at Maddur, the materials of which were being removed for rebuilding it in a more central place. The pillars, beams and capitals show pretty good work, but no inscriptions were found. I also examined the so-called Maddūramma temple. Maddūramma is the goddess presiding over Maddur as Hāsanāmbā is the goddess presiding over Hassan. The goddesses, said to be seven sisters, are represented by seven natural stones which are in a line in the open ground and protrude a few inches above the ground level, the central ones being bigger than those on the



sides. It appears they refused to be housed; so they are in the open in a pondlike basin in front of a *maṇḍapa*, an oblong platform in mortar being built around them. A *jātre* is held every year. The devotees of these goddesses are generally the lower classes of the people.

22. The villages in the neighbourhood that were surveyed were Sômanhalli, Rudrākshipura, Niḍugatta, Vaidyanâthapura, A'lûr, Hondalgere, Hâgalhalli, Nilakauṭhanhalli, Nagarkere, Sômpura, Mâlagânhalli, Bêdarhalli, Mabbâlagere, Hosahalli, Oḷagarahalli, Muddangere, Sollepura, Tanginhalli and Sivapura. At the first village a new inscription was discovered to the north of the A'njanêya temple. The English inscription on the Maddur bridge was also correctly copied. At Vaidyanâthapura seven new inscriptions were found in the Vaidyanâthêśvara temple, four on stones built into the ceiling of the *navaranga*, one on the pedestal of one of the images and two on stones built into the outer *prākāra*. Of the latter the one on the wall opposite to the south entrance is an old epigraph of about the 8th century. The stone appears to have originally belonged to some Jaina temple. It has very much scaled off, and the letters that remain are few and indistinct. The other on the west outer wall is a fragmentary record of the Chola period. It contains a portion of the historical introduction usually found in the Tamil inscriptions of Rājendra-Chôla, written in Kannada characters. Three new records were copied at A'lûr—one, on a *mâstikal* to the left of the Mâri temple and two on *vîrugals* built transversely into the basement of the same temple. At Hondalgere was discovered an inscription on an oil mill to the west of the Anjaneya temple. The Kôḷirâya hill to the east of the village was also inspected. At Nilakauṭhanhalli, Mandya No. 21, was correctly and completely copied. Other discoveries were two inscriptions at each of the villages Hâgalhalli, Oḷagarhalli and Mâlagânhalli and one at the Eliêrappa temple near Muddangere. It may here be noted that one of the two inscriptions copied at Mâlagânhalli is a Jaina epitaph of about the 10th century A.D. It is inscribed on a pillar in front of the Mâri temple, but it is to be regretted that, owing to a big square hole made in the middle of the pillar, only the initial and final letters are left of some of the lines of the epigraph. I left for Bangalore on the 26th of December.

23. On the 27th of April 1910 I made a tour to Mandya Taluk to inspect the Mallikârjuna temple at Basarâl in connection with the architectural portfolio. The Anantapadmanâbha and Kâśivîśvêśvara temples at Hosa Bûdanûr, about 5 miles to the east of Mandya, were also inspected. Both of them are built in the Chalukyan style, though now in ruins. There are no sculptures on the outer walls. The Anantapadmanâbha temple probably belongs to the 13th century. Its tower is in a fair state of preservation, though the walls have mostly fallen down. The image of Anantapadmanâbha, which is beautifully carved, has fortunately escaped mutilation by its removal from the temple to a small building newly erected by the villagers with the object of setting it up there. Two more images are left in the *navaranga* in a mutilated condition. The Kâśivîśvêśvara temple, situated a few yards to the east, is much more ruined than the other. The tower is completely gone; the walls have fallen down with the exception of the south one, which is left more or less intact. The work in the interior of this temple is more artistic than in the other. The ceiling panel in the porch and the central one in the *navaranga* are well executed. The figure of Nandi, which is well carved and pretty large in size, is fortunately in a fair state of preservation. There are also a few mutilated images lying in and outside the temple. As in the case of the other temple, it is fortunate that the villagers have removed a few of the images to a new building erected by them for their consecration. The images thus preserved are Gaṇapati, Saptamâtrikâh and Subrahmanya, all well executed, though not profusely ornamented. I am told that the image of Pârvati belonging to this temple was removed some time ago to the Îśvara temple at Mandya. The villagers deserve credit for what they have done in the matter of the preservation of some of the images of the two temples, and the little help that they expect from the Muzrai Department may be given to them with advantage. Photographs were taken of the temples and of a few images. A new inscription was discovered at Hale Bûdanûr, situated about a mile to the east of Hosa Bûdanûr. It is engraved on four sides of a pillar in front of the Sômêśvara temple, being a Tamil record of Rājendra-Chôla written in Kannada characters. The villages Guttal and Chikka Mandya were also examined and a new inscription copied at the latter.

24. Basarâl is situated at a distance of about 15 miles to the north of Mandya. The Mallikârijuna temple is a good specimen of Châlukyan architecture, built in the 13th century during the reign of the Hoysala king Narasimha II. It resembles in many details the Bûchêśvara temple at Kôramangala, Hassan Taluk (see last year's *Report*, para 10), and is fortunately in a good state of preservation. At the two entrances in the north and south there are two elephants and two small towerlike structures in front, with several screens on either side on the walls. There is only one *dvârapâlaka* left at the south entrance, while at the north both are missing. We have on the outer walls the usual horizontal rows of elephants, horsemen, etc., in succession. Then comes the tower resembling that of the Bûchêśvara temple in design and execution; only a few tiers below the *kalâsa* are not sculptured. There is also in front of the tower the sculpture representing Sala in the act of stabbing the tiger as at Kôramangala, but the workmanship is decidedly inferior. Every one of the images on the outer walls has suffered mutilation. Fortunately, the images inside the temple—Nârâyana, Gaṇapati, Sarasvati, Châmuṇḍêśvari, *Saptamâtrikâh*, etc.—are left intact. The ceiling panels in the *navaranga* show good work, the central one being the best of the lot. The temple is a three-celled one—*Trikûṭâchala*—with the *linga* facing east, Nârâyana facing north and Krishna (so they say, but there is no image now) facing south. The temple is thus described in one of the inscriptions there:—‘With wonderful painted sculptures from the bottom to the pinnacle, with representations of pleasant scenes from the Bhârata and other works, the Mallikârijuna temple is an object of wonder as if it were mount Mêru itself studded with images on all sides.’ To the south of the temple is a large *maṇapa* with a big ceiling panel containing in their proper positions figures of the *ashta-dikpâlakas* (i.e., the regents of the eight points of the compass). To the east of the temple stands a round pillar, about 16 feet high, on the capital of which at the south and north ends stand respectively the figures of a man and a woman, both mutilated, the former appearing to attempt a fall to the ground. May this pillar, though uninscribed, be similar to the one near the Hoysalêśvara temple at Halebid, around the base of which is engraved an inscription (Belur 112) recording the self-immolation of prince Lakshma? A similar incident is also recorded in Shikarपुर 152, of 1060 A.D. I hear there is a similar pillar at Mâchalagatṭa, Nagamangala Taluk. The Mallikârijuna temple richly deserves conservation. The top is leaky in some places and in one place two slabs of the ceiling are gone. This has to be set right at once. A compound wall is urgently needed. Delay in effecting these repairs may bring about the ruin of this ornate structure in the course of a few years. Two *bêchirâkh* villages to the east of Basarâl were surveyed and two fragmentary inscriptions of the Ganga period discovered. ✓

25. I then went to Sômanâthpur, T.-Narsipur Taluk, *viâ* Arikere. The Kêśava temple at Sômanâthpur is a splendid example of the Chalukyan style of architecture, its sculpture being, according to Fergusson, more perfect than that of the temples at Belur and Halebid. It was built in 1268 A.D. during the reign of the Hoysala king Narasimha III. Like the temple at Basarâl this is also a *Trikûṭâchala* or three-celled temple, the chief god Kêśava once occupying the cell opposite the entrance and giving his name to the temple. I say once advisedly, because the image of Kêśava is no longer in existence, its place being now occupied by an uncouth image of modern make. The north cell has the image of Janârdana and the south, that of Gôpâla. Both are beautifully carved, though unfortunately a few of the limbs are broken; and, judging from their workmanship, the chief image Kêśava must have been a marvel of the sculptor's art. The ceiling panels are every one of them artistically executed. Though there are some perforated screens on both sides of the entrance, the interior is very dark. Outside, on both sides of the entrance, there is a *jagati* or parapet on which, beginning from the bottom, are sculptured horizontally in succession these six rows—(1) elephants, (2) horsemen, (3) scroll work, (4) Purânic scenes, (5) small images with intervening turrets and (6) columns with figures between. From the corners on both sides of the entrance where the *jagati* ends, begins the row of large images running round the temple on the walls. The rows on the walls are the same as those on the *jagati* so far as the first four are concerned. Above the fourth, however, we have on the walls (5) a row of *makaras* and (6) a row of swans instead of the rows of small images and columns on the *jagati*. Above the row of swans comes on the walls the row of large images and above this again a row of turrets surmounted by ornamental eaves. There are



three finely carved towers, identical in design and execution, over the three cells. But the original *kalāṣas* which may have disappeared seem to have been replaced by rough ones of modern make which do not fit in with the workmanship of the towers. There is no sculpture of Śaṣa and the tiger as at Basarāl. The number of large images on the walls is 194, of which 114 are female and the rest male. Every one of them is mutilated. It is noteworthy that, as in the temples at Nuggihalli, Halebid and Belur, many of the images have the names of the sculptors who executed them engraved at the base. A few names occur also in other rows and likewise on the basement. Altogether 75 such short inscriptions were discovered around the walls and on the basement, their date being about 1268 A.D., the year in which the gods were set up. Among the names of the sculptors may be mentioned Mallitamma (also called Malli in two places), Baleya, Chaudēya, Bāmaya, Masaṇitamma, Bharmaya, Nañjaya and Yaḷamasaya. The first name occurs in 40 places, the 2nd in 6 places, the 3rd in 5, the 4th in 4, the 5th in 3, the 6th in 2, and the 7th and the 8th each in one place. From the above it will be seen that Mallitamma had most to do with the ornamentation of the temple. He is no doubt identical with the Mallitamma who made the images on the north wall of the Narasimha temple at Nuggihalli which was built in 1249 A.D. (see last year's *Report*, para 84). The temple is conserved by the Government as it should be. It stands in a square cloistered courtyard on a raised terrace which is supported at the angles by figures of 12 elephants facing outwards. According to the inscription in the temple nearly 70 images appear to have been set up in the cells of the veranda around the temple, though no image is now found in any of them. The veranda is in a dilapidated condition, several of the beams being broken and the wall being out of plumb. Some repairs are urgently needed to prevent the veranda from going to complete ruin. The *mukha-maṇṭapa* of the temple is leaky; a coat of concrete is very necessary. The top portions of the outer wall are gone in many places. They have to be restored in brick and mortar in conformity with the existing portions. The above repairs appear to be indispensable to safeguard the temple from injury. Being the best existing complete specimen of Chalukyan architecture, it richly deserves the expenditure of a few thousand rupees to keep it safe and in good order. Photographs were taken of the temple, of a few images and of the fine stone inscription. A new inscription was also discovered in the west veranda on a slab built into the ceiling.

26. I then inspected the Pañchalinga and Lakshmīnarasimha temples to the east and south-west of the Kēśava temple. The former, mostly in ruins, is a large structure in the Dravidian style built of granite with three towers over three cells standing in a line. The latter, situated a few yards from the bank of the Kāvēri, though built in the Chalukyan style, is a plain structure without any sculptures. The tower is partly gone and the walls have mostly fallen down. It is referred to in the inscription of the Kēśava temple. The people call it 'Moṇṇusāle temple,' because they have a tradition that it was built by a sculptor with a maimed hand (*monḍu*).

27. On my way back to Mandya I halted for a few hours at Bannūr to examine the temples and inscriptions there. The Kailāśēśvara, Hanumantēśvara, Rāma, Janmānjanēya and Sarôvarānjanēya temples were inspected. The first temple is in ruins. A new Tamil inscription was discovered on its south wall. The *kalyāṇa-maṇṭapa* to the west is a fine structure, though now in a dilapidated condition. The Hanumantēśvara temple appears to be the oldest in the village, because on its basement we have an inscription (T.-Narsipur No. 122) of the Chola king Rājarāja who began to rule in 985 A.D. Here also the Tamil introduction is written in Kannada characters. Unfortunately a later structure conceals portions of this inscription. A new Tamil inscription was also discovered on the wall to the right of the south entrance. Tradition has it that the *linga* of this temple was set up by Hanumān, the monkey-god. The name 'Janmānjanēya temple' is accounted for by the statement that the A'njanēya of the temple was set up by the Mād̥hva guru Vyāsarāyasvāmī who was born on the very spot where the temple now stands. The Sarôvarānjanēya temple is so called because it is situated near a pond. The Rāma temple is the largest in the place. T.-Narsipur Nos. 129-131 are said to be found in a Janārdana temple which is no longer in existence. Not a vestige of it is now to be found on the site which was pointed out to me as the one on which the temple

once stood. The above inscriptions are important; and it is to be regretted that the chance of checking the printed copies, which are not very satisfactory, by a comparison with the originals, is lost for ever as all the stones have been removed. Such vandalism cannot be too severely condemned. The same was the case with the Mangalésvara temple at Kûdalûr about which I wrote in my last year's *Report* (para 30). In these circumstances I cannot help reiterating the request made last year (para 28) that a circular should be issued to the effect that no temple or other monument containing inscriptions must be permitted to be altered, renovated or dismantled without giving previous intimation to the Archaeological Department. Bannûr seems to be a place of considerable antiquity. It was apparently the residence of the Ganga king S'rîpurusha about the middle of the 8th century A.D. (T.-Narsipur 115). Though called Vahnîpura in modern inscriptions, its name in old Kannada inscriptions is given as Bannivûr and in the Tamil ones as Vanniyûr. It is likewise called Jananâtha-chaturvêdi-mangala. I returned to Bangalore on the 4th of May.

28. As far back as the beginning of 1907 a circular letter was addressed to all the Deputy Commissioners, requesting them to issue definite instructions to the Amildars of their respective Districts to ascertain, by a reference to the published volumes of inscriptions, if there were any stone or copperplate inscriptions in their respective Taluks which had escaped notice during the former Survey, and to report the same to the Archaeological Department. Up till now only a few Amildars of the Tumkur and Mysore Districts have sent in their reports. The lists submitted by the Tumkur and Chiknaikanhalli Amildars contained a number of inscriptions not copied before. So, Pandit Venkannachar of my Office was sent out in April last to copy these inscriptions and also to see if there were any new ones in the villages close by. He visited 14 villages in Tumkur Taluk and 15 in Chiknaikanhalli Taluk and copied nearly 70 new inscriptions. Some of these records are of considerable historical value, especially those copied at Hirigundagal, Tumkur Taluk, nearly 15 in number, being old *vîragals* of the 8th and 9th centuries relating mostly to the wars between the Gangas and the Râshtrakûṭas. Mechanical copies have also been prepared of most of the new inscriptions. Two sets of copperplates were also brought by Pandit Venkannachar, one relating to the Gangas and the other to the Hoysalas.

29. Among the office records was discovered a number of photographs of inscriptions by Lieut.-Colonel Dixon. On examination these were found to contain 4 inscriptions in all, 3 on copperplates and 1 on stone. None of them is printed in any of our volumes. From a note on the photographs we learn that two of the inscriptions were found at Kolar and the others at Devanhalli. No further details are given. One of the above two inscriptions at Devanhalli is the copperplate charter known as the Devanhalli plates of S'rîranga-Râya I, which, though dealt with by Mr. Rice in his *Mysore Inscriptions*, is somehow or other left out in the Bangalore volume. Another discovery among the office records was a photograph of a Marâṭhi *raḥadâri*, dated 1753 A.D., with a seal in Persian characters. It was sent for favor of decipherment to Mr. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Archaeological Superintendent, Poona, who very kindly had it transcribed and translated for me by Mr. V. K. Rajwade of Poona.

30. The *archak* of the Venkatarama rasvâmi temple at Âlamgiri, Chintamani Taluk, sent through the Amildar 12 old Marâṭhi *sanads*, of about the middle of the 18th century, relating to the above temple, along with a copperplate inscription of Venkatapati-Râya I. The *sanads* were sent for favor of decipherment to Mr. D. Shama Rao, Superintendent, Revenue Survey, who has kindly sent me transcripts of the same in Kannada characters; and Mr. M. S. Narayana Rao, retired Deputy Commissioner, has obligingly translated the same for me.

31. Further discoveries of the year under report were 2 inscriptions at Jôdi Manganahalli and 1 at Kengêri, Bangalore Taluk; and a Burmese inscription on a Burmese bell in the Residency compound, which was kindly brought to my notice by Mr. S. M. Fraser, C.S.I., the Honorable the Resident in Mysore. He has also very kindly sent me at intervals two sets of Ganga plates for examination. Mr. Taw Sein Ko, Archaeological Superintendent, Burma, to whom a photograph of the Burmese inscription was sent, has obliged me, as in the previous year, by kindly sending me a transcript and a translation of the same.

32. Altogether the number of new records copied during the year was 320, of which 120 belong to the Mysore District, 110 to the Kolar District, 70 to the Tumkur District and 20 to the Bangalore District. According to the characters in which they are written, 60 are in Tamil, 13 in Marāthi, 5 each in Nāgari and Persian, 2 in Telugu, 1 in Burmese, and the rest in Kannada. The printed inscriptions were also checked by a comparison with the originals in almost every village that was visited, and thus complete and accurate copies have, as far as possible, been procured of a good number of them in the above Districts.

33. In the last year's *Report* (para 23) it was stated that impressions of about 15 inscriptions engraved in Gujarati characters at Sravan Belgola were sent to Mr. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Archæological Superintendent, Poona, for favor of decipherment. As they were all with one exception other than Marāthi, Mr. Bhandarkar sent them on to Mr. Pandit Ramkarna of Jodhpur, an expert in modern northern scripts and dialects, for examination. The latter gentleman has very kindly sent me transcripts and translations of all the inscriptions together with some interesting notes on them. These will be referred to in Part II of the *Report*.

34. A letter was addressed to the Conservator of Forests, requesting him to issue instructions to his subordinates to report to the Archæological Department in case they came across any inscribed stones in the forest tracts. As a result of this, three new inscriptions have been brought to light up to date.

35. During the year 765 gold coins were received for examination from the Secretariat and the Bangalore District Office. They were found to consist of Virarāya *fanams* of the West Coast, Vijayanagar coins of Harihara II and Krishṇa-Dêva-Rāya, and Ikkeri coins of Sadāśiva-Nāyaka. Another lead coin of the Mahārāthi was received from Mr. K. S. Raghavachar, District Office, Chitaldrug, who informs me that he picked it up on the site of Chandravalli (see last year's *Report*, para 12) one day after heavy rains. This coin differs in some respects from the one I discovered last year. Among the coins unearthed by me at Chitaldrug, there was a brass coin which was not noticed in the last year's *Report*. It was picked up in a part of the water course that cuts through the Chandravalli site, and has a square hole in the middle around which runs a legend in Chinese characters which are much worn. It is apparently an old Chinese coin. Mr. Taw Sein Ko, to whom it was sent for examination, has favored me with his opinion that the coin may belong to the 2nd century B.C.

36. The revised edition of the Sravan Belgola volume is being carried through the press. About 80 pages of the Kannada texts have been printed.

37. The printing of the revised edition of the *Karṇāṭaka-S'abdānuśāsana* has made better progress during the year, nearly 80 pages having been printed.

38. A few Kannada books were received from the Dewan and the Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja for review. These were examined and opinion sent.

39. With regard to the work in connection with the preparation of a General Index to the volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica*, the alphabetical arrangement of the slips has partly been completed. The work came to a standstill on the 1st of January, the date on which the sanctioned period of the services of the only clerk that had been doing the work expired.

40. The Photographer and Draughtsman prepared illustrations for the Annual Reports for 1908-09 and 1909-10. He took photographs of a number of copper-plates and coins and prepared facsimiles of them. He also prepared a few illustrations for the revised edition of the Sravan Belgola volume. A good portion of his time was taken up in developing negatives brought from circuit and printing photos. He accompanied me on tour to the Mysore District and took photographs of several temples and inscriptions.

The Architectural Draughtsman completed two difficult plates illustrating the temples at Harnhalli and Koramangala. He also made pencil sketches of a few others.

A list of photographs and drawings prepared during the last two years is given at the end of this Part of the *Report*.

41. Of the transcripts of Sanskrit and Kannada works prepared in this office, 19 volumes containing 25 works in all were sent to the Oriental Library, Mysore.

The following are a few details about them :—

No.	Work	Author	Language	Remarks
1	Āpastamba-S'rautasūtra ...	Āpastamba ...	Sanskrit ...	...
2	Āpastamba-Grihyatātparya-darśana.	Sudarśanāchārya ...	Do ...	...
3	Sadbōdhachandrōdaya ...	Padmanandi ...	Do ...	Jaina work.
4	Dharmōpadēṣāmṛita ...	Do ...	Do ...	Do
5	S'rutāvatāra ...	(?)S'rindinandi ...	Do ...	Do
6	Bāpāsuvijaya ...	Venkatārya ...	Do ...	...
7	Vṛittachintāratna ...	S'antarājapandita ...	Do ...	Jaina work.
8	S'rīrangamāhātmya ...	S'ingarārya ...	Kannada ...	...
9	Munivamśābhyudaya ...	Chidānanda-kavi ...	Do ...	Jaina work.
10	Chikka-S'rāvakāchāra ...	Not known ...	Do ...	Do
11	S'rāvakāchāra ...	Do ...	Do ...	Do
12	Jñānasāra ...	Do ...	Do ...	Do
13	Yayāticarita-nāṭaka ...	Rāmārya ...	Sanskrit ...	...
14	Karnāṭaka-Bhāshābhūshapa ...	Nāgavarma ...	Do ...	Jaina work.
15	Munisuvrata-kāvya ...	Arhaddāsa ...	Do ...	Do
16	Rāghavānka-kāvya ...	Chikka-Naṇjēṣa ...	Kannada ...	Lingayat work.
17	Sachchhūdrāchāranirpaya ...	Chikka-Dēva-Rāya ...	Sanskrit ...	...
18	Hālāṣyamāhātmya ...	Naṇjarāja ...	Kannada ...	...
19	Sūpāśāstra ...	Mangarasa ...	Do ...	Jaina work.
20	S'ankaradāsimayana-charite ...	Mallikārjuna ...	Do ...	...
21	Sūktisudhākara ...	Bhairavasēna ...	Sanskrit ...	...
22	Purudēva-chaṇpu ...	Arhaddāsa ...	Do ...	Jaina work.
23	Hastyāyurvēda ...	Pālakāpya ...	Do ...	...
24	Bhadrabāhucharitam ...	Ratnanandi ...	Do ...	Jaina work.
25	Bhadrabāhucharitārthasangraha.	Jagannāthāchārya ...	Kannada ...	Do

42. During the year under report the touring work of the Department has suffered to some extent owing to the abolition of the appointments of two peons from the beginning of the official year. A large number of new inscriptions is being discovered year after year in different parts of the Province. Mere transcripts of these are not of much use; good mechanical copies are also necessary as permanent records in the office not only for determining in doubtful cases the correct readings and the approximate period but also for preparing facsimiles when desired. Further, no estampages of a good number of important inscriptions published in the early volumes are available in the office. These also have to be prepared where desirable. For this work alone the services of two trained men are absolutely necessary. There are also other duties to be attended to such as guarding camp things, etc., for which the services of one or two peons are necessary. Of the peons now allowed to the office, only one can conveniently, or two with some difficulty, be taken out on tour. Even when there was urgent work for two surveying parties, one party had to forego its trip as there were no peons available to accompany it.

43. No further excavations were undertaken on the site of Chandravalli during the year, as arrangements for acquiring the site had not yet been completed.

44. The office staff have worked satisfactorily; but there were some interruptions owing to severe illness among a few of them.

## List of Photographs.

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
1	12 × 10	Ramesvara Temple, front tower ...	Ramanathpur	Hassan.
2	12 × 10	Do riverside view ...	Do	Do
3	12 × 10	Do inside view of the parapet.	Do	Do
4	12 × 10	Do do ...	Do	Do
5	12 × 10	Do Nagari inscription ...	Do	Do
6	12 × 10	Buchesvara Temple, south view ...	Koravangala	Do
7	12 × 10	Do front tower ...	Do	Do
8	12 × 10	Do full view ...	Do	Do
9	12 × 10	Do panel ...	Do	Do
10	12 × 10	Do do ...	Do	Do
11	12 × 10	Do south entrance ...	Do	Do
12	12 × 10	Do north view ...	Do	Do
13	12 × 10	Ramesvara Temple, front view ...	Ramenahalli	Do
14	12 × 10	Viragal at Vaddarahalli ...	Gorur	Do
15	12 × 10	Kesava Temple, south view ...	Harnahalli	Do
16	12 × 10	Do front view ...	Do	Do
17	12 × 10	Do tower south ...	Do	Do
18	12 × 10	Somesvara Temple, south view ...	Do	Do
19	12 × 10	Do tower south ...	Do	Do
20	12 × 10	Do north view ...	Do	Do
21	12 × 10	Do tower, north ...	Do	Do
22	12 × 10	Siva Temple, south view ...	Arsikere	Do
23	12 × 10	Do tower, south ...	Do	Do
24	12 × 10	Kesava Temple, west view ...	Hounawar	Do
25	12 × 10	Do north view ...	Do	Do
26	12 × 10	Lakshminarasimha Temple, south view ...	Nuggehalli	Do
27	12 × 10	Do west view ...	Do	Do
28	12 × 10	Jinanathapur Basti, north view ...	Sravana Belgola	Do
29	12 × 10	Do south view ...	Do	Do
30	12 × 10	Maharnavami Mantapa, east view ...	Do	Do
31	12 × 10	Chamundaraya Basti, full view ...	Do	Do
32	12 × 10	Kugebrahmadeva pillar ...	Do	Do
33	12 × 10	Chandragiri, full view of the temples ...	Do	Do
34	12 × 10	Kalyani, south view ...	Do	Do
35	12 × 10	Bhandara Basti, north view ...	Do	Do
36	12 × 10	Vindhyagiri, north view ...	Do	Do
37	12 × 10	The Jaina Matha, front view ...	Do	Do
38	12 × 10	North view of the town ...	Do	Do
39	12 × 10	Group of figures in the Matha ...	Do	Do
40	12 × 10	Akkana Basti, stone inscription ...	Do	Do
41	12 × 10	Stone inscription ...	Do	Do
42	10 × 8	Do ...	Do	Do
43	10 × 8	Do ...	Do	Do
44	12 × 10	Photo from Drawings of Kedareshvara Temple.	Halebid	Do
45	12 × 10	Do do ...	Do	Do
46	12 × 10	Do do ...	Do	Do
47	12 × 10	Do do ...	Do	Do
48	12 × 10	Mahal on Brahmagiri, front view ...	Siddapur	Chitaldrug.
49	12 × 10	Brahmagiri, view with Mahal ...	Do	Do
50	12 × 10	Viragal ...	Do	Do
51	12 × 10	Viragal in the Municipal garden ...	Chitaldrug	Do
52	12 × 10	West view of the hill with fort ...	Do	Do
53	12 × 10	Chandravalli site plan ...	Do	Do
54	12 × 10	Chitaldrug antiquities ...	Do	Do
55	12 × 10	Do ...	Do	Do
56	12 × 10	Do ...	Do	Do
57	12 × 10	Do ...	Do	Do
58	12 × 10	Andhra, Roman and Vijayanagar coins ...	Do	Do
59	12 × 10	Lead coins and clay seal ...	Do	Do
60	12 × 10	Kesava Temple, east view ...	Somanathpur	Mysore.
61	12 × 10	Do tower, south-west ...	Do	Do.
62	12 × 10	Do tower, north-west ...	Do	Do
63	12 × 10	Do tower, west ...	Do	Do
64	12 × 10	Do ornamental base with screen north side.	Do	Do
65	12 × 10	Do ornamental base with screen south side.	Do	Do
66	12 × 10	Do ornamental base with figures, north-west.	Do	Do

List of Photographs—*concl'd.*

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
67	12 × 10	Kesava Temple, ornamental base with figures south-west.	Somanathapur ...	Mysore.
68	12 × 10	Do ornamental base with figures, west.	Do ...	Do
69	12 × 10	Do figure in base of west corner of the temple	Do ...	Do
70	12 × 10	Ruined temple, south of Kesava Temple ...	Do ...	Do
71	12 × 10	Stone inscription in Kesava Temple ...	Do ...	Do
72	12 × 10	Mallesvara Temple, north view ...	Basaral ...	Do
73	12 × 10	Do tower south ...	Do ...	Do
74	12 × 10	Do ornamental base to eaves, north.	Do ...	Do
75	12 × 10	Do do ...	Do ...	Do
76	12 × 10	Do north side entrance ...	Do ...	Do
77	12 × 10	Do Dvarapalaka, inside the entrance.	Do ...	Do
78	12 × 10	Do pillar with two figures on top.	Do ...	Do
79	12 × 10	Ceiling in front of Kasivisvesvara Temple ...	Budnur ...	Do
80	12 × 10	Virabhadra figure in do ...	Do ...	Do
81	12 × 10	Anantapadmanabhasvami Temple, west view ...	Do ...	Do
82	12 × 10	Do Vishnu figure	Do ...	Do
83	12 × 10	Do figure ...	Do ...	Do
84	10 × 8	Stone inscription ...	Do ...	Do
85	10 × 8	Do ...	Do ...	Do
86	12 × 10	Ganga copper plates ...	Melekote ...	Tumkur.
87	6½ × 4¾	Do seal ...	Do ...	Do
88	6½ × 4¾	Nagari copper plate of Ballala ...	Belaguli ...	Do
89	10 × 8	Stone inscription ...	Chikkasarangi ...	Do
90	10 × 8	Viragal ...	Hiregundagal ...	Do
91	12 × 10	Chennakesava Temple, front tower ...	Kaidala ...	Do
92	10 × 8	A fragmentary Tamil inscription ...	Siti Hill ...	Kolar.
93	12 × 10	Sripadaraya Matha copper plate ...	Mulbagal ...	Do
94	10 × 8	Burmese inscription on a Burmese bell in the Residency compound.	Bangalore ...	Bangalore.
95	12 × 10	Ganga copper plates received from the Residency.	Manne ...	Do
96	12 × 10	Do seal do ...	Do ...	Do
97	12 × 10	A Burmese bell in the Bangalore Museum ...	Bangalore ...	Do
98	12 × 10	Photo of Nagari copper plates received from the Secretariat.	Do ...	Do
99	12 × 10	A Burmese bill in the Residency compound ...	Do ...	Do
100	12 × 10	Another set of copper plates received from the Residency.	...	..
101	6½ × 4¾	Do seal do ...	...	...
102	12 × 10	Andhra, Chinese and Vijayanagar coins ...	...	...
103	8½ × 6½	Ainuli copper plates ...	Ainuli ...	Gulbarga.
104	6½ × 4¾	A Marathi Rahadari ...	..	...

## List of Drawings.

No.	Description	Village	District
1	Ground plan of Kedareshvara Temple ...	Halebid ...	Hassan.
2	Tracing of Kedareshvara Temple, north side ..	Do ...	Do
3	Do do do ...	Do ...	Do
4	Do do south side ...	Do ..	Do
5	Ceiling in Buchesvara Temple ...	Koravangala ...	Do
6	Do Somesvara do ...	Harnahalli ...	Do
7	Do front of Gommatesvara ...	Sravana Belgola ...	Do
8	Pillar in Akkana Basti ...	Do ...	Do
9	Chandragupta Basti, east side ...	Do ...	Do
10	Do north side ...	Do ...	Do
11	Chamundaraya Basti, south side ...	Do ...	Do

## PART II.—PROGRESS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

## I. Epigraphy.

45. Most of the new inscriptions copied during the year under report can be assigned to specific dynasties such as the Gangas, Râshtrakûtas, Nolambas, Cholas, Chalukyas, Hoysalas, Vijayanagar and Mysore. There are also a few records which relate to the Tamil Gangas of the Kolar District, the Mahrattas and the A'vati chiefs. The old *viragals* of the 8th and 9th centuries A.D. found at Hirigundagal and Sankênhalli, Tumkur Taluk, and the inscriptions copied at Mud-dênhalli and Kampanhalli, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, deserve special mention among the discoveries of the year. They supply items of valuable information in connection with some of the Ganga kings and some of the feudatories of the Hoysala kings. Among the copper plates, those of the Ganga king Râjamalla are of interest as differing in many respects from the published grants of the dynasty.

## THE GANGAS.

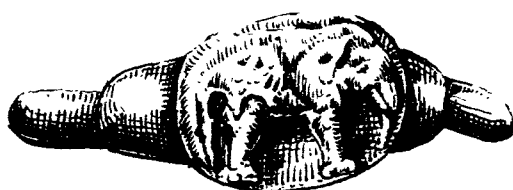
46. About 25 records copied during the year are assignable to the Ganga kings. They include 2 sets of copper plates—one, of Mâdhava III and the other, of Râjamalla I. A few more inscriptions may likewise belong to the Ganga period, though the reigning king is not named in them. The *viragals* at Hirigundagal and Sankênhalli mostly refer themselves to the reigns of the Ganga kings S'ripurusha and S'ivamâra II. Unfortunately none of them is dated. They refer to the wars which the Gangas waged with the Râshtrakûtas, Pallavas and a chief named Balavemmarasa. The latter, who is mentioned as a contemporary of S'ivamâra II, is no doubt identical with the Balavarma of the Chalukya family referred to in the Kaḍaba plates (Gubbi 61), of 812 A.D. His name occurs in three of the *viragals*. It also occurs in Maddagiri 93 and Tiptur 10, both of which, though undated, may belong to the close of the 8th century. He was perhaps a feudatory of the Râshtrakûtas. Maddagiri 99, of about 770 A.D., tells us that during S'ripurusha's rule the Rattas rose up against Gangavâḍi; and Nagar 35, of 1077 A.D., records that Kaḍuveṭṭi (the Pallava king) of Kânci was killed by S'ripurusha in a battle fought at Viḷarde. The *viragals* give the names of a few contemporary chiefs or feudatories such as Siyagella, Kaddâne, Raṇâli-arasa, S'rijuddhan and S'richâsar, not hitherto known from other epigraphical records. Siyagella was a famous general under both S'ripurusha and S'ivamâra II and appears to have been related to the royal family. He fought several battles and fell at Kâgimogeyûr along with his master S'ivamâra II, while fighting against the Râshtrakûtas. Of the Râshtrakûta kings, Krishna I is mentioned as Kannarasa and others by the mere title Ballaha, Vallaha or Ballavarasa. The places where the battles were fought against the Râshtrakûtas were Pinchanûr, Kâgimogeyûr and Bâgeyûr, the first being referred to in 3 stones, the second in 2 and the third in 4. Of these places, Bâgeyûr is perhaps identical with Bâgûr, situated about 5 miles to the north-east of Gubbi. On the whole, the *viragals* give us a glimpse of a period in Ganga history (the close of the 8th and the early part of the 9th century) when, being hard-pressed by enemies, the Gangas were putting forth gigantic efforts to hold their own and maintain their independence. We may now proceed to consider the records in chronological order.

## Mâdhavavarmâ III.

47. The plates of Mâdhavavarmâ III (see Plate I), referred to in the previous para, are five in number, of which unfortunately the second plate is missing. Each plate measures  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " by 2", the first and last plates being engraved on the inner side only. The writing is in Haḷa-Kannada characters. The plates are strung on a ring which is 3" in diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, and has its ends secured in the base of an oval seal measuring  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " by 1". The seal bears in relief a standing elephant which faces to the proper right. The plates were in the possession of Patel Sid-dalingêgaḍa, son of Kâlêgaḍa, a resident of Meḷekoṭe, Tumkur Taluk.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥ श्री कृष्णार्चनम् ॥ १० ॥  
 ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥ श्री कृष्णार्चनम् ॥ १० ॥







## PLATE I.

Melekoṭe Plates of Mādhavavarmā III.

- (Ib) <sup>1</sup> svasti jitam bhagavatā gata-ghana-gaganābhéna Patmanābhéna śrīmaj-  
Jāhnavéya-kulāmala-vyómāvabhā-  
<sup>2</sup> sana-bhāskarasya sva-khādgaika-prahāra-khaṇḍita-mahā-śilāstambha-  
labdha-bala-parākkrama-yaśasaḥ  
<sup>3</sup> sva-bhuja-java-jaya-janita-sujana-janapadasya dāruṇārigaṇa-  
vidāraṇa-raṇōpala-  
<sup>4</sup> bdha-vraṇa-vibhūṣhaṇa-vibhūṣhitasya Kāṇvāyana-sa-gōtrasya  
śrīmat-Koṇgaṇi-Varmma-dharma-mahā-  
<sup>5</sup> dhirājasya putrasya pitur anvāgata-guṇa-yuktasya vidyā-vinaya-  
vihita-vṛittasya
- (IIIa) <sup>6</sup> vāpaṃ kshétram dattam ubhaya-tatāka-sāmānyōdaka-nishpannāni  
kédārāṇi tathā Vittamba-vaṇija-  
<sup>7</sup> kshétrād dakṣiṇa-pūrvvéṇa śilā-tatākasyādhasat śhaṭ-khaṇḍukā-  
vāpaṃ kshétram dattam mahā-rājādhi-  
<sup>8</sup> rājénādbhiḥ ubhayartu-nishpatti śaradam graishmakāṇ cha tathā hi  
vastrakāra-kshétrāt paśchiména  
<sup>9</sup> téshām éva śyāmāka-kshétrāt paśchimōttarēṇa pañcha-khaṇḍukāvāpaṃ  
kshétram dattam tasyaiva viharasya  
<sup>10</sup> rakta-tatākasyādhasat tri-khaṇḍukāvāpaṃ kshétram dattam punaś  
cha rakta-tatākābhyantaré śaradam daśa-
- (IIIb) <sup>11</sup> khaṇḍukāvāpa-kshétram dattam athātrāvadhayah Avaniya-nadyāt  
pūrvvéṇa mahā-  
<sup>12</sup> śrōshṭhi-kshétrāt paśchiména Kumāra-mūla-kshétrād uttarēṇa punaś  
cha Avaniya-nadyāt dakṣiṇéna  
<sup>13</sup> ashtādaśa-khaṇḍukaṃ śyāmāka-kshétram dattam tathā S'ākya-  
śilāt pūrvvéṇa vastrakāra-kshétrāt  
<sup>14</sup> paśchiména mahā-pathād uttarēṇa Chōliga-vaṇija-kshétrād dakṣiṇéna  
dvādaśa-khaṇḍukaṃ  
<sup>15</sup> śyāmāka-kshétram dattam mahā-rājādhirājénādbhiḥ dattāni vimśati-  
śalākayā chatur-bhāgé cha
- (IVa) <sup>16</sup> kanakāṇ cha śmaśāné chavāchehhādita-visṛita-vastrāṇi chatur-vvaidyam  
puraskṛitya mahā-pratihāra-  
<sup>17</sup> pramukhō śākṣiṃ Perūr-adhishṭhāna-vāsibhiḥ sarvva-sampad-ōpétair  
mMaṇi-grāma-śrēṇyādibhiḥ  
<sup>18</sup> déyam likhitam Chārudatténa sēnāpatinā séyam rāja-datti : Gāngéya  
-kula-samudbhavai  
<sup>19</sup> r anupālayitavyā sarvva-parihārēṇa yé chāsyōparō (dham) karishyanti  
dēham iyaṃ gatiḥ bha-  
<sup>20</sup> vitā tad yathā kshudra-pāśv-anṛité pañcha daśa hanti gavānṛité śatam  
aśvānṛité hanti sahasram
- (IVb) <sup>21</sup> purushānṛité hanti jātā (n ajātā, mś cha suvarṇasyānṛité prabhōh  
sarvvaṃ bhūmy-anṛité hanti  
<sup>22</sup> mātma bhūmy-anṛitam vadēt bahubhir vvasudhā bhuktā rājabhiḥ Sagarā-  
dibhiḥ yasya  
<sup>23</sup> yasya yadā bhūmi tasya tasya sadā palam sva-dattam para-dattam vā yō  
<sup>24</sup> harēti vasundharā shashṭiṃ varsha-sahasrāṇi ghōré tamasi varttatē
- (Va) <sup>25</sup> iti yasmin Gāngéya-rājyē tasmin śrī-Mādhava-varmmanah śāsanam  
Buddhasatvāya

<sup>26</sup>dattam ā-chandra-tarakam ||

## PLATE II.

1.

Chikka Sārangi Inscription of Akālarvarsha II. 903 A.D.

- <sup>1</sup>svasty Akālarvarsha-śrī-prithvī-valla [bba]-mahā-rājādhirāja  
<sup>2</sup>paramēśvara-parama-bhaṭṭār uttarōttarābhipravarddha-  
<sup>3</sup>māna-vijaya-rājyam ā-chandrātārārkam salutt ire svasti samasta-  
<sup>4</sup>rājya-bhara-nirōbata-mata-prachanda-dandanāyaka śrī-Dāmapai-  
<sup>5</sup>yya tenkaṇa-diśavarakk ella dandanāyakan āgi Maṇṇeyol ire  
<sup>6</sup>S'aka-varsham eṇṭu-nūra ippatta-nālkaneya Dundubhi-sambatsaram  
pravartti-  
<sup>7</sup>se tad-ābhyantara Pālguna-bahula-chhaṭṭiyum A'ditya-vāradandu  
<sup>8</sup>Durvvinīta-arasarā dandanāyakanu Bhaṭṭavuttar sāsirvvaru Oleya  
aynūrvvaru Be-  
<sup>9</sup>ya munurvvarum mi ... taṇḍiya mahājanakke dharmma-nimitta koṭṭa  
sthitiya krama āvu-  
<sup>10</sup>d endade arasarā Duvali-nāyakan ālvan Budda-arasar ālva bandār  
nnāyakargge sollage ki-  
<sup>11</sup>ālge kūlu vūṇa ... ya kuḍuvor pūrvva-maryyādeyole hanchisuvoḍu  
<sup>12</sup>sthitian alidu uṇḍavar kavileyum pārvvarumam kondom Bāraṇāsiyan āli-  
doru .  
<sup>13</sup> . ru Bhaṭṭavuttar , leya varakk eṇṇeya dhirkke tammut erose . garde .  
<sup>14</sup> . vika viḍuvoru Bhaṭṭavuttaru Kanakayyāchāri Saribadayyañ Chōla..Midile-  
<sup>15</sup>ya Kamayya Bharatayya Diṭṭiyamma Ammaṇa Beyavaru Kaṇḍasakkara-  
Kasavaṇṇa Kuṇṭa-Na-  
<sup>16</sup>gamma Duggayya int inibará datti maṅgaḷa mahā śrī

2.

Viragal at Hiriguṇḍagal

(S'ripurusha)

- <sup>1</sup>svasti śrī-S'ripurusha-mahā-rāja-  
<sup>2</sup>r prithuvī-rājyam-geye Siyagellar  
<sup>3</sup>Maṇṇugare-nāḍu mūnūṇum āle Mūrukōḍe A-  
<sup>4</sup>ṇṇiyar Piñchanūrá ēṇinull eṇidu bildār Ka (ṇṇa)-  
<sup>5</sup>rasaruḷ idarke chivāni kaḷani vāḷgaḷchu-kōṭṭodu

3.

Viragal at Sankénhalli.

(S'ivamāra)

- <sup>1</sup>svasti śrī-Sivamāra mā-  
<sup>2</sup>ha-rājar prithuvī-rājyam-geye  
<sup>3</sup>Balavemmarasara kāḷegadoḷ eṇidu

## PLATE III.

Maṇṇe Plates of Rājamalla I, 828 A.D.

(The first three plates.)

- (Ib) <sup>1</sup>|| mātur ggarbha-payōja-vāsini dharā rājanvatī chāgamand yasmin  
śaiśava-bhā-  
<sup>2</sup>ji bandhu-janatāhlādōbhavad bhūtalé yasmin rakshati satya-sandha-  
samayan dhā-  
<sup>3</sup>trī chiram varddhaté nirvvyājam Kali-Ganga ésha vasudhādhārō-  
bhavad bhūpatiḥ ||  
<sup>4</sup>tasmād ity udayāchalād idha ravir jātó dvitīyas sutā dharmménā-  
<sup>5</sup>jani Dharmma-sūnur anagha-sthairyyābhimānōnnataḥ tantrāvāpa-vi-  
<sup>6</sup>chi-prayōga-nipuṇas sāmāli-tatvōchitō nityānīta-nayārjjitāryya-  
<sup>7</sup>charita śrī-Durvvinītādhipaḥ || tasmād bhūpa-kirīta-kūṭa-ghaṭita-śrī-ra-

- (IIa) <sup>8</sup>nna-téjò-lasat-pádámbhója-yugas samasta-bhuvana-vyásakta-kírttir  
v vibhuḥ  
<sup>9</sup>yaś chánta-sthita-vairi-shaṭ-bhaṭa-kula-pradhvaṃsi-  
mantráksharó játá Vikrama-Ganga i-  
<sup>10</sup>ty abhinuta-khyátir ddharádhíśvaraḥ || samyag rakshati Rájarája-  
chari-  
<sup>11</sup>ta-śrí-Rájamalládhipe rájyam nirjita-vairi Dhúrjaṭi-  
jaṭájútápa-  
<sup>12</sup>gá-námajam áryyád rájyamud-áhava-prabhutaméñódyat-  
prabhá-bhásiná  
<sup>13</sup>mányánindya-su-vṛitta-Mánya-vishayó tat-sanmatéñóchchakailḥ ||  
(IIb) <sup>14</sup>śauryyótsádita-vairiná samuchitam śrīman-Mahéndreṇa  
samrájanyórjjita-chá-  
<sup>15</sup>ru-vikrama-yaśó-bhájá guṇa-gráhiṇá gráméyaṃ bhuvi  
Dodḍaváḍi-vilasa-  
<sup>16</sup>t-prakhyáta-námá chiran ténódyan-niśitási-bhásura-yaśó-déví  
pratishṭháva-  
<sup>17</sup>té || yadyat-Káśyapa-gótrajas su-mahitó vaikhána-sévy  
advayaḥ sa-  
<sup>18</sup>myag-jñána-dhanó mahá-muni-gaṇa-śrírágraganyá mahán sákshád  
Vyása iti pra-  
<sup>19</sup>títa-vishayas tasmán munínám inam khyáta-śrí-Narasingha-Bhaṭṭa-  
vilasan-námá  
(IIIa) <sup>20</sup>babhúva prabhuḥ || tat-putraś cha mahá-mahípati-sabhá-  
sambhávanódbháviś śástrártthá-  
<sup>21</sup>charaṇa-prabhúr jjana-hita-śrí-Déva-śarmmá mahán utkhátási-latáva-  
bhási-vilasa-  
<sup>22</sup>d-déví-prasádaḥ punas tasmai bhúri-guṇáya mánya-charitáyéttham  
vyadhá-  
<sup>23</sup>yy ádarát || Míné S'asi-Bhṛigu-sutan Guru-Súryya-putrau  
Karkyám gatau Ra-  
<sup>24</sup>vitu Mésha-gaté Budhé cha Singhastha éva Kuja Pushya  
Gurós tu váré vijñápanam  
<sup>25</sup>kratam idam śubhadé shulagré | abhinutáditya-dhavaḥ  
yaśaḥ-paṭávakuṇṭhitáśésha-bhuva-  
<sup>26</sup>nántarála-vitata-vipula-vinaya-nayana-satya-tyágábhimána-śaucha-  
śíláchára-Gaṇi-  
(IIIb) <sup>27</sup>ga-vaṃśódbhava-vilasad-akalanka-darśána-śrīmad-Mahéndra-Rájá  
vijñárita || pañchaśad-uttaréshu  
<sup>28</sup>sapta-śatéshu S'aka-varshéshv atitéshu Satyavákya-Kongoni-  
varmma-dharmma-mahá-rájádhirája-pa-  
<sup>29</sup>ramésvara-śrīmad-Rájamallasya pravarddhamána-vijaya-  
samvatsaréshu dvadaśéshu Pálgunyám  
<sup>30</sup>śukla-pakshé Vyatípáté Kṛittiká-nakshatré bali-dhúpa-dípá-pra-  
varttaná-  
<sup>31</sup>rttham Mánya-vishayé Dodḍaváḍi-náma-grámó jala-mangala-  
kanaka-kalasa-sa-  
<sup>32</sup>métam sarvva-bádhá-pariháropédam m udaka-dhára-púrvvam adát ||  
asmai Káśyapa-gó-  
<sup>33</sup>tráya vaikhánasa-mahátmané dattóyaṃ grámam áryyáya  
Déva-śarmmáya sátviké ||  
<sup>34</sup>indrana desege síme tenka nóḍi parida toṛeya sama-bhágame | ante  
bandu á-

## PLATE IV.

## 1

## Burmese Inscription.

- <sup>1</sup>Zeyyatu. Thabbinnyu paya thathana 2415 Kawzathakkayit 1233 gu diga  
yattha 435 pwasiyaukséaka Mainyathi hni thnaung  
<sup>2</sup>Tabaung lazan 15 yet Kyathabade netet sanlet thanzwa mingala akawe  
Bangyitaik Salingyiwathugyi Natsu Letwe thwethank  
<sup>3</sup>Kyi Zanimélya Mameinma dothi thanthaya wutsinyehma twetmyaukloywe  
Yadanabon Shwepyidawhma Ashemyaukyun tana Aseindeya pyit  
<sup>4</sup>Taw muthaw Kyauktawgyi Yokshindawmyata thaddadana pyitseinta-  
whnga apoletka 450 kyat peywe kyechain 200 kyatkyaw thunlök  
<sup>5</sup>Thaw kaunglaung go Swehlu puzawbathi I-kaunghmugyaung lawkôktaya  
chanthathuka yalothaw. Pônnyathugata i- bagagô  
<sup>6</sup>Li yemyethakin miginpagin kyezushin Sayamyatto-a Asatalyet thonba  
lawka weneyado-a ahmya pewebathi.  
<sup>7</sup>Doh inahmya apoyaywe thuka pwamyagyabazethaw.

## 2

## Belaguli Plates of Ballála III.

## (First Plate)

- <sup>1</sup>||...|| nityódbhâsi-mañâla-kómala-níja-próttunga-  
<sup>2</sup>damshtróchehhritam kshóuī-chakram abhiprasárita-payah-púrâbhirâ-  
<sup>3</sup>man mahat | sánandam vikasat-saróruha-dhiyá sadyas Sa-  
<sup>4</sup>rójálayám árúdhám avalókya játa-hasitah  
<sup>5</sup>pótrī Harīh pātu vah || tan-nábhi-kamalád ásīt sra-  
<sup>6</sup>shṭā srishtākhiḷa-prajāh | mánasó'trīr Vidhér jajñé Sómas tan-ne-  
<sup>7</sup>trajāh sutah || tad-vamśyasya Yadôr  
vamśé jajñé Sómésva-  
<sup>8</sup>ró nripah | Nárasimhóbbhavat tasmâd  
dvishad-dvipa-mrigádhi-  
<sup>9</sup>pal | Párbatīva Mahésasya Lakshmír iva  
Madhudvishah | va-  
<sup>10</sup>llabhát tasya sambhútá ramyá Patṭa-  
mahésvarī || yad-dānam su-  
<sup>11</sup>ra-bhúruham tirayaté yach-chhrís Surádhísvaram yat-kírthis Sura-  
<sup>12</sup>nimnagám Suragurum yad-buddhir iddhá kila yach-chhauryam Vri-  
<sup>13</sup>shaváha-bhâla-nayana-pródyat-karálánalam tasyám  
<sup>14</sup>sóyam abhúd atarkya-vibhavó Ballála-Dévó nripah || śrī Balla-  
<sup>15</sup>la-mahípalah pálayann akhilám  
mahim jayaty asau ripu-sto-  
<sup>16</sup>ma-kari-kanthíravákritih || sóyam samasta-prasasti-sahi-  
<sup>17</sup>ta-śrī-Ballála- mahipálas svakíya-Hoysala-maṇḍalé nikhila-la-  
<sup>18</sup>kshmi-nivásáśrayám sva-janaka-préma-pratishthápita-prájya-rájya-  
<sup>19</sup>sampadam Dórasamudrákhyám nija-rájadhánim adhivasan ||—||

## Maráthi Rahadâri.

- <sup>1</sup>dârulamahâṃ isama ráhadárâṃ va chau-  
<sup>2</sup>kídárâṃ va svárâna í karama bétama  
<sup>3</sup>râva-sáhéba mushaphaka meharabâna  
<sup>4</sup>Marâraji Hindú-Râva Ghórapade va-  
<sup>5</sup>jârata-mâba vagaire âṃ kí dígara  
<sup>6</sup>éka-ghódéché svâra bamaya tí-  
<sup>7</sup>ní bandukhavâle va tíní chârí  
<sup>8</sup>naphaíánasi Pudacheríhúna  
<sup>9</sup>Chenâpaṭaṇâsa játa áhéta. vátên-  
<sup>10</sup>-ta molihibânem mujâhim aa hótâṃ  
<sup>11</sup>sukharúpa tyâsa sóḍâvém  
<sup>12</sup>sarva darí bába tákída jáṇóna  
<sup>13</sup>bamójíba taharíra sadara amalánta  
<sup>14</sup>ánâvém  
<sup>15</sup>22 máhe Gilhéja  
<sup>16</sup>sana ô kalamí súda

## Sítí Tamil Inscription of Vishnuvardhana.

- <sup>1</sup>kkum Kaivâratu S'ôla-gâmunḍanum S'eṭṭi-gâmunḍanum Pêrtanivar  
 Râjênta-S'ôla-  
<sup>2</sup>ḍi-dêṣipattanaṭṭil irundu Visṭhanuvarḍhahana-bhujabaḷa-Vîra-Gaṅga-Poyśaḷa-  
 Dévar  
<sup>3</sup>Kshattrâpâla-dêvarkku vaḍakarai Marudêriyai dêvadânam ága Srâvaṇa-  
 māsattu

— : o : —

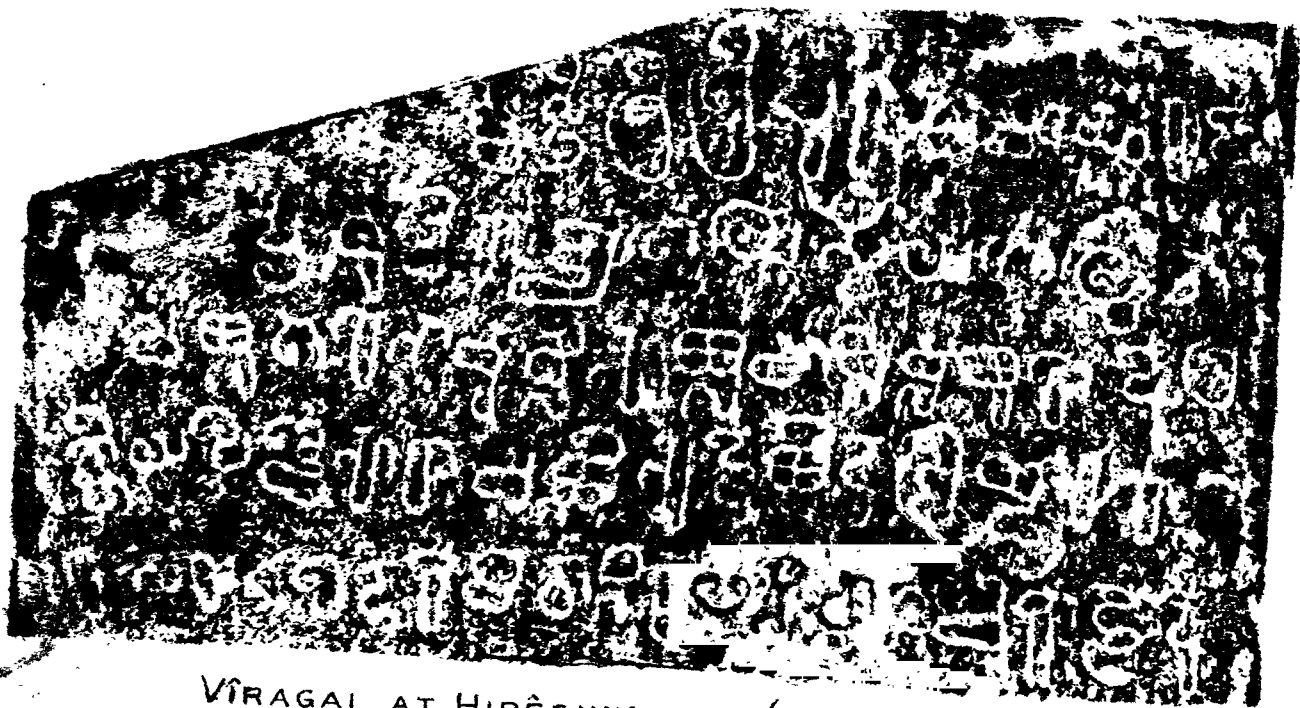
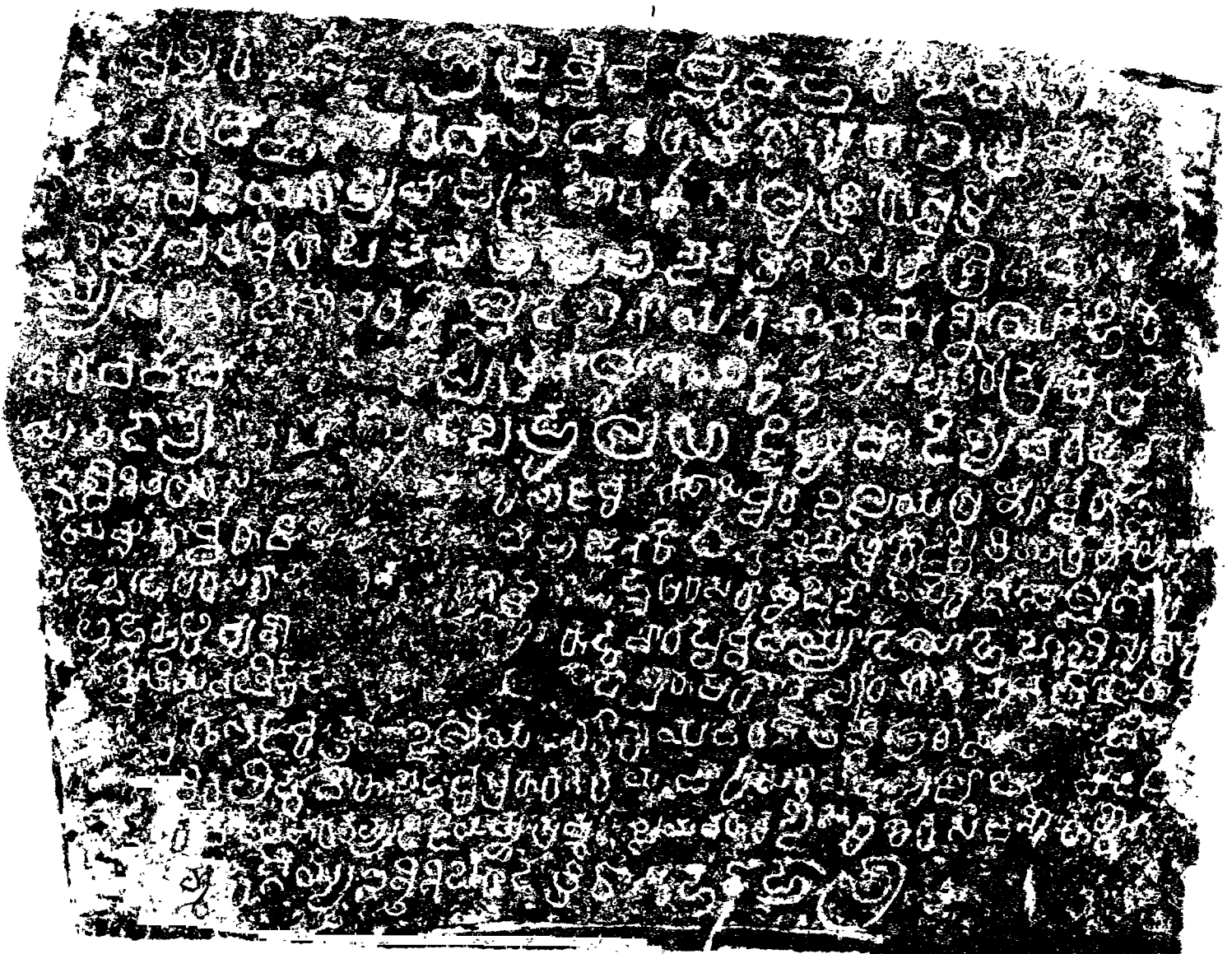
48. The language of the inscription is Sanskrit throughout, and, with the exception of five verses at the end, the whole is in prose. It begins like the other published grants of the Gangas, and the first plate ends with the epithet *vidyāvinayavihita-crittasya* of Mādhava II. As at the beginning of the 3rd plate we find a continuation of the details of the land granted, it may be supposed that the missing 2nd plate continued the genealogy a few steps further and commenced the details about the grant at its close. That Mādhavavarmā was the grantor of the charter is clear from the last verse of the inscription; and this Mādhavavarmā cannot be any other than Mādhava III. The form Mādhavavarmā for Mādhava also occurs in Mālūr 73, which is dated in the 13th regnal year of Mādhava III. According to Mr. Rice, the period of the plates under review would be the last quarter of the 4th century, or roughly, about 400 A.D. The missing plate may have contained the exact date of the charter.

49. It is worthy of note that the grant was made to a Buddhist. The last verse informs us that in the Ganga kingdom (*Gāṅgēya-rājyē*) this charter was granted by Mādhavavarmā to Buddhasatva for as long as the moon and stars endure. In another place it is stated that to the same *vihāra* (i.e., Buddhist monastery), which must have been specified in the missing plate, land that could be sown with 3 *khaṇḍukas* of seeds (*trīkhaṇḍukāvāpam kshētram*) was granted below the Red tank (Rakta-taṭāka). In another place, again, a hill or boulder known as *S'ākyaśilā* is given as one of the boundaries of the land granted. The record thus appears to take us back to a period when Buddhism prevailed and commanded some influence in the Ganga kingdom.

50. Of the lands granted, some are mentioned as growing two crops in the year, one in autumn and one in summer; and others as growing only one crop in autumn. The details about the lands are thus given:—Land that can be sown with 6 *khaṇḍukas* of seeds and irrigated by two tanks, situated below the stone tank (*S'ilā-taṭāka*) to the south-east of the merchant Vittamba's land, capable of growing crops in both the seasons—autumn and summer; land that can be sown with 5 *khaṇḍukas* of seeds, situated to the west of the weavers' land and to the north-west of the land growing the *śyāmāka* grain of the same people; land that can be sown with 3 *khaṇḍukas* of seeds, situated below the Red tank, granted to the same *vihāra*; and lastly, land that can be sown with 10 *khaṇḍukas* of seeds, situated in the bed of the Red tank, capable of growing a crop in autumn only. The total of these lands comes to 24 *khaṇḍukas*, whereas further on the total is given as 30. Consequently a further item of 6 *khaṇḍukas* has to be looked for in the missing plate. The lands are again made into two groups and their respective boundaries given. Altogether 30 *khaṇḍukas* of land growing the *śyāmāka* grain were granted with pouring of water by the Mahārājādhirāja: 18 *khaṇḍukas* bounded on the east and south by the Avaniya river, on the west by the great merchant's (*mahāśrēṣṭhī*) land and on the north by Kumāra's original land (*Kumāra-mūla-kshētra*); and 12 *khaṇḍukas* bounded on the east by *S'ākyaśilā*, on the west by the weavers' land, on the north by the highway and on the south by the merchant Chōḷiga's land. Then there is the mention of 20 *śalākās*, referring perhaps to the measurement or extent of the above lands. Then follows a curious statement that the gold within the four boundaries and the cloths covering the corpses in the cemetery were also granted. The grant was made in the presence of the ? four *vaidyas* and the witnesses were the *Mahā-pratihāra* and others. The rich residents of Pêrūr and the ? merchants of Maṇi-grāma had also to make some payments which are not specified. The charter was written by the general (*sēnāpati*) Chārudatta. This royal grant was to be maintained with freedom from all imposts by those born in the Ganga lineage (*Gāṅgēya-kula*); and the fate of those who obstruct will, it is said, be the same as is described in the four imprecatory verses which are quoted (ll. 20-24). I have not met with the first two of these verses in any other record. After a diligent search extending over many days I succeeded, however, in tracing them to the Mahābhārata (Udyōgaparva 35). They run thus:—

pañcha paśvanṛitē hanti daśa hanti gavānṛitē |  
śatam aśvanṛitē hanti sahasram puruṣānṛitē ||

hanti jātān ajātāmś cha hiraṇyārthē'nṛitam vadan |  
sarvam bhūmyanṛitē hanti mā sma bhūmyanṛitam vadēh ||

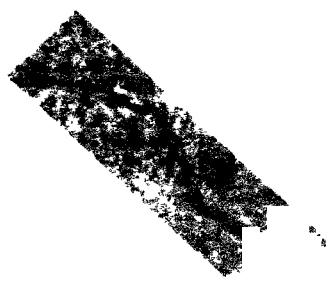


VĪRAGAL AT HIRÊGUNDAGAL (TUMKUR TALUK)



VĪRAGAL AT SANKÊNHALLI (TUMKUR TALUK)





It will be seen that the verses as given in the plates are full of mistakes. Of the places mentioned in the grant, Pêrûr occurs in connection with the earlier Ganga kings (Shimoga 64) and has been identified by Mr. Rice with Ganga-Pêrûr in Cuddapah District. Avinîta, son of Mâdhava III, is said (Malur 72) to have made a grant to a Jaina temple at Pêrûr. I cannot identify Maṇigrâma, unless it can be taken to stand for Mânyapura or Maṇṇe in Nelamangala Taluk.

*S'ripurusha.*—

51. About 8 inscriptions on *viragals* at Hirigundagal, Tumkur Taluk, refer themselves to S'ripurusha's reign; and the general Siyagella (para 46) figures in almost all of them. None of these epigraphs is dated. One of them (Plate II. 2) tells us that when S'ripurusha-mahârâja was ruling the earth and Siyagella was governing the Maṇugare-nâḍu 300, Mûrukode Anṇiyar (or Anṇiyar of the three umbrellas) fought against Kannarasa in the battle of Piñchanûr and fell; and that some wet land was given to Ronamodeya as *vâlgalchu*. This Kannarasa is no doubt the Râshṭrakûṭa king Kṛishṇa I; for we learn from Maddagiri 99 that the Raṭṭas rose up against Gangavâḍi during S'ripurusha's rule. A second *viragal*, though it does not name the ruling king, mentions Siyagella, and, referring to the same battle, says that some one (name defaced) fought against Kannarasa at Piñchanûr and fell. Reference is again made to the battle in a third epigraph also, which refers itself to S'ripurusha's reign and records the death of one Erigêsi, son of . . arasa.

52. A fourth *viragal* informs us that when Konguṇi-mahârâja S'ripurusha was ruling the earth, . . ktigan, elder brother of S'rîrêvamman, a lion among Pandits, fought and fell at Bâgeyûr in Ballaha's war. Another, of the same reign, mentions Siyagella and records the death in a war with Ballavarasa of some one (name gone) who is praised as a Râma in war, a terror to the hostile army and a Purandara in valour. Two more records of S'ripurusha's reign, which are mostly defaced, mention his son; but it is to be regretted that the name is completely gone in both. In one of them the king's eldest son is mentioned as governing....mâkeṛe, and one Mûka-gâmuṇḍa as having died in some battle. In the other the king's son is mentioned as the governor of Maṇugare-nâḍu with the statement that one of his house-children (*mane-maga*) fell in some battle. Since in a previous inscription (para 51) Siyagella was also mentioned as the governor of Maṇugare-nâḍu in the same reign, we may infer that he was one of the sons of S'ripurusha. But in two other records he is mentioned as governing a different nâḍu. The battle of Bâgeyûr is also referred to in 3 other *viragals*. One of them says that when Kaḍḍâne was ruling the earth and Siyagella was governing Kesumannu-nâḍu, Mâridâsa Kariyatamma, a servant of Mûlti-arasa and a house-child of Nâgatarasa, fought and fell at Bâgeyûr in Ballaha's war; and that the accomplished swordsman Siyagella granted for him, through friendship, the village of Guṇḍingal (the present Hirigundagal). As in a previous record we were told that the battle of Bâgeyûr was fought during the rule of S'ripurusha, Kaḍḍâne of this epigraph is perhaps to be taken as a surname of the same king, though it has not been met with in other inscriptions. Both the other *viragals* referring to the battle mention Siyagella and record a grant of land as *bâlgalchu* for the heroes that fell in the fight. One of them, however, informs us that the hero who fell was Kuṛakâlaramanâliyar, a servant of Siyagella, and that he came away with anger from Raṇâli-arasa and attacked Ballaha's army. Ballaha or Ballavarasa of these records refers to either Kṛishṇa I or Govinda II, both of whom were known as Vallabha (*Indian Antiquary*, XI. 124). There is only one more epigraph to notice in this reign. It records that when S'rîvallava was ruling the earth, and Siyagella was governing Kesumannu-nâḍu, Pebbiṇallakkaḷ fought and fell in the war with Kâḍuvattî. From Nagar 35, of 1077, we learn that S'ripurusha had the significant name S'rîvallabha and that he killed Kâḍuvattî (the Pallava king) of Kâñchi in the battle of Viḷarde. The *viragal* no doubt refers to this battle.

*S'ivamâra II.*—

53. Three records of this king were copied at Sankênhalli and Hirigundagal, Tumkur Taluk. Two more at Hirigundagal also belong to his reign though he is not named in them. Two *viragals* at Heggere, Tumkur Taluk, may belong to the same period. One of the epigraphs at Sankênhalli, a portion of which is given as No. 3 in Plate II, tells us that when S'ivamâra was ruling the earth, some one fought

and fell in the war with Balavemmarasa and that Permânadigal (*i.e.*, the king) granted some land as *bâḡalchu*. It ends thus:—He who destroys this incurs the sin of having killed Brâhmans and a thousand cows at Bâranâsi and of having breached the tank of Paṇivi-nâḍu. The stone was prepared by Dhanapati-âchâryîr. The other stone at Sankênhalli, the top portion of which is broken, refers itself to the same reign and says that in the war with Balavemmarasa Biriya attacked the hostile army and fell. Some land was granted for him. A *vîragal* at Hirigundagal likewise refers to the same war with Balavemmarasa and records the death of Ponnâkavalige-Kâlamman, a servant of S'richâsar, in the battle of Mândalibîriya. The Balavemmarasa of these records is no doubt identical with the Balavarma of the Chalukya family mentioned in the Kadaba plates (Gubbi 61), of 812 A.D. His name also occurs in some other epigraphs (see para 46). After the overthrow of the Chalukya power, he may have become a feudatory of the Râshtrakûṭas and fought on their behalf against the Gangas.

54. A second *vîragal* at Hirigundagal tells us that S'rijuddhan and Siyagella fell at Kâgimogeyûr in the war with Vallaha. Another *vîragal* at the same place gives us the important information that S'ivamâra also fell fighting in the same battle along with Siyagella in Vallaha's war. Vallaha of these two records is no doubt the Râshtrakûṭa king Gôvinda III, who was also known as Vallabha (*Indian Antiquary*, XI, 156). S'ivamâra suffered many calamities during his reign. He was twice consigned to prison by the Râshtrakûṭas and reduced to the galling position of a feudatory. To regain independence appears to have been the one object next to his heart and in his persistent attempt to realise it he nobly sacrificed himself. The two *vîragals* at Heggere, Tumkur Taluk, which may belong to this period, record the deaths respectively of Devandera of Maṇṇiyûr and of Teyilôkamallayamma ...maṇṇa's sons in a cattle-raid.

#### *Dinḍika.*

55. In my last year's *Report* (para 45) I provisionally identified the Dinḍika of the epitaph of Arishtanêmi at Sravan Belgola with the Dinḍi of the Udayêndiram plates of Prithivîpati II (*South Indian Inscriptions*, II, 381), though I expressed my doubts with regard to Dr. Hultzsch's interpretation of the expression *Dinḍikôjê-riga-nâgadantau*. My identification has since been approved by Dr. Hultzsch, who writes to me that in his former interpretation of the verse he followed Mr. Foulkes and that he now proposes to divide the first *pâda* of the verse in question thus—*yô Dinḍikô Jêriga-Nâgadantau* and to take Dinḍika as the actual name of the son of S'ivamâra II and Prithivîpati as an epithet. If so, the period of the epitaph would be about 800 A.D. as already stated by me; and the other old epitaphs at Sravan Belgola, including that of Prabhâchandra, have also to be assigned more or less to the same period.

#### *Râjamalla I.*

56. The only record of this king copied during the year is a copper plate inscription (Plate III) received from Mr. S. M. Fraser, C.S.I., the Honourable the Resident in Mysore. He has also kindly furnished me with the following information about the plates— "They were got from the village of Mannay (Maṇṇe, Nelamangala Taluk)  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Nidavanda station. The village was originally called Manipura (Mânyapura). They are said to have been dug up in the village itself about 15 years ago." The plates are 5 in number, each measuring  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ", the first plate being inscribed on the inner side only. The first two plates are thicker than the others. The plates are strung on a ring which is  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, and has its ends secured in the base of a circular seal  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter. The seal bears in relief a standing elephant which faces to the proper right. The plates are in a good state of preservation, the characters in which they are engraved being Haḷa-Kannada.

57. The language of the inscription is partly Sanskrit and partly Kannada, lines 1-53 and 54-59 being in Sanskrit and lines 34-53 and 60-62 being in Kannada. The Sanskrit portion is for the greater part in verse while the Kannada portion is throughout in prose. The Sanskrit of the inscription is, however, very corrupt in some places, while the Kannada is quite unobjectionable. The inscription, which is dated in 828 A.D., is of interest in several ways. It gives us the valuable information, not hitherto known from other records, that 828 A.D. corresponded

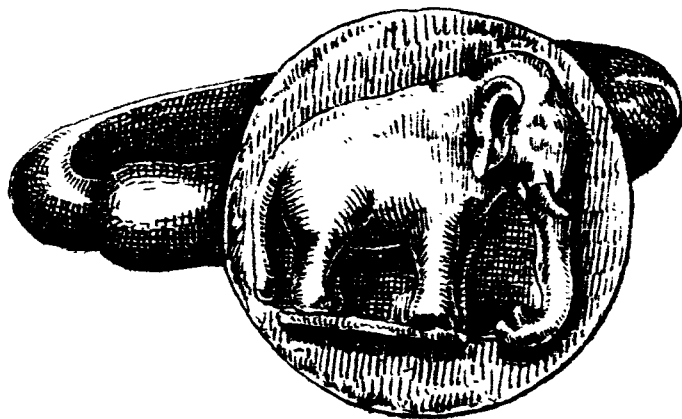
828 A.D.

[illegible][illegible]

11b  
 11c  
 11d  
 11e  
 11f  
 11g  
 11h  
 11i  
 11j  
 11k  
 11l  
 11m  
 11n  
 11o  
 11p  
 11q  
 11r  
 11s  
 11t  
 11u  
 11v  
 11w  
 11x  
 11y  
 11z

III a

**III B**



SEAL



with the 12th year of Râjamalla's reign : in other words, that he came to the throne in 817 A.D. Again, it does not begin with the usual invocation of Padmanâbha, nor does it give the genealogy of the Ganga dynasty as the other published grants do. It is mostly in verse, while all the others are mostly in prose. Only three steps in the genealogy are given, namely, Kali-Ganga, his son Durvinita, his son Vikrama-Ganga; but in the published grants we have Avinita and Mushkara in the place of the first and the third. After this, Râjamalla is suddenly introduced as the ruling sovereign without any hint whatever as to his relationship to the previous king. Then a prince Mahendra, said to be of the Ganga lineage, is brought in as making an application to the king for a grant for a goddess which he had set up at a village named Doddavâdi in the Mânya District. It is curious that in a verse that follows are given certain planetary positions corresponding to the time of Mahendra's application to the king. The worshipper of the goddess is said to be a *Vaikhâṇasa*. The engraver of the plates was of the *Viśvakarma-gôtra*.

58. We may now proceed to examine the inscription in detail. The first three verses are respectively in praise of Kali-Ganga, his son Durvinita and his son Vikrama-Ganga. Of the first it is stated that when he was in the womb of his mother the earth became *râjanvatî* (ruled by a just king); when he was an infant the royal kinsmen rejoiced; and when he maintained the law of righteousness the earth prospered—such was king Kali-Ganga, the support of the earth. There is a clear reference here to the fact mentioned in several grants that Avinita (here called Kali-Ganga) was crowned when an infant on his mother's lap. His son, a Yudhishtira in virtuous conduct, an expert in the theory and practice of politics, was Durvinita. His son, honored by kings, renowned in the world, vanquisher of the six inner enemies, was the king celebrated as Vikrama-Ganga. This name, however, does not occur in other grants, unless we propose to find a reference in it either to S'rivikrama or Bhûvikrama, the grandson or great-grandson of Durvinita, his son's name being always given as Mushkara. The next two verses tell us that while śrî-Râjamalla was ruling the Ganga kingdom, a prince named Mahendra, who was apparently a high officer of the kingdom, set up, with the approval of the king, 'the goddess famed for her sharp drawn sword' at the village of Doddavâdi in the Mânya District. Then follow two verses in which the genealogy of the worshipper of the goddess is thus given. Born in the Kâsyapa-gôtra, pre-eminent among *munis* (sages), recognised as Vyâsa himself, was a *Vaikhâṇasa*, whose son was Narasingha-bhaṭṭa. The latter's son, honored in royal courts, favored by 'the goddess with the drawn sword,' was Dêvaśarmâ. It was on behalf of Dêvaśarmâ that Mahendra applied to the king for a grant; and the planetary positions at the time of the application are given in the next verse, which runs thus—

Mînê ? S'aśî-Bhṛigu-sutau Guru-Sûrya-putrau |  
Karkyâm gatau ? Ravi tu Mêsha-gatê Budhê cha ||  
Singhastha êva ? Kuja Pushya Gurôs tu vâre |  
vijñâpanam kṛitam idam śubhadê su-lagnê ||

Then comes a long prose passage which tells us that on the application of Mahendrarâja, sprung from the celebrated Ganga lineage, when 750 S'aka years had passed away, in the 12th victorious year of Satyavâkya-Kongonivarma-dharma-mahârâjâdhirâja-paramêśvara śrîmad-Râjamalla's reign, in the bright fortnight of Phâlguna, under the asterism Kṛittikâ, at the time of *Vyatipâta* (-yôga), was granted (by the king), with exemption from all imposts, the village of Doddavâdi in the Mânya District, to the great *Vaikhâṇasa*, Dêvaśarmâ of the Kâsyapa-gôtra, in order to provide for oblations, incense and lamps for the goddess. Here follow in the Kannada language details about the boundaries of the village, with the statement that the village, bounded as detailed above, was granted for *Kiṭtabâl-eretti-bhaṭṭari* (the goddess with the drawn sword), as a *dêva-bhôga*, to provide for offerings. The witnesses to the grant were the subjects of the 96,000 Province (*i.e.*, Gangavâdi) and the four *sâmantas* (feudatories). After four usual imprecatory verses, the record concludes thus: May there be prosperity to cows and Brâhmans. The plates were engraved by Madhurovajha of the *Viśvakarma-gôtra*, a *sthâniga* (?inhabitant) of the town named Karuvûr. One *khaṇḍuga* of superior land was granted to him for engraving the plates.

59. As I said before, the charter is interesting in several ways. It is not, however, clear who Mahēndrarāja of the Ganga lineage was and whether he was related in any way to the king. The goddess Kīṭabāl-eṛetti-bhaṭāri is apparently a form of S'akti. Mānya-vishaya was the district of which Maṇṇe in Nelamangala Taluk was the chief town. The latter became the capital of the Gangas in the middle of the 8th century. The mention of Vaikhānasas is interesting, as also the statement that the engraver Madhurovajha was of the Viśvakarma-gôtra. The peculiarities of the grant with regard to the Ganga genealogy, etc., (see para 57) are not easy to account for. They may lead one to suspect the authenticity of the record. But the characters appear to be of the period to which the plates relate. The Sanskrit is no doubt very corrupt in some verses though the Kannada is correct. But this by itself cannot, I think, form a strong argument against the genuineness of the plates. I may add here that the Vallimalai inscription (*Epigraphia Indica*, IV, 140), consisting of two Kannada *kanda* verses written in Grantha characters, is also a record of this king.

#### *Nītimārga I.*

60. There is only one inscription of this king, copied at Aijūr, Closepet Sub-Taluk. It is a *vīragal* with the inscription engraved at the top. It refers to the death of Nītimārga like T.-Narsipur 91, but the sculptures on the stone are only a standing figure of a man armed with a bow and a sword and a number of horses to the right. The inscription records that when śrī-Nītimārga-Permānaḍigaḷ ascended to heaven (*sagga*), Mādavayya's son Nagayya caused to be constructed the . . . daṭṭ tank, apparently as a memorial of the event. But the date of the event is not known. As, however, we learn from inscriptions (see next para) that his successor Rājamalla II was crowned in 869-70 A.D., it may perhaps be presumed that Nītimārga I died in 869 A.D.

#### *Rājamalla II.*

61. Only one record of this reign was copied during the year. It is engraved on the left side of the stone at Tailūr, Mandya Taluk, which contains Mandya 13. The latter inscription, which is dated 895 A.D., records a grant to some temple during the rule over the earth of Nōḷambādhirāja. And the portion now copied gives us the additional information that the grant was made in the 27th year of the reign of Satyavākya-Permānaḍigaḷ. Consequently Rājamalla II must have come to the throne in 869 A.D., according to this epigraph. But, according to Coorg 2, which gives 887 A.D. as corresponding with the 18th regnal year of Rājamalla II, 870 A.D. would be his initial year. I have therefore given in the previous para 869-70 A.D. as the date of his accession to the throne. In Kolar 79 we find Nōḷambādhirāja acknowledging the overlordship of Nītimārga I and ruling the Ganga 6,000 under him. Though Mandya 13 represents him as independent, the statement in the portion now copied that the grant was made in the 27th year of Rājamalla's reign shows that he in a manner acknowledged Rājamalla as his overlord.

#### *Rakkasa-Ganga.*

62. An inscription engraved on the left side of a stone in front of the Sômēśvara temple at Hale-Būdanūr, Mandya Taluk, records a grant during Rakkasa Ganga's reign. It is curious that the remaining three sides of this stone contain the Tamil historical introduction usually found in inscriptions of Rājēndra-Chōla, engraved in Kannada characters. It is dated in the 13th year of Rājēndra-Chōla, *i.e.*, in 1024 A.D., and steps with the date without mentioning any grant. And the inscription of Rakkasa-Ganga on the fourth side, which is engraved in identical characters, bears no date. The natural inference would be that the whole formed one inscription, Rakkasa-Ganga acknowledging the suzerainty of Rājēndra-Chōla before making his own grant. But the period of Rakkasa-Ganga, according to some inscriptions (see Coorg 4, of 977 A.D.) is earlier by nearly 30 years than that of Rājēndra Chōla. We have therefore to suppose that either there were two Rakkasa-Gangas or only one who lived on to at least 1024 A.D., the date of the present inscription. This supposition derives support from the fact that Rakkasa-Ganga's (younger brother's) daughter Chātṭala-Dēvi was married in about 1040 to a Kāḍuvēṭṭi (Nagar 35, of 1077 A.D.). There is also room for supposing that the engraver, finding no more space on the stone, may have continued the inscription on a second stone. But, in

the first place, it is very unlikely that he would select a stone which had already been inscribed for engraving a record of the ruling king. Secondly, not only is there no other inscribed stone at the place but there is space left vacant on the side of the stone on which the introduction ends, which the engraver might have very well utilised for the continuation of the inscription if it was his intention to do so. As he has not done so, we may perhaps conclude that the Tamil portion was intended as a preamble to the inscription of Rakkasa-Ganga on the remaining side of the stone. The Tamil portion will be considered when speaking of Rājendra-Chola under the section relating to the Cholas. The other portion, which is in Kannada with the first three lines mostly defaced, records that during the rule of. . . rājā-dhirāja paramēśvara Nandigiri-nātha *Jayaduttaranga* Rakkasa-Ganga-Permāṇaḍigal, Chāvayya and Jayamma of Būdanūr made a grant of land (specified) for the tank caused to be built by Sôvarāsi-bhaṭāraka, renowned for the practice of the *ashtāṅgayōga*.

63. A few more inscriptions which, judging from their paleography, appear to belong to the Ganga period, may also be noticed here. On two of the pillars in the *mukha-maṇṭapa* of the Kôlāramma temple at Kolar, there are two inscriptions consisting of only one word each, namely, *Sāmantakēsari* and *Chirabhîmam*, which perhaps represent the names of the donors of those pillars. A *viragal* at some distance to the east of Basarāl, Mandya Taluk, records the death of one Chôliga, son of Tenadakka. An inscription at the foot of the Daśarathēśvara hill near Kuntihalli, Tumkur Taluk, mentions Āchamma as the daughter of Rāchamalla-gamuṇḍa. Another on a pillar in front of the Māri temple at Mārgānhalli, Mandya Taluk, is a Jaina epitaph. The first portion of this inscription cannot be made out owing to a square hole that has been made in the pillar. What remains tells us that some one died by the rites of *sannyasana* and that his (or her) female disciple, Mādēvikantiyar, set up this *nisidhige* pillar.

#### THE RASHTRAKUTAS.

64. Reference has already been made to the Rāshtrakūṭas and a few kings of that dynasty when speaking of the Gangas and their wars (paras 51-54). Only one record relating to the dynasty was copied during the year. It refers itself to the reign of Akālavārsha or Krishna II.

##### *Krishna II.*

65. The epigraph referred to above (Plate II, 1) is on a stone lying in the bed of the tank to the north of Chikka-Sārangi, Tumkur Taluk. It is dated in 903 A.D. The *svastika* is one of the emblems represented at the top of the stone. The inscription records that when Akālavārsha śrī-prithvī-vallabha maharājādhirāja paramēśvara parama-bhaṭāra's increasing victorious kingdom was continuing as long as the sun, moon and stars, and when the bearer of the burden of the whole kingdom, *prachanda-danḍanāyaka* Dāmapaiya was stationed at Maṇṇe as the general of all the South, on a Sunday corresponding to the sixth lunar day in the dark fortnight of Phālguna of the year Dundubhi, which is coupled with the S'aka year 824, Durvinīta-arasa's *danḍanāyaka*, together with the thousand Bhaṭṭavuttas, the five-hundred Ole and the three hundred Beya, granted certain dues to the *mahājanas* of. . . taṇḍi. The record concludes with the names of a few of the Bhaṭṭavuttas and Beyas and with the statement that the grant was made by these. Among the former are named Kanakayyāchāri, Saribadayya, Chôla. . . Midileya, Kamayya, Bharatayya, Diṭṭiyamma and Ammaṇa; and among the latter, Kaṇḍasakkara Kasavanna, Kuṇṭa Nagamma and Duggayya. The statement that the Rāshtrakūṭa general Dāmapaiya was stationed at Maṇṇe itself, the capital of the Gangas, to look after the South in 903 A.D., leads us to the reasonable conclusion that the Gangas had virtually become the feudatories of the Rāshtrakūṭas since the time of S'ivamāra II. Even in 971 A.D. Mārasimha is mentioned as a feudatory of Khotṭiga (*Ind. Ant.*, XII, 255). Consequently the statement that the Kalbhāvi inscription presents the only instance in which the Gangas acknowledge an overlord is not tenable. Durvinīta-arasa mentioned in the record was perhaps an officer under the Rāshtrakūṭas like Dāmapaiya. He may be identical with the Durvinīta mentioned in Maddagiri 27, 39 and 42 along with his younger brother Būtuga as fighting against the



Nolambas. The period of these records is given as about 950 A.D., but may be earlier by at least 20 years.

#### THE NOLAMBAS.

66. An inscription copied on a *vīraḡal* at Hirigunḡagal, Tumkur Taluk, may perhaps be assigned to this dynasty. It consists of only one word *S'ri-Anigan*, and may refer to the Nolamba king Anniga or Bīra Nolamba, son of Ayyapa. He was defeated by the Rāshtrakūṭa king Krishna III in 940 (*Epi. Ind.*, IV, 289; V, 191). The *vīraḡal* may be a simple unpretentious memorial of his death.

#### THE CHOLAS.

67. A number of inscriptions of the Chola dynasty was copied at Kolar and Sīti, only a few of them being complete. Those copied at Kolar are mostly fragmentary owing to the displacement or removal of the inscribed stones at some former time in connection with the renovation of portions of the Kōlāramma temple. A few records were also copied at Bannūr, T.-Narsipur Taluk, and Vaidyanāthapūr and Hale-Būdanūr, Mandya Taluk. These are of some interest, being instances of Tamil inscriptions written in Kannada characters. As additional examples of this peculiarity may be mentioned Guṇḡlupet 93 of Rājādhirāja, Heggadādēvankōṭe 115 of Rājēndra-Dēva, Channapaṭṇa 43 of Rājēndra-Chōla and Channapatna 47 of Rājarāja. In these the Tamil historical introductions alone of the several kings are written in Kannada characters; but Kolar 24 presents a curious instance in which even the body of a Tamil inscription is given in Kannada characters. As an opposite instance, though belonging to an earlier period, may be mentioned the Vallimalai Kannada inscription of Rājamalla I (*Epi. Ind.*, IV, 140) written in Grantha and Tamil characters.

##### *Rājarāja I.*

68. An inscription of this king was copied on the basement of the Hanu, mantēśvara temple at Bannūr, T.-Narsipur Taluk. It is written in Kannada characters and is concealed for the greater part by a later structure. After the usual historical introduction in which the destruction by the king of the ships at Kāndaḡūr-S'ālai and his conquests of Vengai-nāḡu, Gangapāḡi, Nuḡambapāḡi, Taḡḡigaivali, Kuḡdamalai-nāḡu, Kollam, Kalingam, Īla maḡḡalam, etc., are mentioned, the epigraph records a grant to the temple by Madanamangalam-uḡḡaiyān Tattanāraḡaḡeyan and others. Unfortunately, the portion containing the date is concealed. We may however take it to be about 1,000 A.D.

##### *Rājēndra-Chōla I.*

69. Several records of this king, most of which are fragmentary, were copied at Kolar, Sīti, Hale-Būdanūr and Vaidyanāthapūr. Some of them are dated in the 8th, 13th and 28th years of his reign. The record of the 13th year, which is engraved in Kannada characters on three sides of a pillar in front of the Sōmēśvara temple at Hale Būdanūr, Mandya Taluk, is complete so far as the introduction is concerned (see para 62). That at Vaidyanāthapūr, also written in Kannada characters, gives only a portion of the latter part of the introduction. This stone must have been brought from some other place and built into the outer wall of the Vaidyanāthēśvara temple. All the five Tamil inscriptions of this king copied at the Kōlāramma temple, Kolar, are incomplete. In the historical introduction a very long list of the king's conquests is given. It says that while the goddess of Fortune, having become constant, increased, and while the goddess of the great Earth, the goddess of Victory in battle, and the matchless goddess of Fame, having become his great queens, rejoiced—the king, in his extended happy lifetime, conquered with his great and warlike army Idaiturāi-nāḡu, Vanavāsi, Kollippākkai, Maḡḡai-kkaḡakkam, Īla-maḡḡalam together with the crowns of its king and queen as also the crown and Indra's necklace previously surrendered to the king of Īla-maḡḡalam by the Pāḡḡya king, the crown of the Kērala king, many islands in the sea, the crown deposited in the S'āntima island by Paraśurāma, the Irattapāḡi Seven-and-a-half lakh Country after defeating Jayaśingan, Chakragottam, Madurai-maḡḡalam, Nāma-naikkōnai, Paḡḡjappalli, Māḡuḡi-dēsam, family treasures after defeating Indira-iratan.

in the battle of A'dinagaravai, Oṭṭa-vishayam, Kōsalai-nāḍu, Tanḍabutti after killing Danmapāla, Dakkaṇa-Lāḍam after defeating Iraṇasūran, Vangāla-dēsam after defeating Gōvindaśandan, elephants and treasures after defeating Mahipāla of S'aṅgottal, Uttira-Lāḍam, Gangai, various treasures after defeating in a naval battle S'angirāma-visaiyōttungapanman of Kiḍāram, S'rī-Vijaiyam, Pannai, Malaiyūr, Māyirudīngam, Ilangāśōbam, Mā-pPappālam, Mēvilipangam, Vālaippandūru, Takkōlam, Mādamalingam, Ilāmuri-dēsam, Mā-vaṅkavāram and Kiḍāram. The inscription of the 8th year (i.e., 1019 A.D.), at the Kōlāramma temple, Kolar, records a grant of land for the goddess Paṭṭālaki (*Bhaṭṭārikā*) of Kuvalālam in the Kuvalāla-nāḍu of Nuḷambapāḍi *alias* Nigarili-S'ōla-maṇḍalam. Another of the 25th year (i.e., 1039 A.D.) at the same place records a grant for the same goddess by Tiyaṃbakan, Anṇaman, Alan, Alan Viḷagan and others. A third records the gift of 10 *kalañju* of gold by Kāḷipirān. A fourth gives details about the weight, etc., of a few gold and silver ornaments belonging to the images of the *Saptamātrikāh* in the Kōlāramma temple. The further portion of Kolar 44, newly copied on the Sīti hill (see para 15), informs us that Tanmaṣeṭṭi and others granted from the year Viśvāvasu (i.e., 1005 A.D.) 1,000 *kuli* of land including all kinds of taxes in three villages to provide for offerings for the god . . . Kshētrapāla-dēvar. Then follow the signatures of a number of persons who were apparently high officers of the state. Their names are Gaṇḍar-mānikka-Brahmādirājan, . . . yaṅkara-Brahmādirājan, Udaiyamāttanḍa-Brahmādirājan, . . . gaṇḍa-Nārāyaṇa-Brahmamārāyan and Aḷagiya-S'ōla-Brahmamārāyan.

#### *Kulōttunga-Chōla I.*

70. There is only one record of this reign, Kolar 42, newly copied on the Sīti hill, Kolar Taluk. It is mostly defaced, but what remains of the introduction is enough to show that it is an inscription of Kulōttunga-Chōla I, dated in the early years of his reign when he was known as Rājēndra-Chōla (II), the introduction in his later inscriptions being quite different. The epigraph is probably dated in the 2nd or 3rd regnal year, i.e., in 1071 or 1072 A.D. The introduction, when filled in from other similar records, tells us that, having as companions his sword and arms abiding in which the goddess of Fortune became resplendent, the king seized troops of elephants at Vayirāgaram, took tribute from the king of Dārā at S'akkara-gottam, placed the goddess of the earth under the shadow of his umbrella, sent the wheel of his authority and his tiger banner to every region and caused his sceptre to sway over every land in the Jambū-dvīpam. The contents of the remaining portion of the inscription are similar to those of Mulbagal 49a and 119. We are told that the *s'āsanaṃ* was caused to be engraved on stone by (the inhabitants of) the Eighteen *Vishaya*, the great army armed with great weapons (*perumbaḍai-mahā-sēnai*) and the ? Kaṇḍamadam, the object being to record that, there having been no tax on cows and she-buffaloes ever since the rise of the sacred family of the Chōlas, no such tax should now be paid in the Jayangonḍa-Sōla-maṇḍalam 48,000 country; that a third of the produce of lands below a tank on which paddy is grown should be given as the Government share; that two *kāṣu* should be paid for each plough on account of taxes known as *antarāya*; that with the exception of the houses of the schoolmaster, the temple manager and the village watchman, and the houses which have paid towards the minor tolls,  $\frac{1}{4}$  *kāṣu* should be levied on every house; and that land should be measured with a rod of 16 spans. Then follows the statement that those who maintain this *s'āsanaṃ* shall acquire the merit of having performed a horse-sacrifice, while those who violate it shall not only incur the sin of having killed cows and Brahmans but also become hereditary enemies of the Eighteen *Vishaya* and the great army armed with great weapons. The record concludes with one of the usual imprecatory verses, a portion of which is printed as Kolar 42.

#### *Vikrama-Chōla.*

71. A short Tamil inscription engraved on two pillars of the *mukha-maṇḍapa* of the Kōlāramma temple at Kolar may belong to this reign. It merely gives the name of a general—*s'ēnāpati* Vikrama-S'ōla-S'ōliyavaraiyan—who was apparently an officer under Vikrama-Chōla. The pillars were perhaps his gift to the temple. The date of the epigraph may be about 1120 A.D.

## THE CHALUKYAS.

72. Reference has already been made to the Chalukya chief Balavarma (see paras 46 and 53) when speaking of the Gangas and their wars. During the year no Chalukya inscriptions, properly so called, were copied; but a few of the Hoysala records, copied in Chiknâikanhalli and Bangalore Taluks, begin with an acknowledgment of Châlukya overlordship, the kings named being Bhûvallabha-Dêva and Jagadêkamalla. The above records refer themselves to the reigns of Narasimha I, Ballâla II, Narasimha II and Sômêśvara; and it is indeed curious that Châlukya supremacy should have been acknowledged in the middle of the 13th century though the Châlukya power had ceased to exist nearly a century ago.

## THE HOYSALAS.

73. There are numerous records of the Hoysala dynasty beginning in the reign of Vishnuvardhana and ending in the reign of Ballâla III. They cover a period of nearly 220 years from 1120 to 1340 A.D. Some more inscriptions are clearly of the Hoysala period though they do not name the reigning king. The records will be considered in chronological order.

*Vishnuvardhana.*

74. There are three inscriptions of this king. One of them is a fragmentary Tamil inscription (Plate IV. 4) engraved on a stone brought from some other place and built into the east wall of the *yâgas'âle* on the Sîti hill. It appears to record that, having taken up his residence at.....dê'ipattanam, Vishnuvardhana-bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-Poyâla-Dêvar granted in the month of S'râvâna Marudêri on the north bank (*cadakaraî*) as a *dêvadâna* for the god Kshêtrapâla-dêvar. The names S'ôla-gâmunda and S'ettti-gâmunda of Kaivâra and Pêrtanivar Râjêndra-S'ôla..... also occur. The date of the epigraph may be about 1120 A.D. Another inscription on a stone to the right of the Kallêśvara temple at Doddâ Hennegere, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, which is mostly defaced, says that while the *muhâ-mundalês'vara* .....bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-Vishnuvardhana-Hoysala-Dêva was ruling the Gangavâdi 96,000, a subordinate of his with the epithet *Kaliga-âbhurâna* made a grant of land for some god. Further on a woman named E'chikabbe and one Bammisettti, apparently her son, are praised, and a grant by the latter for the benefit of ascetics and Brâhmins mentioned. A *vîragal* near the Îśvara temple at Bhaṭṭarhalli, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, begins with the statement that Ballâla, Vishnu and Vinayâditya (a mistake for Udayâditya) were born to Echala-Dêvi, and proceeds to say that in the year Saumya (: 1130), during the destruction of Bîlugali, Kâlâyagavuda, son of Kalaya of Navile, caused the *vîragal* to be set up for Gavuda. Another *vîragal* in the *râkâra* of the Mallêśvara temple at Byâlakere, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, which bears the date 1124 A.D. and records the death of Bâcha-gavuda and others of Belakere during a cattle-raid by Balleya-Nâyaka of Huliyeṛu, may also belong to the same reign.

*Nârasimha I.*

75. A number of inscriptions of this reign was copied at Maddur, Mandya Taluk, Kampauhalli and Niruvagallu, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, and Jinaga, Tumkur Taluk. Those at Maddur, which are four in number, are Tamil inscriptions engraved on the wall to the right of the inner entrance of the Narasimha temple. They are all more or less fragmentary and record gifts of sums of money for perpetual lamps, etc., for the god. One of them, dated 1150 A.D., records the gift of three *gajjânam* by Viṭṭiyanna-Peṛkaḍi, and of 3 *pon* by.....nangaiyâr. The others also register similar gifts and are of about the same date. All the above epigraphs refer themselves to the reign of S'rî-Nâraṅga-Pôśala-Dêvar. Viṭṭiyanna was a famous general who served under Vishnuvardhana also. A fifth Tamil inscription at the same place, which appears to be dated in 1162 A.D. and records the gift of a perpetual lamp by Dêvagi-ppirâtṭi of S'ivagakkirai, may also belong to the same reign.

76. Of the Kannada records, an inscription in front of the ruined Îśvara temple at Kampauhalli, which is dated 1169 A.D., is noteworthy both as regards its contents and artistic execution. After obeisance to S'iva and the sun, and acknowledgment of Chalukya overlordship, it proceeds to give some interesting particulars with regard to a few of the Hoysala feudatories and ends by recording a grant to some

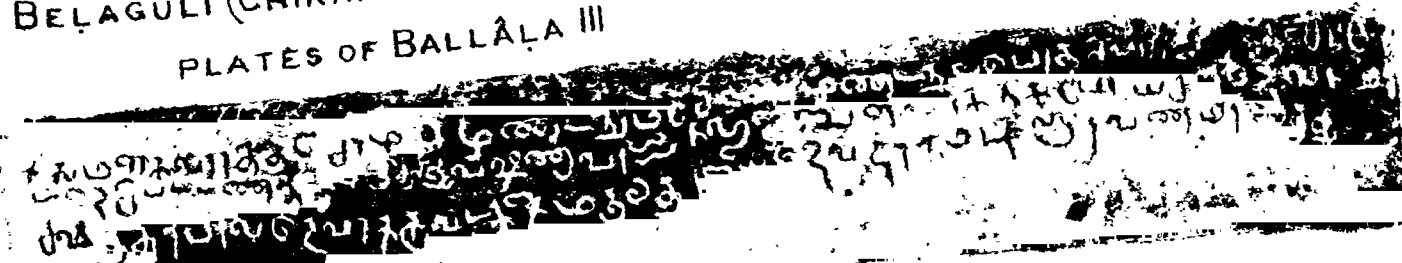
PL.IV



~~पुनः पुनः पुनः पुनः पुनः~~

22 Feb 1962

BEĀGULI (CHIKNAIKANHALLI TALUK) A MARĀṬHI RAHADĀRI, 1753 A.D.  
PLATES OF BALLĀLA III



A FRAGMENTARY TAMIL INSCRIPTION OF VISHNUVARDHANA  
ON THE SITI HILL (KOLAR TALUK)



temple. It tells us that when the refuge of all the world, favorite of earth and fortune, mahârâjâdhirâja paramêśvara parama-bhaṭṭâraka, glory of the Satyâśraya-kula, ornament of the Châlukyas, Bhûvallabha-Dêva was in the residence of the city of Kalyâna ruling the Seven-and-a-half-lakh Country in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good; and when a servant of his, entitled to the band of five chief instruments, *mahâmandalês'vara*, lord of the excellent city of Dvârâvati, sun in the sky of Yâdava-kula, Tribhuvanamalla-Vîra-Ganga-Hoysala-pratâpa-Nârasimha-Dêva was in the residence of Dôrasamudra ruling the Gangavâdi 96,000 in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good—his servant, *mahâ-sâmantâdhipati*, *mahâ-sâmanṭa-gasani*, *Doddankabaḍiva*, *jagavan-andaleva*, *Sita-garagaṇḍa*, sâmanṭa-Biṭṭi-Dêva was ruling Huliya-vṛitti in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good. The descent of the latter is given thus: sâmanṭa-Bhîma married Chaṭṭiyakka; their sons Mâcha, Chaṭṭa, sâmanṭa-Malla and Gôvi-Dêva; son of the second, Vishṇu or Biṭṭi-Dêva. Then follows an account of some of sâmanṭa-Chaṭṭa's exploits. He is said, while king Vishṇuvardhana was looking on, to have routed the Pândya king who was encamped at Emmeganûr with a large army and to have captured his lusty elephants and presented them to his own king. He is also said to have defeated the Kaḍamba-maṇḍalika Taila's Garuḍa Masanuga who was encamped at Balemeri and to have seized his horses and given them to his own master. Of his younger brother Gôvi-Dêva it is stated that the wounds which he inflicted with his spear on the face of the elephant on which the Changâluva king was seated, resembled the characters of an inscription recording his own valour. Chaṭṭa's wife was Sântale and their son was Vishṇu-sâmanṭa (i.e., Biṭṭi-l êva). After praise of his valour in a general way, the record goes on to say that while the *mahâ-sâmanṭa* Biṭṭi-Dêva was ruling the earth in peace and wisdom, his servant *Heggade* Bîcha built a Sîva temple and a tank. His descent is then given: Kâla-gauḍa of Arasiyakere married Kañcha-gauḍi; their son Kaliyama-gauḍi married Kêta-gauḍi; their son was Kâla-gauḍa whose younger brother was Heggade Bîchana. The latter's wife was Hôchalâmbike and their son was Gôpa. Heggade Bîchana granted in 1169 A.D. certain lands (specified) below the tank built by him to provide for offerings and perpetual lamps for the god Kalidêva. The grant was written by Nâgadêvanṇa of Dêhâra. Some of the titles applied to Biṭṭi-Dêva are hereditary. From Chiknaikauhalli 21 we learn that one of his ancestors got the title *Doddankabaḍiva* for having destroyed? *Doddanka* in the camp of the Châlukya king A'bhavamalla; and that another of his ancestors, sâmanṭa-Bhîma, had the title *Sita-garagaṇḍa* bestowed upon him by king Vishṇuvardhana for having killed Sitagaragaṇḍa in the royal camp. The Pândya king referred to is evidently Râva-Pândya of Nolambavâdi; and the Kaḍamba-maṇḍalika Taila, the Kadamba king Taila II of Hângal. It is worthy of note that the form used in this inscription is Kaḍamba with the linguald. The Changâluva mentioned in the record may be the one that was killed by the Hoysala king Nârasimha I before 1145 A.D. (see Nâgamangala 76). The Châlukya overlord mentioned at the beginning of the epigraph by the title Bhûvallabha-Dêva is perhaps to be identified with Trailôkya-malla Nûrmaḍi Taila (1150-1182).

77. An inscription near the ruined Kallêdêva temple at Niruvagailu, the right half of which appears to have been wilfully injured, also begins with an acknowledgment of Châlukya supremacy and, after giving a list of Vishṇuvardhana's conquests—Changirivâsa, Kollagiri, Ballare, Valluru,.....Bankapura, Banavâse, Kôyatûr,.....Niḷâdri, Paḍiya,..... Kôlâla and Bayalanâḍu—and the descent of Biṭṭi-Dêva as in the previous inscription, records a grant of land to S'an-kara-paṇḍita of Bellatṭe. It seems to be dated 1171 A.D., and from its middle portion only the names Buveya-nayaka, Mârama-nayaka and Sôva-gavuḍa can be made out. Another inscription in the Kannâramma temple at the foot of the hill to the south of Jinaga, Tumkur Taluk, which is dated 1163 A.D., is also mostly defaced, the first ten lines which probably contained the name of the reigning king being completely effaced. The existing portion begins with praises of Chôlagauḷa and his son Maṇḍalika-Mâchi of Sativangala. The latter appears to have had the titles *abhimâna-Mêru*, *ahitara-gauḍa* and *gandara-mânika*. He built a tank named Bhuja-balasamudra and a temple called Chôlêśvara after his father; made gifts of food, gold, cows, virgins and land; and in 1163 A.D. granted land to provide for offerings and worship of the god and for repairs and feeding of ascetics. Then follows a request that the holy place may be preserved as if it were the Kurukshêtra and

Prayāge of the *karma-bhūmi* (land of works). A *viragal* at the same place, which is partly broken, records the death of the above Maṇḍalika-Mācha, who is here given the title *parichchhēdi-gaṇḍa*, in a battle that appears to have had something to do with an army from Rodda (*Roddada-parigraha*). The stone was set up by his son Chōleya.

### *Ballāla II.*

78. There is only one record of this king, copied in the ruined Sômêśvara temple at Oṭikere, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk. It is dated in 1177 A.D. and begins with an acknowledgment of Chāukya overlordship thus—While (with usual Chālukya titles—see para 76), Jagadēkamalla Rāya-Permādi-Dēva was in the residence of Kalyāna ruling the Seven-and-a-half-lakh Country in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good—his servant (with usual Hoysala titles—see para 76), the crest-jewel of the all-knowing, Vira-Ganga Hoysana-Dēva was in the residence of Dōrasamudra ruling the Gangavāḍi 96,000 in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good. Then follows the statement that Vishnuvardhana conquered Halasige, Beluvala, Huligere and Lokunḍi and extended his kingdom as far as the Heddoṛe (*i.e.*, the Krishnā). To his son Nārasimha, described as the lord of Ganga-bhūmaṇḍala, and Paṭṭa-mahādēvi was born king Ballāla. When (with usual Hoysala titles), the glory of the Yādava-kula, obtainer of boons from Vāsantikādēvi, S'anivārasiddhi, Giridurga-malla, king of the hill chiefs, champion over the Malapas, terrible to warriors, fierce in war, sole warrior, unassisted hero, capturer of Muḷugunda, Noṇam....., Vira-Ballāla was ruling the earth—all the *praje-gāvundugal*, including Vijaya-Noṇaba-gauḍa's son Kāla-gauḍa and Honna-gauḍa's son Maniya-gauḍa, washing the feet of Ganga-jīya's son S'ivaśakti-Malla-jīya, granted, with pouring of water, certain lands (specified) for the god Sōmanātha. Reference is also made to previous grants of land during the time of Dantaiya-dannāyaka and the herald (*sūlāyṭa*) Balaya. A Tamil inscription on the wall to the right of the inner entrance of the Narasimha temple at Maddur, which appears to be dated in 1179 A.D., may also belong to this reign. It records that Pa.....śi Malaiyāḷan Kūlikāṭṭu Nārāyaṇan set up the image of a goddess in the temple and paid into the temple treasury 8 *gadyanam* with the condition that the interest on the sum should be utilised for providing for as long as the moon and the sun last a daily offering of two *nāli* of rice for the goddess. He appears to have also paid some amount for maintaining a perpetual lamp.

### *Nārasimha II.*

79. Only one inscription of this reign, dated in 1224 A.D., was copied in the Isvara temple at Handankere, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk. It acknowledges Chālukya supremacy in the opening sentence, the king mentioned being Bhūvallabha Rāya-Permādi-Dēva. The rest of the inscription in which Hoysala titles occur is mostly defaced. Chinava-gavunḍa, whose descent is given at considerable length, appears to have made a grant of land for the repairs of some temple. The composer of the inscription was the dear son of Sarasvati (goddess of learning), Malaya, *sēnabōra* of Handalakere, and son of Bhāgavata Biramarasa and Gaurabbe. The engraver was Bêrōja.

### *Sômêśvara.*

80. Four inscriptions of this king were copied at Muddēnhalli and Oṭikere, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, Kengeri, Bangalore Taluk, and Vaidyanāthapura, Mandya Taluk. The one near the ruined Sômêśvara temple at Oṭikere, which is dated in 1235 A.D., begins with two verses, one of which says that Ballāla obtained the title Giridurga-malla for having easily captured the fort of Uchchangi which the Chola, even after 12 years' siege, was unable to capture; and the other, that Nārasimha routed the Pāṇḍya, Magarega and Kāḍava kings and destroyed the Tamil army (*Tamila-vade*). The epigraph then proceeds to say that when the refuge of all the world, favorite of earth and fortune, mahārājādhirāja paramêśvara parama-bhaṭṭāraka, lord of Dvārāvati, king of the hill chiefs, champion over the Malapas, terrible to warriors, fierce in war, sole warrior, unassisted hero, S'anivārasiddhi, Giridurga-malla, a Rama in firmness of character, establisher of the Chola kingdom, uprooter of the Magara kingdom, destroyer of the Pāṇḍya kingdom, vanquisher of the Kāḍava king, niśanka-pratāpa-chakravarti Hoysala-vira-Sômêśvara-Dēva was in the

residence of Dōrasamudra ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom—the *mahā-pasāyita*, *parama-vi'vāsi*, *bāhattara-niyōgādhipati*, *niyōga-Yaugandhara*, (with other epithets), Māvantayya-daṇḍāyaka's *sēnabōva* Sōvaṇṇa's *sēnabōva* Chavunḍanna and the *nādu-prabhus* Kalla-gavuḍa's son Malla-gavuḍa of Oṭṭiyakere and others (three named) together with all the *praje-gāvunḍuga* granted certain lands (specified) in connection with the construction of a stone sluice to Hiriyakere by the *sēnabōvas* A'chaya and Sivaya of Eleha in Kāṭūravitti. Another inscription on a slab built into the ceiling of the Vaidyanāthēśvara temple at Vaidyanāthapura, which is dated 1237 A.D., records a grant to the temple. It appears to give the boundaries of the Hoysala kingdom during the rule of Sômēśvara; but it is to be regretted that this portion is mostly illegible. The eastern boundary is some place beginning with Na (perhaps Nangali); the southern, S'riranga; and the northern, Sāvi....(evidently Sāvimala) This appears to be the only record in which Srirangam is given as the southern boundary of the Hoysala kingdom, though it was known from other inscriptions that Sômēśvara took up his residence at Kaṇṇanūr near Srirangam. The inscription in the Anjanēya temple at Kengeri, which is printed as Bangalore 107, is incomplete. It begins with an acknowledgment of Chālukya supremacy and mentions some Hiriya Gangarāja during the rule of Sômēśvara. It also appears to refer to some hostile incursion into the country in connection with which the names Vēchiyaṇa and Chikaṇa occur.

81. The last inscription of Sômēśvara that has to be noticed is one in front of the ruined Kallēśvara temple at Muddēnhalli. It is a long inscription dated in 1242 A.D. acknowledging Chālukya overlordship in the opening sentence, the king named being Jagadēkamalla Rāya-Permāḍi-Dēva, the epigraph tells us that his servant (with usual titles), Tribhūvanamalla Vīra-Gaṇḍa Hoysaṇa-Dēva was ruling the Gangavādi 96,000. Then follows a long list of his conquests: Nangali, Kongu, Singamale, Rāyapura, Talakāḍu, Rodda, Chengirivāsa, Kollagiri, Baḷlare, Valluru, Chakragoṭṭa, Uchchangi, Virāṭa's city, Bankapura, Banāvāse, Kōyatūr, Nīlādri, Paḍiyaghaṭṭa, the seven Male, Kanchi, Tuḷuva, Rājēndrapura, Kōlāla and Bayalunāḍu. The genealogy is carried on up to Sômēśvara, each succeeding king being introduced with the epithet *tatpāda-padmōpajīri*, which usually occurs in connection with feudatories or subordinate officers, and with all the usual titles. After Vishnuvardhana, by a curious mistake, perhaps on the part of the engraver, Ereyanga and Echala-Dēvi are introduced as his *pāda-padmōpajīris*, and Vīra-Biṭṭi-Dēva mentioned as their son. Then follows a supplementary list of Vishnuvardhana's conquests: Halasige, Beḷuvala, Huligere and Lokkugundi, with the statement that the Heddores formed the northern boundary of his kingdom. After naming in order the succeeding kings with their titles, the record goes on to say that when the mahā-pratāpa-chakravarti Hoysala-vīra-Sōvi-Dēva was in the residence of Dōrasamudra ruling the Gangavādi 96,000, the Nolambavādi 32,000 and the Chōla kingdom in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good—his servant, *mahā-sāmantādhipati*, *Sitagara-gaṇḍa*, a kāhu to the suns the *maṇḍapikas*, protector of refugees, an adamant cage to those that seek an asylum, sole warrior, unassisted hero, hunter of chiefs, the rutting elephant of his elder brother, worshipper of the feet of the god Vāsudēva, conqueror of hostile armies, Lakumayya-Nāyaka was in the residence of Hūḷiyeru ruling the Magare 300 in peace. His descent is thus given: When Vīra-Nonamba-Dēva-paramēśvara's senior queen S'rināri was taken captive, Brahma killed the enemy with *talābhaghāta* and rescued her; and the king, admiring his valour, bestowed on him the title *ugrāri-talaprahāri*. This *Gaṇḍa-tala-prahāri* sāmanta-Kariya-Bamma also received the title *Doḍḍanka-baḍira* from the Chālukya-chakravarti A'havamalla. To his eldest son A'havamalla and Honnavve was born sāmanta-Bhīma. The latter's wife was Chattiyaḷakka and their sons were Mācha, Chaṭṭa, sāmanta-Malla and Gōvi-Dēva. Chaṭṭa's son was Vishṇu. To Gōvi-Dēva and S'ridēvi was born Balla. The latter's wife was Mādaladēvi and their son, Chikka Ballayya-Nāyaka. It is not known how Lakumayya was related to Chikka Ballayya. The epigraph simply states that he had such distinguished pedigree, and appears to give further on Sidda as the name of his father and Kappa as that of his elder brother. Then we are told that Hiriya (Senior) Chaṇḍiya Mudēya-nāyaka, a servant of Lakumayya-Nāyaka, built the Jakkēśvara temple in the name of his younger brother, and, washing the feet of Nunga-jīya's son Malla-jīya, granted certain lands (specified) to the same. From Chiknaikanhalli 21 it has been supposed that Sthira-gambhīra was the name of the



ancestor of the Huliýêru chiefs; but from the above genealogy of Lakumayya-Nâyaka it is clear that his name was Brahma or Bamma. The same name is also given in Kadur 36 and 37. So, *sthîru-gambhîra* in the above inscription has to be taken, I think, as an adjective of Nôlamba and not as a name. Further, the title *Gaṅga-tala-prahâri* applied to Bamma leads us to infer that the captors of Nôlamba's queen were the Gaṅgas. A *vîragal* near the Isvara temple at Bhaṭṭarhalli, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, dated 1245 A.D., which records the death of Hosamârayya and others of Môṭiyahalli during an attack on the village, may also belong to the same reign.

### Nârasimha III.

82. There are several records of this reign. An inscription in the *prākāra* of the Mallêśvara temple at Byâlakere, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, dated 1260 A.D., records that when (with usual Hoysala titles—see para 80) Vishṇuvardhana-pratâpa-chakravarti niśsauka-Hoysana-śrî-vîra-Nârasimha-Dêvarasa was in the residence of Dôrasamudra ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom—Lakumeya-Nâyaka and Keppeya-Nâyaka (with titles as given in para 81) of Huliýêru granted lands (specified) to a number of persons. Among the donees may be mentioned the astrologer E'channa, *sênabôva* Viranna, Bommadêva of Bombasamudra and . . . ppayya's daughter Bombave. Two inscriptions on slabs built into the ceiling of the Vaidyanâthêśvara temple at Vaidyanâthapura, Mandya Taluk, both of which are dated in 1278 A.D., record that the crest-jewel of Nârasimha's ministers, Sômayadannâyaka granted certain taxes (specified) to Vaijânda *alias* Immaḍi Paradêsiyappa, the *sthânika* of the temple. A Tamil inscription at Nîlakanthanhalli, Mandya Taluk, dated 1286 A.D., records a grant by the *mahâjanas* of Maddur *alias* Nârasimha-Chaturvêdi-mangalam. The short inscriptions below the images, etc., on the outer walls of the Kêśava temple at Sômanâthpur have already been referred to (see para 25). As in the temples at Nuggihalli, Channarayapatna Taluk, Halebid and Belur, many of the images, etc., on the outer walls of the Kêśava temple have below them labels giving the names of the sculptors who executed them. Altogether there are 75 such labels, their period being about 1268 A.D., the year in which, according to the inscription in the temple which refers itself to the reign of Nârasimha III, the gods were set up. Among the sculptors may be mentioned (1) Mallitamma (called simply Malli in two places), (2) Baleya, (3) Chaudêya, (4) Bâmaya, (5) Masanitamma, (6) Bharmaya, (7) Nañjaya and (8) Yaḷamasaya, the first name occurring in 40 places, the second in 6 places, the third in 5, the fourth in 4, the fifth in 3, the sixth in 2, and the seventh and eighth only once. It will thus be seen that Mallitamma had most to do with the ornamentation of the temple. He is no doubt identical with the Mallitamma who made the images on the north wall of the Nârasimha temple at Nuggihalli which was built in 1249 A.D. (See last year's *Report*, para 84) A few other names, the reading of some of which is doubtful and which occur only once, are Nabava, Senivara, Viñṛimba, Sakavaṇṇava, Lôhita, Marana, Ayitara and Barata. In one place Mallitamma qualifies his name by the epithet *rûvari* (*rûvâci* i.e., *rûpakâri*) which means a sculptor. In another place occurs the expression 'elephants' after his name, thus indicating that the two figures of the animal were his handiwork. One of the labels is of interest as giving the day on which the image below which it is incised was made or finished. It runs thus—*Kârtika 2 Bu*, i.e., Wednesday corresponding to the second lunar day in the bright fortnight of the month Kârtika. In the Puranic frieze occur these three labels—Hastinâpura, Hâlinapura and Pûtini, giving the names of two towns and of the well-known demoness who tried to kill child Krishna by giving him poisoned milk.

### Râmanâtha.

83. Only one inscription of this reign, which is in Tamil, was copied on the east outer wall of the Bhairava temple on the Siti hill. It is dated in 1286 A.D., and tells us that, for the health of Iramanâ-Dêvar, S'attappâdi-udaiyân Alagiyân granted for the god Tribhuvanaviḍanga-Kshêtrapâla--pPillaiyâr of S'ripati in the Kaivâra-Nâḍu of Nigarili-S'ôla-maṇḍalam the tax on mares and colts in Kallippalli, Puliyampalli, Nallâlam and Kummaikkal, the *dêvadâna* villages of the god.

*Ballāḷa III.*

84. A large number of inscriptions of this king both in Kannada and Tamil was copied during the year. A peculiarity noticed on some of the stones in Tumkur and Chiknaikanhalli Taluks containing this king's inscriptions is the representation of a gateway at the top. It is not clear what this means. An inscription in a field to the south of Sankēnhalli, Tumkur Taluk, says that during the rule of Ballāḷa-Dēva's minister Mācheya-dannāyaka's son Gangi-Dēva, the Hosavūr-nādu-prabhu and all the *praje-gavudṅgal* granted the village of Sankeyanahalli, so named after Sankeya-gavudā, to Mākala-nāyaka's son Chimeya-nāyaka, as a *pūje-godagi*. Another near the Añjanēya temple at Hālanūr of the same Taluk, dated 1306 A.D., records that during the rule of Ballāḷa-Dēvarasa the great minister Lōkappa-dannāyaka and the *mahā-nādu-prabhu* . . . gauda granted to Māra-gavudā the village of Hālanūr, included in the Marugala-nādu. A third in the backyard of Shanbōg S'ibi Narasappa's house at Melekōṭe of the same Taluk, which is dated in 1314 A.D., tells us that the great minister Dēvapa-dannāyaka's brother-in-law Bimalāpa gave, as a *kodagi*, the village Meleyakōṭe, included in the Malegala-nādu, to Hiriya Baicha-gavudā, son of Honnamāra-gavudā of Māhenasigere, who was the lord of the seven nādus of A'nebidasari (Dēvarāyadurga). A fourth in a field to the south-east of Hirigundagal of the same Taluk, dated 1323 A.D., records that by order of pratāpachakravarti Hoyisana-s'rī-vīra-Ballāḷa-Dēvarasa the great minister Ponnappa's son Kāmaya-dannāyaka granted, as a *kodagi*, Hiriya-gundagal, included in the Kōrn-nādu, to Masani-gavudā's son Chikkanna. A *vīragal* near the Išvara temple at Soralamāvu, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, which is dated 1331 A.D., mentions the possessor of all titles, Nandinātha-Vīrabhadra-Dēva as a feudatory of Ballāḷa-Dēva.

85. Of the Tamil inscriptions of this king, which were all copied on or about the Siti hill, one in a field to the east of the hill, dated in 1301 A.D., states that, for the success of the sword and arm of Vallāḷa-Dēvar, Māraipukkarāman S'onnā-nāyan granted, as a *mudappuram*, Paraiyankudai to Umaiyappillai Kariyapillai, one of the servants of the god Sīpati-nāyanār. Another on the wall to the right of the entrance from the Išvara temple to the Bhairava temple, dated 1309 A.D., records that for the success of the sword and arm of Vallāḷa-Dēvar and for the welfare of Vaṭṭaraiśar and Kūla-Dēvar, Perumāppillai and another granted certain dues in the fair at Nonḍanguli in the Kaivāra-nādu to provide for offerings of betel leaves and areca nuts for the god Tribhuvanaviḍaṅga-Kshētrapāla-pillaiyār of S'īpati. Another inscription on the wall to the left of the inner entrance of the Bhairava temple, which is dated in 1321 A.D., records the grant of some village and certain taxes for the same god by Vallāḷa-Dēva's chief minister, *mahā-vīranāyakāchāri*, destroyer of the Turuka army, Kāṭāri-Sāluva Rāseya-Nāyakkan for victory to the word and arm of the king. A fourth epigraph on the wall to the left of the entrance to the *yāgaśāle*, dated 1333 A.D., says that for the good of the nādu and for the success of the sword and arm of vīra-Vallāḷa-Dēvar S'oppai-Nāyakkar granted some land to one of the *pūjāris* of the temple. The last inscription on the hill, which is engraved on the wall to the right in the passage from the Išvara temple to the Bhairava temple and bears the date 1337 A.D., records the gift of a certain sum of money by Poysāla-vīra-Vallāḷa-Dēva's son the great minister Dāde Singeya-dannāyaka's younger brother Periya Vallappa-dannāyakkar to provide for offerings of rice for the god Tribhuvanaviḍaṅga-Kshētrapāla-pillaiyār. It may be mentioned here that three of the above records are dated in the Kaliyuga era.

86. A copper plate inscription (Plate IV. 2) of this king was received from Shānbōg Honnappa of Belaguli, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk. It consists of three plates, engraved in Dēvanāgarī characters, each plate measuring 12 " by 8". Unfortunately the second plate is missing. After invocation of the Boar incarnation of Vishnu and the usual account of the rise of the Yadu-vamśa, the record proceeds to say that in it was born Sōmēśvara whose son was Nārasimha. The latter's queen was Paṭṭamahēśvari and their son, Ballāḷa-Dēva. When Ballāḷa-mahipāla was residing in his capital Dōrasamudra, in which his father had with affection stored the riches of a great kingdom,—so ends the first plate. The second plate may have contained the date and details of the grant. The third plate which is in the Kannada language begins with the statement that the *mahājanas* shall pay annually certain taxes amounting in all to 18 *gadyāna* and odd to provide for offerings of rice, lamps and

certain festivals for the god Gôpâla of Râmakrishṇaprabhu's *brindâvana*, and says that the king granted, with pouring of water, to the *mahâjanas* certain taxes (a large number mentioned) in the presence of the gods Viśvēśvara and Vajrêśvara. At the end the signature of the king is given thus—*S'rimad-vîra-Bal'âṇa-Dêvasya*. Among the taxes mentioned above are *khâṇa*, *abhyâgate*, the taxes on *dhavaâra*-cart, fuel-cart, ghee, leaves, leather rope, ploughshare, thread, boiled rice tied up for a journey (*kattu-gûṇu*), warriors, elephants, horses, marriage (*bâsiga-dere*), smoke, looms, the five artisans—blacksmiths, goldsmiths, carpenters, masons and braziers, iron, bows, children and salt-makers.

An inscription near the entrance to the village of Baragihalli, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, which is dated in 1318 A.D., is of some interest as it mentions a new feudatory of Ballâṇa III of the name of Vinjha-Dêva-Râṇe and refers to some custom which was once in vogue. It informs us that during the rule of (with usual titles) vîra-Ballâṇa-Dêva, having been written to as regards the *samvarane* of Huliye-rânâḍu, the *mahâ-maṇḍalîśvara* Peḍeya-Râya Vinjha-Dêva-Râṇe caused *hodake* to be made to vîra-Ballâṇa-Dêva through the *mahâ-Huliye-rânâḍu-prabhu* Heggere Honna-gauḍa's son Kalla-gauḍa; whereupon vîra-Ballâṇa-Dêva granted to Kalla-gauḍa, as a *hodagi*, Barigeyahalli, included in the Huliye-rânâḍu. It is further stated that by order of the king his servants marked out the boundaries of the village in the presence of Bomma-Vinjha-Râja. Kalla-gauḍa was to enjoy the village with all the eight rights of possession and with all the taxes. He was not to be disturbed even on such occasions as the king's coronation and the birth of a prince. Then follow the signature of vîra-Ballâṇa-Dêva—*S'ri-Maleparapu-gauḍa*; the signature of Vinjha-Dêva-Râṇe—*S'ankha*, with the figure of a conchshell sculptured by its side; and the signature of the Huliye-rânâḍu—*S'ri-Bhîmanâtha*. The grant was written by the abode of modesty Viṣṇu-Dêva's son Sôvappa. The contents of this inscription are very similar to those of Hiriyur 87, of 1313 A.D.; only the village granted there is Chellakere instead of Barigeyahalli. The meaning of the first part of the epigraph is not quite clear. *Hodake* seems to convey the sense of a fine or contribution (see Arasikere 109, line 15, Chiknaikanhalli 2, line 33 and Sagar 60, line 41); and *samvarane* appears to denote a collecting of troops. But it is not apparent why Kalla-gauḍa should be granted a village for having paid the fine of Vinjha-Dêva-Râṇe. The reference is probably to a former custom which cannot now be properly understood or explained unless more records of the kind become available to throw further light on the subject. It is however certain that *hodake*, as used in the inscription, does not mean a wrapper.

87. A few other inscriptions may also belong to the same, reign though the king is not named in them. A *vîragal* at Malligere, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, mentions a *mahâ-sâmantâ* Mâchaya-Nâyaka. An inscription in the Tîrtharâmêśvara temple at Erekatte of the same Taluk, of about 1340 A.D., records the grant of some land to Gaṇṭeya Bôla for the god Râmayadêva of the Hiriya *tîrtha* and Chikka *tîrtha* by the *mahâ-nâḍu-prabhu* Mâra-gavuḍa of Lingadahalli, the *mahâ-sâmantâdhipati* Poṇeya-Nâyaka, Sâyiguru, son of Rajagaḷa-daṇṇâyaka of Huliye-rânâḍu, and other *garuḍu-prajegal* of the Huliye-rânâḍu. The signatures of Mâra-gavuḍa, Poṇeya-Nâyaka, the *râja-guru* and the *dêva* are then given. The grant was written by *sênabôra* Châvappa. A *vîragal* at Byâlakere of the same Taluk seems to say that the above Poṇeya-Nâyaka fought when some enemy besieged Niruvagal. An inscription on a stone placed over an unused well at Hirigunḍagal, Tumkur Taluk, dated 1338 A.D., tells us that *mahâ-nâḍu-prabhu* Râma-gavuḍa, having given his daughter in marriage to Mâchaya, son of the *mahâ-sâmantâdhipati* Bommeya-Nâyaka of Holakal transferred to his son-in-law Hiriyagunḍagal which he had formerly received as a *hodagi*. The village appears to have changed hands several times, for we were told above (para 84) that it was granted to one Chikkaṇṇa. This stone has also a gateway sculptured at the top (see para 84). An epigraph on an oil mill near the Anjaneya temple at Hondalgere, Mandya Taluk, which appears to be dated 1305 A.D., says that the oil mill was caused to be made by all the inhabitants with the approval of Sankaraba-Nâyaka of Hondalakere *alias* Gaṭṭa-yâlîvaya. A Tamil inscription on a pillar in the *manṭapa* to the south of the Virabhadra shrine on the Sîti hill records the gift of 10 *pon* towards the expense of erecting the *manṭapa* by the oilmonger Vetṭandai Tayyâṇḍi-ṣeṭṭi of Tiruppâśûr (Coimbatore District).

## THE TAMIL GANGAS.

88. There are about a dozen records of these chiefs, all in Tamil, copied at Têruhalli and on the Siti hill. All of them are of the 13th century. In some of the records the titles—lord of Kuvalâla (Kolar), lord of Nandigiri, Kâvêri-vallabha etc., are applied to some of the chiefs. Most of them record grants of land to the temples at Têruhalli and on the Siti hill. A few record oaths by the servants of the chiefs that they will never run away from, nor survive, their masters. The earliest of the inscriptions, which is engraved on a rock to the west of Têruhalli and bears the date 1217 A.D., records the grant of a garden for the god Vîra-Gangîśvaram-udaiya-nâyanâr of Têruhalli by the *mahâ-maṇḍaliśvara* Uttama-S'ôla-Ganga S'elva-Ganga's father-in-law Pôlâla-daṇṇayakka's younger brother S'ivaka-daṇṇayakkar. Pôlâlva-daṇḍanâtha was a famous general under the Hoysala king Nârasimha II (see Davangere 25). An inscription on the east basement of the Bhairava temple on the Siti hill, dated 1270 A.D., says that S'elva-Ganga, son of Kuppâṇḍai, granted some land for the maintenance of a perpetual lamp in the temple. Another on the north base, of about 1280 A.D., records a grant by S'îpati-nâyan, a servant of the *mahâ-maṇḍaliśvara*, lord of Kuvalâla, descendant of the Ganga family, Kâvêri-vallabha, lord of Nandigiri, Uttama-S'ôla-Ganga. Another at Mûganakuṇṭe, Têruhalli, of about the same date, records the oath of a servant that he will not survive Ganga-pperumâl, son of (with Ganga titles as above) Uttama-S'ôla-Ganga *alias* Vîra-Ganga. A third epigraph on the west base of the Gangâdharêśvara temple at Têruhalli states that S'ômala-dêviyâr, daughter of Uttama-S'ôla-Ganga *alias* Vîra-Ganga, granted certain lands (specified) to provide for offerings of rice and lamps for the gods Padumaśuram-udaiya-nâyanâr and Vîra-Gangîśuram-udaiya-nâyanâr. Three records on the Siti hill, of about 1285 A.D., register grants of land to the temple by Irâja-Nârâyana-Brahmâdhirâja Vîra-Ganga's son Malai-pperumâl, Tiruchirrambala-Brahmâdhirâja . . . . . pperumâl's son Kûttâḍundêva and Aiyar-ankakâra-Tuṭṭarâditta Râja-Nârâyana-Brahmâdirâja Vâśidêva's son Ganga-pperumâl respectively. Another at the same place, dated 1263 A.D., records a grant by Vâśudêva, son of Jayangoṇḍa-S'ôla Ilavanji-râyar *alias* Kûttâḍundeva. An inscription on a stone under a tamarind tree to the south-west of Têruhalli is of some interest as it records a declaration of Kaikkôlan Vîrakaḍamiliâdân, a servant of S'elvappillai *alias* Mâdhava-râya, that he is the husband of the wives of those who, having been fed, run away in time of need. This epigraph also presents an orthographical peculiarity, namely, the writing of a *bindu*, as in Prâkrit, in place of the first member of conjunct consonants, e.g., kaikukôlan for kaikkôlan.

## VIJAYANAGAR.

89. There are about 25 records of the Vijayanagar period, beginning in the reign of Bukka I and ending in the reign of Venkaṭapati-Râya I. They cover a period of nearly 230 years from 1361 to 1588 A.D. There are also a few inscriptions recording grants by some of the princes of this dynasty who were stationed as viceroys in different parts of the empire. Two of the records are copperplate inscriptions of S'ri-Ranga-Râya I and Venkaṭapati-Râya I.

*Vîra-Kumâra-Kampanna-Uḍaiyar.*

90. A Tamil inscription on the wall to the right of the outer entrance of the Bhairava temple on the Siti hill, which is dated in 1361 A.D., tells us that for the success of the sword and arm of the *mahâ-maṇḍaliśvara*, destroyer of hostile kings, champion over kings who break their word, śrî-Vîra-Kumâra-Kampanna-Uḍaiyar—the *mahâ-maṇḍaliśvara*, *saṃguḷi-mannîyar-gaṇḍa*, *tumbala-gôra*, Basava-śakâ . . . . . na-Yama, *śitaḡara-gaṇḍa*, *adabala-irâya*, Ilakkaraśa's son Irâchchaya-Dêva-mahârâja granted certain taxes in S'enjimalai, a village formerly given as a *devadâna*, to provide for offerings of rice and lamps for the god Tribhuvana-vidanga-Kshêtrapâla-Pillaiyâr of S'îpati. We are also told that the inhabitants of Kaivâra-nâḍu likewise joined with him in making the grant. The epigraph is dated in the Kaliyuga era.

*Bukka I.*

91. As inscription in Tamil on the wall to the left of the outer entrance of the Bhairava temple on the Siti hill, dated 1376 A.D., states that for the success of the sword and arm of the destroyer of hostile kings, champion over kings who break their word, śrî-Vîra-Bukka-Râya—a grant of 400 *kuli* of land in Nonḍaṅguḷi-nâḍu and of the marriage tax in Sîpati was made by Vêṅgaḍavar's son Aḷagiya-Varadar to

provide for a perpetual lamp in the temple. Another epigraph at the same place, also in Tamil, which appears to be dated 1372 A.D., and records the gift of a lamp . . . by the *mahâ-sâmantâdhipati* Mañjaya-Nâyakka's son S'ipati-Nâyakka's . . . . . nmaiya-Nâyakka, may also belong to the same reign. This is dated in the Kaliyuga era.

*Dêva-Râya I.*

92. There is only one record of this reign. It is on a rock in the *inâm* field belonging to the temple of A'njanêya at Tippasandra, Kolar Taluk, and refers itself to the reign of Deva-Râya I, though dated in 1419 A.D. It records that during the rule of the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara śrî-Vîra-Harihara-Râya's son śrî-pratâpa-mahâ-Dêva-Râya and during the time of the great minister Bayicha . . . and the *mahâ-sâmantâdhipati* Hebbâra . . . the *mahâ-nâyakâchârya* Boppiya-Nâyaka of Muttige and Yarigi-Setti of Kôlâla made a grant of land with all the usual rights to Uttamanâya . . . of the . . . gôtra. The inscription is dated in both the Kaliyuga and S'aka eras, and there can be no doubt about the date.

*Dêva-Râya II.*

93. Only one inscription of this king was copied during the year. It is engraved in Tamil characters on a rock opposite to the west outer wall of the S'rîpatîśvara temple on the Sîti hill and appears to be dated in 1430 A.D. It informs us that during the reign of the *mahâ-maṇḍalîśvara*, destroyer of hostile kings, Dêva-Râya—for victory to the sword and arm of . . tteyi-Nâyakkar, the customs-officer Parâkkirama-Pâṇḍiyan S'endâmarai-kkannan exempted the servants of the temple from the payment of certain taxes. The epigraph is dated in the Kaliyuga era. An inscription on the Ranganâtha hill to the east of Belaguli, Chiknaikanhalli Taluk, dated 1434 A.D., which says that Kâtâraṇṇa's house-officer Dêvimale Mâdinâyaka's son Hiriya Chavuda-nâyaka built a temple on the Honnamârâḍi hill and set up the god Tirumaladêva, may also be of the same reign.

*Mallikârijuna.*

94. An epigraph of Immaḍi Dêva-Râya or Mallikârijuna, dated 1454 A.D., was copied near the Vighnêśvara temple at Jûpalli, Kolar Taluk. It is mostly defaced and appears to record a grant of land for some purpose which cannot be made out.

*Vîra-Narasimha.*

95. An inscription copied at Biṭṭanakurike, Tumkur Taluk, dated 1505 A.D., appears to belong to this reign, though the king is not named in it. It records the grant of Biṭṭanakurike to Mâchi-nâyaka by the *mahâ-maṇḍalîśvara* Râmarâja-Jagan-nâtharâjayadêva-mahâ-arasu and the *mahâ-nâḍu-prabhu* Kempavîrappa-gavuda.

*Krishṇa-Dêva-Râya.*

96. The only record of this king, which was found near the ruined Basavaṇṇa temple at Kenchanpâlya, Tumkur Taluk, registers the grant, for the merit of Krishna-Râya, of some village in 1520 A.D., by Kenchasômaṇṇa-Nâyaka for the god Harikara of Kenchankôte.

*Achyuta-Râya.*

97. There are two epigraphs of this reign, copied at Gaddekannûr and Kolar. The former (Kolar 148), which has now been pretty fully copied, tells us that Achyuta-Râya granted in 1530 Gaddekannûru to some one as an *unbali*; and that the latter, dividing the village into a number of *vittis*, granted them to the god Narasimha and to a number of Brahmans of various *gôtras*, *sûtras* and *śâkhes* on the holy occasion of *Guru-asta*. The latter, engraved on the south outer wall of the *Yâgaśâlê* in the Sômêśvara temple at Kolar, which is dated in 1541 A.D., says that during the rule of the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara śrî-vîra-pratâpa śrî-Vîra-Achuta-Râya-Mahârâya—in the days of the agent for Râmâbhaṭara-ayya's affairs Lakumarasayya, when his *protege* Gaṇapatayya was carrying on the duties of *pâru-patya*—Dêvapayya, son of Achutarâya-mâṇikimârâyi of the Kôlâla-dêvate temple, having purchased half of the village Uttamasamudra from Virapaya-ayya, granted the same to provide for offerings of rice for the god Sômêśvara.

*Sadâivira-Râya.*

98. There are two inscriptions of this king. One of them, dated 1550 A.D., is on a slab built into the ceiling of the west veranda in the Kêśava temple at Sôma-

nâthpur. After invocation of the Boar incarnation of Vishnu the record states that during the rule of (with usual titles) the lord of the four oceans, Sadâśiva-Râya, the *mahâ-mandalêśvara* Avubhalarâjaya-mahâ-arasu, son of Râma-Râja-Timma-Râja-Eredumma-Râja of the lineage of Bukka-Râja of A'raṇṇi, of the A'pastamba-sûtra and A'trêya-gôtra, having been informed on enquiry that the Chaturvêdi-mangala Vidyânidhi-prasanna-Sômanâthapura was the holy Vasishṭhâśrama, remitted the taxes amounting to 30 *varaha* which were being paid to the palace by the Kêśava and Panchalinga temples and the Brahmins of the *agrahâra*. Then follows the signature of Avubala-râjaya—S'rî-Ranga-râjâ. The other inscription, copied near the Narasimha temple at Melekôte, Tumkur Taluk, which is dated 1554 A.D., appears to record the grant of some village. It opens with obeisance to Râmânûja and the latter portion is mostly defaced.

*Tirumala-Râya.*

99. An inscription of Tirumala-Râya, engraved on the south outer wall (now inside the storehouse) of the *Yâgaśâlê* in the Sômêśvara temple at Kolar, dated 1572 A.D., exempts the coral-merchants of Sugatûr from the payment of certain taxes. The end portions of the lines of this record are concealed by a wall subsequently erected.

*S'rî-Ranga-Râya I.*

100. There are two records of this king, one a stone inscription at Tamaka (Kolar 146), Kolar Taluk, near the east outlet of the Kolar tank, and the other the copperplate inscription known as the Devanhalli plates of S'rî-Ranga-Râya. The former, dated 1575 A.D., records a grant of land to Virayya during the rule of (with usual titles) Sri-Vira-S'rî-Ranga-Dêva-Mahârâya. The latter was copied, as stated in para 29, from Dixon's photos which were found among the office records. An abridged translation of this inscription was given by Mr. Rice in his *Mysore Inscriptions* (page 252); but it was somehow omitted in the Bangalore volume. After a long enquiry I succeeded in procuring the original plates which were in the possession of Rangacharya, *archak* of the Gôpâlasvâmi temple at Devanhalli. They are five in number, each plate measuring  $9\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $7\frac{1}{4}$ ". The ring which is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick had been cut when the plates came to me, and there was no seal. The plates are written in Nâgari characters, the first and the fifth being engraved on the inner side only. The language of the inscription is Sanskrit throughout. The contents of the record, which is dated in 1574 A.D., are similar to those of the published grants of the later Vijayanagar kings who call themselves kings of Karnâṭaka, such as Tumkur I, Chiknaikanhalli 39 and the Viṣṇupâka grant (*Ep. Ind.* IV, 269). After giving the Purânic genealogy from the Moon to Pîru, the inscription proceeds to describe the ancestors of S'rî-Ranga-Râya thus: In Pîru's race was born Bharata, in whose line was S'antanu, fourth from whom was Vijaya, whose son was Abhimanyu, whose son again was Parikshit. Eighth from him was Nanda, ninth from whom was Chalikka, seventh from whom again was Râja-narêndra. Tenth from him was Bijaiêndra, third from whom was Vira-Hemmâlî-Râya, lord of Mâyâpuri, fourth from whom again was Tâta Pinnama. His son was Sômi-Dêva, who captured seven hill forts in one day. His son was Râghava-Dêva, whose son was Pinnama, lord of A'raṇṇi-nagarî. His son was Bukka, who firmly established even the kingdom of Sâṣṭra-Nrisimha. His son by Ballâmbikâ was Râma-Râja, who, having defeated Sapâda's army, though consisting of 70,000 horse, and driven away Kâsappudaya, took the hill fort of A'davani (Adoni), and captured by the strength of his arm the fort of Kandanavôli (Kurnool). His drinking of poisoned water with impunity is also mentioned. His son by Lakkâmbikâ was S'rîranga-Râja, whose sons by Tirumalâmbikâ were Râma-Râja, Tirumala-Râya and Venkatâdri. Of these, Tirumala-Râya came to the throne. His prowess, liberality and gifts at various sacred places such as Kâñchî, S'rîranga, S'êshâchala (Tirupati), Kanakasabhâ (Chidambaram) and Ahôbalâdri, are praised in eight verses. His son by Vengalâmbâ was S'rî-Ranga-Râya. In the above account Râja-narêndra may perhaps refer to Râjêndra-Chôla. Sapâda has been identified with Yûsuf A'dil of Bijapur. Kâsappudaya may also be a corruption of the name of some Muhammadan governor under Bijapur. Then an account of S'rî-Ranga-Râya's reign is given: Halting in Uddagiri, he captured the impregnable Konḍavîḍu, Vinikonḍapura and other forts. He took up his residence in Penugonḍa-pura and had *makara* and other insignia of royalty. His queens were Tirumala-Dêvi and Kṛishṇâmbâ. He

took 84 forts, put down the pride of Avahalu-Râya, defeated the king of Utkala, and had among others the following titles: *hosa-birudâra-gaṇḍa*, *râya-râhutta-minḍa*, *Ṣanniyân*, *Ṣâmulâ*, *ubhaya-dala-Pitâmaha*, *biruda-manyara-gaṇḍa*, *gaṇḍa-gûḷi*, *manya-puli*, *mandalika-dharani-varâha*, *mandalika-gaṇḍa*, *biruda-râya-râhuta-rêṣyaika-bhujanga*, *Oddiya* (Orissa)-*râya-diṣṭapatta*, *bhâshege-tappura-râyara-gaṇḍa*, *râjâdhirâja*, *râja-paramêṣvara*, *mâru-râyara-gaṇḍa*, *Urigôla* (Orangal)-*suratrâna*, *Venga-tribhuvani-malla*, *Kalyâna-purâdhipa* and *Châlikka-chakravarti*. The expression *Manniyân-Sâmulâdi-prakatita-biruda-rîh* may perhaps be better rendered 'whose titles were proclaimed by Manniyân, Sâmulâ and others,' these being probably the names of two of the conquered chiefs. He was the chief gem in the garland A'ravîtipura and pre-eminent among the kings of the A'trêya-gôtra. He was honored by the A'rattas and Magadhas, and extolled by the Kâmbhôja, Bhôja, Kâlinga, Karahâṭa and other kings who had become his door-keepers. The inscription then records that on the full-moon day of the bright fortnight of the month Kârtika in the S'aka year reckoned by the limbs, the sky, the arrows and the moon (*i.e.*, 1506), which was the cyclic year Târaṇa, at the time of a lunar eclipse, in the presence of the god Râmachandra, on the bank of the Pinâkini, S'rî-Ranga-Râya granted, with pouring of water, to Brahmans of various *âkhas*, *gôtras* and *sûtras*, the village of Bêlûr (boundaries given), surnamed Baichâpura, in the Yalahakka-nâḍu of S'ivanasanudra-sime with all the usual rights (specified), on the application of the *sangrâma-sâhasânka*, worshipper of the feet of the god Bhairavadêva. A'vatti Bhairavêndra of the *chaturtha-gôtra*, son of Baichaya and Nâchânubâ, grandson of Bhairava and great-grandson of Soṇṇapêndra. And Bhairavêndra, forming the village into forty *vrittis*, bestowed them on a number of Brahmans. Here follow the names and details of the donees. The composer of the grant was Sabhâpati's son, whose title alone, Kavi-śâsana-Svayambhû, is given; and the engraver, Virâṇa's son Gaṇapayâchârya. Then come five usual imprecatory verses followed by the king's signature, *S'rî-Virâpâksha*, in Kannada characters.

#### *Venkatapati-Râya I.*

101. The only record of this reign, which is also a copperplate inscription, dated 1559 A.D., was received from Tirumalacharya, *archak* of the Venkataramaṇa-svâmi temple at Alamgiri, Chintamani Taluk. It consists of five plates which are engraved in Nâgari characters, the language being Sanskrit throughout. It is mostly identical with Chiknaikanhalli 39, of the same date, of this king. The description of the ancestors of Venkatapati-Râya that is given in the present inscription is the same as that given in the Devanhalli plates (see previous para), only the titles applied there to S'rî-Ranga-Râya are all transferred here to Venkatapati-Râya. Then the record proceeds to give an account of Venkatapati-Râya's reign: On the death of S'rî-Ranga-Râya, his younger brother Venkatapati-Râya, son of Tirumala-Râya and Vengalâmbâ, ascended the throne in Suragiri (Penugonda), having been anointed by his family guru Tâtayârya. Immediately after his coronation he defeated the Yavanas. His queens were Venkatâmbâ, Râghavâmbâ, Ped-Obamâmbâ and Pin-O'bamâmbâ. His army defeated Malakibhuraṇa's (Malik Ibrahim's) son Mahamanda-âhu (Muhammad Shah) and seized his horses, elephants, weapons and umbrellas. The inscription then records that on the 12th lunar day of the bright fortnight of the month Mâgha in the S'aka year reckoned by the earth, the moon, the arrows and the earth (*i.e.*, 1511), which was the cyclic year Sarvadhâri, in the presence of the god Venkatêṣa, the king granted, with pouring of water, Mêlagrâma (boundaries given) in the Ballazere-sthala of the Penugonda kingdom, with all the usual rights, to Apparasa-mahâmantri of the Gautama-gôtra, Apastamba-sûtra and Yaju-âkshâ, son of Kônâpêndra and grandson of Apparasa. The composer of the grant was Subhâpati's grandson Kṛiṣṭa-kavi-Kâmakôti and the engraver, Gaṇapaya's son Virâṇa-mahâchârya. The signature of the king—*S'rî-Venkatêṣa*—is in Kannada characters.

#### AVATI.

102. An inscription copied from one of Dixon's photos in the office, which is said to be at Devanhalli, records the grant in 1698 A.D. of a number of villages by the A'vati-nâḍu-prabhu Gôpâla-Gauḍa, son of Immaḍi Soṇṇa-Bayirê-Gauḍa and Kempamma, and grandson of Mudu-Bairê-Gauḍa, to provide for offerings, lamps,



festivals and servants in the temple of Madana-Gôpâlasvâmi at Dêvanâpura (Devanhalli). It is similar in contents to Devanhalli 37. If any of the temple servants absented himself, a substitute was to be appointed and the service of the god carried on. Any surplus either in money or grain after allowing for all expenses on the sanctioned scale was to be devoted to the preparation of jewels for the god; and in case there was a deficiency, the palace had to make it up.

#### THE MAHRATTAS.

103. An epigraph at Jôdi-Manganhalli, Bangalore Taluk, which is partly in Dêvanâgari and partly in Kannada and appears to be dated in 1677 A.D., seems to record the grant by Sivâji of the village of Ramasamudra. An interesting Marâthi *rahudâri* (Plate IV. 3) was copied from a photo found among the records of the office (para 29). A transcript of this record, together with some interesting notes, was received from Mr. V. K. Rajwade of Poona. It has a large seal at the top in Persian characters, in which the name of the Mughal Emperor Ahmad Shah is mentioned. Above the seal is written in English 'The seal of the great king of Mysore'; but the writing is so dim that it is not at all visible in the plate. The use of the word 'king' leads us to suppose that the document must have passed through the hands of some English officer. The passport is addressed to the officers of the Mahratta general Murârji Hindûrâv Ghorpade. It may be translated thus:—To Road-keepers, Chaukidars and Troopers of the illustrious Râv Sâhêb, kindly to friends, Murârji Hindû-râv Ghorpade, Vazârat-mâb, etc.,—Order:—One horseman with three musketeers and three or four servants are journeying from Pudachêri (Pondichery) to Chenapatâna (Madras). On the road, give them safe-conduct, without let or hindrance. Act according to the order as given in writing. 22nd of Jilheja, San 6, this was written. The year 6 is that of Emperor Ahmad Shah of Delhi; so, the date of the document is 20th October 1753 A.D. As Ghorpade was in alliance with Mysore at the time, he is styled a friend. His name also occurs in Bagepalli 45, of 1775 A.D.

104. Here may also be noticed the Marathi *sanads* (para 30), about 12 in number, received from Tirumalâcharya, *archak* of the Venkataramanasvâmi temple at Âlamgiri, the same person that sent the plates of Venkatapati-Râya I. (see para 101). Their period is about the middle of the 18th century. All of them relate to certain grants to the Venkataramanasvâmi temple at Alamgiri, and the *archak* of the temple, Tirumalâchârya *alias* Ahôbalâchârya, a follower of Râmânuja, belonging to the Kâsyapa-gôtra and Yajur-âkhâ, son of Timmappayya and grandson of Varadayya, figures in almost all of them. Several of the *sanads* are addressed to him, and he is said, in some of them, to have personally represented matters relating to the temple to Ghorpade and the Peshwa Bâlâji Bâji Rao and to have obtained favourable orders. Two of the *sanads* were issued by Ghorpade and three by Bâlâji Bâji Rao. All the *sanads* are dated in the Mahammadan era. Incidentally some historical information is supplied in a few of the records. One of them tells us that during the rule of Krishna-Dêva-Râya his minister Timmappa-Nâyaka built the *navaranga* and *gôpura* of the Venkataramanasvâmi temple and granted 24 villages to provide for festivals and 72 servants; that subsequently when Chikka-Râya of Sugatûr became the ruler he resumed 18 of the villages leaving only 6 for the temple; that during the rule of Venkôji-Râv three of the six villages were resumed and a sum of 150 *hon* was agreed to be paid to the temple annually in lieu of the remaining three villages; that when the Mughals became the rulers Khasim Khan made over the three villages to the temple with the condition that a *jôdi* of 50 *hon* should be paid annually to Government; and that when finally the *paragane* of Kolar came under the rule of the Mahrattas they confirmed the grant and gave a new *sanad*. From another record we learn that the three villages granted were Âlamgiri, Bittagânhalli and Kôtehalli. A third record refers to a *sanad* issued by Saheb Meharbân Alli Saheb. The reference may be to Gulam Ali Khan Saheb, the Bijapur viceroy, who is mentioned in Kolar 74 and Mulbagal 93. Another record which refers to the payment of 150 *hon* to the temple, says that it continued during the time of Venkôji-Râja and Sambhâji-Râja; that during the time of Khasim Khan, Kulâdi Mâmûr Khan, Dâvûd Khan, Pudâdulâ Khan, Lâdalilâ Khan, Darga Kûli Khan, Tâhar Muhammad Khan, Dilâvar Khan and others under the Mughal rule, a *jôdi* of 50 *hon* together with a *rusum vartane* of 10 *hon* used to be taken by Government out of the income of the three villages, the balance being paid for the



expenses of the temple; and that the same arrangement continued also during the Mahratta rule. It ends with a request to the *sarkar* that succeeded Mahratta rule that the previous grant may be confirmed. It may be noted here that a *sanad* issued by Balaji Baji Rao bears a seal which contains four lines in Devanāgarī characters running thus:—

Rājā S'āha-nara  
-pati-harsha-vidhāna  
Bālāji Bāji  
-Rāva pradhāna

#### MYSORE.

105. There are only three records relating to Mysore. Of these, a letter of Daḷavāyi Dēvarājaiya addressed to one Ummāji Pandit of Kolar, which was received from Bhāskaraiya of Gollahalli, Bowringpet Taluk, who is said to be a lineal descendant of Ummaji Pandit (see para 13), is of some historical interest. It is dated in 1751 A.D. From it we learn that Ummāji Pandit had sent word to Daḷavāyi Dēvarājaiya through S'ābāji-nāyaka that in case assurance was given with regard to the maintenance of the rights and privileges of the Dēśmukhi, Dēśpāṇḍe, Nāḍu-Gauḍa and others as heretofore, as also with regard to the expenses of the establishment, the salary of the 400 *ōlekāras* of Sōmaiya, and the villages to be granted to himself, he would arrange for the transfer of Kolar to the Mysore Government and send his own younger brother to Seringapatam. Thereupon Dēvarājaiya writes to him that he need not feel the least anxiety about any of the matters mentioned above in case the place is loyally transferred to the Mysore Government, and asks him to effect the transfer looking upon the assurance given by Gōpālarājaiya and S'ābāji-nāyaka as assurance given by himself. The letter bears a seal which gives his name thus—*Mahis'ūra Daḷavāyi Dēvarājaiya*. Daḷavāyi Dēvarājaiya and his younger brother Sarvādhikāri Nanjarājaiya, surnamed *Karāchūri*, played a very prominent part in the history of Mysore about the middle of the 18th century. The other two inscriptions, dated 1851 and 1865 A.D. respectively, which are on a Garuḍa-vāhāna and a brass-plated door frame in the Narasimha temple at Maddur, record the gifts of those things during the rule of Krishna-Rāja-Ōdeyar III by Hosur Venkaṭalakshammamma and Palace Shirastedar Hiraṇṇaiya's son Mōḍikhāne Shirastedar Narasaiya.

#### BURMESE.

106. A Burmese inscription (Plate IV. 1) was found on a large Burmese bell (Plate V. 12) hung in the Residency compound, Bangalore. My attention was drawn to it by Mr. S. M. Fraser, C.S.I., the Honorable the Resident in Mysore. From an inscription on a slab below the bell we learn that it was taken at the occupation of Mandalay on 28th November 1885; and presented by the 81st Pioneers to the Honorable the Resident in Mysore on 22nd October 1909. It has an ornamental attachment at the top with the inscription engraved in seven lines of Burmese characters around the middle part. A photo of the inscription and the bell was sent to Mr. Taw Sein Ko, Superintendent of Archaeological Survey, Burma, who has kindly furnished me with a transcript and a translation of the record as well as some interesting notes on the bell. With regard to the bell he says—"The bell is divided into two equal portions the dividing line being the pedestal on which two griffins rest: (1) the lower or the bell proper, and (2) the upper or the suspensory part. The former consists of the lip, which is ornamented by five parallel bands, two of which are separated from the rest; of the bisecting bands of five parallel lines, the central of which is larger than the rest; and of three parallel lines supporting a dome of lotus petals. The sum total of the parallel bands is 13, which stands conventionally for 33. Thus the bell represents the Tāvatisa, the abode of the 33 gods. The dome of lotus petals is reminiscent of the *padmāsana* of Vishnu. The suspensory portion consists of an arch guarded by two griffins, which is separated by a large bolt with an embossed head, which supports a winged dragon lying rampant with its tail curled upwards. The dragon lies athwart a beam, by which the bell is suspended. The two griffins derive their origin from India, while the winged dragon is an importation from China. The bell was cast in 1871 A.D. and was probably suspended, till its removal in 1885, before the Kyauktawgyi pagoda

which is situated at the north-eastern corner of the Fort walls of Mandalay." I give below the translation of the Buddhist inscription on the bell:—

May there be success! At an auspicious moment on the morning of Thursday, the 15th waxing of Tabaung of the 2415th year of the Buddhist era, of the 1233rd year of the Burmese era, and of the 435th year of the era inaugurated by king Mohuyinhmindaya (March 1871), the Captain of the Natsuletive Regiment and Headman of the Salingyi village of the Pagyi circle, and his wife Mameinma, in order to escape from the miseries of transmigration, made an offering of a resonant bell to the image of the Kyauktawgyi pagoda which is situated to the north-east of the Ratanabôn city (Mandalay). The bell weighs 220 ticals and costs Rs. 450. May this good deed bring happiness to us in the next world! We share the merit, which has accrued to us by this offering, with the king, our parents, our benefactors and teachers, together with those inhabiting the three worlds. May all these share equally with us, and attain great happiness!

#### MISCELLANEOUS INSCRIPTIONS.

107. A few inscriptions, which cannot be assigned to any specific dynasty of kings, may be noticed here. A Tamil inscription on the wall to the right of the entrance in the *mukha-mantapa* of the Kôlâramma temple at Kolar, which may belong to the early part of the 13th century, warns against people seizing or eating the goddess Pidâriyâr's poultry. The temple must have possessed a number of these animals at the time of the record. Another on the Sîti hill which appears to be dated 1317 A.D., records a grant of land to the temple by śrî-Chôla.....r's chief minister, *mahâmandalés'vara*, *pēs'ani-Anuma*, *arasauka-s'ûniyakâra*, *gēnanga-chakravartî*, Murâri-Dēvarasa. *Pēs'ani*, which also occurs in the still more corrupt form *pēsâli*, appears to be a corruption of the Sanskrit word *pēshana*. (Cp. Channarayana-patna 197, l. 53 *râya-dandunâtha-pēshana-Hanûmantam*.) Another at the same place, of 1345 A.D., tells us that for the welfare of S'ellappillai-nâyinâr the steps to the south of the temple were caused to be made by S'araṇa-ppillai's son A'dimûlam. Another, again, at the same place, which appears to be dated in 1383 A.D., is noteworthy as it alludes to the practice of offering the fingers to the god (see para 16) by enjoining equal division of the 'finger-rice' (*viral-arîsi*) among the goldsmith and others. A *mâstikal* (*mahâ-sati-kul*) at A'lûr, Mandya Taluk, of about 1400 A.D., which records that the *mâha-prabhu* A'lûr Aja-Sôyapa's aunt performed *sahugamana* i.e., was burned along with her deceased husband, is rather peculiar as a memorial of *sati*. As a rule the stones that commemorate such sacrifices have a post sculptured on them with an arm and hand projecting from it. But this stone has instead the figure of a seated woman sculptured on it.

108. A few words may here be said about the Gujarâti inscriptions copied at Sravan Belgola the year before last, a reference to which was made in para 33 above. Pandit Ramakarnaji of Jodhpur, who has kindly sent me transcripts and translations of all of them, informs me that the characters are Mahâjani and not Gujarâti; and that the language of the inscriptions is a mixture of Mârwaḍi and Hindi. Mahâjani means "of or belonging to Mahâjans or bankers." These characters, it appears, are locally known as Muḍḍâ and are prevalent among the merchants of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and the Punjab. A peculiar feature of this alphabet is that no vowel marks are added to the consonants, so that it is no easy task to make out the word intended. Mr. Ramakarna observes—"In some of the inscriptions Tâkari characters are also met with. This alphabet is prevalent in the hilly tracts of the Punjab. The names recorded in the inscriptions are all of Mahâjans or bankers, almost all of whom were Agarvâlâ Baniyas. The Agarvâlas residing in and around Delhi call themselves Sarâvagis (i.e., S'râvakas) and form a distinct community of Jains. They do not intermarry with the Jain Agarvâlas and have no gôtra distinctions as they have. All the septs mentioned in the inscriptions are traceable to the Agarvâlâ community residing in Delhi and other places. Of these places Panipet figures prominently, because many of the pilgrims belonged to a sept of Agarvâlâ Mahâjans known as Pânipathiyâ after the name of that town."

#### 2. Numismatics.

109. The coins dealt with during the year under report, which were 767 in number, were referred to in para 35 above. Of these, one was a lead coin, one a

brass coin, and the rest gold. Of the latter, 95 were full *varahas*, 633 half-*varahas*, and 37 *fanams*. The lead and brass coins are of great value both numismatically and historically.

110. The lead coin (Plate V. 1) was received from Mr. K. S. Raghavachar, District Office, Chitaldrug, who informs me that he picked it up on the site of Chandravalli (see last year's *Report*, para 12) one day after heavy rains. It is a coin of the Mahârathi (see last year's *Report*, para 110), but differs in several respects from the specimens hitherto known. It may be described as follows:—

*Obverse.*

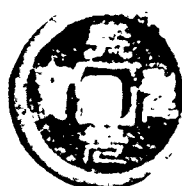
A humped bull standing to left as in the other specimens. But there is no crescent over the hump. Further, the figure shows only one horn which is bent outwards. There is also something, most probably a bell, hanging from the neck. Around the bull, beginning over its head, runs in Brâhmi characters the legend *Mahîrathisa Saijakana Chalaka...*, two letters at the end being illegible. It differs considerably from the legend on the last year's specimen which runs thus—*Mahârathisa Jadakana Kalayasa*. We have therefore to conclude that the coins were issued not by one Mahârathi but by a succession of Mahârathis, who were probably stationed at Chitaldrug as viceroys of the Andhras.

*Reverse.*

The reverse too materially differs from that of the other specimens. We have a *chaitya* to left and a tree within railing to right, with a wavy line running under both. Over the *chaitya* is a crescent with a symbol or the letter *Mâ* to its proper right.

111. The brass coin (Plate V. 2), which had been picked up by myself in a part of the water-course that cuts through the Chandravalli site (see map in the last year's *Report*), was not noticed in the last year's *Report*. It is a Chinese coin with a square hole in the middle, around which are engraved four Chinese characters. Similar coins are figured on Plates 89 (25-27) and 90 (28-34) in Volume II of Stein's *Ancient Khotan*, which are assigned to three Chinese kings of the 8th century A.D., namely, Kai-yüan (713-741), Chien-yüan (758-759) and Ta-li (766-779). But our coin, I thought, must be of a more ancient date, as evidenced by the other antiquities such as the Roman coin of Augustus, etc., unearthed on the site. So, I sent it to Mr. Taw Sein Ko, Archæological Superintendent of Burma, for examination, and he writes to me that it belongs most probably to the middle of the second century B.C. He observes—"There are four Chinese characters on the coin, of which three are very much blurred. The following dates have been suggested: 138 B.C., 502 A.D., and 886 A.D. The first appears to be the most appropriate, because in the second century B.C., during the reign of Emperor Han Wu-ti, the limits of the Chinese Empire almost coincided with its present boundaries, and Chinese arms were carried to Korea in the north, to Tibet in the west, and to Annam in the south. Most probably, Chinese merchants visited Southern India during that period, and they came from Canton or some other southern port bringing with them Chinese brass coins of low value. It is on record that, during the early centuries of the Christian era, there was a brisk commerce carried on between China and Southern India and Ceylon." Thus the discovery of this Chinese coin affords yet another proof of the great antiquity of the site of Chandravalli.

112. The gold coins were received in four batches: (1) 146 from the Secretariat; (2) 9 from the Police Superintendent, Bangalore; (3) 573 and (4) 37 from the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore. The first batch of coins was part of a treasure found by one Basavanyappa of Anantapur, Sagar Taluk, Shimoga District, while excavating a vacant site belonging to him. It consists of 95 full *varahas* and 51 half-*varahas*. Of the former, 14 belong to Krishna-Dêva-Râya of Vijayanagar (1509-1530) and the rest to Sadâsiva-Nâyaka (1513-1545), the founder of the Ikkeri line of chiefs. The coins of Krishna-Deva-Raya show on the obverse the figure of a seated diety, which, according to some numismatists, represents the bull-headed Durgâ, but, according to others, the Boar incarnation of Vishnu; while on the reverse there is the legend *S'ri-Pratâpu-Krishna-Râya* in three lines in Nâgari characters. On the obverse of Sadâsiva-Nâyaka's coins we have S'iva and Pârvati seated and on the reverse the legend *S'ri-Sadâs'iva* in three lines in Nâgari characters. Both the above classes of coins were described in the last year's *Report* (para 111 and Plate IX. 6-9). The 51 half-*varahas* are, all of them, of Krishna-Deva-Raya. They have the same obverse and reverse as the 14 coins noticed above. (See Plate V. 7 and 8).



1

2



3

4

5

6



7



8



9



10



11



12

A BURMESE BELL



113. The 3rd batch of 573 coins was dug up at Dodbanhalli, Hoskote Taluk, Bangalore District. The 2nd batch of 9 coins, which was sent by the Police Superintendent, was only a part of this hoard. All these coins are half-varahas of the Vijayanagara king Harihara II, who ruled from 1377 to 1404 A.D. Each specimen weighs about 25 grains. The obverse shows S'iva and Pârvatî seated, while the reverse bears the legend *S'ri-pratâpa-Harihara* in three horizontal lines in Nâgari characters (Plate V. 3-6). In a few specimens the attribute in the right hand of S'iva looks like a discus (*chakra*) and in a few others like a drum (*damaru*); but the object represented is apparently a kind of axe (*paraśu*). About the antiquity of the obverse of these coins see para 111 of last year's *Report*.

114. The 4th batch of 37 coins was found at Kamblipur, Anekal Taluk, Bangalore District. All of them are what are popularly known as *Virarâya fanams* (or *hanas*), which were originally issued from Malabar. They turn up in large numbers in different parts of Southern India and must therefore have once had a wide circulation. The weight of the coin is about 6 grains. Tradition on the West Coast ascribes these coins to Paraśurâma, thus showing that they are of some antiquity. The symbols on them have not yet been satisfactorily explained by numismatists. The figure on the obverse (Plate V. 9-11) is supposed by some to represent Kâlî and by others to represent a dagger or shield. Dr. J. R. Henderson kindly informs me that the symbol on the obverse also occurs on the Tanjore small gold fanams and that it was copied from these by both the Dutch and the French on some of their copper coins. It also occurs, I am told, on a few Travancore copper coins. With regard to the symbol on the reverse, Dr. Henderson writes—“It has been supposed to have some connection with the zodiac because the Travancore name for these coins is *râsi* (i.e., a sign of the zodiac) and the twelve dots may represent the twelve zodiacal signs.”

### 3. Manuscripts.

115. My discovery of the initial date of the Pallava king Simhavarman in the Jaina work called *Lôkavibhâga* by Simhasûri (last year's *Report*, para 112) has been welcomed by several scholars in Europe. Mr. Vincent A. Smith writes to me that the discovery is a welcome standpoint of Pallava history. Drs. Rudolf Hoernle and E. Hultzsch say that it is a valuable discovery. Dr. Fleet, however, writes—“This date (S'aka 380) is so completely opposed to all that we can learn about the history of the S'aka era that it can only be looked on with considerable doubt. For Simhasûri to date his work in the reign of Simhavarman, king of Kânci, he must have been a subject of Simhavarman, and must have lived in the Pallava territory. But the earliest instance in which the use of the S'aka era can be traced to anywhere near the Pallava territory is of A. D. 867, four centuries later than the given date. The matter is one which requires to be looked into very fully, before we either accept or dismiss this date.” It is therefore necessary to say a few words here regarding the work *Lôkavibhâga* for the information of Dr. Fleet and other scholars who may be curious to know some further details about it. Two manuscripts of this work are available for examination: one in Nagari characters in the Jaina temple located in Set Manikchand Panachand's house in Bombay, and the other in Kannada characters in the library of the Jaina *matha* at Mûḍabidare, South Canara District. I have procured extracts from both the manuscripts. The work consists of 11 *prakaraṇas*, the last being called *Môkshabhâga*. The opening verse, which is in praise of the Jinêśvaras, runs thus—

lôkâlôka-vibhâga-jñân bhaktyâ stutvâ Jinêśvarân |  
vyakhyâsyâmi samâsêna lôka-tattvam anêkadhâ ||

The second verse gives *kshêtra*, *kâla*, *tîrtha*, *pramâna-purushâh* and their *charita* as the 5 divisions of a Purâna, and in the third verse the author begins his subject, namely, the description of the world, so that we learn nothing about the author at the beginning of the work. Both the manuscripts, however, end with the following four stanzas which give some information about the author and his work:—

1. bhavyêbhyah sura-mânushôru-sadasi śri-Vardhamânârhatâ |  
yat prôktam jagatô vidhânâkshilam jnâtam Sudharmâdibhih ||  
âchâryâvalikâgatam virachitam tat Simhasûrarshinâ |  
bhâshâyâh parivartanêna nipuṇaih sanmânyatâm sâdhubhih ||

2. Vaiśvê sthitê Ravi-sutê Vṛisha-bhê cha Jîvê |  
Rājōttarêshu sita-paksham upêtya Chandrê ||  
Grâmê cha Pāṭalika-nāmaṇi Pāṇa-rāshṭrê |  
śāstram purā likhitavān muni-Sarvanandî ||
3. samvatsarê tu dvāvimśê Kānchîśah Simhavarmaṇah |  
asītyagrê S'akāhvānām siddham êtach-chhata-trayê ||  
(S'akābdānām is the reading in the Mûḍabidare manuscript).
4. panchādaśa-satāny āhuh shaṭ-trimśaty-adhikāni vai |  
śāstrasya sangrahas tv êvam chhandas-ānushṭubhēna cha ||

The first stanza tells us that the science was first taught by Vardhamāna to Sudharmā and others, that it was handed down through a succession of teachers, and that it was translated (into Sanskrit) by Simhasûri-ṛishi. The 2nd stanza says that at a particular period corresponding to certain planetary positions, Sarvanandi copied the work in the village named Pāṭalika of the Pāṇa-rāshṭra. The 3rd stanza gives us S'aka 380, corresponding to the 22nd regnal year of Simhavarma, king of Kānchi, as the year in which the work was completed; and the 4th stanza informs us that the work consists of 1536 *anusṭubh ślōkas*. The word *purā* in the 3rd stanza has to be taken in its sense of *prabandha* or *avichchhêdēna kriyākaraṇa*, i.e., 'incessantly' (*Amarakōśa*, III. 253). S'aka 380 is apparently the year in which the copying work was finished by Sarvanandi; and the author of the work, Simhasûri, probably flourished at an earlier period. The 2nd stanza was sent to Mahāmahōpādhyāya Sudhākara Dvivedi, Benares, for favour of calculation, and he has very kindly sent me the following reply—"In S'aka 380 Chaitra-śukla-pratipat, Saturday, midnight at Lanka, the sun, moon, Jupiter and Saturn are calculated according to known Sûrya-siddhānta by my pupil S'asipāla Jhā, Professor of Mathematics in Mahārāja Durbhangā Sanskrit School, Benares, and revised by me. The calculation is herewith enclosed. You will find at page 11 that on that day before midnight the moon was in Uttarabhādrapada, Jupiter in Bharani and Saturn in Uttarāshādhā. In my opinion *vṛishabha* (Vṛisha-Dharma-Yama) means Bharani and *Rājōttarāh* Uttara-bhādrapada." There cannot therefore be any doubt about the correctness of the date. Pāṭalika, the village in which Sarvanandi copied the work, is perhaps identical with Pāṭalipura in South Arcot District, at which, according to the *Periyapurānam*, there was a big Jaina monastery in the 7th century A. D. The village was not far from Tiruvadi whose ruler appears to have been a Palava feudatory with the title Kāḍava. (*Annual Report of the Archaeological Survey of India* for 1906-07, p. 235). Pāṇa-rāshṭra may perhaps be identified with Perumbānappāḍi, the province over which the Bāṇas ruled. Though no inscriptional instance of the use of the S'aka era of a date earlier than 867 A.D. has been found till now, as Dr. Fleet says, near the Pallava territory, there is no antecedent improbability of such instances being found in literature, if not in inscriptions themselves that may come to light hereafter. The use of the S'aka era is already carried back to 505 A. D. in Varāhamihira's *Panchasiddhāntikā* (*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1910, p. 819) and the present instance is only half a century earlier. I may add here for the information of scholars that in the 6th *prakaraṇa* of the *Lōkavibhāga*, termed *Tiryaglōkavibhāga*, a few Prākṛit verses are quoted from a work called *Trilōkaprajñapti*. I give one of these verses below—

Rāhūṇa puratalāṇam duviyappāṇim havanti gamaṇāṇi |  
dīṇa-pavva-viyappēhim dīṇa-Rāhū sasi-sarichchha-gaṇi ||

116. An important find during the year under report was a manuscript of the *Swapna-vāsavadatta*, a drama by the poet Bhāsa. The work was found in the Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, by Pandit Anandalvar, the senior copyist of my office, who has also prepared a copy of it for his own use. Bhāsa is a very old dramatist who had attained great celebrity before Kālidāsa wrote his *Mūlavikāgnimitra*, as is evidenced by the statement in the *pristūvanā* of that drama that there was nothing gained by passing over the dramas of such renowned poets as Bhāsa, Saumillaka and Kaviputra and enacting a drama of Kālidāsa, a poet of the present day. That Bhāsa wrote a number of dramas is evident from the following verse quoted in Jalhana's *Sūktimuktāvali* under Bāṇa-bhaṭṭa :—

sūtradhāra-kṛitārambhair nāṭakair bahu-bhūmikair  
sa-patākair yasō lēbhê Bhāsô dēvakulair iva ||

Pandit Anandalvar has also copied a part of another drama named *Pratijñā-yangandharāyaṇa*, also found in the Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, which is also attributed to Bhāsa. I am also told that about 10 more dramas, supposed to be by the same author, have been discovered by Pandit Ganapati Sastry in Travancore. One of these, *Darīdra-Chārudatta*, is said to be the original on which the *Mṛichchhakatika* is based. But no satisfactory proof is available to show that all these dramas are by Bhāsa. None of them mentions his name, nor is any of them referred to in literature as his work. The case is, however, different with the *Svapna-vāsavadatta*, which is distinctly stated to be his work in a verse quoted in Jalhana's *Sūktimuktāvajī* under Rāja-śekhara.

The verse runs thus—

*Bhāsa-nāṭaka-chakrē'pi chhēkaiḥ kshiptē parīkshitum |*  
*Svapnavāsavadattasya dāhakō'bhūn na pāvakah ||*

Another manuscript of some importance, that has been procured, is a Kannada medical work called *Karṇāṭaka-Kalyāṇakāraka* by Jagaddala Sōmanātha, a Jaina author who belongs to the middle of the 12th century. The author, who also styles himself Chitrakavi-Sōma, tells us that he has drawn upon the works of Pūjyapāda and Charaka, Bāhaṭa (Vāgbhaṭa's work) and Siddhasāra. Pūjyapāda's medical work is mentioned as *Kalyāṇakāraka* and the author apparently names his own work after it.

BANGALORE,  
 1st August 1910.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,  
*Officer in charge of Archæological*  
*Researches in Mysore.*





*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General Miscellaneous, dated 23rd February 1912.*

READ—

The report on the working of the Archaeological Department for the year 1910-11, submitted by the Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches in Mysore, with his letter No. 36, dated the 19th September 1911.

No. G. 4421-2—G. M. 127-11-4, DATED BANGALORE, 23RD FEBRUARY 1912.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded.

2. Government note with interest that several new inscriptions of importance have been discovered during the year under report and that the Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches has been doing his work with zeal and earnestness.

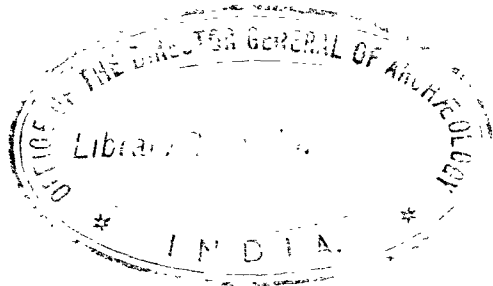
3. The attention of the Superintendent, Government Press, is invited to the remarks of the Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches, contained in para 54 of the report, regarding the slow progress made in printing the revised edition of the Sravanabelagola Volumes and the Karnataka Sabdanusasana and the Superintendent is requested to arrange for the early completion of the work.

4. It is noted that much progress has not been made during the year in the preparation of the General Index to the Volumes of the Epigraphica Karnatica. The Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches is requested to arrange for the work being expedited. The Chief Engineer, Muzrai Superintendent and the Deputy Commissioners concerned will be addressed regarding the suggested preservation of certain ancient temples brought to notice in the report.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER,  
*Offg. Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches in Mysore.  
The Superintendent, Government Press.

Exd.—c. v.





# CONTENTS.

## PART I.

	Page.
Establishment	1
Exploration	1—2
Tours: Exploration, inspection of temples, discovery of new records, etc.	2—24
Hullekere temple	2
Mavuttanahalli temple	4
Javagal temples	5
Halebid temples	6
Chatachattahalli temple	10
Belur temples	11
Belgami temples	15
Talgunda temple	18
Bandalike temples	19
Kuppatur temples	20
Kodakani temple	20
Ikkeri temple	21
Avani temples	22
Śrīpādarāya	23
Kurudumale temples	23
Total number of new records discovered	24
Inspection of schools	24
Office work	24
List of Transcripts sent to the Oriental Library, Mysore	25
List of Photographs	27
List of Drawings	29

## PART II.

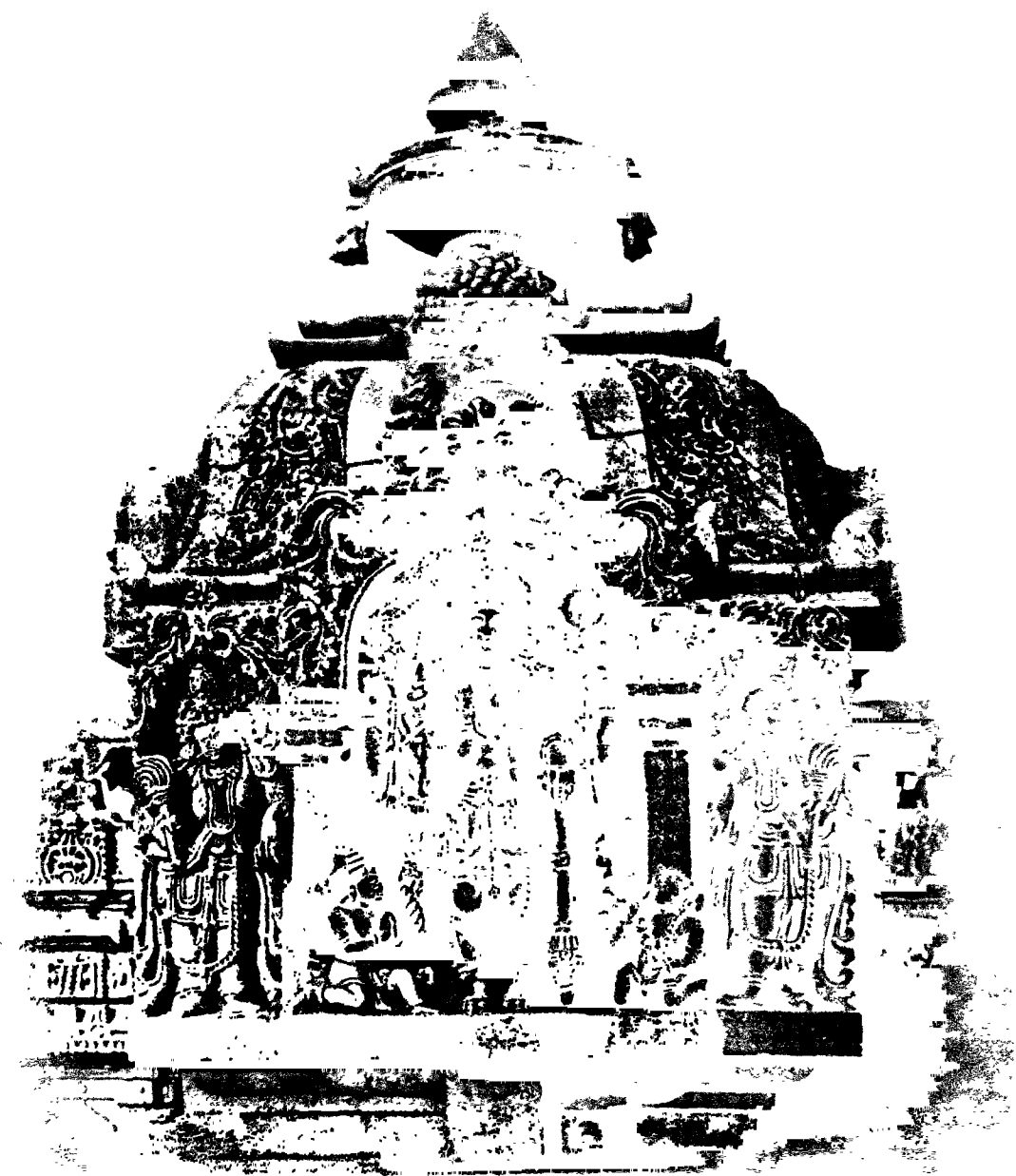
Epigraphy	31—57
The Kadambas	31
Transliteration of inscriptions in plates II—V	32—34
The Gangas	36
The Rashtrakutas	38
The Nolambas	38
The Chalukyas	39
The Kalachuryas	41
The Sevunas	41
The Hoysalas	42
The Later Cholas of the Kolar District	51
The Cheras	51
Vijayanagar	52
Sugatur	54
Belur	54
Ikkeri	54
Yelahanka	54
Mysore	54
Miscellaneous inscriptions	56
Excavations	57
Numismatics	57
Manuscripts	59

## PLATES.

I. East view of tower of Channakesava temple at Hullekere, Arsikere Taluk.	1
II. Shimoga plates of the Kadamba king Mandhata .. ..	31
III. Residency plates of the Ganga king Kongani-Mahadhiraja or Avinita.	36
IV. Inscriptions at Talgunda and Sravana Belgola .. ..	35
V. Viragal at Neralige, Arsikere Taluk ... .	38
VI. Mughal mubars and Viraraya, Kanteroy and Tippu's fanams ..	57

---





# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 1911.

## PART I.—WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

### *Establishment.*

In their Order No. G. 175-6—G. M. 40-09-14, dated 8th July 1910, the Government accorded sanction to the permanent entertainment of an additional English clerk in the office. The new clerk joined the appointment on 14th July 1910.

2. The sanctioned period of the services of the clerk employed in connection with the preparation of a General Index to the volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica* having expired on 14th January 1911, his re-entertainment for a further period of six months from 1st April 1911 was sanctioned in Government Order No. G. 5555-6—G. M. 45-10-16, dated 25th March 1911.

3. The Photographer and Draughtsman and the Assistant Photographer, whose services in the Archæological Department were limited to a period of three years according to Government Order No. G. 896-8 G. M. 67-06-57, dated 3rd August 1907, have been permanently attached to the Department by Government Order No. G. 5595-6—G. M. 45-10-17, dated 27th March 1911. The retention of the services of the Architectural Draughtsman for a period of four years from the 1st of July 1911 in connection with the preparation of the Architectural Portfolio, was also sanctioned in the above Order.

4. Padmaraja Pandit had leave without allowances for nearly a month and medical leave for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  months. Anandalwar was away on nearly  $2\frac{1}{2}$  months' leave without allowances. Ramaswami Iyengar and Srinivasa Iyengar were also on leave for over a month each.

### *Exploration.*

5. At the beginning of January last I visited Domlur, situated within the limits of the Civil and Military Station, and discovered a number of Tamil and Kannada inscriptions in the Chokkanâtha and Sômêśvara temples, which are not published in the Bangalore volume. To secure complete copies of several of these new epigraphs, excavation was necessary, as the basements of the above temples were buried under earth. With the kind help of Mr. F. J. Richards, M.A., the Collector, the necessary excavations were completed in a few days. The inscriptions were all copied and impressions taken. Altogether the number of new inscriptions copied in this village is ten: five in the Chokkanâtha temple—two on the north base, one on the south base, one on the wall to the right of the outer entrance and one on the base to the right of the inner entrance; two in the village—one inscribed on the four sides of a pillar in front of the Mâri temple and one on both sides of a large slab near the entrance to the village; and three in the ruined Sômêśvara temple situated to the south-east of the village—two on the south base and one on the wall to the left of the inner entrance, partly concealed by the *dvârapâlaka*. Of these records six are in Tamil and four in Kannada. Two of the printed inscriptions, Bangalore 10 and 12, were also corrected and completed. My thanks are due to Mr. Richards for his ready and sympathetic assistance in bringing to light these buried records.

6. Both on the pillar in front of the Mâri temple and on the large slab near the entrance of Domlur is sculptured a discus on a high pedestal. The same is the case with a slab standing in a grove near at hand, but without any inscription. This may be a mere boundary stone, known as *tiruvâhikkal* in Tamil. To the north of the entrance to the village stand three stones, each containing a standing figure of a



man with a stick on the neck, the ends of which are held by the hands. All the three figures face the Chokkanâtha temple. Similar figures, about a dozen in number, are also found facing the Champakadhâmasvâmi temple at Bannerghatta, Anekal Taluk. It is not clear what these figures mean; but some people say that they represent persons who committed suicide for some reason or other by means of the weapon known as *gandugattari* in Kannada. Two of the figures at Domlur appear to represent persons of some importance, as evidenced by their necklaces, etc

7. Domlur, properly Dombalur or Tombalur, is also called *Dēsimāṇikkapaṭṭanam* in the inscriptions. It is said to be situated in *Ilaippākka-nāḍu*, a division of *Rājendra-S'ōla-vaṇanāḍu*. *Ilaippākka* is the Tamil form of *Yelahanka*. Judging from the inscriptions, the Chokkanâtha and Sômēśvara temples, which are Dravidian in style, must have existed before the middle of the 13th century. The former, with a pretty well carved Vishnu image, stands on a high basement in the middle of the village and must have been a prominent structure once, though now in a dilapidated condition. A few pillars and capitals lying in front of the temple, which apparently formed parts of a front *mantapa*, show pretty good work. Though laying no claim to architectural beauty, as a monument of antiquarian interest, this temple deserves restoration. When restored, it will no doubt present an imposing appearance in the midst of its surroundings. The same cannot, however, be said of the Sômēśvara temple, which is in a more ruinous condition, being situated on low ground in an unfrequented part of the village in the midst of cultivated fields.

8. The Sômēśvara temple at Halsur was also inspected. This large temple, which is a good specimen of Dravidian architecture with a lofty *gōpura*, is said to have been built in the 16th century by Kempe Gauda, a sculpture at the end of the wall to the right of the inner entrance being shown as representing him. In the front *mantapa* is a big brass-plated Nandi and towards the right on a platform are figures of the nine planets which are occasionally worshipped. On the west wall of the shrine of the goddess is sculptured the scene of the marriage of S'iva and Pâr-vati with Brahma as officiating priest and Vishnu and other gods as guests. No inscription was discovered in the temple.

9. Of the villages that were visited in the Bangalore Taluk may be mentioned Dodḍa Bidarukallu, Dâsarahalli, Chokkasandra, Nâgasandra, Yamlur. Kônaiyana Agrahâra, Kempâpura, Belur, Kalkere and Ibbalur. Bidarakallu is an ancient village, being named in an inscription at Dâsarhalli (Bangalore 36), of about A.D. 750. At Nâgasandra, the stone containing the inscription (Bangalore 34), of the time of Ballala III, has also a gateway sculptured at the top (see last year's *Report*, para 84) and the figure of a man with two heads. A new inscription was discovered here and three more at Kalkere.

#### *Tours : Exploration, Inspection of Temples, etc.*

10. With a view chiefly of inspecting some of the more important temples of archaeological interest in connection with the Architectural Portfolio, I made a tour in portions of the Hassan and Shimoga Districts in February and March 1911. In connection with the note of Mr. J. H. Marshall, Director-General of Archæology in India, on the subject of the conservation, etc., of the temples at Halebid and Belur, the Chief Engineer, in his No. 10535, dated 16th December 1910, had desired me to send a joint report by myself and the Executive Engineer, Hassan Division, with regard to the works required for the preservation of the above temples. As a joint inspection of the temples by the Executive Engineer and myself was deemed necessary, I wrote to the Executive Engineer that I would be at Halebid about the middle of February. In the meantime the Amildar of Arsikere gave me intimation of the existence of several new inscriptions in some of the villages of his taluk and also of two temples of some architectural merit at Hullêkere and Māvuttanhalli. With the object of finishing my work in connection with these inscriptions and temples before going to Halebid, I left Bangalore on the 2nd of February 1911.

11. Hullekere is a small village about 9 miles to the west of Konehalli, a Railway station on the Bangalore-Poona line. The Chennakēśava temple here, though small, is a neat structure in the Chalukyan style, standing in the middle of a cloistered courtyard, portions of which have gone to ruin. The outer walls are not profusely sculptured, nor are there horizontal rows of animals, etc., in succession, as in the temples at Halebid, Basaral,

Nuggihalli, etc.; but instead there are fine figures of Vishnu alternating with well-executed turrets and pilasters, with the names inscribed at the base, such as Nârâyana, Vâmana, Dâmôdara, Sankarshana, Aniruddha, Achyuta, etc. The labels are effaced on some of the figures, of which there appear to be 24 in all, representing the 24 *mûrtis* or forms of Vishnu. The temple has a fine tower in front of which we have the usual Sala and the tiger. Sala's figure is well carved and richly ornamented. In a niche on the east face of the tower, which resembles that of the Bûchêśvara temple at Koramangala, Hassan Taluk, is a richly carved figure of Kêśava flanked by <sup>his consorts</sup> ~~his consorts~~ (see Plate I). There is also a well-executed *jagati* or parapet in front of the temple, as in those at Koramangala, Sômanâthapur, Basarâl, etc., with two well-carved elephants at the sides of the steps leading to it. All the figures on the outer walls are injured. The stone used is a kind of soft potstone which has exfoliated in several places. The interior of the temple is very dark. The image of Chennakêśava is pretty well carved. All the ceiling panels inside show good work, the central one being, as usual, the best of all. The ceiling panels in the porch and *mulha-manîapa* are also well executed. The villagers told me that some of the images in the temple, such as Gaṇapati, etc., were removed some years ago at the instance of some officer. It is not clear why this step was taken. From an inscription in the temple (Arsikere 172) we learn that it was built in A.D. 1163 during the reign of the Hoy-sala king Nârasimha I, and the short inscriptions below the images referred to above, which are 18 in number, have to be assigned to the same period. The temple, which is in a fair state of preservation, deserves conservation. A plan and several photographs of the building were taken. The roof of the *navaranga* and the *jarbha-griha* is leaky in two or three places; it has to be made water-tight. A peepul plant has rooted itself in the tower and has already produced a crack, about an inch in width. The plant has to be destroyed at once as otherwise the tower is likely to be ruined in the course of a few years. In view of the havoc played by the peepul plant and other vegetation in the case of several temples of archæological interest, I would suggest as a precautionary measure the supply of bottles of the "scrub eradicator" to the Patels of the villages in which good temples exist with full instructions as to the mode of its use. In case the D. P. W. officers themselves can attend to this important work, so much the better.

12. The Saptamâtrikâ, Iśvara and A'njanêya temples in the village were also inspected. In the last is placed a sculptured slab with the figure of a man riding a horse and a servant holding an umbrella behind. This the villagers call Sômê-dêvaru. It apparently represents some chief. The Iśvara temple, which is mostly buried in the bed of the large tank near the village, contains besides a *linga*, pretty figures of Gaṇapati, Bhairava and Virabhadra. A new inscription was discovered in a field to the south of the village. I was told that an inscribed slab was built into the sluice of the tank, but as it was under water it was not possible to copy it. On my way to Hullêkere the Bîrêdêva temple at Sômênhalli was examined. Though with a very plain exterior, the temple has good pillars and an ornamental doorway inside. It is probable that this doorway originally belonged to the Chennakêśava temple at Hullêkere, where we now find a rough wooden doorway in place of the original one in the *navaranga*.

13 From Hullêkere I went to Mâvuttanhalli, inspecting on the way Yaḍavanhalli, Lakshmidêvihalli, Kanchinakôvi Maraṭi, Baṇḍihalli, Jâjûr, Benḍekere, Sâvantanhalli, Bânâvâr, Arakere, Belvalli and Kôligunda. At the 1st village a buried inscription stone near the Mallêdêva temple was excavated and the inscription copied. Near the Basavaṇṇa temple in the 2nd village an old inscription of the Ganga period was discovered. Unfortunately the top of the stone is broken. It is a Jaina epitaph, pointing to the place having once been a Jaina settlement. Kanchinakôvi Maraṭi is a hillock to the north-east of Kallangere, strewn over with the remains of several temples. It appears that many of the stones were removed and used for the bund of the Kallangere tank. The Maraṭi is supposed to be the site of an old city and it is said that gold coins are picked up there occasionally. In one place a mutilated headless image was found with a mostly defaced Kannaḍa inscription in two lines on its pedestal, only the letters *ya* and *na* at the end of the lines being legible. It is apparently a Jaina image, presumably of Pârśvanâtha, as indicated by the coil of a serpent at the back. At Jâjûr a new inscription was copied near the ruined Kallêdêva temple; and

at Beṇḍekere 3 new epigraphs were found—1 in the Gôpâlakrishṇa temple, 1 on a buried stone to the right of the Râmêśvara temple and 1 on the sluice of the tank. On the slab containing the inscription in the Gôpâlakrishṇa temple are sculptured a figure of Narasimha in the act of tearing out the entrails of the demon Hiranyakaśipu and a figure of Viṣṇu below it. In the Râmêśvara temple, which is a pretty good structure facing the south, there is a well-carved figure of Viṣṇu in the cell opposite the entrance and a *linga* in the cell to the left. The epigraph discovered here is very artistically executed. It contains nearly seventy lines and is excellently preserved by reason of having lain buried beyond the reach of injury. It took nearly two hours to unearth the stone. At Sâvantanhalli I came across a sculptured stone slab, 6' × 4', probably of the Ganga period, representing the scene of a spirited battle, but without any inscription. The Venkaṭaramaṇa, Bâṇêśvara, Kêśava and other temples at Bâṇâvâr were inspected. The remains of the fort wall lead us to suppose that the fort was a lofty substantial structure nearly 20 feet high. There is also an old lofty compound wall which, it is said, once enclosed the residence of the ruler of the place. In the compound of the Kêśava temple are lying about several broken images and a well-dressed but uninscribed stone of the Hoysala period. I was told that these were dug up in the temple compound along with the image of Vêṇugôpâla, which is placed under a peepul tree. It is probable that excavation made here will bring to light among other things the remains of an ancient temple. In several houses I found pillars and other members of old temples put to various uses. There are several indications of the antiquity of the place. In the inscriptions the village is called Bâṇavûr. From this, coupled with the name of the god of the place, Bâṇêśvara, it may perhaps be presumed that the village had something to do with the Bâṇa kings, though the names are otherwise accounted for by tradition. At Arakere the Chennakêśava and Râmêśvara temples were examined. The former is what is known as a *trikûṭâchala* or three-celled temple, Chennakêśava being the chief deity; the other cells contain the figures of Vêṇugôpâla and Lakshminarasimha. On the outer walls there are at intervals rough figures of Viṣṇu alternating with turrets. The Râmêśvara temple, which is exactly like the temple of the same name at Beṇḍekere, has an excellently carved image of Viṣṇu leaning against the wall opposite the entrance and the *linga* in a cell facing the east. There is also in the temple, leaning against the east wall, an image of the sun, which is exquisitely carved and richly ornamented. The villagers call this Vîrabhadra. Both the images were photographed. The tower of this temple is built of granite in receding squares ending in a *kalâśa*, resembling in some respects towers of Pallava architecture, but without any sculpture whatever. In the bed of the tank to the west of this temple was discovered a big *vîragal* with an inscription which refers itself to the reign of the Ganga king Ereyappa. At Belvalli a seated image, about 18 inches high, of the village goddess Eḷukôṭeyamma was dug up on the site of a ruined temple. The image is well carved, the stone used being a white kind of potstone resembling marble. It was handed over to the patel of the village, who was directed to preserve it in the newly built temple close at hand. The last village inspected on the way to Mâvuttanhalli was Kôḷigunda. Here several new inscriptions were discovered: 3 in the steps of the tank in front of the Kêṭêśvara and Baṇṭêśvara temples; 1 in the bed of the tank; 1 on the doorway of the Kêṭêśvara temple; 2 in front of the Anjanêya temple; 1 in Tammaḍi Nanjappa's backyard; 1 near the Kallêśvara temple; 1 on a wedge-shaped small stone, about 1 foot square, in the possession of Taḷavâra Ranga, and 1 in the Honnamma temple to the south-west of the village. Besides, 2 inscriptions (Arsikere 4 and 194) of this village, which are printed from copies supplied by the villagers, were corrected and completed. I was informed by some of the villagers that a set of copperplates was in the possession of Tammaḍi Nanjappa, but nothing could induce him to show the plates to me. The same was the case with the patel of a neighbouring village named Timmalâpura. This unwillingness on the part of owners of copperplates to show them to others, not to speak of parting with them even for short periods, whatever be the cause, is to be deeply regretted.

14. The Mahalingêśvara temple at Mâvuttanhalli, a village situated at a distance of about 6 miles from Banavar, is a small structure in the Chalukyan style. The tower and the outer layers of some of the walls have come down. There are only a few sculptures here and there on the outer walls; but the unworked projections on the

Mavuttanhalli temple.

stones fixed in their places on the walls intended for carving images lead us to the conclusion that the exterior of the temple was left in an unfinished state owing to some reason or other. The interior, however, shows artistic work of a unique kind, not usually met with in other temples of this style of architecture. The temple has 3 cells with the *linga* in the cell opposite the entrance and the images of Narasimha and Harihara in the others. Every one of the ceiling panels is beautifully executed. There is no elaboration of details as in other temples but delicate work of a superior kind which at once captivates the eye. Several of the panels are in the form of lotuses with their petals arranged in beautiful colors, which have not faded, though nearly 700 years must have elapsed since the temple was built. The panels over the three cells are exquisitely designed and executed. They look like mosaic work wrought in various colors. The other images in the temple are Gaṇapati, Mahishāsura-mardini, Subrahmanya, Virabhadra, Hayagrīva, Nāga-dampati and a Nāga. Every one of the figures is beautifully carved, the stone used, which is of a creamy color, adding considerably to its beauty. It is surely a matter for wonder that most of these images are intact, though the temple is dilapidated and not even secured with a lock. With considerable difficulty all the images were photographed. This temple deserves conservation. It need not be restored but must be prevented from lapsing into further ruin by strengthening the walls with brick and mortar and making the roof water-tight. There must be some inscription connected with the temple, but none was found, though a diligent search was made. It is probably buried in the débris in front of the temple. In an inscription newly discovered in a field of the patel of the village, the god of the temple is named S'ri-Ballāla-Harihara-Nārasingēśvara, though the villagers call it Mahālingēśvara. This name seems to give us a clue to the period when the temple was built. As stated before, two of the gods in the temple are Harihara and Narasimha. The third, which is the *linga*, may have been set up during Ballāla's reign and named after him. If this surmise is correct, the period of the temple would be about A.D. 1200. Another epigraph was found on a pillar in front of the Kariyamma temple.

15. The places that were visited in the neighbourhood of Māvuttanhalli were Tirupatihalli, Kenganhalli, Singanhalli, Maṭhada Hosalli and Mādanhalli. A new inscription was copied at the 1st village; 2 at the 3rd—1 at the entrance to the village and the other at the Kaṇuve Rāmēśvara temple at the foot of Siddharabetta to the east; and 2 more at the 4th. The Bairēdēva temple near Singanhalli was inspected. This and the Kaṇuve Rāmēśvara temple have towers resembling that of the Rāmēśvara temple at Arakere (para 13). At Singanhalli a palm-leaf manuscript was produced by a villager for inspection. It is about one hundred years old and gives the information that one Singa-jōgi having built the village, it became known as Singanhalli; and that one Kari Kaṇuvēgaṇḍa built or renovated the Bairēdēva temple. The inscription at the Kaṇuve Rāmēśvara temple is an important Vijayanagar record, as it is the only one that I have seen in which supreme titles are applied to Rāma-Rāja.

16. From Māvuttanhalli I proceeded to Jāvagal, inspecting on the way Mosale, Sankehalli and Mallidēvihalli. Two new inscriptions were found at Mosale and one at Sankehalli. In front of the Anjanēya temple in the latter village is a mud shrine in which a figure said to represent one Ajappa, who built the temple, is set up and worshipped. It is worthy of note that many Lingayats of this village and the surrounding parts are named after Anjaneya, the deity of the village. At Jāvagal the Lakshmīnarasimha temple was inspected. It is a good specimen of Chalukyan architecture with a tower and with rows of animals, etc., on the outer walls. It has also like the temples at Hullekere, Sōmanāthpur and Kōramangala a *jagati* or parapet in front; but a brick wall has latterly been built on the *jagati* to which have also been attached front *mantapas* with a lofty outer entrance, so that the front view of the temple is that of a Dravidian structure. The tower and the sculptures above the eaves are plastered with mortar, with a view probably to preserve them from injury; but this mostly conceals the carvings. On the outer walls, beginning from the bottom, we have these usual rows of sculptures:—(1) elephants, (2) horsemen, (3) scroll work, (4) Purānic scenes, (5) Vyālis or śārdūlas, (6) swans, (7) large images with canopies, (8) cornice, (9) turrets and (10) eaves. Above the eaves all round there are at intervals turrets with *kalāsas*. These are also plastered and a brick parapet wall built all round the roof. On the *jagati* in front of the

temple there are from the bottom the same four rows as those on the walls ; but above these we have (5) a row of turrets and (6) a row of columns with figures between, as in the temple at Sômanâthpur. Altogether there are 137 large images on the walls, of which 77 are female and the rest male. On the east wall the second figure from the north stands with what looks like a staff in the right hand and some fruit in the left and wears, besides a long coat and a hood, a belt-like thing in the manner of a sacred thread. May it represent Lakulîśa ? Similar figures at Halebid are said to represent Pakshiñâmurti. The temple is a three-celled one—*trikuṭâchala*—with Kôśava in the chief cell, Gôpâla to the right and Lakshmînarasimha to the left. Though occupying a subsidiary cell, Lakshmînarasimha is regarded as the chief deity. Tradition has it that the image of this god, which was formerly in the hill known as Harihareśvarabetta, revealed itself in a dream to the Hoysala king Vishṇu-vardhana, who brought it from there and set up here. The usual story of a cow dropping milk over the image is also related ; and a rafter,  $4\frac{1}{2}' \times 6" \times 4"$ , is shown as having been prepared from the Tulasi tree which overshadowed the image when at Harihareśvarabetta. Though a Vishṇu temple, figures of Ganapati and Mahishâsuramaradini find a place in the niches of both the sides of the chief cell. The ceiling panels are all well executed, some of them being nearly two feet deep. The temple is in a good state of preservation. No inscription relating to the construction of the temple was found in the village. I was told that some years ago an inscription stone was chiselled out and used for the pavement of the front *mantapa* ! Though there is no regular inscription to help us, still the period of the temple can approximately be fixed by the names of the sculptors discovered on the outer walls. For here also, as at Nuggihalli and Sômanâthpur, are labels below some of the large images giving the names of the sculptors who executed them with sometimes the names of the gods also. Altogether 21 such labels were copied. Among the sculptors may be named Mallitamma, Chikka Mallitamma and Makasa. The first name occurs in 10 places, the second in 3 and the third in 5. We know that Mallitamma had a great deal to do with the execution of the images on the outer walls of the Nuggihalli (A.D. 1249) and Sômanâthpur (A.D. 1268) temples (see last year's *Report*, para 25). We shall not therefore be far wrong in assigning the construction of this temple to about the middle of the 13th century. A new inscription was found on the ceiling of the front *mantapa*. The Gangâdharesvara, Veeralhadra, Chandranâtha and Banaśankri temples were also visited. The first two show some good work, though in ruins. On the pillars, beams and other members of the first temple were found masons' marks, such as *Varuṇa* (west), *Vâyâbha-madhya* (north-west), etc., incised in characters of the Hoysa la period. A new epigraph was found on a beam of the second temple. On the outer walls of the third, which is a Jaina temple, are rows of the Tirthankaras here and there. A few other sculptured slabs found here do not appear to belong to this temple.

17. While at Jâvagat, I surveyed the neighbouring villages—Nêralige, Timmanhalli, Dyâmênhalli and *bêchirâkh* Bûchênhalli, and explored portions of the Bûchênhalli *kâval* and A'nesattabôre. A large *vîragal* of the Ganga king Mârasimha's time was discovered in the first village. This slab, about  $6' \times 5'$ , forms the roof of what is called the *Karugal-mantapa* in the middle of the village. It is an important find, as its sculptures elucidate the meaning of a doubtful expression occurring in some of the Ganga records (see para 77). The credit for its discovery is entirely due to the Amildar of Arsikere, who also facilitated the discovery of several others in his Taluk by the intelligent interest he took in my work. Other discoveries were one inscription at each of the other villages mentioned above, one in A'nesattabôre and one in Belâdevâragudi-tiṭṭu.

18. On the 10th of February I reached Halebid. All the temples of the place were closely examined. Though the celebrated Hoysalêśvara temple has been described by experts and information about it is available in published works, still a few more details about it may not perhaps be quite devoid of interest. The temple has four doorways, two on the east, one on the north and one on the south, with beautifully sculptured lintels containing the figure of Tâṇḍavêśvara in the centre flanked by *makaras* on which Varuṇa and his consort are seated. At the north doorway there is only one *drôrapâlaka* standing ; at the first doorway on the east there is none, but at the second and at the south doorway there are two. In point of workmanship the south doorway

is the best ; and no wonder, as it is supposed to be the one through which the king entered the temple from his palace situated to the south-west. The big figure of Gaṇapathi in the south of the temple compound is supposed to have been at the south outer gate of the temple. At all the doorways there are at the sides of the steps two tower-like niches with two more opposite to them at some distance on the same level on the east but on a lower level on the north and south. Beginning from the right side of the north doorway runs along the whole of the east face of the temple up to the left side of the south doorway a *jagati* or parapet, about 11 feet high, consisting of these friezes—(1) elephants, (2) lions, (3) scroll work, (4) horsemen, (5) scroll work, (6) Purāṇic scenes, (7) *makaras*, (8) swans, (9) alternate seated and standing figures surmounted by a cornice with bead work, (10) miniature turrets with intervening lions and figures in front, and (11) a rail divided by double columns into panels containing figures, sometimes indecent, between neatly ornamented bands. Above this come perforated screens surmounted by the eaves. The buttress-like structure in the middle of the east face, however, forms an exception to this arrangement, because on it in place of friezes 9 to 11 we have a row of large images with ornamental pedestals and canopies as on the west face of the temple. Above this there is a plain cornice and above this again plain pilasters with an ornamental gateway on the north, east and south faces, the whole surmounted by eaves which differ considerably in make from those of the rest of the east face. This anomalous structure, which encloses a small cell in the interior known as 'the dark room' and is the only portion on the east face with a row of large images, must be a later addition. It could not have formed a part of the original plan. The terrace on which the temple stands and which closely follows the contour of the building, also proves this, seeing that no such structure is indicated in it. It may be noted here that in all temples which have a *jagati*, the rail or the uppermost frieze contains, as a rule, some indecent figures : that appears to be the portion reserved by sculptors for this purpose.

19. Beginning from the right side of the south doorway runs, above the frieze of swans, a row of large images with various kinds of ornamental canopies and pedestals decorated with scroll work along the whole of the west face up to the left side of the north doorway. There are also on the west face at regular intervals 6 car-like niches, about 15 feet high, in two storeys, on which we have only the first 5 friezes, the row of large images breaking off here. There are also a few large figures on the niches, but they are of a different size and on a different level. Each niche has two large figures on the outer right and left walls in both the storeys, the upper ones being sometimes excellently executed. In place of the Purāṇic frieze we have here a broader one containing standing figures with intervening miniature turrets. As the eaves of the lower storey in all the niches partly conceal the large figures on the wall on both the sides, it may perhaps be presumed that the niches are later structures. The number of large figures on the west face is 281, of which 167 are female and the rest male. Their position on the wall is as follows :—from the right side of the south doorway to the 1st niche 48, 30 female and 18 male ; from the 1st niche to the 2nd 18, 10 female and 8 male ; from the 2nd niche to the 3rd 18, 8 female and 10 male ; from the 3rd niche to the 4th 113, 69 female and 44 male ; from the 4th niche to the 5th 18, 11 female and 7 male ; from the 5th niche to the 6th 18, 12 female and 6 male ; and from the 6th niche to the left side of the north doorway 48, 27 female and 21 male. The figures representing the gods and goddesses of the Hindu pantheon may thus be analysed : Gaṇēśa, seated or standing, 4 ; Subrahmanya on peacock 1, under canopy of a seven-hooded serpent 2 ; Śiva as Umāmahēśvara 8, as destroyer of the demons Gajāśura, Ja'andhara, Andhakāśura, etc., 25 ; Vishṇu, seated or standing, 15, as Vēṇugōpāla 12, as Varāha 2, as Naraśimha 4, as Vāmana 1 and as Trivikrama 1 ; Brahma 4 ; Harihara 1 ; Dakṣiṇāmūrti 1 ; Bhairava, the only male nude figure, 6 ; Pārvatī including Durgā, Kālī, Mahishāsuramardini, etc., 18 ; Sarasvatī, seated or standing, 9 ; Indra 2 ; Garuḍa 1 ; and Śūrya 1. There are also figures of Andhakāśura, Arjuna and Rāvaṇa. Mōhini, the only female nude figure, occurs several times, adorned with serpents. The figure said to represent Dakṣiṇāmūrti wears a long robe and hood with a staff in the right hand and a disc called *chandrīke* in the left instead of the fruit noticed at Jāvagal (para 16). It occurs, as a rule, along with Mōhini not only here but also in other rows. The Purāṇic story of Śiva falling in



love with Mōhini, a form assumed by Vishnu, appears to be indicated here. The other parts of the temple where we have large figures are the buttress-like projection referred to above (see previous para) in the middle of the east face and the shrine of the Sun to the east of the large Nandi-maṇṭapa. On the former there are 29 figures, 18 female and 11 male, while on the north and south walls of the latter there are 21, 15 male and 6 female. It is said that corresponding to the shrine of the Sun there was also a shrine of the Moon to the east of the small Nandi-maṇṭapa. A few noticeable features in the sculptures on the walls may also be mentioned here. In the 16th large figure from the south doorway whiskers and mustaches are beautifully shown. Several of the female figures, especially dancing girls, are represented as wearing breeches. Several horses are adorned with ornamental housings and horsemen as a rule wear long boots. In the Purāṇic frieze—to the right of the 1st doorway on the east are seen figures with coats; to the right of the 2nd doorway, a figure with a long coat and *kammarband*; to the left of the 3rd niche the chariots of Rāma and Rāvaṇa have spring wheels; to the right of the same niche is a figure with a long coat and hood and a staff under the armpit, said to represent an officiating priest of the Kāpālīka sect; to the left of the 6th niche, in the battle between Karna and Arjuna, a soldier is using a telescope; and to the right of the same niche a seated figure of Dakṣiṇāmūrti wears a long coat with buttons. Curiously enough, the Purāṇic frieze on the projection to the right of the 6th niche is made similar to the corresponding frieze on the niche itself. This is apparently a mistake made by the sculptors, as nowhere else in the temple are the two friezes like each other, the one on the niches having nothing to do with the Purāṇas but simply bearing figures representing the 11 Rādras, the 12 A'dityas, the 8 regents of the directions, the 24 *mūrtis* of Vishnu and so forth. About 90 labels, mostly consisting of names of sculptors, were copied on the outer walls. The names that occur several times are Māṇibālaki, Mābala, Ballaṇa, Bôchapa, Kêṭapa, Bama, Balaki and Rêvôja. The only label that was found explaining the Purāṇic scene above it was *Dusvasna vadhe*, a mistake for *Duṣṣvāsana vadhe* (i.e., the killing of Duṣṣvāsa). The period of these short inscriptions may be supposed to be the middle of the 12th century, as Belur 259 leads us to infer that the temple was built or completed in the reign of the Hoysala king Nārasiṃha I (1141-1173). There were also found on the basement of the small Nandi-maṇṭapa nearly 30 small inscriptions, consisting mostly of masons' marks such as *padura* (west), *puḍuvāla-baḍuga* (north-west), Indra (east), Agni-Indra (south-east), etc.

20. As is well known, the temple is a double one with a small intervening cell. Both are exactly alike inside with well-carved doorways and lintels and with beautifully executed *dvārapālakas* and female chauri-bearers at the sides. There are 2 niches on both sides of the doorway and 2 more a little beyond, facing north and south. There is, however, an additional niche in the south temple to the right of the south entrance. The lower panel of every niche has the figure of a man stabbing two tigers on both his sides. The four pillars in the *navaranga* of both the temples had each 4 standing figures on the four faces fixed on the capital; but now there are only 6 left in the north temple and 5 in the south. It is probable that every pillar on the east face had such a figure standing out on its capital and supporting the eaves above as in the Belur temple, but all that we have now are two figures at the 2nd doorway on the east. These images are known as *madunakai* figures in Kannada. They are mostly female. The small cell between the temples has a porch and two niches on both sides at some distance. Opposite to this cell is 'the dark room' enclosed by the buttress-like projection on the east. The ceiling panels in the interior, though comparatively large in size, do not show very good work. A new inscription was discovered on the steps of the 2nd doorway on the east. Two mutilated sculptures of the Hoysala crest, i.e., of Śaṣa stabbing the tiger, are lying in the compound, one near the big figure of Gaṇapati in the south and the other to the south of the large Nandi-maṇṭapa. It is not clear where these were placed formerly. The inscribed pillar to the south of the temple in the compound was closely examined. The inscription on it, Belur 112, which records the self-sacrifice of a general named Lakshma and of his wife and followers on the death of Ballāḷa II, is unfortunately unfinished, stopping in the middle of a verse; and it is not known where the record is continued. The top portion of the pillar is gone. Around the middle portion are sculptured 8 male figures, several of which are represented as cutting off their own heads with swords. The north-west figure on the pillar is

interesting as it affords another illustration of the practice of "offering the springing head" (*śīditale-godū*) by a devoted servant on the death of his master (see *Report* for 1908-09, para 16). The figure is seated with folded hands in front of a bowed elastic rod with its cut off head springing up with the rebound of the rod. The south-east figure holds its own cut-off head by the hair with the left hand, while the west figure is in the act of cutting off the head holding the top-knot of the hair with the left hand. The others are in various stages of preparation for the self-sacrifice. Most of the figures wear a *todar* or badge on the left leg as a mark of devotion to their master and determination to die with him.

21. The large mound in the south-west of the compound of the Hoysalēśvara temple represents, no doubt, the site of a former temple. Further, it is very likely that there was an inscription relating to the construction of the Hoysalēśvara temple set up somewhere near the south doorway as also a stone at the same place on which the unfinished epigraph on the pillar near the mound was continued. Unfortunately, neither of them is now forthcoming. It is just possible that the mound may have one or both of them buried in it. For these reasons it was thought very desirable to have the mound excavated; and as a preliminary step it was arranged to carry a trial trench across the mound. But, as sufficient labor could not be had at the time, the work did not make as much progress as I wished. The excavation went on slowly for a few days and the result was fairly satisfactory. Portions of the basement of the *garbha-griha* and *navaranga* of the temple which once stood on the site were exposed. A few pillars and slabs forming part of the ceiling were also unearthed. From these one may presume that the temple was a small neat structure. Even with the necessary labour at our command it would take not less than a month to clear the whole mound. So, I stopped work with the hope of resuming it at some favorable time in future, in order that I might be able to carry out my programme which included a tour in the Shimoga District.

22. The Jaina temples at Bastihalli were examined. They are 3 in number, standing in a line, all facing the north, the middle one being a small plain building. The temple to the west has an image of Pārśvanātha, about 14 feet high. The *navaranga* is very beautiful with a well-carved circular ceiling panel, about 12 feet in diameter, and black stone pillars, beautifully polished and apparently turned in a lathe, which are elegantly decorated with bead work. Such fine pillars are not found anywhere else in the State, though a few of the same kind but of comparatively inferior workmanship are seen in the *navarangas* of the Belur temple and of the Akkana-basti at Sravana Belgōla. There are 8 niches, 3 to the right and 3 to the left facing one another with 2 more at the sides of the outer entrance. It is probable that each contained a figure once, but now all are empty. We have also in the *navaranga* a stout seated figure of Sarvāṇṇayaksha to the right of the inner entrance and a figure of Kūshmāṇḍini in the *sukhanāsi* or vestibule seated to the left. The image of Pārśvanātha is, as usual, flanked by his Yaksha and Yakshi, *viz.*, Dharaṇendra and Padmāvatī. The front *mantapa*, which has also a good ceiling panel, is supported by pillars which are ornamented with bead work. The outer walls of the *garbha-griha* have some sculptures at the top. The stone containing the old inscription Belur 123, which had been lying near the Lakkaṇṇa-Viraṇṇa temple to the south of Halebid, was directed, for greater safety, to be removed and placed at the entrance of this temple. The middle temple, which is dedicated to A'dinātha, has a small image, about 2½ feet high, flanked by Gōmukha and Chakrēsvari, the usual Yaksha and Yakshi in this case. In the *navaranga* there is a seated figure of Sarasvati to the right and Gaṇadhara's feet to the left, both enshrined in a porch-like *mantapa*. The original image of A'dinātha, a stout seated figure about 3 feet high, is, owing to mutilation, now kept in the *navaranga* of the temple to the east. The latter, dedicated to S'āntinātha, is similar in plan to the first temple, but without any carving whatever. The doorways of both the temples are nearly 13 feet high. S'āntinātha, about 14 feet in height, is flanked by Kimpurusha and Mahāmānasi, his usual Yaksha and Yakshi. In the *garbha-griha* there is a flight of steps on both the sides to reach the head of the image for anointing purposes. With some difficulty a photograph was taken of this image. Three new inscriptions were discovered on the pedestals of the chief images in the three temples. The inscription in the third temple is important as it enables us to fix its period which was not known before.



23. The Kêdârêśvara temple resembles the Kêśava temple at Sômanâthpur in some respects: the terrace on which it stands is supported at the angles by figures of elephants facing outwards; and the row of large images on the walls begins on the east face at the corners on both sides of the entrance where the *jaṇati* or railed parapet ends. The friezes on the outer walls are the same as those in the Hoysalêśvara temple with one exception, *viz.*, in place of lions there we have horsemen here. But the figures of this temple are smaller and sharper in outline and sometimes more elegantly executed. As portions of some of the friezes do not belong to this temple, the incongruity is, as a matter of course, marked in several places. The number of large figures now found on the outer walls is 176, of which 90 are male and the rest female. This proportion appears to be exceptional as in most temples of this kind the female figures always outnumber the male. On the south face are two labels stating that the figures above them were executed by the sculptor Maba. But I am not sure if these images originally belonged to this temple. Here also we have on the west wall a figure of Dakṣiṇâmûrti with the usual long coat and hood, but wearing, in addition, a neck ornament and sandals with a snake entwined round the right hand. The temple has 3 cells, that in the north having now no doorway. The south cell has the jambs of a Viṣṇu temple with the lintel of a Śiva temple placed over them. Each cell has 2 niches at the sides. The niche in the south-west is unlike the others in formation; this is unusual. The ceiling panels are flat except the four in the middle *anukūṣas*. In the compound are strewn in confusion sculptures and architectural members brought from the ruins of several temples in Halebid in connection with the restoration of this temple. It has to be mentioned here that as a result of the vandalism of ignorant contractors in their eagerness to procure carvings and slabs for the restoration work, many fine sculptures and inscription stones have been broken or destroyed. As instances, I may point out the mutilated sculptures dug up and left at the site of the ruined Panchalingêśvara and other temples and the inscription stone, converted into a door-post, lying at the gate of the Hoysalêśvara temple with the letters chiselled out. A new inscription was discovered in the field to the south of the Kêdârêśvara temple.

24. A few other temples in the village were also examined. A new inscription was copied near the Gaṇapati temple. In the Ranganâtha temple, a small neat building with a well-carved image of Ranganâtha, two inscriptions were found on the beams. The Virabhadra temple has a row of large figures on the walls of the *garbha-griha* with the Hoysala crest in front of the tower. The Hoysala crest is also found in the Rudradêva temple to the south-west of the travellers' bungalow. One more epigraph in the village was copied in the backyard of Kâlingappa's house. The ruins of the five temples known as Panchalingêśvara are situated to the west of the travellers' bungalow. It was from these that a large number of sculptures was obtained for restoring the Kêdârêśvara temple. The figures, sculptured slabs, pillars and beams that are still left in the ruins lead us to the conclusion that these temples, though small, were not very inferior to the Hoysalêśvara temple in artistic beauty. Two more inscriptions were discovered near the hillock known as Benneḡudda: one on a large slab near the *Nelamâlige* or underground cellar to its north and the other on a boulder to its east. The former is an important record of the time of the Hoysala king Nârasimha III, while the latter is of interest as it refers to a channel led off from the Yagachi, the river that flows by Belur, for the water-supply of the Hoysala capital. The *Nelamâlige* mentioned above is supposed to have been an underground cellar of the palace during the Hoysala period and a hole with a stone pillar is pointed out as its entrance. The inside is mostly filled up with earth. This place has been noted down for excavation.

25. The villages visited in the neighbourhood of Halebid were Chatachattahalli and Ghattadahalli. In the former the Chattêśvara, Tirumaladêva and Virabhadra temples, which are all in ruins, were inspected and a new inscription discovered in the 2nd. The Chattêśvara temple is a fine structure, though without sculptures on the outer walls. It faces the west and has 3 cells, with a figure of Viṣṇu in the cell opposite the entrance, a figure of the sun in the south cell and the *linga* in the north. All the cells have a *sukhanâsi* or vestibule, which is a rare feature in temples of this style, that of the *linga* having a doorway with screens on both the sides while the others are left open. The Viṣṇu and Sûrya figures are well carved. All the 11 ceiling panels

in the *navaranga* are elegantly executed, the central one resembling that of the porch in front of the Iśvara temple at Arsikere. This appears to be the only temple of this style with a figure of Sūrya installed as one of the principal deities. All the niches in the *navaranga* are empty. I was told that some years ago the figures in them were removed by some officer. Such things ought not to be tolerated. In this connection I would suggest the construction of a sculpture shed in some central place where, after removal from ruined temples, figures and sculptures of artistic merit may be preserved and studied. The exterior of the Chātṭēśvara temple also presents a neat and elegant appearance. There is a porch in front with a good ceiling panel surmounted by a tower. All the three cells have also towers over them with a projection in front. There are again four smaller towers at the corners and one in the centre of the roof, the whole producing a very pleasing effect. The exterior of each cell has the appearance of a room having three bay windows on the three sides. The basement too bears evidence of architectural skill. The neatness and symmetry of this temple in every detail are noteworthy. In Ghātṭadahalli the Kallēśvara, Gaṇapati and Kēśava temples were examined and a new inscription found in the first.

26. On the 17th and 18th of February a joint inspection was made of the Hoysalēśvara and Kēdārēśvara temples by the Executive Engineer, Hassan Division, and myself in connection with Mr. J. H. Marshall's note. With regard to the first temple, my suggestions related to stopping leakage, replacing pillars and if possible beams by new ones in the north-east corner of the large Nandi-maṇṭapa, preventing the crushing of the friezes by the superincumbent weight on the north side of the bulging portion in the middle of the east face, and general maintenance of the structure; and with regard to the second temple, to completing the dripstones, using a glass sheet for the portion of the roof left open in the *sukhanāsi* or vestibule, clearing and levelling the compound, and building a platform in the west of the compound for arranging the scattered sculptures. We also inspected the Pārśvanātha temple at Bastihalli and my suggestions with regard to the preservation of this building were these: stopping leakage, removal of the ugly mud structure leading to the *mukha-maṇṭapa*, replacing the wooden props in the same *maṇṭapa* by stone pillars, and supplying 'scrub eradicator' for the destruction of vegetation.

27. I then proceeded to Belur, inspecting on the way Hebbālu and Bantēhalli. Two new inscriptions were found in the latter village. The Kēśava temple at Belur has also been described by experts. Still a few more details about it may not be uninteresting. It stands on a raised terrace in the middle of a spacious courtyard, surrounded by temples and *maṇṭapas*, several of which are later additions, and adorned with a Dravidian *gōpura* at the outer entrance. To its south-west stand the Kappe-Chennigarāya temple and the temple of the goddess Sōmanāyaki; to its west, the Vīranārāyaṇa temple; and to its north-west the temple of the goddess A'ṇḍāl. Kappe-Chennigarāya is so named because according to tradition there was found in a cavity near the navel of the image a *kappe* or frog (see *Mysore*, II. 186). Chennigarāya is only another name for Chennakēśava. An inscription newly discovered on the pedestal of this image gives the important information that it was set up by S'āntale, the senior queen of the Hoysala king Viṣṇuvardhana. The god in the principal temple, though now called Kēśava or Chennakēśava, is styled Vijayanārāyaṇa in Belur 58 of 1117, which records its consecration. This is corroborated by an inscription newly found on the pedestal of the image itself, which gives Vijayanārāyaṇa as the name of the god and says that it was set up by Viṣṇuvardhana. Besides these two gods, a third, Lakshmīnārāyaṇa, is named in Belur 58, which registers grants for all the three. It is probable that the third god is identical with the image in the temple to the west which is now known as the Vīranārāyaṇa temple. We thus see that the above three temples belong to about the same period. The *garbhagrīha* of the Sōmanāyaki temple with a tower over it is also popularly assigned to the same period. The tower of the principal temple, which is no longer in existence, was, it is said, exactly like that of the Sōmanāyaki temple, only much larger in size. According to expert opinion, however, this tower is not in keeping with the style of architecture. The Balimaṇṭapa in front of the principal temple (which we may hence call 'the Kēśava temple' by its popular name to avoid confusion) is known as Nāganāyaka's *maṇṭapa* owing to a Pālegār of that name having built it.

The Savarnamaṇṭapa or *kalyāṇamaṇṭapa* with a figure of Sugrīva in it is said to have been built by Kaṇṭhirava-Narasa-Rāja Oḍeyar of Mysore and the front portion of the Sōmanāyaki temple by a member of the Daḷavāy family. Opposite to the Kappe-Chennigarāya temple at some distance was discovered a stone containing a male and a female figure standing side by side with folded hands under an ornamental *prabhārate* or canopy. The rich dress and the ornaments with which they are decorated evidently indicate high rank. The male figure wears a cone-shaped cap, partly covering the ears, and a robe extending down to the feet with a cloth thrown over it. It also wears large ear-rings with four (?) diamonds in each. The female figure is richly ornamented. Unfortunately the faces are injured though the other parts are intact. I venture to think that the figures represent Viṣṇuvardhana and his queen S'āntale, who set up respectively the gods Vijayanārāyaṇa and Kappe-Chennigarāya. If so, they afford us an insight into the mode of regal dress and decoration in the early part of the 12th century. The other temples in the enclosure are the Narasimha temple, the temple of the Aḷvārs (or S'rīvaiṣṇava saints) and shrines of Rāmānujāchārya, Vēdāntadēśika and Maṇavāḷamāmuni.

28. The Kēśava temple has three doorways, on the east, south and north, the latter two being respectively known as the "Friday entrance" (*S'ukravāra-bāgīlu*) and "the Heavenly entrance" (*Svargada-bāgīlu*). The door-frames are apparently of a subsequent period as evidenced by the mutilation of the side pillars or their concealment by the figures on the jambs. This supposition is borne out by Belur 72 which tells us that the door-frames, door-lintels and perforated screens were caused to be made by Ballāḷa II, the grandson of Viṣṇuvardhana. On the jambs of the east doorway are sculptured Manmatha and Rati, rare figures in temples of this style; on those of the south, Hanumān and Garuḍa; and on those of the north, female chouri-bearers. The lintels have a projecting panel with the figure of Garuḍa, above which, flanked by *makaras*, we have on the east Narasimha killing Hiranyakaśipu, on the south Varāha killing Hiranyāksha, and on the north Kēśava. The north and south lintels are carved on the back also. At all the doorways there are, as in the Hoysalēśvara temple at Halebid, two tower-like niches with two more opposite to them at some distance on a lower level, the upper ones containing as a rule figures of Viṣṇu and the lower ones those of Virabhadra, Bhairava, Mahishāsura-mardini and so forth. There are also at the sides of each doorway figures of Śaḷa stabbing the tiger. Beginning at the sides of the east doorway and extending beyond the north and south doorways up to the outer wall of the *sukhanāsi*, runs a *jagati* or parapet containing these rows of sculptures—(1) elephants, (2) cornice with bead work surmounted by *siṃhalalāṭas* or lions' heads at intervals, (3) scroll work with figures in every convolution, (4) another cornice with bead work, (5) small figures, mostly female, in projecting ornamental niches with intervening figures of Yakshas, seated inward; (6) delicately carved figures, mostly female, between pilasters; (7) eaves with bead work with a thick creeper running along the edge of the upper slope having at intervals beautifully carved small figures and miniature turrets, and (8) a rail containing figures, sometimes indecent, in panels between double columns surmounted by an ornamental band. Above this come perforated screens surmounted by the eaves. They are 20 in number, 10 to the right and 10 to the left of the east doorway, running along the walls up to the left and right sides of the south and north doorways. Ten of them are sculptured, the two at the sides of the east doorway representing the *darbar* of a Hoysala king, probably Ballāḷa II, and the others various Puranic scenes. The pillars at the sides of every screen have on their capitals figures standing out supporting the eaves. These *madanakai* figures, as they are called in Kannada, which are mostly female, are wonderful works of art. Once there were forty of them round the temple; it is fortunate that only two are now missing. Two of them represent Durgā. Three are huntresses, one bearing a bow and the others shooting birds with arrows. The pose of the latter is imposing though perfectly natural. Most of the other figures are either dancing or playing on musical instruments or dressing or decorating themselves. Several of them are represented as wearing breeches. The majority of the *madanakai* figures also occur in the 6th row in miniature.

29. Attached to the outer walls of the *garbhagriha* on the three sides are three elegantly executed car-like niches in two storeys, with Viṣṇu figures inside. Each storey is adorned with a parapet. On the niches are sculptured from the bottom upwards these freizes—(1) elephants, (2) lions, (3) horsemen, (4) scroll work

with figures in every convolution, and (5) a rail with figures, mostly female, between double columns. There are figures on the outer walls of the niches in both the storeys. Opposite to these niches there are on a lower level three tower-like niches resembling those at the doorways and containing figures of Durgâ, etc. Beyond the *jagati* or railed parapet around the temple we have on the walls 80 large images, of which only 19 are female. The images are not in a continuous row as in other temples of this kind. The figures representing gods and goddesses may be analysed thus: Vishnu 32, as Lakshminârâyana 2, as Vâmana 1, as Narasimha 2, as Varâha 2, as Ranganâtha 1, and as Balarâma 1; S'iva and Pârvati, standing, 1; S'iva as destroyer of Andhakâsura and Gajâsura 3; Harihara 2; Sûrya 4; Pârvati including Durgâ and Mahishâsuramardini 5; Bhairava 2; Manmatha and Rati 1; also one each of Ganêśa, Brahma, Sarasvati and Garuda. There are also figures of Râvana, Daksha, Arjuna, Bali and S'ukrâchârya. Two of the large figures on the walls, Narasimha in the south-west and Ranganâtha in the north-east, are enshrined in ugly structures which disfigure the temple. There are also figures of gods and goddesses in the 3rd, 5th and 6th rows. A few interesting sculptures in the temple may also be noticed here. The last *madanakai* figure to the left of the north doorway, which represents a huntress, is flanked by two small figures, of which the one to the left is represented as carrying a bamboo lath to the ends of which are tied a deer and a crane shot in the chase; while the other gets a thorn removed from the leg by a seated figure which uses a needle for the purpose. The second figure to the right of the east doorway holds in its hand betel leaves which are true to nature, while the small figure at its left side spritzes scented water with a syringe. In the creeper-like canopy of the figure to the left of the north doorway is sculptured on a fruit a fly, perfect in every detail, on which a lizard is preparing to pounce. In the rail or 8th row—to the right of the north doorway are seen the king and queen seated witnessing a wrestling match; also 6 *paṇḍitams* or S'aiva devotees with their heads covered; to the left of the same doorway a man with a long coat, hood and *kammarband* in the act of cutting off his own head before a seated goddess (perhaps Durgâ) who stops him; and to the right of the north-east ugly structure a chain of destruction—the double-headed eagle or *gaṇḍabhêrunḍa* attacking a *śarabha*, which attacks a lion, which in its turn attacks an elephant, the latter seizing a snake which is in the act of swallowing a rat—with the figure of a sage wondering at the sight. In the 6th row, to the left of the north doorway is observed a female figure stripping itself on finding a lizard in the cloth. The lizard is shown to the left. Similarly, one of the *madanakai* figures is represented as stripping itself on finding a scorpion in the cloth, the scorpion being shown on the base. But people attribute some mysterious power to the figure in this row and believe that pouring oil over it wards off the evil effects of a lizard falling on the body. About 68 figures in this row are missing. In the 5th row, to the left of the south doorway is seen a female figure drawing a picture on a board; also a figure of Môhini with the usual Dakshinâmûrti wearing a check long coat and *kammarband*. In the 3rd row are seen two figures carrying a bamboo lath on the shoulders with dead game tied at the ends, figures shooting with guns and a figure of Jina.

30. The work inside the Kêśava temple is finer in some respects than that outside. There is a raised veranda on both sides of the three entrances. The central pillars of the *navaranga* are similar to those of the Pârśvanâtha temple at Halebid but not so beautiful. The large ceiling panel in the centre is marked by a richness of ornamentation and elaboration of details rarely found in other temples. There are four exquisitely carved *madanakai* figures standing on the capitals of the four central pillars, one dressing the hair, one with a parrot on the hand and the remaining two dancing. The bracelet on the hand of the figure with the parrot can be moved as also the head ornament of the one on the south-west pillar, thus testifying to the marvellous skill of the sculptor. Inscriptions were discovered on the pedestals of three of these figures. The ceiling panels in front of the entrances are flat and oblong in size with the figures of the *ashṭadikpâlakas* sculptured in three separate panels instead of in one. Two other pillars in the *navaranga* deserve notice, the well-known Narasimha pillar and the one in front of the south *dvârapâlaka*. The latter has eight vertical bands with fine scroll work in the convolutions of which are seen delicately executed figures representing the Hindu trinity, the 10 *avatâras* of Vishnu, the *ashṭadikpâlakas* and so forth. There are also lions represented with the faces of other animals. On a beam in front of the *sukhanâsi* or vestibule are shown

the 24 *mūrtis* or forms of Vishṇu. The lintel of the *sukhanāsi* doorway, with the figure of Lakshmīnārāyaṇa in the centre, shows excellent filigree work. The Kēśava image is a marvel of the sculptor's art. The ceiling panels over the verandas show better work than those at the entrances. The west veranda at the south entrance has a frieze representing scenes from the Rāmāyaṇa. On the west wall at the same entrance 8 new inscriptions were discovered.

31. A few words may be said here about some of the other temples in the enclosure. The Kappe-Chennigarāya temple has two cells with entrances opposite to each. The chief cell with the figure of Kappe-Chennigarāya faces east, while the other with that of Vēṇugōpāla faces north. The lintel over the *sukhanāsi* doorway of the chief cell has the figure of Lakshmīnārāyaṇa flanked by *makaras*. Here Varuṇa is represented as seated under a canopy leaning against the *makara* and not riding it as usual. On the lintel of the other cell we have the figure of Narasimha killing Hiranyakaśipu, flanked on either side by a *makara*, a Vishṇu figure and an elephant. The niches at the sides of the chief cell have figures of Lakshmīnārāyaṇa, while those at the sides of the other cell contain the figures of Sarasvatī and Gaṇēśa. Opposite to the Sarasvatī niche there is also another with the figure of Mahishāsuramardini. As in the Kēśava temple there are verandas at the entrances. Three *modanakai* figures are seen on the pillars of the *navaranga*. Outside, the temple is plain without any sculptures. The Vīranārāyaṇa temple is a small neat building with a row of large figures on the outer walls. The number of the figures is 59, of which 23 are male and the rest female. The deities represented are Vishṇu, Śiva, Brahma, Sarasvatī, Pārvatī and Bhairava. The sculpture on the north wall representing Bhīma's fight with Bhagadatta and his elephant is very well executed. The Aṇḍāl temple has likewise figures on the outer walls. The basement and the top have also here and there rows of elephants, scroll work and Purāṇic scenes. The structure has the appearance of having been built with the materials belonging to some other temple. The figures on the outer walls are 31, 19 female and the rest male. Besides the usual deities, Lakshmi and Mōhini are also represented here. On the basement of the temple of the Aḷvārs, both inside and outside, runs a frieze representing scenes from the Rāmāyaṇa.

32. A large number of new inscriptions was discovered in the Kēśava temple and outside. Besides those already mentioned, 2 were found near the south doorway of the Kēśava temple, 1 near the lamp pillar, 1 near the well, 1 on the west base of the *balimantapa*, 1 on a stone cot in the *kālyāṇamantapa*, 7 on pedestals of images, 7 on temple things in the storeroom and 9 on temple vessels and jewels in the Taluk Treasury. The Nanjuṇḍēśvara, Ś'ankarēśvara, Pātālēśvara and Amritēśvara temples were also inspected. A new inscription was discovered in the 1st and 2 in the 4th. In the shrine opposite to the entrance in the Nanjuṇḍēśvara temple there is a figure of Subrahmaṇya seated on the peacock with five faces in front and one behind. Usually the faces are represented thus: 3 in front, 2 at the sides and 1 on the back. The Pātālēśvara temple is so called because it is situated below the level of the ground. Vīraśaiva tradition has it that on the death of Rāghavāṅka, a great Vīraśaiva teacher and poet of the 12th century, his body which was claimed by both the Brahmans and Vīraśaivas was transformed into the *līnga* which is now worshipped in the temple. A new inscription was also found near the Belur tank. This tank, which is called Vishṇusamudra, is known among the lower classes as Ammanakere or Bisṭammanakere, as the goddess Bisṭamma is supposed to have her shrine in the tank. Six new copperplate inscriptions were also found, 1 in the Taluk Treasury and 5 in the possession of Koṇḍi Narayanachar and others. The former was found on examination to be the original of the photographs received some years ago from the Secretariat (see *Report* for 1908-09, para 85). The latter relate to the Vijayanagar kings. A quantity of copper coins kept in a vessel in the Vīranārāyaṇa temple and some gold coins belonging to the temple kept in the Taluk Treasury were also examined.

33. The villages that were surveyed around Belur were Chikka Mēdūru, Dodḍa Mēdūru, Gōvanhalli, Bomāḍihalli, Chikka Byāḍagere, Daṇāyakanhalli, Kanāyakanhalli, Seṭṭikere, Korāṭikere, Karagaḍa, Bandūru, Channahalli, Māligere and Chikkoli. A new inscription was discovered in each of the 1st, 2nd, 8th, 9th, and 10th villages; 2 in the 3rd and the last, and 5 in the 12th. At Gōvanhalli a copy of a copperplate inscription, produced by the shanbhog of the village, was also transcribed.

The original plates are said to have been buried or lost. The inscription copied at Karagaḍa is an important record of the reign of the Ganga king Mārasimha. The village is so called because, according to tradition, the goddess Lakshmîdêvi, whose temple is situated at some distance to the west, lost her *kara-gaḍaga* (hand bracelet) in the large tank of the village. The village appears to have been an important place once. It has 3 gates and it appears that at the west gate stood a fine temple known as the Singêṣvara, the materials of which were removed to Belur some years ago. Lakshmîdêvi is an important deity of the place. She is said to be the consort of the god Chennigarâya or Kêṣava of Belur, her *jâtre* taking place a week before his. The 5 records found at Channahalli are all *vîragals* of the time of the Hoysala king Sômêṣvara. Some of them are smeared with oil and worshipped, thus rendering the task of decipherment doubly difficult.

34. While I was in camp at Halebid, the Executive Engineer, Hassan Division, wrote to me that he would be in Belur on the 15th February and that if I could also arrange to be there then a joint inspection might be made of the temple. Accordingly I left Halebid on the 15th, inspected the Belur temple along with the Executive Engineer on the 16th and returned to Halebid the same day. Suggestions were made by me with regard to the restoration of the outer tower, the removal of the structures put up in the south-west and north-east of the temple, and the dismantling of the uncouth mud structure known as the *nagârkhana*. A few necessary minor repairs were also suggested. I would here add two more suggestions for the consideration of the authorities concerned. The modern lamp-posts standing prominently on the terrace detract from the beauty of the front view. They must be removed to some less prominent place below the terrace. Peepul plants are seen rooting themselves on the roof in front of the *garbhagriha* of the Kêṣava temple as also on the north side of the Kappe-Chennigarâya temple. These have to be destroyed at once by the use of the scrub eradicator or any other known remedy. Delay, especially in this case, is very dangerous.

35. Leaving Belur on the 2nd of March, I went to Belgâmi, Shikarpur Taluk. On the way a new inscription was found at Saulanga. A *mâstikal* (*mahâ-sati-kal*) in front of the musafarkhana at Saulanga is worth noticing. It is not like the usual stones having a post sculptured on them with an arm and hand projecting from it, but is in the form of a regular *vîragal* with three sculptured panels. The lowest panel has two female figures, richly dressed and ornamented, standing side by side with the right hand raised at right angles to the arm and holding a lime between the thumb and forefinger. Flames of fire are shown as encircling their heads. In the upper panels are some female figures doing something the meaning of which is not quite clear but which is probably intended to show the manner in which *satîs* are honored in the other world.

36. Belgâmi is a place of considerable antiquity, being named in Shikarpur 154, of about A.D., 685. It was an important city at one time, as evidenced by

Belgami temples. the ruins of temples and other structures representing almost every creed which meet the eye everywhere. The backyards of many of the houses were once the sites of temples and the owners have put the temple stones to various uses. Though there is no trace of any Jaina basti now, figures of Jinas are found lying in a mutilated condition in several parts of the village. One of them, about 10 feet high and 4 feet broad, is lying on its back with broken legs near Madâr Sab's house. The villagers call this Bêtâla (or goblin) and it appears that this part of the village was named Bêtâla-koppalu even in official records. It is amusing to hear that when children fall ill the villagers make vows to this image and pour oil into its navel. Another, a stout seated figure, about 4½ feet high, is seen in Yallâpur Holeyappa's backyard with broken hands and a severed head. I wanted to take the head to the office, but the owner of the backyard, a Lingâyat, objected, stating that the image was being worshipped by him almost every day! A Lingâyat worshipping a headless Jina image every day is something difficult to imagine unless it is due to crass ignorance. Another seated image, about 2 feet high, broken across the breast, is lying near the pond known as Baḍagihonḍa. A fourth seated figure with a canopy, about 3 feet high, is found under a mango tree in Kiṭṭa-daballi Channabasappa's field. It is on this that the inscription Shikarpur 134 is engraved. A fifth standing image with a canopy, about 2½ feet high, is found in the backyard of Bhârangi Channabasavaṇṇa. A panel, about 3' × 3', with male



chauri bearers at the sides, from which the central Jina figure has been removed, the *mukkode* or triple umbrella still remaining, is lying half buried in the backyard of Chaurada Basavalingappa. There is also at the same place a fine figure of a male chauri-bearer, about 4 feet high, buried up to the breast. The places indicated above are no doubt sites of former Jaina bastis. Among other mutilated images scattered here and there may be mentioned Târâ Bbagavati lying under a tamarind tree in Balli Kâdappa's field; Dattâtrêya, seated with three faces and four hands, about 5 feet high with canopy, on the bund of the Jiddikere tank; Narasimha killing Hiranyakaśipu, the latter standing instead of lying on the lap as usual, on the same bund; Umamahêśvara, about 4 feet high, in front of the I'svara temple near the pond named Onakehonḍa; and Malishâsuramardini, standing about 4 feet high, in Jalagâra Annappa's field. These places are also apparently the sites on which once stood temples enshrining the above images.

37. Belgami has even now a large number of temples, though many of these are in a dilapidated condition. The Kêdârêśvara temple is the finest and perhaps the oldest in the place. It is a *trikûtâchala* facing east with *lingas* in the west and south cells and a figure of Vishnu in the north cell. The *linga* in the south cell is said to represent Brahma. The chief cell has a *sukhanâsi* with a doorway on both sides of which there are perforated screens and niches. At some distance from the latter are two more niches facing north and south, with two more broader ones to the east of the side cells. The door-lintel of the *sukhanâsi* is well carved with a standing figure of S'iva in the centre flanked by three sets of figures, *viz.*, Subrahmanya and Gaṇêśa, Vishnu and Brahma, and *makaras* with Varuṇa and his consort seated on them. The ceiling panels do not show any good work. Attached to the *navaranga* without any partition wall is a fine *maṇḍapa* supported by elegantly executed pillars with a veranda running all round and three entrances on the three sides; but the east entrance is now converted into a dark and ugly room, with mud walls and a wooden doorway, with the Nandi inside, which unfortunately spoils the front view. Outside, there is a *jagati* or parapet, about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, running round the front *maṇḍapa*, with a row of turrets and a rail containing figures, mostly female, between double columns surmounted by a small band of delicately executed scroll work with fine figures in most of the convolutions. It is worthy of note that no obscene figures are found on the rail here as in other temples. The outer walls are plain with a few turrets here and there. All the three cells have towers over them with projections in front bearing the Hoysala crests. The north crest has, however, tumbled down and is now lying near the smaller temple to the north. These crests may be later additions as the temple appears to have been in existence before the Hoysalas attained supreme power. The carving on the towers is confined to only four figures arranged one above the other on the three faces. The projections have well executed *sinha-lalâṭas* with niches which are now empty. There are also small empty niches on the outer walls of the *garbhagriha* on the three sides. The temple has a *mahâdvâra* with a tile roof and veranda on both the sides. Though inferior in workmanship when compared with the temples at Halebid and Belur, this temple has its own architectural merits, which are of a very high order; and, being perhaps the oldest specimen of Chalukyan architecture in the State, it eminently deserves conservation. Fortunately, it is in a fair state of preservation. I was told that some years ago the villagers replaced the tile roof of the front *maṇḍapa* by a terrace at a cost of about Rs. 500. A compound wall is urgently needed. The roof has to be made water-tight. The mud structure covering up the east entrance of the front *maṇḍapa* ought to be removed and the tile roof of the *mahâdvâra* replaced by a terrace or stone roof. The smaller temple to the north, which is called the Prabhudêva temple, though no reason is given for the name, is a plain building similar in plan to its neighbour, but with a doorway opening into the front *maṇḍapa*. This doorway has ordinary screens at the sides and a lintel with the same figures as those in the other temple. There are also *lingas* in two cells, but, instead of a Vishnu figure in the north cell there is a figure of Virabhadra with the sheep-headed Daksha standing at the right side with folded hands. The front *maṇḍapa* resembles in a few respects the porch of the I'svara temple at Arsikere. In the compound of the Kêdârêśvara temple stands near the *mahâdvâra* an inscribed *mâstikal* of the Vijayanagar period, on which, below the inscription, are sculptured a male and a female figure, husband and wife, the latter holding a lime, as usual, in the raised right hand and a *gindî* (a water vessel with a spout) in the left, which is hanging by the

side. Outside the temple there is a small shrine to the left of the *mathādvara* in which there is a naked female figure with a lotus in place of the head seated in a peculiar posture exposing the private parts. It is called Uḍutaḍiyamma or Kamalamma and is worshipped by the villagers. There is a tradition among the Lingayats that the figure represents the daughter of the king of Uḍutaḍi and that on her appearing before Śaiva devotees in a naked condition during Basava's time her head vanished and a lotus took its place.

38. The other temples in the village may now be briefly noticed. The Tripurāntakēśvara temple is a fine structure with exquisitely carved doorways and perforated screens. It is a double temple facing east with entrances on the south also, the south temple being a later addition as indicated by the eaves on the separating wall. The north temple resembles the Kappe-Chennigarāya temple at Belur in having only two cells in the north and west with entrances opposite to them but without verandas. There is a figure of Viṣṇu in the north cell and the *linga* in the west with a well-carved Nandi in front. Both the cells have a *sukhanāsi*, that of the Viṣṇu cell having no doorway. The *sukhanāsi* doorway of the *linga* cell as well as the lintel over it shows marvellous workmanship. The lintel has in the centre a figure of Śiva as destroyer of Gajāśura flanked by Brahma and Viṣṇu and numerous delicately executed small figures. The screens at the sides are unique in their beauty. There are niches at the sides of the cells as also at the sides of the east entrance. The pillars of the *navaranga* are sculptured with fine figures on all the four faces in the lower portion. At the sides of the south doorway, which is also beautifully executed, come after the *dvārapālakas* perforated screens in two panels with fine scroll work containing pretty large dancing figures in every convolution. The south temple is only a front *mantapa* with a veranda running all round and with entrances as usual, only in place of the west entrance we have a *linga* cell with a well-carved doorway. There are no sculptures on the outer walls. But it is remarkable that the basement of the south temple has in some places a frieze in which, with intervening obscene figures, there are sculptures illustrating some of the stories of the *Panchatantra* such as "The Swans and the Tortoise," "The Rams and the Jackal," "The Monkey and the Alligator" and so on. There is also a noteworthy sculpture representing *kôlāṭam* by dancing girls. An inscription newly discovered gives the information that the Tripurāntakēśvara temple was built in about A.D. 1070. The Sômēśvara temple is a small neat building with screens at the sides of the *sukhanāsi* and outer doorways. The stone used is of a reddish color. The Kallēśvara temple is situated on high ground with pillars of a greenish color and a well-carved doorway. The Anantaśayana temple has a fine reclining figure of Ranganātha. This is the only Viṣṇu temple in the place. The Maḷeyamallēśa temple has gone to complete ruin, the only things left at the site being a large *linga* with faces on the four sides, a mutilated Nandi and three inscribed stones. This *linga* is specially worshipped on occasions of drought for getting rain. A well-known Viraśaiva teacher of about the 14th century, who is said to have gone to Mecca and converted the Mohamadans, names himself after this *linga*. The Panchalingēśvara temple is a fine building, loftier than all the other temples in the place, with a well-carved doorway. Outside the *garbhagriha* are seen mutilated figures of Vaikuṇṭhanārāyaṇa, Umāmahēśvara, Subrahmaṇya, Mahishāsuramardini, Śiva and Pārvati. The *dvārapalakās* of this temple are now in the Bangalore Museum. The villagers say that soon after their removal, a fire broke out in the village resulting in the destruction of nearly 60 houses and pray for their return. The following story is told in connection with the image of Umāmahēśvara in the temple. When once Basava visited this temple, the *dvārapalakās* stopped him, as he had no *ishtalinga* with him, having given it away to Animishaiya. Thereupon Basava became enraged and numbers of *lingas* began to issue from the pores of his body. On seeing this Śiva himself came out of the shrine with Pārvati to receive his faithful devotee. This incident is mentioned in some Viraśaiva works as having occurred in Kailāsa. But people have transferred it to this temple. There are many evidences of the influence of the Viraśaiva creed in the village and its surroundings. There were once 6 Lingāyat *maṭhas* here, viz., Hosa maṭha, Aridre maṭha, Virakta maṭha, Kallu-maṭha, Kāśi maṭha and Samayāchāra maṭha. Several of them are now in ruins. In the 3rd maṭha is shown the *gauldige* or tomb of the well-known Viraśaiva teacher Prabhudēva. There are places near Belgami known as Animishaiyanakoppalu, Goggaiyanachauki and E'kāntada Rām-aiyanagudda, named after the Viraśaiva teachers Animishaiya, Goggaiya and E'kāntada Rāmāya, who were more or less contemporaries of Basava.



39. A thorough survey of the village and its environs resulted in the discovery of a large number of new inscriptions. Four inscriptions were found in the Tripurânta-kéśvara temple—2 in the *navaranga*, 1 on the basement and 1 near the south entrance; and three more in front of the temple in the Pûjâri's backyard. Unfortunately, the stones on which the latter are engraved have been severely damaged by fire, only a few lines of writing being now left. This is to be deeply regretted, as they are among the largest of the inscribed stones in Belgami. It is one of these that gives us a clue to the period of the foundation of this temple. Seven epigraphs were copied at the Kêdârêśvara temple—1 on a beam at the north entrance, 1 on a beam in the *navaranga*, 1 on a lamp-pillar lying in the compound and 4 near the *mahâdvâra*; and four at the Sômêśvara temple—1 on a pillar in the *navaranga* and 3 in front of the temple in Gurupadappa's backyard. Two more inscribed stones in the above backyard have also been damaged by fire so much so that no letters are now visible. Other discoveries in the village were 3 inscriptions on the site of the Maḷeyamallêśa temple, 2 at the Kâśi-maṭha, 1 in Aḍakehalli Basappa's backyard, 1 near Bhârangi Channabasavanna's house, 1 near Sitekoṇa, 1 near Onakehoṇḍa, 1 near Soṭṭabasappa's cowshed and 1 in Jakkavvana maṭṭi. Two well-dressed but uninscribed stones were also seen in the village, one behind the Kêdârêśvara temple and the other in Korâṭikere Hâlavva's backyard.

40. The places next visited were Tâlgunda, Maḷavalli and Bandalike, all in Shikarpur Taluk. The Prapaṇêśvara temple in the first village was closely examined. It is a small plain building, now in ruins, consisting of a *garbhagriha* and a *sukhanâsi*. The *linga* is about 6 feet high with the pedestal and about 5 feet in circumference at the bottom. Two important records of the Kadamba period were discovered on the jambs of the doorway of the *garbhagriha*. They are engraved in the same box-headed characters as the pillar inscription (Shikarpur 176) in front of the temple and belong to the same period. The tank whose construction by Kâkusthavarma is recorded in the pillar inscription is even now known as Prapamanakere after the name of the god of the temple. And as we learn from the same inscription that Sâtakarṇi and other kings worshipped the god, the period of the temple is carried back to about the 2nd century A.D. It is thus one of the oldest temples, if not the oldest, in the Province, and as such, deserves conservation. A few hundreds of rupees are enough for its restoration. This has to be done at least to preserve the old records on the jambs from injury. Two more inscriptions were found near the temple—1 on the south outer wall and 1 on a stone to the south-east. The inscribed pillar stands in front of the temple at a distance of about 20 yards. The Gangâ-dharêśvara and Virabhadra temples were also visited and three new records copied—1 at the 1st and 2 at the 2nd. To the east of the village is the Virakta-maṭha with the *gaddige* or tomb of Prabhudêva (see para 38). I was told that it was here that Prabhudêva died and not at Belgâmi. There is a hill to the east called Dôṇanaguḍḍa where, according to tradition, Bhîma killed Dôṇa (Bakâsura). The hill is said to represent the E'kachakranagara of the Mahâbhârata. At Maḷavalli the pillar containing the Sâtakarṇi and Kadamba Prâkrit inscriptions (Shikarpur 263-64) was examined. It is octagonal like the Tâlgunda pillar but has only six of its faces inscribed. It stands at a distance of about 6 yards in front of the Kâlîêśvara temple, a mud structure with a tile roof facing south. The lines read from the top downwards unlike those of the Tâlgunda pillar, which read from the bottom upwards. As the bottom of the pillar was broken off, the masonry newly built around it unfortunately conceals about 6 inches of the inscribed portion so that 7 or 8 letters at the end of the lines cannot now be read. This is much to be regretted but cannot be helped. In the Mâstigudi of the village the *mâstikal* that is worshipped has sculptures similar to those on the stone at Belgami (see para 37), but the male figure is armed with bow and arrow. Another *mâstikal* in one Kariyappa Basappa's backyard, which is neatly executed, represents the male as a drummer with a number of necklaces and a turband resembling in some respects that of a Madras police constable. A third stone to the left of the Kallêśvara temple has only a female figure seated above the projecting arm instead of, as in others of the kind, a male and a female figure, husband and wife. To the west of the village is a fine mud buttress, a relic of a former fort, about 30 feet high and 20 feet in diameter, with rectangular holes in rows all round. Two new inscriptions were copied in the village.

41. Bandalike is a *bêchirâkh* village overgrown with teak trees, containing a number of ruined temples, several of which are fine structures both in design and execution. The S'ântinâthabasti has a front *mantapa* with a veranda all round and entrances on the three sides like the Kêdârêśvara temple at Belgami. The *sukhanâsi* has a well-carved doorway with screens at the sides. There is no image in the *gûrbhagriha*, but mutilated Jina figures are found lying here and there. A parapet runs round the front *mantapa* with a broad rail, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet wide, containing figures or flowers between double columns surmounted by an ornamental band. The Trimûrti temple is similar in plan to the Chaṭṭêśvara temple at Chaṭachattaballi near Halebid (see para 25). All the three cells have *sukhanâsis* with ornamental doorways and niches at the sides. There are also niches at the inner sides of the outer entrance. The doorways have well-carved lintels and fine screens at the sides. The temple faces east, with *lingas* in the west and south cells and a figure of Vishnu in the north cell. The *linga* in the south cell represents Brahma. In all the lintels there is a panel of Gajalakshmi, above which we have in the main cell a standing figure of S'iva flanked by these four sets of figures—female chauri-bearers, Brahma and Vishnu, Mahishâsuramardini and Gaṇêśa, and *mûharas* with Varuṇa seated on them; in the Vishnu cell, a figure of Vishnu flanked by these five sets of figures—Garuḍas, consorts of Vishnu, female chauri-bearers, Mahishâsuramardini and Gaṇêśa, and *maharas* as before; and in the Brahma cell, a figure of Tâṇḍavêśvara flanked by figures as in the main cell, but without the chauri-bearers. Over the cells there are three towers with projections in front without Hoysala crests, the sculptures on the towers consist of only four figures coming one over the other on each of the faces. Only one projection, that over the main cell, shows a well executed *śimha-lalâṭa*. The outer walls have only turrets here and there. This temple is remarkable for its elegance and symmetry. The A'nekalsômaiya temple has also 3 cells with niches at the sides, but the side cells are small and have no doorways. It is similar in plan to the Sômêśvara temple at Belgami. The outer doorway is beautifully carved and has at the sides large sculptured screens representing scenes from the Râmâyana and the Mahâbhârata. At the Rasabhâvi temple there is a good figure of Hanumân and a *vîragul* (Shikarpur 246) in front affording another illustration of “offering the springing head” (see para 20). A male figure is seated, as usual, in front of an elastic rod with two figures standing at the sides with swords ready to cut off the head. The head is shown as simply cut off but not as bounding up. On a neatly executed *mâstikal* near the Banaśankari temple are sculptured two raised hands instead of the usual one hand with three seated figures above the arms—a male between two females, his wives. This is a double memorial, being an instance of both the wives becoming *satis* on the death of their husband. Six new inscriptions were found at Bandalike—1 on the bund of the Bandalike tank, 1 on a pillar in the *navaraṇṇi* of the Trimûrti temple, and 4 near the ruined Basavaṇṇa temple.

42. I then proceeded to Sorab, inspecting on the way Chikka Mâgaḍi, Hanchi, Kammanhalli, Anavattî and Kuppattûr. At Chikka Mâgaḍi a former basti has been converted into the present Basavaṇṇa temple. The basement resembles that of the Chaṭṭêśvara temple. The inscription stone at the entrance, about  $13\frac{1}{2}$ ' by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ', is the tallest that I have seen. An inscribed stone in front (Shikarpur 201) has seated figures of a Jaina teacher and four female disciples. Several Jina images are lying about in a mutilated condition. A new inscription was found behind the temple. The Kallêśvara temple is triple with *lingas* in two cells and a Vishnu figure in the third. In front of the Ammanaguḍi are two *mâstikals* on which, instead of the mere raised hand, we have well executed female figures, about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, with raised hand and *giṇḍi* and also with small figures seated above the arm. The fine Nandi pillar to the east of the village was found to be inscribed on two of its faces, but being buried, only the top lines were visible. Excavation had to be made to a depth of several feet as the inscription was a long one. At Hanchi the Virabhadra, Kallêśvara, Billêśvara, Anjanêya and Râmêśvara temples were examined. A new inscription was found at the pond near the first temple, 2 at the second and 3 at the fourth. It was with considerable difficulty that the stone at the pond was got out of water. It has a large *svastika* at the top with a seated Jina figure to the left. The Virabhadra temple was once a basti. Two new inscriptions were copied at Kammanhalli. A *mâstikal* in front of the Anjanêya temple at this village has a

seated female figure at the bottom instead of above the arm. According to tradition Kuppatur is the ancient Kuṭṭaḷa-nagara, the capital of king Chandrahāsa. The Kālī temple outside the village is said to be the one in which Chandrahāsa was ordered to be beheaded by the minister Duṣṭabuddhi who, being foiled in his design, put an end to his own life. A severed head in stone, lying in front of the Kālī temple, is shown as representing that of the wicked minister. Tradition accounts for the name of A'navatti, a village close by, by the statement that that was the

Kuppatur temples.

place where the king's elephants and camels (*âne otte*) were once tied. Kuppatur contains a number of temples, more or less in ruins. In the *garbhagriha* of the Jaina temple there is a seated image of Jina, about 5 feet high with canopy, flanked by chauri-bearers and overshadowed by a seven-hooded serpent, all in one stone. An inscription was discovered on the pedestal. Another image outside the *garbhagriha* had also an inscription on the base. The *navaranga* of the Rāmēśvara temple has a large ceiling panel, 8' x 8', of *ashīa-dīkpālakas* with a figure of Tāṇḍavēśvara in the centre. It is curious that Kubēra and Agni have interchanged their places. In the Narasimha temple the image of Narasimha is very peculiar, being seated without a crown and with only two hands, the right hand resting on the raised knee and the left hand on the thigh. The face too is more like that of a natural than of the conventional lion. The god is called Chintāmaṇi Narasimha. The wooden image of the goddess Dyāmavva in the Dyāmavva temple is a terrible figure with 16 hands, riding a lion, with Mahishāsura flanked by two fowls at the feet. At the sides of the lion are two female chauri-bearers. The *prabhāvale* or glory is beautifully carved, the two semi-circular rows at the top containing fine figures representing the 10 *avatāras* of Vishnu and the regents of the cardinal points. The height of the image with the *prabhāvale* is about 8 feet. The Kaiṭabhēśvara temple situated at some distance to the east of the village is a good specimen of the Chalukyan style and perhaps the largest of its kind. It resembles the Kēdārēśvara temple at Belgami in some respects. There is, however, only one cell with a large tower over it and a projection in front having neither the Hoysala crest nor a *simha-lalāṭa*. The doorways are lofty. There are 4 niches in the *navaranga*—2 at the sides of the *sukhanāsi* doorway and 2 at a little distance from them facing north and south. The *navaranga* is blocked by a new mud wall with a wooden doorway. The front *mantapa* has, as usual, a veranda all round and entrances on the three sides. The central ceiling panel is artistically executed. The outer *jagati* or parapet running round the front *mantapa* is about 8 feet high with a rail resembling that of the S'āntinātha-basti at Bandalike (para 41). There are turrets at intervals on the outer walls as also on the parapet below the rail. The tower, which is now plastered, is a lofty one with 9 tiers, though containing only a few sculptures here and there. Around the temple there are a few dilapidated small shrines with fine doorways containing the figures of Virabhadra, Durgā, A'diśēsha and so forth. There is also a temple of Rārvati to the north. The god of the temple, though popularly called Kaiṭabhēśvara, is named Kōṭiśvara in the inscriptions. The temple is an old one, being referred to in an inscription dated A. D. 1070. It is fortunately in a fair state of preservation and deserves to be conserved. A compound wall is necessary. Peepul plants are seen rooting themselves in the tower. These have to be destroyed by the scrub eradicator. A new inscription was found in the temple.

43. In Sorab two new inscriptions were discovered, one at the Ranganātha temple and one at the Purāṇa-maṭha. The neighbouring villages—Hale Soraba, Anḍige, Kodakani and Māvali were inspected. Two new inscriptions were copied at Māvali and seven at Kodakani. The *vīragals* at the Kallēśvara temple in the

Kodakani temple.

former village are very fine specimens of the kind. The Siddhēśvara temple at Kodakani is a fine building with one cell. The pillars in the *navaranga*, which are of a reddish color, are well executed. There are 2 niches at the sides of the *sukhanāsi* doorway containing figures of Mahishāsura-mardini and Gaṇēśa. There are also *Saptamātrikā* figures in the *navaranga*. It is worthy of note that the stone near the ruined Nāṭyaṇa temple, which contains an inscription (Sorab 15) of the time of the Chalukya king Vinayāditya, has at the top a boar with two fishes placed one over the other in front, its snout touching the upper fish. This is perhaps to be taken as a symbolising the overthrow of the Pāṇḍyas, whose ensign was the fish, by the Chalukyas.

44. The place next visited was Ikkêri, Sagar Taluk. The Aghôrêśvara temple was inspected. It is a large structure, built of granite, in the Dravidian style. There are also some features of the Chalukyan and Saracenic styles in it. The temple faces north and has a lofty roof and ornamental doorways on the west, north and east, the north doorway being the best with two elephants at the sides. The *garbhagriha*, which is built of huge stones, contains a gigantic pedestal occupying nearly three-fourths of the whole space and sculptured all round with 32 seated female figures. In the *sukhanâsi* is a small translucent Nandi carved out of white spar. The temple has no *navaranga* but only a front *mantapa*. At each side of the *sukhanâsi* doorway there are two niches, those to the right containing the figures of Ganêśa and Subrahmanya and those to the left figures of Mahishâsuramardini and Bhairava. The front *mantapa* is supported by well-carved pillars and has narrow high verandas at the sides of the three entrances. There is a big stone tower over the cell with a projection in front as in Chalukyan temples. On the outer walls there are at regular intervals, with intervening figures, about 20 perforated windows,  $2' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'$ , with ornamental arches, beginning at the sides of the north doorway and ending at the doorways on the east and west. Below the windows runs round the walls a parapet with ornamental turrets at intervals but without a sloping rail at the top. The Nandi-mantapa in front of the north entrance has 7 arched doorways, a large one on the south and two smaller ones on each of the other sides, with a big Nandi inside. In front of the *sukhanâsi* doorway in the temple three Keladi kings are represented as prostrating themselves before the god with their names Sadâśiva-Nâyaka, Bhadra-Nâyaka and Huchcha Sankana-Nâyaka written over the heads. The temple has a metal image of Virabhadra with 32 hands. There is also a shrine of Pârvati to the west with a stone tower and an arched entrance. A new inscription was found on the north basement of the Aghôrêśvara temple. On my way back to Shimoga I halted at Kumsi and examined the Pakshiranganâtha temple. In it there is a small figure of Vishnu seated on a bird with outstretched wings, like the figure in Ravivarma's picture, but without consorts at the sides. A copperplate inscription was procured from one Venkappadikshita and copied. At Shimoga the Lakshminârâyana and Kôte Anjanêya temples were inspected. An important find at the place was a set of Kadamba plates in the possession of a goldsmith named Virachari. I am indebted to Pandit Samba Sastri of the High School for his assistance in procuring these plates for examination. They were issued by a Kadamba king of the name of Mândhâta, son of Kumâravarma. I returned to Bangalore on the 20th of March.

45. On the 18th of June I made a tour to Mulbagal Taluk to examine the Tamil inscriptions at A'vani and to inspect the Sômêśvara temple at Kurudumale. On the way Gattukâmadênhalli and Bêtamangala were inspected. Five new inscriptions, 3 in Kannada and 2 in Tamil, were copied at the first village. At the second village several temples were examined. Near the Gangamma temple, in which two stones containing the inscriptions Bowringpet 1 and 2 are worshipped, a new Tamil inscription was discovered. On the rock known as Kôthila-bande to the north of the Iśvara temple 14 short Tamil inscriptions of about the 13th century were found in different parts. These are of some interest as recording grants for some temple by people belonging to places such as Kumândûr, Tûppil and Mângalûr in the Madras Presidency. The rock has been blasted in several parts and it is very likely that a number of records has also been destroyed as a consequence. In the Anjanêya temple the image, which is about 12 feet high, is said to have been set up by Arjuna. The Arkêśvara temple is a good structure with sculptures on the pillars. Two epigraphs were discovered near this temple. The Vijayarangasvâmi temple is an old building in the Dravidian style, with a Nolamba inscription of the 10th century on its base. The principal image, called Vijayêndra, is said to have been set up by Indra. It is a seated figure, styled Vîrîrunda-perumâl in the Tamil inscriptions, with consorts, also seated, at the sides. There are also in the *navaranga* figures of Vijayalakshmi and Ranganâtha to the right and left. A new inscription was copied at this temple and another on a rock to the east of the Gôsana-kere tank.

46. A'vani is a place of considerable antiquity, its correct name being A'havaniya. The hill near it is said to have been the residence of Vâlmiki, and it was here that, according to tradition, Lava and Kuśa, the sons of Râma, were born.

To the east of the hill are shown two rocks known as Râmanabande and Lakshmanabande; and Sîtâ is said to have witnessed the battle between Râma and his sons in connection with the sacrificial horse, which took place on the above rocks, from the top of a huge boulder on the hill called Totṭalguṇḍu. Another rock on the hill is called Kudureguṇḍu because, it is said, the sacrificial horse was tied on it by Lava and Kuśa. A cave on the hill with a figure of Vâlmiki is pointed out as his residence. This is also known as the temple of Janakarishi, the father of Sîtâ. To the north of the cave is the Pâṇḍava temple with 5 *lingas* in a line, said to have been set up by the five Pâṇḍavas. Three new inscriptions were found here and seven more at the E'kântarâmêśvara temple. Near the latter is a cave with two *lingas* on one pedestal, said to have been set up by Lava and Kuśa. A few large holes in the overhanging rock of this cave are said to represent the places where Sîtâ kept her toilet things. A spring in front is called Kashâya-tirtha, because, according to popular belief, it was here that Sîtâ washed the cloths of her children. Another spring between two huge rocks, called Dhanushkôṭi, is held very sacred, the *S'râddhas* performed here being supposed to be equal in merit to those performed at Gayâ. Here there is a figure of Bhairava whose permission is necessary, according to the *S'airâgama*, for bathing in holy *tirthas*. On the rock to the north is figured in several places a single foot with labels giving the name of the god whose foot it represents. There is also a figure of Gadâdharasvâmi with the name inscribed below. On the top of the hill is a temple of Sîtâ-Pârvati, commonly known as Sitamma. A few other inscriptions were also discovered in various parts of the hill. The temples at A'vani, which are enclosed in a courtyard measuring about 90 yards by

Avani temples.

50 yards, contain mostly *lingas* said to have been set up by Râma, Lakshmana, Bharata, S'atrughna, Hanuman, Sugriva and Angada, and hence called Râmêśvara

Lakshmanêśvara, etc, after their names. There is also a temple of Pârvati and small shrines of Gaṇêśa, Virabhadra and Subrahmanya. The Lakshmanêśvara, Bharatêśvara, S'atrughnêśvara and Pârvati temples are fine buildings with sculptures on the outer walls. The *linga* of the first temple is the biggest of all in the enclosure, being about 5 feet high with pedestal and 5 feet in girth. The *navaranga* has a ceiling panel, about 9 feet square, of *ashtadikpâlakas* or the regents of the cardinal points with the figure of Umâmahêśvara in the centre. A similar panel is also found in the Bharatêśvara temple. In the *navaranga* of the Pârvati temple stand two profusely ornamented figures, about 4½' and 4' high respectively, with beard and mustaches, which are said to represent the brothers Îlavanjirâya and Vâsudêvarâya. The doowarys of the S'atrughnêśvara, Sugrivêśvara and Angadêśvara temples are of black stone and well carved, the first being the best. On the north outer wall of the Lakshmanêśvara temple is a seated figure, with a *rudrâksha* necklace, representing Tribhuvanakartâra, a famous guru of the 10th century. A label to the right of the figure gives the name. The fragmentary nature of the inscriptions on the north outer wall of the Râmêśvara temple (Mulbagal 42 e-42 j) has to be attributed to a subsequent renovation of the building. On the west outer wall of the storehouse are sculptured in 2 or 3 places a boar and a dagger, indicating that the building was constructed or renovated during the Vijayanagar period. The new discoveries in the temples and their environs were 2 inscriptions on the east base of the Lakshmanêśvara temple; 2 in the Pârvati temple; 1 in the *Kalyânamantapa*; 4 to the west of Nâgarakuṇṭe, 2 of them being old *vîragals* of the Nolamba period; and 6 on the rock to the west of Giṇḍi-tirtha, 4 of them being short inscriptions in old characters consisting of mere names like those at Sravana Belgola. The rock to the west of Giṇḍi-tirtha contains some old inscriptions. By allowing people to blast the rock a few of these have already been destroyed and there is every likelihood of the others also meeting the same fate. The same was the case with the inscriptions on the Kôṭhila-bande at Betamangala. Something has to be done in the matter to save old records from wanton destruction. A new inscription was also found at Râmpura near A'vani. Several of the temples at A'vani, though small, are good specimens of the Dravidian style, going back to the middle of the 10th century. They are in a fair state of preservation. But the peepul plants seen in some of them have to be eradicated at once.

47. From A'vani I went to Mulbagal, inspecting Virûpâkshapura on the way. The Virûpâksha temple in the latter village is one of the largest temples, if not the

largest, in the State, built during the reign of the Vijayanagar king Dêva-Râya II. The Pârvati shrine here has the figure of a lion in front of it just like ~~the~~ Nandi in front of Siva temples. This is rather unusual. Two new inscriptions were found here. At Mulbagal several temples were examined. The Anjanêya temple is a large structure with a spacious compound neatly kept with flower plants, etc. A few modern inscriptions were found here on the brass-plated doorways. An inscription on the parapet over the front *manṭapa* tells us that it was repaired in 1874. There are also a few labels below the mortar figures of Viṣṇu on the parapet giving their names. Several other temples are also found in the enclosure. A new inscription was discovered at the Viṭhalanârâyaṇasvâmi temple and 5 more at the Sômêśvara temple in Sômêśvarapâlṭya to the west. The latter temple has a fine large figure of Subrahmaṇya seated on the peacock with 12 hands, the faces being shown thus—3 in front, 2 at the sides and 1 on the back. On the Mulbagal hill two new epigraphs were copied, 1 in Tamil and 1 in Kannada. The hill is fortified and commands a good view of the surrounding landscape. There are two gigantic boulders at the top known as Mahâdêvanagunḍu and Bâbaiyanagunḍu. The former has a ruined brick building at the top. The latter, loftier than the other, is held sacred by the Muhammadans. There are two reservoirs on the hill called Râmatîrtha and Lakshmanatîrtha. The *brindâvana* or tomb of S'ripâdarâya, situated at

S'ripâdarâya.

a distance of about a mile from Mulbagal, was also visited. S'ripâdarâya was a great Mâdhva guru who flourished in the latter half of the 15th century and had a *mūṭha* at Mulbagal which is even now in existence. He and his pupil Vyâsarâya are the only two among Mâdhva gurus who are distinguished by the title *râya*. Tradition accounts for this by saying that the two gurus sat on the Vijayanagar throne for short periods and ruled the kingdom. From the *Vyâsarîjaya*, a work giving an account of Vyâsarâya, we learn that the king being warned of an evil *muhûrta* approaching and advised to put some one else on the throne for the time, Vyâsarâya, who was chosen by the state elephant, was anointed to the throne for that period. This was during Kṛishna-Dêva-Râya's time. In a stanza of the *S'ripâdarâyâshtaka*, a small work in praise of S'ripâdarâya, it is stated that he absolved king Vîra-Narasînga from the sin of having killed a Brahman and sat on the throne at his request. The stanza runs thus:

srîmad-Vîra-Nrasînga-Râja-nripatêr bhû-dêva-hatyâ-vyathâm

durikṛitya tad-arpit-ôjjvala-mahâ-simhâsanê samsthitaḥ ||

The king referred to here is apparently Śaḷuva-Narasînga-Râya, the supplanter of the first Vijayanagar dynasty. On the *brindâvana* is sculptured a seated figure of S'ripâdarâya which is daily worshipped. A small silver *brindâvana* of the guru is carried in procession on a car every year. The place is held very sacred by the Mâdhvas. To the right of the *brindâvana* is a temple of Narasîmha, in the *pradikshina* of which is a small cavelike shrine with a seated figure of Vyâsarâya. The hillock near Mulbagal known as Hanchukalbetṭa was also surveyed.

48. I then went to Kuruḍumale and examined the temples there. The Sômêśvara temple, though small, is a splendid specimen of

Kuruḍumale temples.

Dravidian architecture. It is built of black stone and presents a very elegant appearance without excessive ornamentation. It faces south with a fine porch in front supported by sculptured pillars. The outer walls are decorated with beautifully carved pilasters and niches, the work on those of the *navaranga* being more artistic than that on the walls of, the *garbhagriha* and *s'ukhanâsi*. This is accounted for by the statement that the former was the handiwork of Jakanâchâri's son, while the latter was executed by the father. It may be stated here that the stories popularly related of a sculptor named Jakanâchâri appear to be purely imaginary. The word is merely a corruption of Dakṣinâchârya, a southern sculptor or mason, and does not denote any particular sculptor. The *linga* faces east with only a perforated window opposite to it instead of an entrance as usual. Near the window stand three figures which are said to represent Ṇavanji Vâsudêvarâya and his consorts. The male figure is similar to the ones in the Pârvati temple at A'vani (para 46). Over the window are sculptured two small standing figures supposed to represent Jakanâchâri and his son, who built the temple. The interior is dark. The pillars of the *navaranga* are carved with sculptures representing in some cases scenes from the S'aiva Purâṇas. The

figure of the sage Kaundinya after whom, according to the *sthala-purāṇa*, the place is called Kaundinya-kshêtra is pointed out in the lowest panel on the west face of the south-east pillar. Opposite to the south entrance is a *linga* called Kûtāṇḍêśvara enclosed in mud walls, said to have been set up by the present Pūjāri's grandfather. This ugly structure mars the beauty of the *navaranga*. In the *mahādvāra* the basement has a frieze of black stone amidst others of granite, which enhances its beauty. This temple deserves conservation. The oldest temple in the village is the Mahāgaṇapati temple, with a huge figure of Gaṇêśa about ten feet high with pedestal. In front of it is the figure of a big rat with housings seated on a pedestal. The Chennarāyasvāmi temple, now in ruins, is also a fine structure with its *garbhagriha* built of black stone, the other parts being in granite. The images of this temple, which are well carved, are now kept in the Mahāgaṇapati temple. It is said that the correct name of Kurudumale is Kūdumale, because the gods assembled (*kūḍu*) here for worshipping and obtaining boons from Mahāgaṇapati; and that the place had the names Gaṇêśagiri, Kûtāchala and Yādavāchala in the past three *yugas*, its name in the present *yuga* being Kaundinya-kshêtra. The villagers made a pathetic appeal to me with regard to the preservation of the Sômêśvara temple. They said they had been addressing petitions to Government in connection with this temple for nearly a quarter of a century without any good result. Their request deserves favourable consideration. On my way back I halted at Tambihalli and inspected the neighbouring villages Huttūr, Guṭlūr, Hoḷali Hosūr and Hoḷali. Near the second village were seen three *māstikals* on which, unlike on other stones, the female figures had both the hands hanging by the sides though with the usual lime and water vessel. Three new inscriptions were discovered at Hoḷali. I returned to Bangalore on the 27th of June.

49. Some inscriptions at Hirigundagal, Tumkur Taluk, could not be copied last year as they had been buried in the ground. The Amildar, who was written to on the subject, had the stones excavated and gave information that the inscriptions could now be copied. Accordingly Pandit Venkannachar was sent out for the purpose. He copied three inscriptions at Hirigundagal and also two at Jinaga, a neighbouring village. In connection with the revised edition of the Sravana Belgola volume Padmaraja Pandit was sent out to make a search for inscriptions in the villages around Sravana Belgola. He examined nearly forty villages including Sravana Belgola and brought copies of 14 new inscriptions. One of these is a valuable record as it tells us that the Ganga king S'ivamāra built one of the bastis on the smaller hill at Sravana Belgola.

50. Other records examined during the year under report were a set of Ganga plates received from Mr. S. M. Fraser, C.S.I., the Honorable the Resident in Mysore; two copperplates received from the Revenue Commissioner's Office, and 10 original Nirūps, a sale deed and a copy of a copperplate inscription, all belonging to the first half of the 18th century, received from K. Rangaswami Iyengar of Kalale, Nanjangud Taluk. The Nirūps relate to the Lakshmikāntasvāmi temple at Kalale and the copperplates refer themselves to the reign of Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar I of Mysore.

51. Altogether the number of new records discovered during the year under report was 511, of which 278 were in the Hassan District, 107 in the Kolar District, 90 in the Shimoga District, 19 in the Bangalore District, 12 in the Mysore District and 5 in the Tumkur District. According to the characters in which they are written, 42 are in Tamil, 13 in Telugu, 7 in Nāgari, and the rest in Kannada. In almost every village that was visited, the printed inscriptions were compared with the originals and corrections made.

52. While on tour the following schools were inspected: the Kannada School at Javagal, Arsikere Taluk; the Sanskrit School, the Kannada Boys' School and the Girls' School at Belur; and the Kannada School at Kuppatur, Sorab Taluk.

#### Office work.

53. Besides the gold and copper coins examined at Belur (para 32), 172 gold coins, received from the Secretariat, the State Huzur Treasury and the Shimoga District Office, were also examined during the year. The latter were found to consist of *muhars* of the Mughal emperors Akbar, Shah-Jahan, Aurangzib, Muhammad Shah, Farrukhsiyar, Alamgir II and Shah-Alam,—Vīrarāya *fanams* of the West Coast, Kantiroy *fanams* and *fanams* of Tippu.



54. The printing of the revised edition of the Sravana Belgola volume made very slow progress, only 52 pages of the Kannada texts having been printed during the year. It is to be regretted that absolutely no progress was made during the year in the printing of the revised edition of the Karpātaka-S'abdānuśāṣana. This is partly accounted for by the pressure of work in the Government Press in connection with the Census.

55. In connection with the work relating to the preparation of a General Index to the volumes of the Epigraphia Carnatica, the alphabetical arrangement of all the slips has been completed, and words beginning with the first three letters of the alphabet have been written out and made ready for the press.

56. The Photographer and Draughtsman prepared illustrations for the Annual Report for 1910-11. He took photographs of a number of copperplates and coins and prepared facsimiles of them. He accompanied me on tour to the Hassan and Shimoga Districts, took photographs of a large number of temples, sculptures and inscriptions, and sketched the plans of several temples. He also prepared two plates illustrating the temples at Harnahalli and Koramangala. He developed a large number of negatives brought from tour and printed photographs.

57. The Architectural Draughtsman completed seven plates illustrating the temples at Halebid, Arsikere, Harnahalli and Koramangala.

58. A list of the photographs and drawings prepared during the year is given at the end of Part I of this Report.

59. During the year under report the following works were transcribed by the two copyists attached to the Office:—(1) Alankāra-sudhānidhi, (2) Jainendra-vyākaraṇam (in part), (3) Bharatēśvara-charitre, (4) Jātakatilaka, (5) Bhujabali-charitre (in part), (6) Keḷadiyarasugaḷa-charitre and (7) Sāvanti-durgada-champu. They also compared about 1,200 pages of manuscripts.

60. Of the transcripts prepared in the office, 23 bound volumes containing 34 works in all were sent to the Mysore Oriental Library during the year. A few details about them are given below.

No.	Work	Author	Language	Remarks
1	Alankārasangraha	Amṛitānanda-yōgi	Sanskrit	...
2	E'kāvali	Vidyādhara	Do	...
3	S'ankarasamhite	Mummaḍi Tamma	Kannada	...
4	Mōhanatarangini	Kanakadāsa	Do	...
5	Belgoḷada Gommatēśvara-charitre.	Anantakavi	Do	Jaina work.
6	Khagēndramanidarpana	Mangarāja	Do	Do
7	Kārkaḷada Gommatasvami-charitre	Chandrama	Do	Do
8	Sudhālaharī	Venkāmātya	Sanskrit	...
9	Siddha-stōtra	A'śādharma-sūri	Do	Jaina work.
10	Pañchakalyāṇa-stōtra	Do	Do	Do
11	Mangarāja-nighaṇṭu	Mangarāja	Kannada	Do
12	Kannada Ratnakaraṇḍaka	A'yatavarma	Do	Jaina work.
13	Lōka-svarūpa	...	Do	Do
14	Karmaprakṛiti	...	Do	Do
15	Paramāgamasāra	Chandrakīrti	Do	Do
16	Gadyachintāmaṇi	Vādibhasimha-sūri	Sanskrit	Do
17	Brahmōttarakhaṇḍa	?	Kannada	...
18	Krishṇārjuna-angara	Kōṇayya	Do	...
19	Bhāvachintāratna	Gubbi Mallanārya	Do	Lingayat work.
20	Basavēśvara-pancha-stōtra	...	Do	Do
21	Kāvyalankāra	Bhāmaha	Sanskrit	...
22	Dhanvantariya-nighaṇṭu	...	Do	...
23	Sāmudrika-lakṣaṇa	Kumāra	Do	...
24	Do	Bhadraśāhu	Do	...
25	Karmaprakṛiti	Abhayachandra	Do	Jaina work.
26	Kriyāchūḷikā	...	Do	Do
27	Gapadhara-stōtra	...	Do	Do
28	Ratnakaraṇḍaka or Upāsakādhyayana	Samantabhadra	Do	Do
29	Dravyasangrahaḡama	Némichandra	Prākṛit	Do
30	Prabhanjana-charitre	Mangarasa	Kannada	Do
31	Udyōgāsāra	A'tmajña	Do	Do
32	Chandranāthāshṭaka	Guṇavarma	Do	Do
33	S'rīpāla-charitre	Mangarasa	Do	Do
34	Sanatkumāra śhaṭpadi	Bommarasa	Do	Do



61. A few books received from the Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja for review were examined and opinion sent.

62. During the year under report a paper on "The Chalukya Genealogy according to the Kannada poet Ranna" was contributed to the *Indian Antiquary* and two papers, one on "Dattaka-sûtra" and the other on "The Keladi Râjas of Ikkêri and Bednûr," to the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

63. The office staff have done their work to my satisfaction.

## List of Photographs.

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
1	12 × 10	Hoysalesvara Temple, ornamental base (South)	...	Halebid Hassan
2	"	Do Elephant and Garuda	...	" "
3	"	Do North full view	...	" "
4	"	Do South-east view	...	" "
5	"	Do East side (middle)	...	" "
6	"	Do Ravana and Nandi (North)	...	" "
7	"	Do West side (middle)	...	" "
8	"	Do South side	...	" "
9	"	Do Trimurti and other figures	...	" "
10	"	Do Varaha and do	...	" "
11	"	Do Inscription pillar	...	" "
12	"	Do Narasimha and Sarasvati	...	" "
13	"	Do Ceiling in east entrance	...	" "
14	"	Do Gopalakrishna figure	...	" "
15	"	Do East view	...	" "
16	"	Do North-west view	...	" "
17	"	Do South-west do	...	" "
18	"	Do Trimurti and Subrahmanya (North)	...	" "
19	"	Do Ganapati	...	" "
20	"	Do Trimurti and other figures (South)	...	" "
21	"	Do Ganapati and Vishnu	...	" "
22	"	Do Niche-full view (North-West)	...	" "
23	"	Do East door way	...	" "
24	"	Do South do	...	" "
25	"	Do West view—full	...	" "
26	"	Do South-west side	...	" "
27	"	Kedaresvara Temple, Lintel stone	...	" "
28	"	Do South view	...	" "
29	"	Do Ornamental base (North)	...	" "
30	"	Do Figures. West	...	" "
31	"	Do Figures with base (South)	...	" "
32	"	Do Ornamental base do	...	" "
33	"	Do Figures with base (West)	...	" "
34	"	Do Figures (North)	...	" "
35	"	Do Figures with base (North)	...	" "
36	"	Do Ceiling (East)	...	" "
37	10 × 8	Do Sarasvati figure	...	" "
38	12 × 10	Hindustani Inscription on the tank bund	...	" "
39	"	Parsvanatha basti (East view)	...	Bastihalli "
40	"	Do Mantapa (east side)	...	" "
41	"	Do Ceiling	...	" "
42	"	Santinatha basti figure	...	" "
43	"	South view of the temple in the fort	...	Halebid "
44	"	Siva temple (North view)	...	Chatchatta-halli "
45	"	Channakesava Temple, ornamental base	...	Belur "
46	"	Do do	...	" "
47	"	Do Ornamental panel	...	" "
48	"	Do Tower with base (North)	...	" "
49	"	Do Ornamental base to eaves (South-west)	...	" "
50	"	Do East view, full	...	" "
51	"	Do South do	...	" "
52	"	Do West do	...	" "
53	"	Do North doorway	...	" "
54	"	Do Amman Temple (South-view)	...	" "
55	10 × 8	Do Chamundesvari figure	...	" "
56	"	Do North-east panel	...	" "
57	"	Do South-east do	...	" "
58	"	Do North-west do	...	" "
59	"	Do do do	...	" "
60	"	Do South-west do	...	" "
61	"	Kappe Channigaraya Temple, East view	...	" "
62	"	Do Viranarayana Temple	...	" "
63	"	Two figures in front of the Kappe-Channigaraya temple	...	" "
64	12 × 10	Kesava Temple, Ceiling	...	Hullekere "
65	"	Do South tower	...	" "
66	"	Do West do	...	" "
67	"	Do North do	...	" "
68	"	Do East do	...	" "
69	"	Do Front view	...	" "
70	"	Do Elephants with base (South)	...	" "
71	"	Do Full view	...	" "

List of Photographs—*contd.*

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
72	12 × 10	Mahalingesvara temple, Figures	Mavutan-halli	Hassan
73	"	Do do	"	"
74	10 × 8	Do do	"	"
75	12 × 10	Lakshminarasimha temple, Figures with base	Javgal	"
76	"	Do South view	"	"
77	"	Stone Inscription	Arikere	"
78	10 × 8	Surya figure	"	"
79	"	Vishnu do	"	"
80	12 × 10	Stone Inscription	Nerlige	"
81	6½ × 4¾	Do	Sravan-Belgola	"
82	12 × 10	Doorway of Onikehonda	Belgami	Shimoga
83	"	Trimurti figure on the tank-bund	"	"
84	"	Figures in Kammara-hittalu	"	"
85	"	Kedaresvara Temple, South tower	"	"
86	"	Do Simha-lalata	"	"
87	"	Do South mantapa	"	"
88	"	Do Front view	"	"
89	"	Do Small Temple (east)	"	"
90	"	Do Masti stone	"	"
91	"	Stone Inscription at Onikehonda	"	"
92	"	Tripurantesvara Temple, Doorway	"	"
93	10 × 8	Do Panel	"	"
94	"	Tripurantesvara Temple, Panel	"	"
95	"	Do do	"	"
96	"	Do do	"	"
97	"	Do Lion on side of steps	"	"
98	"	Uma-mahesvara figure	"	"
99	"	Do	"	"
100	"	Somesvara Temple, East view	"	"
101	"	Stone pillar	"	"
102	"	Sula-Brahma	"	"
103	12 × 10	Lakshmi with a big figure on each side	"	"
104	"	Inscription on a stone pillar	Talgunda	"
105	"	Do to the right of doorway	"	"
106	"	Do to the left of doorway	"	"
107	"	Do on a stone pillar	"	"
108	10 × 8	Old mud fort	Malvalli	"
109	"	Palanquin (pallakki)	"	"
110	12 × 10	Aghoresvara Temple, South view	Hanchi	"
111	"	Do North view	Ikkeri	"
112	"	Do East view	"	"
113	10 × 8	Do Figures	"	"
114	12 × 10	Amman Temple, South view	"	"
115	"	Somesvara Temple, Front view	"	"
116	"	Do Panel	Bandalike	"
117	"	Do do	"	"
118	"	Do Doorway	"	"
119	"	Trimurti Temple, doorway	"	"
120	"	Do Front view	"	"
121	"	Kaitabhesvara Temple, South view	"	"
122	"	do East view	Anvatti	"
123	"	Do Small temple	"	"
124	"	Kali Figure	"	"
125	10 × 8	Stone Inscription with elephant figure on the top	Kuppatur	"
126	12 × 10	Virkal	"	"
127	10 × 8	Narayana Figure	Mavali	"
128	"	Stone Inscription	Kodakani	"
129	12 × 10	Jog Falls	"	"
130	10 × 8	Kadamba copperplates	Jog	"
131	6½ × 4¾	Do seal of	Shimoga	"
132	12 × 10	Ganga copper plates	"	"
133	6½ × 4¾	Do seal of	"	"
134	12 × 10	Amman Temple, South panel	"	"
135	"	Do West panel	Halsur	Bangalore
136	"	Do North panel	"	"
137	"	Do do	"	"
138	"	Do do	"	"
139	"	Do do	"	"
140	"	Do South-west panel	"	"

List of Photographs—*concd.*

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
141	12 × 10	Somesvara Temple. North view ... ..	Ulsur	Bangalore.
142	"	Do Front Tower ... ..	"	"
143	"	Do Navagraha figures ... ..	"	"
144	"	Cloth manuscripts (Kadatanis) ... ..	"	"
145	"	Paper Samuads ... ..	"	"
146	"	Gold coins ... ..	"	"
147	6½ × 4¼	Silver coins and clay seal ... ..	"	"

## List of Drawings.

No.	Description	Village	District.
1	Portion of the South-west corner of the Siva temple ... ..	Arsikere	Hassan.
2	Ceiling in Siva temple ... ..	"	"
3	Section of the ceiling in Siva temple ... ..	"	"
4	Kedaresvara temple tower ... ..	Halebid	"
5	Ceiling in Buchesvara temple ... ..	Koravan-gala	"
6	Hoysala crest on the tower of Buchesvara temple ... ..	"	"
7	Panel in Buchesvara temple ... ..	"	"
8	Pillar of do ... ..	"	"
9	Capital of pillar in Somesvara temple ... ..	Harnahalli	"
10	Pillar in Somesvara temple ... ..	"	"





1b

ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿಷ್ಣುಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಗೃಹಾಂಗಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ರಯತ್ನಶಾಲಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ವಿಶ್ವವಿಜಯಾಧೀಶ್ವರ

11a

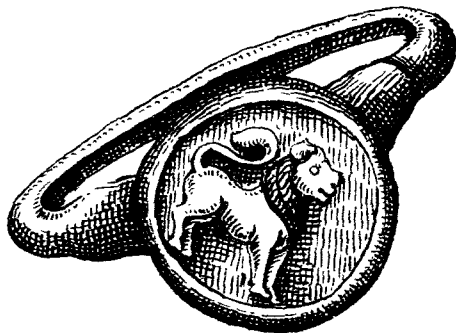
ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿಷ್ಣುಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಗೃಹಾಂಗಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ರಯತ್ನಶಾಲಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ವಿಶ್ವವಿಜಯಾಧೀಶ್ವರ

11b

ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿಷ್ಣುಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಗೃಹಾಂಗಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ರಯತ್ನಶಾಲಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ವಿಶ್ವವಿಜಯಾಧೀಶ್ವರ

111a

ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿಷ್ಣುಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಗೃಹಾಂಗಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ರಯತ್ನಶಾಲಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸಾಧನಾಶ್ರಮಾಧೀಶ್ವರ  
ವಿಶ್ವವಿಜಯಾಧೀಶ್ವರ



SEAL

## PART II.—PROGRESS OF ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

## 1. Epigraphy.

64. A large number of the new records copied during the year can be assigned to specific dynasties such as the Kadambas, Gangas, Rāshtrakūṭas, Nolambas, Chālukyas, Kaṭachuryas, Sēvūnas, Hoysaṣas, Vijayanagar and Mysore. There are also a few inscriptions relating to the later Chōḷas of the Kolar District and to the Ikkeri, Sugaṭṭur, Yelahanka and Belur chiefs. Among the discoveries of the year the old inscriptions, of about the 5th century, found at Tālgunda and the copperplates procured at Shimoga are important as they supply some new information about the Kāḷambas. The records copied at Śravaṇa Belgola, Karagaḍa (Belur Taluk) and Nēralige (Arsikere Taluk), and those found at Belgāni, Halebid, Beṇḍekere (Arsikere Taluk), Chikka Māgaḍi (Shikarपुर Taluk) and Hanchi (Sorab Taluk) are also of importance as furnishing items of interesting information with regard to the Gangas and some of the feudatories of the Chālukya, Hoysaṣa and Sēvūna kings. The copperplates of Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar I contain one of the longest inscriptions in Mysore.

## THE KADAMBAS.

65. There are only two inscriptions relating to this dynasty, one copied at Tālgunda and the other, a copperplate inscription, procured at Shimoga. The latter is noteworthy as it records a grant by king Māndhāta-Rāja, son of Kumāra-varma, names not hitherto known from the published records of the early Kadamba dynasty. A second inscription discovered at Tālgunda has also to be assigned to the same dynasty, as it speaks of a chief who was a feudatory of the Kadambas and related to them on his mother's side.

*Māndhāta-Rāja.*

66. The Kadamba plates (Plate II) referred to above are three in number, each measuring 7" by 2½", the first and third plates being engraved on the inner side only. They are strung on a ring which is ¼" thick and 2¾" in diameter and has its ends secured in the base of a circular seal about 1½" in diameter. The seal bears in relief on a countersunk surface a lion standing to the proper left. The middle plate is somewhat thicker than the others. The plates are in a good state of preservation, the characters used being Haḷa-Kannada. They were in the possession of a goldsmith named Virachari in Shimoga and are said to have originally belonged to the *archak* of the Ranganātha temple at Dēvarhalli, Channagiri Taluk.

67. The language of the inscription is Sanskrit throughout, and, with the exception of the two imprecatory and benedictive verses at the end, the whole is in prose. The record begins, like the Ganga grants, with the phrase *jītam bhagavatā*, the only other Kadamba grant which has a similar beginning being Belur 245. The grant was issued at the victorious city of Uchchhṛingi (*i.e.*, Uchchangi), which has been identified with Uchchangidurga, situated about 3 miles to the east of Molakālmuru. In one of the Hāsi grants (*Indian Antiquary*, VI, 30) the place is called Uchchhṛingi, but the name given in the present grant is more nearly like its vernacular equivalent. As in other grants, the Kadambas are described here as anointed after meditating on Svāmi-Mahāsena and the group of Mothers; as belonging to the Mānavya-gōtra; as sons of Hāriti; as fully versed in the critical study of their sacred writings; as mothers of their dependants; and as of a lineage purified by the final ablutions of the horse-sacrifice. Of this family was śri-Kumāra-varma-mahārāja, whose son—possessed of the three objects of worldly existence (*trivarga*), *viz.*, virtue, wealth and enjoyment; a mōcṇ in delighting the lilies, his



## PLATE II.

Shimoga Plates of the Kadamba king Māndhātā.

- (Ib) <sup>1</sup>svasti jitaṃ bhagavatā vijayōchchhṛingyāṃ Svāmi-Mahāsēna-mātri-gaṇā-  
<sup>2</sup>nudhyātābhishiktānām Mānavya-sa-gōtrāṇām Hārīti-putrāṇām  
<sup>3</sup>pratikata-svādhyāya--charchchā-pārāṇām āśrita-janāmbānām Kadambā-  
<sup>4</sup>nām aśvamēdhāvabhṛita-snāna-pavitrikṛitānvayānām śrī-Kumāra-varmma-  
<sup>5</sup>mahārājasya putrah trivarga-sampannāḥ mitra-kumudānanda-
- (IIa) <sup>6</sup>kara-chandramālḥ sva-bhuja-parākrama-parikraya-krita-  
<sup>7</sup>sakhala-rājya-rājaśrī-jushta-nilaya-prithu-puru-vakshālḥ pra-  
<sup>8</sup>bhinna-kāṭa-tāṭa-vigalita-mada-gandha-dvi-radana-kshumārī-vigra-  
<sup>9</sup>ha-naika-samarājirōpātta-yaśōchhṛita-patākāḥ śrīmān Mān-  
<sup>10</sup>dhātā-rājāḥ rājyēna varddhanakarē pañchamē varshē Kaggi-grāmē
- (IIb) || <sup>11</sup>griha-vastunā sārddham shaṇ-ṇivarttanīm Pālgalīni-grāmasyāñchañ-chatu-  
<sup>12</sup>sh-pat-kshētrañ cha dattavān vidhinā A'trēya-sa-gōtrayā  
<sup>13</sup>Kartika-śukla-paksha-dvādaśyām vidita-kulōdgamanāya vēda-  
<sup>14</sup>pāragāyāḥ askhalita-vrirttayē parama-nistaragāya Triyambaka-  
<sup>15</sup>svāminē yar pātā pālāyitā vā sa puṇya-phalam avāpnōti
- (IIIa) <sup>16</sup>yōpi harttā hārayitā vā sa cha pañcha-maha-pātaka-samyuktō  
<sup>17</sup>bhavati Mānavē cha prōktaṃ sva-dattāṃ para-dattāṃ vā yē harēta  
<sup>18</sup>vasundharām shashṭīm varisha-sahasrāṇi viśṭāyām jāyatē kimi bahu-  
<sup>19</sup>bhir vvasudhā bhuktā rājabhi Sagarādibhi yasya yasya yadā bhūmi ta  
<sup>20</sup>tasya tasya tadā phalam iti virddhir astu !

## PLATE III.

Residency Plates of the Gaṅga king Koṅgaṇi-mahādhirāja (or Avinīta).

A. D. 455.

- (Ib) <sup>1</sup>svasti jitaṃ bhagavatā gata-ghana-gaganābhēna Padmanābhēna śrī[ma]  
j-Jāhna-  
<sup>2</sup>vēya-kulāmala-vyōmāvabhāsana-bāla-bhāskarasya sva-bhuja-  
<sup>3</sup>java-jaya-janita-su-jana-janapadasya dāruṇāri-gaṇa-vidāraṇō-  
<sup>4</sup>palabdha-vraṇa-bhūshana-bhūshitasya Kāṇvāyana-sa-gōtrasya śrī-  
<sup>5</sup>mat-Koṅgaṇi-varmma-dharmma-mahādhirājasya putrasya pitur anvāgata
- (IIIa) <sup>6</sup>nēka-sahasra-visarggāśrayaṇa-kāriṇaśrīmad-Mādhava-varmma-dharmma-  
mahādhirā-  
<sup>7</sup>jasya sūnunā aśvamēdhāvabhṛithābhishikta-śrīmat-Kadamba-kuālmala-  
bhasti-  
<sup>8</sup>malinaḥ śrīmat-Kṛishṇa-varmma-mahādhirājasya priya-bhāginēya-vacha-  
na-sam-  
<sup>9</sup>śabditēna śaiśava-kālāvapta-rājyābhishikēṇa vijrimbhamāṇa-śakti-trayēna  
<sup>10</sup>parasparānavamarddanōpabhujyamana-trivargga-sārēṇa su-sambhramā-  
vanamita-sa-
- (IIIb) <sup>11</sup>masta-sāmanta-maṇḍalēna chira-prēma-bahumānānurakta-prakṛiti-varg-  
gēṇa vidyā-  
<sup>12</sup>vinayātisāya-parikshitāntarātmanā Kārtayugina-rāja-charitāvalambitā  
anē-  
<sup>13</sup>ka-samara-vijayōpārjjita-vipula-yaśaḥ-kshirōdaikārṇnavikata-bhuvana-  
tra-  
<sup>14</sup>yēna niravagraha-pradhāna-śauryyēna avishāhyā-rā (jā)dhirāja-masta-  
kārppitapra-  
<sup>15</sup>tihata-śāsanēna anēka-mukhadbhīr varddhamāna-vibhavōdaya-parājjita-  
Draviṇa-
- (IVa) <sup>16</sup>patinā pratītānēka-guṇa-nidhānabhūtēna vidvatsu prathama-gaṇyē-  
<sup>17</sup>na prapāyī-jana-hṛidayabhūtēna māryyādā-laṅghanākya-vara-  
<sup>18</sup>nakara-vṛitīyathārha-daṇḍatayānujñāta-Vaishṇavēna pratipāti-  
<sup>19</sup>gata-turaga-ratha-vibhasya dakṣiṇāyān diśi mapi gōpya śrīmat-Koṅga-  
<sup>20</sup>ṇi-mahādhirājēna ātmanaḥ pravarddhamāna-vijayapulaisvaryyē

- (IVb) <sup>21</sup> pañcha-vimśati-saṃvatsarē Kārttika-māsē śukla-pakṣhē pañchamī  
<sup>22</sup> Uttarāśhāḍa-nakṣatrē Tōṭṭi-vastavyāya A'pastamba-sūtrāyaḥ  
<sup>23</sup> Taitriya-charaṇāya Maudgalya-gōtrāya Mādi-śarmmaṇē  
<sup>24</sup> Paruvi-vishayē Malligūra-gramē Ponnamuri-grāmaṃ nāma  
<sup>25</sup> su-kshētram Purkkoḷi vṛiti maryyadās taṭaka kṛtvā adbhīr dattah  
sarvva-
- (Va) <sup>26</sup> ta sīma-lingais cha nirddishṭā Nairityā rakta-sthalan nāma tasmā  
<sup>27</sup> paśchimata vibhitaka-vṛikha tataḥ kadamba-vṛiksha tataḥ  
<sup>28</sup> puṭugutinṛi nāma chiñcha-vṛiksha tataḥ Vāya-  
<sup>29</sup> vyān diśi chirubatinṛi nāma chiñcha-vṛiksha tataḥ tasmad u-  
<sup>30</sup> tarata Prālmiṇṭa-nāma sthala tataḥ Tālepāshāṇa-nā-
- (Vb) <sup>31</sup> ma talaḥ I'sānē Ertakuruki-nāma parvata tataḥ pūrvatō  
<sup>32</sup> Kādānṛipaṭuvu-nāma-parvataḥ A'gnēhē diśi Choluvinṛi-  
<sup>33</sup> nāma parvata tataḥ dakṣhiṇetaḥ Kallaḷi-nāma rava-  
<sup>34</sup> sthānam tataḥ Chūruḍukunṭa-nāma taṭāka Nairityādi pra-  
<sup>35</sup> dakṣhiṇam ēvā pravartatē ēshā asya grāmasya sīma | sarva
- (VIa) <sup>36</sup> parihāra-kramēṇa yōsyā lōbhāt prāmādād vā harttā sa pañcha-ma-  
<sup>37</sup> hā-pātaka-saṃyuktō bhavati api chāsmin uktam Manu-gītā ślōkā  
<sup>38</sup> sva-dattām para-dattām vā yō harēta vasandharā shashṭi-varsha-saha-  
<sup>39</sup> srāṇi ghōrē tamasi varttatē bahubhir vasudhā bhuktā rājabhis Saga-  
<sup>40</sup> rādibhiḥ yasya yasya yadā bhūmi tasya tasya tadā phala bhūmi-
- (VIb) <sup>41</sup> dānāt param dānam na bhūta na bhavishyati tasyaiva haraṇāt pāpam  
<sup>42</sup> na bhūtam na bhavishyati Suvarṇnakārāchāryyasya putraḥ śāstrālēkyā-  
<sup>43</sup> prayōktṛi-kuśalasya Mārggiṇa likhitēyam tāmbra-paṭṭikā ||

## PLATE IV.

Two Inscriptions at Tālgunda (Shikarpur Taluk).

1

- <sup>1</sup>svasti mūrdhni nyastam śaśinam a-sakalam Gaṅgā-saṅgāch-chhiśratara-ka-  
 raṇi.  
<sup>2</sup>yō vaidagdhyaḥ vahati sa lali.....jayati Paśupatīḥ  
<sup>3</sup>tadanu Paśupatēr prasāda-jātō jayati punar-jjanitō yathēha.....  
<sup>4</sup>Paśupatir iti yasya nāma dānē diśi viditam samarē cha dakṣhiṇasyām  
 Kākusthēna Bhaṭāri-  
<sup>5</sup>vaṇśa-tilakēnānanya-rūpa-śriyā mātṛā chāpi Kadamba-vaṇśa-bhavayā Lak-  
 shmyā cha.....  
<sup>6</sup>tēnānēka-mahādhvarēshu dadatā sammānitair pāvitam viprair akshata-  
 taṇḍulair aharaha-  
<sup>7</sup>s tuṅgam śirō vibhratā daśa-maṇḍalikēshu nāyakatvam saha śulkēna cha  
 bōdhinām avāpya  
<sup>8</sup>...latō vinayēna cha prasādyā kshitipam svāminam unnatau dhanānām vāñ-  
 chhatā jagati dharmmam anva...  
<sup>9</sup>...pātra-guṇa-pāra-gāmishu triṇśad-anna-dhanam ēvam āhutam Sthānakuṇja  
 pura-tīrttha-vāsishu  
<sup>10</sup>.....gōsya.....śālāyam.....

2

- <sup>1</sup>svasti uditōdita-Kaykēya-mahā-kula-prasūtā ēśa Prabhāvatī rājñī vikhyāta-  
 Kadamba-ku-  
<sup>2</sup>lōdbhūtasya śrī-Mṛigēśa-varmma-dharmma-mahārāja-priya-bhāryyā yā śrī-  
 Ra[vi]varmma-dharmma mahārāja-  
<sup>3</sup>ja-mātā-uditōdita-mahā-kula-prasūtāiḥ vēda-vēdāṅgētihāsa-purānānēka-dharm-  
 maśāstra-pāragaiḥ  
<sup>4</sup>yama-niyama-parāyaṇaiḥ sva-karmma-nirataiḥ sahasra-saṅkhyair dvijaiḥ  
 nityam samstūyamānā

3

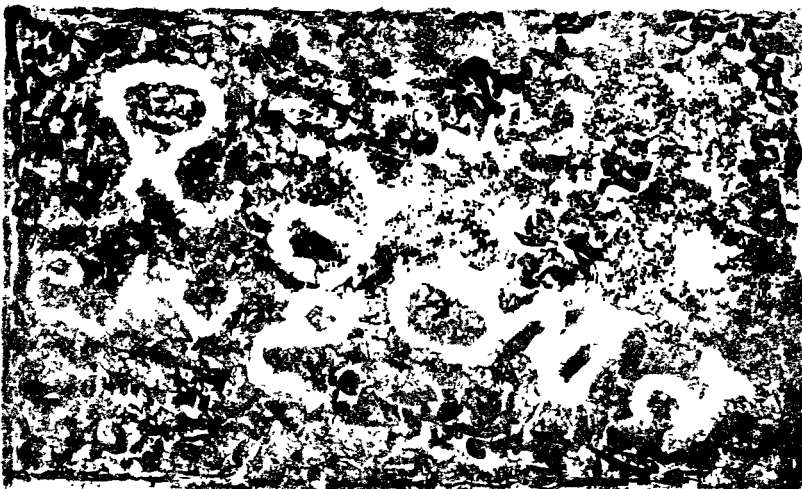
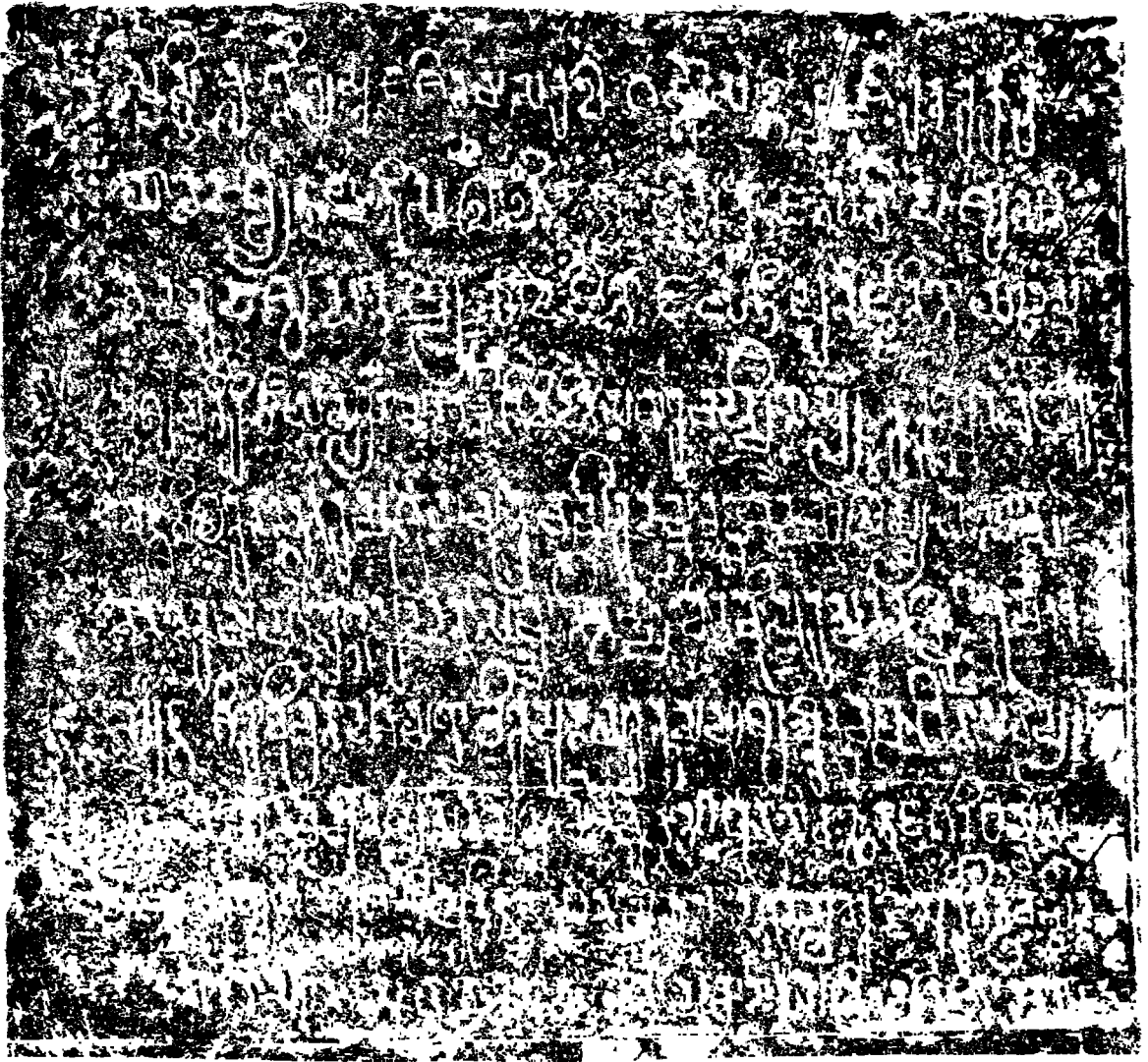
Inscription at Sravaṇa Belgola. About A. D. 800.  
 Sivamārana basadi.

## PLATE V.

Viragal at Nêralige (Arsikere Taluk). A. D. 971.

- <sup>1</sup>svasti Saka-nîpa-kâlâtita-samvatsara-sataṅga 894 neya  
<sup>2</sup>Prajâpatâ-samvatsara pravarttise Koṅguṇi-varmma-dharmma-mahârâjâdhi-  
 râja Kuvalâla-pura-  
<sup>3</sup>varêsvara Nandagiri-nâta Nolamba-kulânta-  
<sup>4</sup>ka śrîmat-Mârasîṅgha-Dêva-Satyavâ-  
<sup>5</sup>kya-Permmannaḍigal Marandale ma-  
<sup>6</sup>ryyâdiy âluttam ire Nolambaram  
<sup>7</sup>kâdi geldu kâlegadol Annavasayya  
<sup>8</sup>bisuge kalanâgi surig-iṛidu kâdi sattān âtana magam Bûtugaṅge Nêrilageya  
 kalnâḍu koṭṭa chandrârkkâ-târam-baram ||  
<sup>9</sup>molaguva pareyuman âneya pa-  
<sup>10</sup>layigeyuman ânta balamumam ka-  
<sup>11</sup>ṇḍu chalam negale pati pogale posa  
<sup>12</sup>...tulid ikkidan ânta ghaṭeyan âyada gaṇḍam  
<sup>13</sup>Kaṭṭâne- mallanam kaḍu-gaṭṭigan U-  
<sup>14</sup>ttigana Nolipanam Chaṭṭiganam ta-  
<sup>15</sup>ṭṭul tiriyall â saṅgaṭṭipan endu  
<sup>16</sup>sarâgad osad airâvânâmanam  
<sup>17</sup>svasti Châgiyabb-arasiyu Bûtu-  
<sup>18</sup>ganu bittuvaṭṭama koṭṭa chandrârkkâ-  
<sup>19</sup>târam-baram naḍegum gâvuṇḍan ida ko-  
<sup>20</sup>ṭu naḍeyisuvo na-  
<sup>21</sup>ḍeyisadandu kavile-  
<sup>22</sup>yu liigamuman alidom  
<sup>23</sup>kalla hesa geyda  
<sup>24</sup>Vibhogaṅge koṭṭa pa-  
<sup>25</sup>ttu-kolaga mannam  
<sup>26</sup>naḍayisade kiḍi-  
<sup>27</sup>sidâta kavile-  
<sup>28</sup>yu Vâraṇâsiyuma-  
<sup>29</sup>n alidom ||





INSCRIPTION AT SRĀVANA BELGOLA.  
ABOUT 300 A.D.

friends; with a broad chest chosen as her abode by the goddess of sovereignty of all the kingdoms purchased with the price of the prowess of his own arm; and having a raised banner in the shape of the fame acquired on many battlefields on which his 'scent-elephants' in rut trampled on the bodies of his enemies—was the glorious Māndhātā-Rāja. The inscription then proceeds to record that on the twelfth lunar day in the bright fortnight of Kārtika in the fifth year of his increasing sovereignty, Māndhātā-Rāja granted, with the usual rites, six *nivartanas* together with a house and necessities in the village of Kaggi as well as some land ( ? *chatuspathshetram*) in the village of Pālgāṇi to Triyambakasvāmi of the A'trēya-gōtra, sprung from a well-known family, well versed in the Vedas, of blameless conduct and perfectly free from worldly attachment (*parama-nīstaragu*). At the close of the grant the verses beginning with *svadattām* and *bahubhih* are introduced with the statement, "And it has been said in the Mānava." Here Mānava apparently stands for the *Mānava-dharmaśāstra*. The grant ends with the sentence *vriddhir astu*, May there be prosperity. The Sanskrit is corrupt in some places. Kaggi is no doubt identical with the village of the same name, situated about 10 miles to the south of Channagiri, in Channagiri Taluk.

68. The names Kumāravarma and Māndhātā-Rāja are new, not being found in any published records of the dynasty. It is true that a king of the name of Vijaya-S'iva-Māndhātivarma is mentioned in the Kūdgere plates (Shikarpur 29), but the difference in the names is so great as to cause a reasonable doubt with regard to the identity of the two kings. Unfortunately the Kūdgere plates do not give the genealogy of Māndhātivarma. In case he is identical with the Māndhātā-Rāja of the present grant, he can neither be a younger brother of S'antivarma nor a younger brother of Mrigēśavarma as proposed by Dr. Kielhorn (*Epigraphia Indica*, VI, 13), since it clearly says that Kumāravarma was the father of Māndhātā-Rāja. The present grant is not dated. It has, however, been provisionally assigned to about the middle of the 5th century.

#### *Mrigēśavarma.*

69. An inscription (Plate IV, 2) on the left jamb of the doorway belonging to the *gurbhagriha* of the Prāṇavēśvara temple at Tālgunda, Shikarpur Taluk, belongs to this reign. It is engraved in the same "box-headed" characters as those on the Tālgunda pillar (Shikarpur 176) and reads as there from the bottom upwards, thus rendering the work of decipherment very difficult. It contains four lines and is unfortunately unfinished, though there is much vacant space left below for its continuation. The epigraph, which is in Sanskrit prose, was apparently intended to record some grant by Mrigēśavarma's queen, but it stops with her praises. The details that are given about her are these:—She was born in the noble Kaikēya family, her name being Prabhāvatī; she was the beloved wife of Mrigēśavarma-dharmamahārāja, sprung from the renowned Kadamba family, and the mother of Ra[vi]varma-dharmamahārāja; she was daily praised by thousands of Brahmins, born in high families, well versed in the *vēdas vēdāṅgas itihāsas purāṇas* and numerous *dharmaśāstras*, devoted to the practice of *yama* and *niyama*, and engaged in the performance of the rites prescribed for them. We thus learn that Mrigēśavarma's queen was also a Kaikēya princess and that her name was Prabhāvatī. In the Kavaḍi stone (Sorab 523) a queen is mentioned along with Ravivarma, but it is probable that she is his wife, and not his mother. The date of the present record may be about 450.

70. Another inscription (Plate IV, 1) in the same box-headed characters found on the right jamb of the doorway in the same temple at Tālgunda may belong to the same period, though no king is named in it. It is in 10 lines and consists of 5 Sanskrit *vrittas* with a piece of prose at the end which is mostly defaced. The invocatory stanza is in praise of Paśupati, described as skilfully bearing on the head the crescent moon along with the Ganges. The epigraph then proceeds to say that through the favor of Paśupati a prince was born who was known in the South by the name of Paśupati by reason of his gifts and prowess in battle; that he, Kākustha, an ornament of the Bhaṭṭari lineage, son of a beautiful Kadamba princess, and receiver of blessings from Brahmins who had been liberally rewarded by him in numerous sacrifices, became the chief among the 10 *maṇḍalikas* with control over the customs-duties, as also the chief among the wise (*bīdhi*), and pleased his master, the king, not only by his modesty but also by the addition he made to the royal

treasury; and that, being always intent on doing charity, he granted funds? for feeding thirty of the worthy residents in the holy city of Sthānakuñjapura (Tāl-gunda). The record is interesting as it mentions a hitherto unknown Bhaṭāri-vamśa in about the 5th century and a prince of that family, Kākustha, born of a Kadamba princess, as a feudatory of the Kadambas. With regard to orthography, the forms *vañśa* and *triñśat* for *vamśa* and *triṃśat*, which are also found in a few other grants of the same period, are noticeable.

#### THE GANGAS.

71. About 10 inscriptions copied during the year belong to the Ganga kings. They include a set of copperplates of Kongaṇi-mahādhirāja or Avinīta. Three are *vīragals* of the time of Śrīpurusha, which refer to the wars between the Gangas and the Rāshtrakūṭas, Siyagella, the famous general of Śrīpurusha and Śivamāra (last year's Report, para 46), being mentioned in two of them. Two inscriptions of the reign of Mārasimha are of some interest: one of them refers to a war between the Gangas and the Chalukyas for the possession of the Uchchangi fort; and the other explains by its sculptures a doubtful Kannada expression occurring in a few of the Ganga records.

##### *Kongaṇi-mahādhirāja or Avinīta.*

72. The plates of Avinīta (Plate III) mentioned above are six in number, of which the second plate is missing. Each plate measures  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", the first plate being engraved on the inside only. They are strung on an oval ring which is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick and measures 3" by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". The ends of the ring are secured in the base of an oval seal measuring  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". The seal bears in relief an elephant standing to the proper right. The writing is in Haḷa-Kannada characters. The plates were received from Mr. S. M. Fraser, C.S.I., the Honorable the Resident in Mysore. Unfortunately nothing is known about their provenance. The language of the inscription is Sanskrit throughout, and, with the exception of three imprecatory and benedictive verses at the end, the whole is in prose. As the writing of the fifth plate, which gives details of boundaries, differs considerably from that of the other plates, it may be doubted whether it formed a part of the set at all. Even if it is omitted the inscription will not lack completeness. I therefore think that it was subsequently introduced in place of the missing second plate to make up the usual number five.

73. The inscription has the usual beginning of the Ganga grants, and the genealogy and the details about the various kings also correspond with those in other published grants. The first plate ends with *pitur anuvāgata*, the beginning of an epithet of Mādhava II, and the third plate begins with the final portion of an epithet of Mādhava III, so that the missing plate must have contained the details about the intermediate kings Harivarma and Vishnugōpa. After Mādhava III his son Kongaṇi-mahādhirāja is introduced with a large number of epithets, which are mostly similar to those applied to him in the Mallōhalli plates (Dodballapur 68). The inscription then records that Kongaṇi-mahādhirāja, in the 25th year of his victorious increasing sovereignty, on the 5th lunar day in the bright fortnight of the month Kārtika, under the asterism Uttarāshāḍha, granted, with pouring of water, exempt from all imposts, the village named Ponnāmuri, belonging to Malligū in Paruvi-vishaya, to Mādiśarma, a resident of Toṭṭi, and a Taittiriya-charaṇa of the Maudgalya-gōtra and A'pastamba-sūtra. After three usual imprecatory and benedictive verses we are told that the plates were engraved by Mārgi, skilful in the art of writing, son of Suvarṇakārāchārya. The fifth plate, which appears to be a later addition, gives details of boundaries, among which are mentioned three mountains named Ertakuruki, Kadāṇṇipaṭuvu and Choluvinṇi, and a tank named Chūruḍukuṇṭa. The Sanskrit is corrupt in several places. The surname Kongaṇi-mahādhirāja is applied to Avinīta in other grants also, e.g., Mālur 72 and Dodballapur 67 and 68. From Dodballapur 67 we may infer that A.D. 431 was the first year of Avinīta's reign. If that is accepted, the date of the present grant would be A.D. 455. Some scholars, however, are of opinion that Dodballapur 67 and 68 are spurious (*Epigraphia Indica* III, 160). I am unable to identify the villages mentioned in the grant, but a Paṇivi-nāḍu, which may be identical with the Paruvi-vishaya of the present grant, is mentioned in a *vīragal* at Sankēnhalli, of about A.D. 800 (last year's Report, para 53).

ES OF THE GANGA KING KONGANI-MAHÂDHIRÂJA (OR AVINÎTA)

A. D. 455

1b

...

III a

...

III b

...

IV a

...

IV b

...

? V a

...

? V b

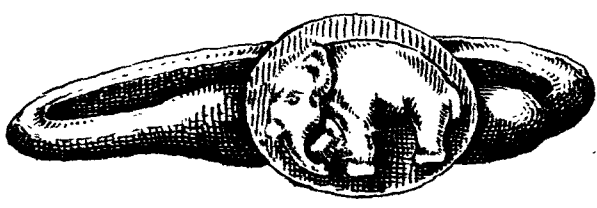
...

VI a

...

VI b

...







*S'ripurusha.*

74. Three *viragals* copied at Hirigundagal, Tumkur Taluk, refer themselves to the reign of this king. His surname Prithivî-Kongani occurs in two of them as also the name of his famous general Siyagella (last year's *Report*, para 46). The epigraphs relate to wars between the Gangas and the Râshtrakûtas. One of them tells us that in a battle against Kaannarasa, in which Kittarasa, Valigatta's son Pulikadda-arasa and Siyagella took part, Komâra fought and fell at Ogaballi. Another says that Siyagella's house-son (*mane-magattin*) fought against Ballaba and fell. The third inscription is fragmentary, giving only the name of the ruling king. Kaannarasa is Krishna I; and Ballaba is either Krishna I or Gôvinda II (*Indian Antiquary* XI, 124). The period of these records may be about A.D. 775.

*S'ivamâra.*

75. Only one inscription (Plate III, 3) of this king was copied during the year. It is a short epigraph engraved on the rock to the north-west of the Chandranâthasvâmi temple on the smaller hill at Sravana Belgola, giving the important information that a *basadi* or temple was built by S'ivamâra. As the inscription is at a distance of only 5 feet from the above temple, we may reasonably conclude that that was the temple built by S'ivamâra. This discovery lends strong support to my identification of the Dinîka of the epitaph of Arishtanêmi with the Dinîka, son of S'ivamâra, of the Udayêndiram plates (last year's *Report*, para 55). It may also be noted here that the period of the Chalukya chief Balavarma, who was shown by me to have been a contemporary of S'ivamâra (last year's *Report*, paras 46 and 53), is likely to be of value in determining the period of S'ankarâchârya. Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasada Sastri, M.A., of Calcutta, writes to me thus on this point: "The date of S'ankarâchârya has not yet been proved by any positive fact. In your report you speak of a Balavarma in 812 A.D., i.e., about the time when S'ankarâchârya flourished and he mentions in his Vashya IV, 3, 4 of Balavarma as being near to him. May not this be a positive proof of S'ankarâchârya's date?"

*Ereyappa.*

76. There is only one record of this reign, being a *viragal* in the bed of the tank to the west of the Râmêśvara temple at Arakere, Arsikere Taluk. It records that while Satyavâkya Kongunivarma-dharma-mahârâjâdhirâja, lord of the excellent city of Kuvalâla, lord of Nandagiri, śrîmat-Permânaḍi was ruling over the earth and śrîmad-Ereyapparasa was ruling the whole kingdom, and while their *sâmantas* S'ri-Muttara—an ornament of the Bali-vamśa, champion over *atirathas*, a Dilîpa in the world and the S'ûdraka of the Kali age—was governing the Āsandinâḍu, in a battle with the Nolambas, some one fought and fell at Kalikkâtṭi, for whom some lands were granted at Kalikkâtṭi and Arakere in the shape of *kalanâḍu*. The Permânaḍi of this record is Râjamalla II, who began to rule in A.D. 869-70; and we know from several inscriptions that his nephew Ereyappa was associated with him in the government. The date of the epigraph may therefore be about 890. Kalikkâtṭi is the present Kalikatṭi in Arsikere Taluk.

*Mârasimha.*

77. There are two inscriptions of this reign, one copied at Karagaḍa, Belur Taluk, and the other, at Nêralige, Arsikere Taluk. The former, dated in A.D. 971, says that Kongunivarma-dharma-mahârâjâdhirâja, supreme lord of the city of Kuvalâla, lord of Nandigiri, a Yama to the Nolamba family, s'rî-Mârasinga-Dêva granted, as a *kodange*, 5 *khandugas* for Bhâsa-gâvuṇḍa, who fought and fell in a battle with Râjâditya for the possession of the Uchchangi fort. The inscription was written by Kêtayya. Then follow the names of the *prabhus* who helped in the (?) cultivation of the land granted. They were Permâḍi-gâmuṇḍa, Nâgamayya of Muguli, Basavayya of Basavanahalli, Pôchi-gâmuṇḍa of Uppavalli, Mudda of Valiyare, and Erega of Mâguḍi. The grant was to be maintained by the *prabhus* of the Benneyûr 70. This inscription throws additional light on the statements made in Sravana Belgola No. 38 that Mârasimha became a very forest-fire for the lion Râjâditya, the crest jewel of the Chalukyas, and that he succeeded in taking the great fortress of Uchchangi. The other inscription (Plate V) of this king, which is also dated in 971, records that when (with titles as before) śrîmat-Mârasingha-Dêva Satyavâkya-Permanadigaḷ was ruling (the kingdom) with Marandale as the

boundary, in a battle with the Nolambas, the howdah having become the battlefield, Annavasayya stabbed with a dagger, fought and fell; and that the king granted to his son Bûtuga the village of Nerilage as *kalnâdu*. Then follow two verses in praise of Annavasayya's valour. The second verse seems to give the names of some of the Nolamba chiefs on the opposite side who were wounded. They are Kattânemalla, Uttiga, Nolipa and Chattiga. We are then told that Châgiyabbarasi and Bûtuga granted *bittuvatta*, and that if the *gâvunda* did not maintain this gift he would incur the sin of having destroyed a tawny cow and a *linga*. It is not clear who this Châgiyabbarasi was. The record concludes with the statement that 10 *kolagas* of land were given to the sculptor Vibhoga. This *vîragal* is of great interest as its sculptures illustrate the meaning of the Kannada expression *bisuge kaṭanîgi*, which means 'the howdah having become the battlefield.' In Plate V, on the elephant to the right, we see a man, who has just mounted the elephant, stabbing another seated in the howdah. As the fight takes place in the howdah, the howdah is said to have become the battlefield. Another inscription in which this Kannada expression occurs is Mandya 41. The scholars who had dealt with it, not knowing the correct meaning of the expression in question, had accused the Ganga prince Bûtuga of treachery in connection with the killing of the Chôla king Râjâditya (*Epigraphia Carnatica*, III, Introduction, 6; *Epigraphia Indica* II, 168; III, 282; VI, 52, 57 and Note 1). But a paper contributed by me to the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* (1909, p. 443) on the subject has since convinced them of their mistake, as evidenced by Dr. Fleet's remark on my paper in the same journal (p. 445) which runs thus—"It is most satisfactory that it should be so conclusively shown that he (Bûtuga) was not guilty of any unfair behaviour in slaying the Chôla king."

78. An inscription copied near the Basavanna temple at Lakshmîdêvihalli, Arsikere Taluk, which records a grant of land to a Jainâ nun named Paramabbekantiyar in connection with a basti called Biduga-Jinâlâya, may, on palæographical grounds, be assigned to the Ganga period. So also four short inscriptions found on the rock on the smaller hill at Sravana Belgola, consisting of only the names of the pilgrims who visited the place. They are similar to the ones discovered there before (*Report for 1909*, para 47), the names recorded in them being S'ri-Vaijayya, S'ri-Jakkayya, S'ri-Kaḍuga and Basaha.

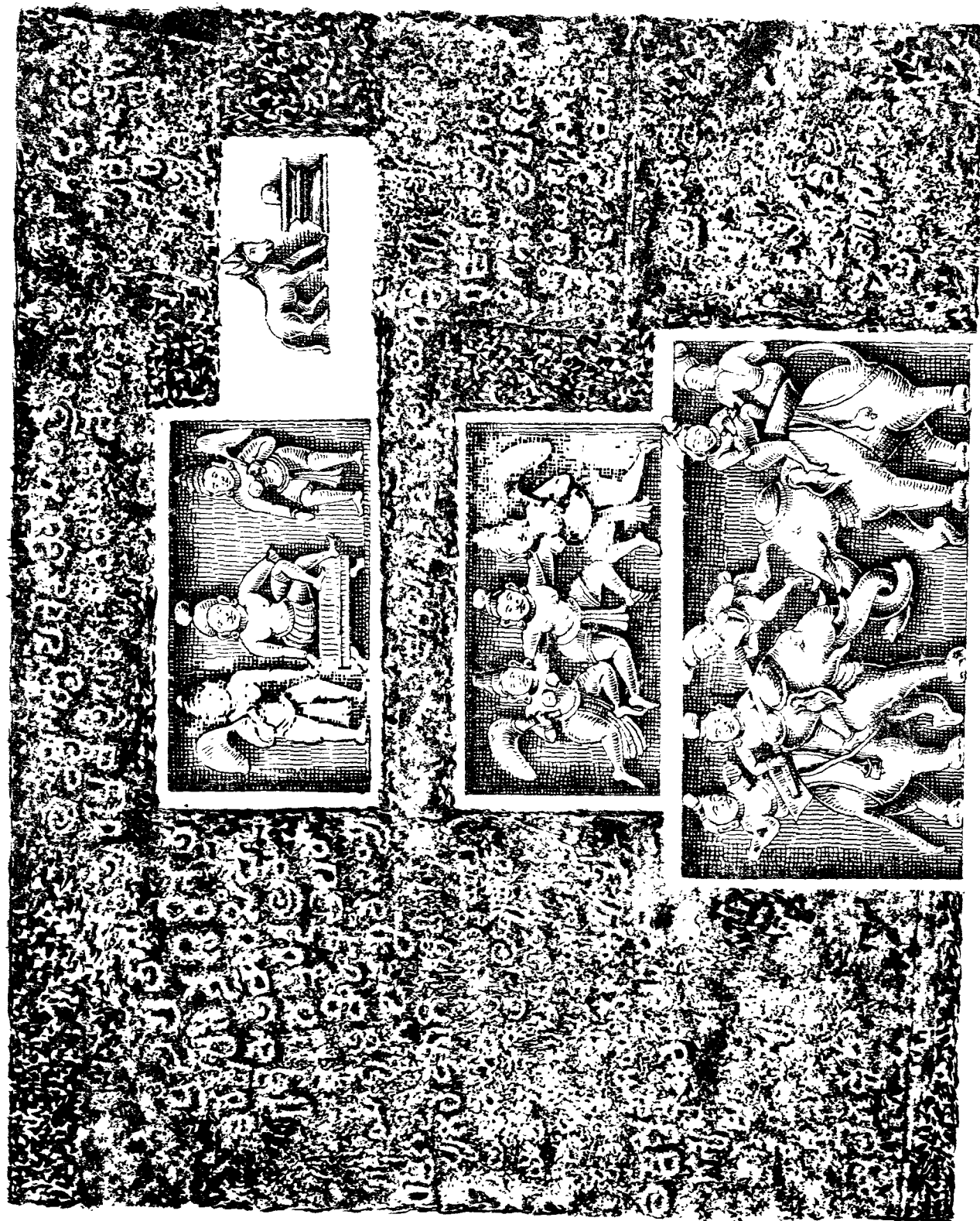
#### THE RASHTRAKUTAS.

##### *Krishna II.*

79. Only one epigraph relating to this dynasty was copied during the year. It is engraved on a stone in front of the ruined Basavanna temple at Bandalike, Shikarpur Taluk, and refers itself to the reign of Akâlavarsha or Krishna II. The stone has unfortunately scaled off in many parts. The inscription, which is dated in A.D. 902, records that when Akâlavarsha śrî-prithvivîvallabha mahârâjâdhirâja paramêśvara parama-bhaṭâraka śrî-Kannara-Dêva's kingdom was increasing in prosperity, and when, entitled to the band of five chief instruments, the *mahâ-sûmanta* Lokaṭeyarasa, son of Bankeyarasa, of the lineage of Kaḷudêvayya, was governing the 31,102 villages (*hâda*) comprising the Banavâsi 12,000, the Palasige 12,000, the Mânyakhêda 6,000, the Kolanu 30, the Lokaḷpura 12 and the Toregare 60—Biṭṭayya, the *perageḍe* of all the *nâdu* governed by Lokaṭeyarasa, caused to be built, in the year Lundubhi corresponding to the S'aka year 824, a *basadi* at the holy place Bandanike; and that, when Nâgârjuna held the office of *gâvunda* of the Nâgarakhaṇḍa 70 with Kaḷiga as *pergeḍe* under him, Lokaṭeyarasa granted to Biṭṭayya Daṇḍipalli, included in the Nâgarakhaṇḍa 70, for the *basadi*. We are also told at the end that Biṭṭayya renounced the world and that his wife, who was the *gâmundi* of Bhârângiyûr, also followed suit, thus establishing her fame in the world. Some one else is also said to have given his village Nandageṛe for the *basadi*. The engraver was Daṇḍiyamma. Some scholars have supposed that the numbers coming after places, as 12,000 after Banavâsi, represented their revenue value, but this old record clearly tells us that they represent the total of the villages comprised in them.

#### THE NOLAMBAS.

80. A few records of this dynasty were copied at A'vani, Mulbagal Taluk. They refer themselves to the reigns of Nolipayya and Dilipayya. A few others, copied at the same place and its neighbourhood, may also belong to the same dynasty, though no king is named in them.



VIRAGAL AT NÉRALIGE (ARASIKERE TALUK).  
A.D. 971.



*Nolipayya or Ayyapa.*

81. A *viragal* in a field to the west of Nâgarakunṭe at A'vani, Mulbagal Taluk, says that when Nolipayya was ruling the earth, on the Morukas carrying off the cattle of the village Balla, Beṇḍara Mâki, having rescued them, fell and attained *scarṇa*. Among the Nolamba chiefs both Ayyapa and his son Dilipa had the surname Nolipayya; but in the case of the latter it is generally associated either with his name or with his title Iṛiva-Nolamba. As in the present inscription the surname is used by itself, it may be taken to denote Ayyapa. The date of the record may be about A.D. 915.

*Bîra-Nolamba or Anṇiga.*

82. A short inscription on the basement to the right of the outer entrance of the Lakshmanêśvara temple at A'vani, Mulbagal Taluk, runs thus—*svastî śrî-Vîra-Nolambam*, with another short inscription, *svastî śrî-Tribhuvanadêvam*, engraved close to it to the south. Ayyapa's eldest son Anṇiga had the title Bîra-Nolamba. He was defeated by the Râshṭrakûṭa king Krishṇa III in 940 (*Epigraphia Indica* IV, 289; V, 191). Tribhuvanadêva no doubt refers to the famous S'aiva guru Tribhuvanakartâradêva who is stated in another inscription of the same place, namely, Mulbagal 65 of 961, to have ruled the *sthâna* or religious establishment at A'vani for 40 years and to have built 50 temples and 2 big tanks during the period. In several inscriptions of Dilîpa, younger brother of Anṇiga, he is mentioned along with the king as ruling the kingdom of penance (see next para). His figure, adorned with a *ruḍrâkṣa* necklace, is sculptured on the north outer wall of the Lakshmanêśvara temple with a label to the right (Mulbagal 43) giving his name. From the above inscriptions on the basement it may be presumed that the Lakshmanêśvara temple was caused to be built by Tribhuvanakartâradêva with the help of Anṇiga. The period of the temple would thus be about A.D. 940.

*Dilîpayya.*

83. Only one inscription of this reign was copied during the year. It is a *viragal* in a field to the west of Nâgarakunṭe at A'vani, Mulbagal Taluk. The epigraph records that when Dilîpayya was ruling the earth and Tribhuvanakartârabhaṭâra was ruling the kingdom of penance (*tapô-râjya*), in a fight between Anupavana-setṭi on the one side and the combined *baḷanṇa* (?merchants) of the Gangavâḍi 93,000 and the Bâṇaravâḍi 12,000 on the other, Aynbâmmoṣa-râja fought and fell. It is not clear why there was this formidable combination against Anupavana-setṭi. Tribhuvana kartâra-bhaṭâra was a great S'aiva guru, who had a *maṭha* at A'vani in the middle of the 10th century (see previous para). He was probably the *râja-guru* also. He is likewise mentioned along with Dilîpa in Mulbagal 94 and 264 as ruling the kingdom of penance. And we learn from Mulbagal 65 that he had the title Kaliyuga-Rudra and died in 961. The date of the present record may be 950.

84. A few other inscriptions may also be assigned to the Nolamba period. Four short inscriptions in old characters on the rock to the west of Giṇḍi-tîrtha at A'vani record, like those at Sravana Belgola (para 78), the names of the pilgrims who visited the place. Among these are Mandayya, the chief friend of the good; S'ri-Dâvayya and S'ri...radayya, the last two names being introduced by the word *svastî*. An inscription on the sluice of the tank at Râmpura near A'vani tells us that the sluice was caused to be built by Melakeriodaya-Duggabbe of Sangamanga. The sculptor was Maraja. Three epigraphs on the basement of the ruined I'śvara temple at Gaṭṭu-Kâmadêhalli, Bowringpet Taluk, record the construction, consecration and endowment of the temple by Vammagachare-setṭi, as also grants of land by him to Tiruperibhaṭṭa, the *pûjâri* of the temple, and to Nolambâchâri, the builder of the temple.

THE CHALUKYAS.

85. Reference has already been made to the Chalukya chief Râjâditya when speaking of the Ganga king Mârasimha (para 77). A number of Chalukya records was copied during the year at Belgâmi and other places in the Shimoga District; but several of them are fragmentary. They refer themselves to the reigns of Sômêśvara, Tribhuvanamalla and Jagadêkamalla. A few others may also belong to the same dynasty though no king is named in them. One of them appears to be a record of Vinayâditya's reign.

*Vinayāditya.*

86. On the back of the stone containing Sorab 15, which records a grant by the Chalukya king Vinayāditya, was found an inscription in the same old characters, but mostly worn, which might belong to the same reign. It is worthy of note that at the top of this stone are sculptured a boar and immediately in front of it two fishes lying one over the other, the boar's snout touching the upper fish. This perhaps symbolises the overthrow of the Pāṇḍyas, whose ensign was the fish, by the Chalukyas, whose crest was the boar. The inscription on the back seems to record the grant of the village of Kodakani by some one intent on acquiring religious merit.

*Bhuvanaikamalla or Sômesvara II.*

87. An inscription on a stone in *pājāri* Basettappa's backyard to the south of the Tripurāntakêśvara temple at Belgami, belongs to this king. This is one of the broadest of the inscribed stones at Belgami which must have once contained a very long inscription; but it has been so severely damaged by fire that all that is left now is only a strip of the original stone. The inscription begins with the praise of some *daṇḍanātha* who vanquished the Magadhas, Gūrjaras and Nêpālas, and was a servant of Bhuvanaikamalla-Dêva. Among the provinces that he ruled the Maṇḍali 1,000 was one. We are then introduced to a great Kālāmukha teacher of the name of Trilôchanamuni, whose learning and piety are eulogised in a number of stanzas. At his instance the *daṇḍanātha* caused a temple to be built, which was an ornament of the earth. His younger brother Barnadêvayya and the *daṇḍanāyaka* Sômesvara-bhaṭṭa granted 2 villages for the upkeep of the temple and for the feeding of ascetics. Then follow a number of imprecatory and benedictive verses in Sanskrit and Kannada. By order of the minister (*pradhâna*) this epigraph was composed by Māla of Kolugula, adorned with all learning. The date of the record is about A.D. 1070. The temple that was built is no doubt the Tripurāntakêśvara temple, in front of which the stone stands. Any doubt about this is removed by another inscription within the temple which records a grant to one of the temple servants by Trilôchanapandita, the guru at whose instance the temple came into existence.

*Tribhuvanamalla or Vikramāditya.*

88. Only one inscription of this king, dated in A.D. 1103, was copied in Patel Gurupādappa's backyard to the east of the Sômesvara temple at Belgami. It begins thus. When the refuge of all the world, favorite of earth and fortune, mahārājādhirāja paramêśvara parama-bhaṭṭāraka, glory of the Satyāśraya-kula, ornament of the Chālukyas Tribhuvanamalla-Dêva's increasing victorious kingdom was continuing as long as the sun, moon and stars, and he was in the residence of Kalyāṇa, ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom—a servant of his was (with praises) the *mahā-prachanda-daṇḍanāyaka* Anantapāla, under whom (with praises) the *Mahā-prachanda-daṇḍanāyaka* Gôvindarasa was ruling the Banavāse 12,000, punishing the wicked and protecting the good. Then follows a description of Balipura, said to have been the capital of the demon Bali, in which resided a generous merchant named Gôpati-nāyaka, whose praises and pedigree are given at length. Then the inscription goes on to say that, making the saying "this body is for doing good to others" really significant, Gôpati-nāyaka, having paid *pāda-pūje* to the *nagara* and the *sthāna* of the five *mathas* in Balipura, in the Chālukya-Vikrama year 27 corresponding to the cyclic year Chitrabhānu, made, in the presence of the *daṇḍanāyaka* Gôvindarāja, a grant of lands (specified) and a house together with some money for feeding 12 Brahmans. Gôvindarasa is also mentioned in Shikarpur 131, 137, 192, 311 and 316.

89. A few other inscriptions may also belong to the same reign, though the king's name is not mentioned in them. An inscription on the pedestal of the Jina image in the *garbhagriha* of the ruined Jaina temple at Kuppatūr, Sorab Taluk, mentions a Jaina *muni* named Parvata, of the Mûla-sangha, Koṇḍakundānvaya, Kānûr-gaṇa and Tintrinika-gachchha, thus indicating that he had something to do with the construction or consecration of the temple. From Sorab 262, of 1077, we learn that Mālala-Dêvi, queen of the Kadamba chief Kirti-Dêva, built a temple at Kuppatūr for Pārśvanātha and had it consecrated by Padmanandisiddhānti, who was of the same sangha, etc., as the abovementioned Parvata. The image referred to above is one of Pārśvanātha, as indicated by the hoods of the serpent above its head. It may therefore be presumed that this was the temple

built by Mālala-Dēvi. Parvata may have taken a chief part in bringing the temple into existence. Another inscription on a *vīragal* near the Kallēśvara temple at Hanchi, Sorab Taluk, records the death, in the year Kālayukti of the Chālukya-Vikrama era, *i.e.*, in 1079, of Bollagētaya, son of Bīra, in a fight with thieves who attacked him while on his way to Kaḍahāḍa. A third, copied at the ruined Maḷemallappa temple at Belgami, tells us that in the 14th year of the Chālukya-Vikrama era corresponding to the cyclic year S'ukla, *i.e.*, in 1090, S'ivarāja's *talāra* Munjaya-nāyaka set up the gods Munjēśvara and Kiranadēvaru in Balipura. A fourth, engraved on the floor of the *navaranga* in the Tripurāntakē-vara temple at Belgami, which appears to be dated A.D. 1091, records a grant of land by Trilōchana-paṇḍita (see para 87) to Padumavati, a dancing girl of the temple. Another *vīragal* at Hanchi informs us that in the year Prajāpati of the Chālukya-Vikrama era, *i.e.*, in 1092, on the horsemen of Boppa-dēva attacking and plundering Hanche, the Arjuna of Hanche went forth, killed several horsemen and went to *svarga*. It is not clear who this Boppa-dēva was.

#### *Sômēśvara III.*

90. A *vīragal* near the Gangādhareśvara temple at Tālgunda, Shikarpur Taluk, refers itself to this king's reign. It tells us that in the Chālukya-chakravartī Sômēśvara-Dēva's first year, the year Plavanga, *i.e.*, A.D. 1127, Gōvara Gūlaja's son Nāmaya, a son of the Tānagundūr 52,000, fought and fell in the battle of Andhāsura. Shikarpur 280, however, gives Plavanga as the king's 2nd year, though Shikarpur 266, in agreement with the present record, gives Kālayukti, *i.e.*, A.D. 1159 as his 13th year. Andhāsura, now an insignificant village near Anantapur, Sagar Taluk, was once a very important place. It is mentioned in connection with the Sāntara king Jinadatta-Rāya, who probably belongs to the 8th century. From Sagar 109 we learn that an *agrāhāra* was established there in 1042 by the *mahā-maṇḍalēśvara* Gōnarasa, a feudatory of Sômēśvara I.

#### *Jagadēkamalla II.*

91. An inscription on a stone near the ruined Maḷemallappa temple at Belgami is a record of this king's reign. It tells us that when (with usual Chālukya titles—see para 88) Jagadēkamalla-Dēva's increasing victorious kingdom was continuing as long as the sun, moon and stars, and the *mahā-prachanda-daṇḍanāyaka*, *paṭṭa-sāhanī*, Bamma-Dēvaiya-daṇḍanāyaka's eldest son Rēcharasa was ruling from his residence at Baḷligāve the Banavāse 12,000, with the southern Ianke as the boundary, in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good—by order of his servant, the customs-officer Dēvadhara-daṇḍanāyaka, the *sunka-reggade* Komma-rāja granted, in the year Rudhīrōdgāri of the Chālukya-Jagadēkamalla era, *i.e.*, in A.D. 1143, certain dues for the god Telligēśvara. Grants were also made by the *talāra* Sāyidēva and the oilmongers of Belgami. Shikarpur 267 mentions a Bamma-Dēvarasa as ruling the Banavāse 12,000 in 1147. He was apparently the son of the above Rēcharasa. ❧

#### THE KALACHURYAS.

92. There are only two records of this dynasty, one belonging to the reign of Bijjala-Dēva and the other to that of his son Sankama. The former, which is a *vīragal* near the A'njanēya temple at Hanchi, Sorab Taluk, records that in the Kalachurya bhujabala-chakravartī Tribhuvanamalla Bijjala-Deva's 11th year, the year Vyaya, *i.e.*, A.D. 1166, Hiṇḍiya Bammi-setṭi's son Madiga, when attacked by Kalle-nāyaka, fought and fell. The other inscription, which is engraved on a beam of the north entrance of the front *manṭapa* in the Kēdāreśvara temple at Belgami, tells us that the entrance was caused to be made with ornamental work by the *mahā-maṇḍalēśvara* Eṇaharasa-Deva. The latter is mentioned in Shikarpur 96, of 1179, as making a grant to the same temple during the reign of Sankama. The date of the inscription may be about A.D. 1179.

#### THE SEVUNAS.

93. A few records of this dynasty were copied at Bandalike, Belgami and Chikka Māgaḍi, all in Shikarpur Taluk. They refer themselves to the reigns of Kandāra-Dēva and Rāmachandra-Dēva. The epigraph at Chikka Māgaḍi is of some interest as it mentions a great teacher named Mūrujāvi of the Lakulīsa-Pā'upata sect and a feudatory of Rāmachandra-Dēva of the name of Balugi-Dēva Rāṇeya. In the last year's *Report* (para 86) an account was given of a feudatory of Ballala III, named Vinjha-Dēva-Rāṇe.



*Kandâra-Dêva.*

94. An inscription on a pillar in the *navaranga* of the Trimûrti temple at Bandalike, Shikarpur Taluk, records that in the 2nd year of the Yâdava-Nârâyana bhujabala-praudha-pratâpa-chakravarti Kandâra-dêva's prosperous reign, the year Kilaka, *i.e.*, A.D. 1248, Jñânaśakti-dêva, the *âchârya* of the Kôḍiya-maṭha, granted, as a *brahmapuri*, certain lands to the god Kêdâradêva's *heggade* Singarasa. Grants were also made to Singarasa's son Dêpayya by Jñânaśakti-dêva, the *âchârya* of the Sômanâtha temple, and Vâmaśakti-Dêva, the *âchârya* of the Chikkêśvara temple at Hânungal, in the presence of the two ? *santânas*, five *mathas*, *brahmapuris*, *praje* and *besavakkaḷ* (? servants). Dêpayya was also appointed to the office of *heggade* in the Sômanâtha temple.

*Râmachandra-Dêva.*

95. There are 3 records of this reign. One of them, dated A.D. 1275, which is engraved on the Nandi-pillar to the east of Chikka Mâgaḍi, Shikarpur Taluk, records the endowment of a temple by a chief named Balugi-Dêva-Râṇeya. After obeisance to S'ambhu the epigraph tells us that in the victorious reign of—entitled to the band of five chief instruments, lord of the excellent city of Dvârâvati, born in the Vishṇu-vamśa, having the flag of a golden Garuḍa, a sun in causing the lotus bud the Yâdava-kula to unfold, confounder of hostile kings, Trinêtra to Madana, the Mâlava king, a terrible fever to the Gûrjara king, putter to flight of the Hoysala king, destroyer of the Kâḍamba king, establisher of the Telunga king—the praudha-pratâpa-chakravarti Vira-Râmachandra-Dêva, who was adorned with these and other titles, the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara*, *mahâ-pasâṇita*, *parama-vîśvâsi* (with other epithets), Balugi-Dêva-Râṇeya of Sâluve was ruling the Nâgarakhaṇḍa-nâḍu in peace and wisdom. Under him (with several epithets), were the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaras* Bira-Dêva and Kali-Dêva, sons of Bommi-Dêva. Then the record introduces a teacher of the name of Mûrujâvi-muni, whose learning and piety are praised at great length. He was thoroughly well versed in the Vêdas and *śâstras* and was a great promoter of the Lâkulâgama-samaya. He is also styled *Râya-râja-guru*. We are then told that this guru caused to be built a temple named the Kaḍambêśvara with three towers, to which Balugi-Dêva-Râṇeya, on the occasion of a solar eclipse in 1275, made a grant of land in the presence of his son Beyi-Dêva-Râṇeya, Bommi-Dêva of Bandalike and his sons Bira-Dêva and Kali-Dêva, and the 70 *prabhus* of Nâgarakhaṇḍa. Another inscription on a *viragal* in Patel Gurupadappa's backyard in front of the Sômêśvara temple at Belgami opens with a few verses in praise of the valour of Viṭṭhala-prabhu, younger brother of Mâdhava-śrêṣṭhi, and proceeds to say that in the 12th year, the year Chitrabhânu (*i.e.*, 1282), of the victorious reign of (with titles as above) the Yâdava-Nârâyana bhujabala-praudha-pratâpa-chakravarti Vira-Râmachandra-Dêva, some one, Viṭṭhala-prabhu apparently (with several epithets) fought and fell in the battle at Abbalûr. This inscription is mostly defaced. Another epigraph on a stone in front of Bhârangi Channabasavanna's house at Belgami records a grant for the god Bhêruṇḍêśvara of the *mûla-sphâna* in the immemorial royal city Baḷigrâma, in the 25th year, the year Vijaya (*i.e.* 1294), of the victorious reign of the Yâdava-Nârâyana bhujabala-pratâpa-chakravarti. Though the king is not named, it is quite clear who is meant.

## THE HOYSALAS.

96. Of the records copied during the year, those relating to the Hoysala dynasty are the most numerous. They begin in the reign of Vishṇuvardhana and end in the reign of Ballala III, covering a period of nearly 210 years from 1117 to 1328. Some of them are not only good specimens of Kannada composition but also supply items of interesting information. A few inscriptions which are printed from local copies have been revised by a comparison with the originals. Though the king is not named in some of the records, there cannot be much doubt as to the reign to which they belong.

*Vinayâditya.*

97. An inscription on a stone lying in the bed of the tank at Kôligunda, Arsikere Taluk, which is printed as Arsikere 194 from an incorrect local copy, refers itself to the reign of Vinayâditya and records the construction in

A.D. 1083 of a S'iva temple. It says that when, entitled to the band of five chief instruments, the *mahā-maṇḍalēśvara*, lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, sun in the sky of Yādava-kula, Tribhuvanamalla Poysala-Dēva was ruling Gangavādi in peace and wisdom—six warriors, including Dēvapālayya and others (named), of, entitled to the band of five chief instruments, the *mahā-maṇḍalēśvarādhipati*, *mahā-prachanda-dandanāyaka*, *malla-vijaya-sūtradhāri* (with other epithets), *dandanāyaka* E'chimayya's son, the *mahā-sandhivigrahi dandanāyaka* Pōchimayya, caused the S'iva temple there to be built; and that the *dandanāyaka* Pōchimayya and the ruler of Kōligunda, Rājimayya, granted some lands for the temple. Vineyasiva was appointed as the head of the *sthāna*. After giving two imprecatory verses the record concludes with the remark that their meaning should be pondered over.

*Vishṇuvardhana.*

98. There are several records of this king. The one discovered on the pedestal of the principal image in the Kēśava temple at Belur, which is in the form of an *anushtup* verse, tells us that the victorious Vishṇu-mahipāla, protector of the whole earth, caused to be made [the image of] Vijaya-Nārāyaṇa, the god of gods. The setting up of this god is described at great length in Belur 58, of 1117, in which also he is named Vijaya-Nārāyaṇa. Another epigraph found on the pedestal of the image in the Kappe-Chennigarāya temple at Belur is of some importance, as it informs us that the image was set up by S'āntale, queen of Vishṇuvardhana. This was not known before. The inscription, which also consists of an *anushtup* verse, states that the setting up of the god Chennakēśava, bringing peace to all the creatures of the world, was carried out by S'ānti-Dēvi, queen of Vishṇu. After the verse occurs the word *Paṭṭa-mahādēvī*. As grants are made for this god also in Belur 58, which records the setting up of only Vijaya-Nārāyaṇa, it may perhaps be presumed that the Kappe-Chennigarāya temple was built a few years before the Kēśava temple. Belur 16, if complete, would have described the setting up of this god as fully as Belur 58 describes that of the god Vijaya-Nārāyaṇa. With regard to the name Kappe-Chennigarāya, see para 27. As we now know that the two gods in the Belur temple were set up by Vishṇuvardhana and his queen S'āntale, we may suppose that the richly dressed and ornamented figures standing with folded hands opposite to the Kappe-Chennigarāya temple (para 27) represent in all probability the king and the queen. Belur 9 which, though mostly worn, has now been copied as completely as possible, is similar to Belur 58 in its ascription of titles and achievements to Vishṇuvardhana. It records a grant in A.D. 1129 to a Jaina temple named Malli-Jinālaya. A few labels giving the names of gods and sculptors in the Kēśava temple, which evidently belong to the same reign, may also be noticed here. The image in the small niche to the right of the south entrance has the label Madhusūdana-mūrti, while that in the big car-like niche on the south face is named Vāsudēva-mūrti. Three of the *madanakai* figures (see para 20) over the pillars of the *navaranga* have the names of the sculptors who executed them inscribed on the base: the figure over the south-east pillar was the handiwork of a pupil of Tribhuvanamalla-dēva of Bēhūr, the great *agrahāra* in the Kuntala-dēśa; that over the north-east pillar was the work of Dāsōja of Baḷligrāme; while the one over the south-west pillar which, we are told, represents dancing Sarasvatī, was executed by Dāsōja's son Chāvaṇa, who was a devotee of the god Dharmēśvara of Baḷligrāme and a *bhēruṇḍa* to the *śarabha*, the rival sculptors. Other names found below images in other parts of the temple are Bhaṇḍāri Madhuvāṇṇa, Gumma-Bīraṇa and Bēchama or Baichaya.

99. Among other inscriptions of this reign, one near the ruined temple in the bed of the tank at Bommēnhalli, Channarayapatna Taluk, which is dated in 1138, says that during the rule of Vishṇuvardhana Kiriya Basavāchāri, through fear of *samsāra*, built a tank and a temple, and turning a recluse, led a pious life; and that this younger brother, son and several others (named) granted certain lands for the temple. The record closes with the statement that the image of the temple was executed by the sculptors Maulāchāri and his son-in-law Katāchāri. Another inscription on a stone built into the steps of the tank at Kōligunda, Arsikere Taluk, which, though referring itself to the reign of Vishṇuvardhana, is dated in A.D. 1144 (Raktākshi), records a grant by Boppayya, Jakka-gauḍa, Chaṭṭa-gauḍa and others. The epigraph opens thus—while the *mahā-maṇḍalēśvara*, Tribhuvanamalla, champion who captured Talakāḍu, Kongu, Nangali, Noṇambavāḍi, Hānungallu and

Banavâsi, bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-Hoysala-Dêva was in the residence of Dôrasamudra, ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom—and mentions a *mahâ-sîmanta* with several epithets but without giving his name. Another epigraph on the pedestal of the image in the Pârśvanâtha temple at Bastihalli near Halebid simply names the senior *dandanîyaka* Gangappayya, describing him as a lay disciple of S'ubhachandra-siddhânta-dêva, who was a disciple of Kukkuṭâsana-Maḍadhâri-dêva of the Mûla-sangha, Dêsiya-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachchha. This Gangappayya or Gangarâja was a famous general under Vishṇuvardhana. From Belur 124 we learn that he died in 1133 and that his son Boppa erected this temple to his memory. This accounts for his name appearing on the pedestal of the image. Another on the pedestal of the image in the A'dinâtha temple at the same place tells us that Heggade Mallimayya caused to be made the god of the Dinakara-Jinâlaya of the Mûla-sangha, Dêsi-gaṇa, Pustaka-gachchha and Koṇḍakundânvaya. In an inscription on the doorway of the same temple, noticed in para 39 of my *Report* for 1908, we are told that Heggade Mallimayya set up the god in 1138.

#### *Nârasimha I.*

100. There are only two inscriptions of this king, one on a stone in the bed of the tank at Kôligunda, Arsikere Taluk, and the other on a stone near the ruined Basavaṇṇa temple at the *bêchirâkh* village Bûchênhalli of the same Taluk. Both of them are dated in A.D. 1161. The former records that during the rule of the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara*, Tribhuvanamalla Nârasimha-Dêva, Maya-mâvanta made grants of land to his *ôlagikâra* or follower named Dollabamma and also to the Bhairava temple at Dôrasamudra. Further on it is stated that Dollabamma made over the land to Rangavali Dêvarâsi-paṇḍita. From this inscription we learn that a part of Kôligunda was formerly known as Kâḍuvittî's plain. The other record tells us that the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara*, Tribhuvanamalla, champion who took Talakâḍu, Ganga-vâḍi, Nonambavâḍi, Banavase and Hânungalu, pratâpa-Hoysala-Nârasingha-Dêva's body-guard Muddeya-nâyaka, built the Muddêśvara temple and granted some land for it. A grant was also made by several others to Dhaimarâsi, who was apparently the *pûjâri* of the temple. On the outer walls of the Chennakêśava temple at Hullekere, Arsikere Taluk (see para 11), there are 18 labels giving the names of the images below which they are inscribed. The images represent the 24 *mûrtis* of Vishṇu, such as Mâdhava, S'rîdhara, Padmanâbha, Sankarshana, Purushôttama, Adhokshaja, Upêndra and so forth. As we learn from Arsikere 172 that the temple was built in 1163 during the reign of Nârasimha I, these labels have to be assigned to the same period. Similarly, the short inscriptions on the outer walls of the Hoysalêśvara temple at Halebid (see para 19) have also to be assigned to the same reign, since Belur 239 leads us to the inference that the temple was built or completed during the rule of Nârasimha I. The number of these short inscriptions is about 90, the majority of which consist of the names of sculptors. Among the names may be mentioned (1) Bama, (2) Mâṇi-Balaki, (3) Mâṇi-Mâbalaki, (4) Ballana, (5) Mâbalaki, (6) Mâbala, (7) Bôchana, (8) Mâṇi-Bala, (9) Kêtaṇa, (10) Chauga, (11) Dâsôja, (12) Remmaliyana, (13) Mâṇija-Balaki, (14) Pamaṇa, (15) Gâyaṇa, (16) Sidda of Banavase, (17) Rêvôja's (son) Hampuga, (18) Rêvôja, (19) Bonacha, (20) Balaki, (21) Harisha of Tâṇagundûr, (22) Kêdâra, (23) Kêsimôja's son Masa, (24) Harisha of Chadeyageri, (25) Kavôja's (son) Masaṇa, (26) Mâchaṇṇa's (son) Mâba, (27) Mâba, (28) Kêdârôja, (29) Kâlidâsi, (30) Bîraṇa, (31) Sarasvatîdâsa, and (32) Kaliga—(1) occurring in 12 places; (4) in 8; (6) in 6; (2) and (3) in 5; (5) and (7) in 3; (8), (9), (18), (20), (27) and (32) in 2; and the others in one place only. Of these, only two, Dâsôja and Bîraṇa, correspond with the names of the sculptors at the Belur temple. Besides the names of sculptors, a few other inscriptions were also found on the outer walls of the Hoysalêśvara temple. Of these, one to the left of the buttress-like structure on the east face, which consists of a *kanda* verse, tells us that the sculptors Bîraṇa and Sarasvatîdâsa were unrivalled in the world. Another in the Purâṇic frieze on the west face (see para 19), which runs thus: *Dusvasna vadhe* (the killing of Duśvâsa), is the only label in the temple that explains the scene sculptured above it.

#### *Ballâla II.*

101. There are several records of this reign, some of them giving a few interesting details about the king and some of his feudatories. An inscription near the

Mallēśvara temple at Yaḍavanhalli, Arsikere Taluk, which is dated in A.D. 1177, records that during the rule of Vishṇuvardhana-pratāpa-bhujabala-Hoyisaṇa-Ballālu-Dēvarasa, the *mchā-pradīhāna* Dēmamayya granted certain lands (specified) for the god Kalidēva of Yaḍavanhalli; and that the *sunka-vegaḍe* (manager of the customs duties) Nārasinganna and *heggaḍe* Manchayya granted an oilmill for a perpetual lamp for the god. The *prajegal* of the village likewise granted *dēva-goḷaga* and *dharma-goḷaga*. Further on we are told that the slave of the god Kalidēva, Mādi-gamaḍa's son (with several epithets) Kēta-gamaḍa of Yaḍavanhalli, set up a *linga* and built a tank for the benefit of all the people; and that the tax on the marriage pendal was granted for this charity. With regard to the tank there is a curious proviso that no one in pollution owing to the death of a relative ought to bathe in it. The record closes with the statement that the *sthāna* was made over to Jāsangarāsi-jīya. Another inscription at Bilidēvaragudi-tiṭṭu near Dyāmēnhalli, Arsikere Taluk, dated 1189, gives after the introduction a few details about the conquests of Vishṇuvardhana and Ballāla II. After two verses, which give briefly the descent of the Hoysaḷas, comes a verse giving a list of Vishṇuvardhana's conquests: he did not stop with the conquest of Male but subdued, as if in sport, other places also, *viz.*, Talavana, Kāñchīpura, Kōyatūr, Male-nāḍu, Tuḷu-nāḍu, Nīlagiri, Kōlāla, Kongu, Nangali, Uchehangī, Virāṭarājanagara and Vallūr. Then follow three verses in praise of Ballāla, the last of which tells us that, having slain warriors, he took possession, by the strength of his valour, of Vishṇu's conquests, namely, Halasige, Beḷuvala, Huligere and Lokkugundi, as far as the Herdore (*i.e.* the Krishnā). The inscription records that when the possessor of all titles, the *mahā-maṇḍalēśvara*, lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, sun in the sky of Yādava-kula, champion over the Malapas, capturer of Gangavādi, Noṇambavādi, Banavase and Hānūngallu, Sanivārasiddhi, Giridurgamalla, a Rama in firmness of character, bhujabala-Vīra-Ganga, unassisted hero, niśanka-pratāpa-Hoysaḷa-vīra-Ballālu-Dēva and his senior queen Tuḷuvala-Dēvi were in the capital Dōrasamudra, ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom, Saudore Dēmaiya's son Gaṇapaiya erected the Mallikārjuna temple at Saudore Dēmaiyanhalli belonging to Nērilige, endowed it with lands and made over the *sthāna* to Mallikārjuna-jīya's son Lōka-jīya. An oilmill was also granted for perpetual lamps. Māreya-nāyaka, Bīra-gavunḍa and the *prajē-gavunḍugal* of Nērilige were to manage this charity. The information that Ballāla II had a senior queen of the name of Tuḷuvala-Dēvi in 1189 appears to be new. Another epigraph copied at the ruined Kallēdēva temple at Jājūr, Arsikere Taluk, opens with a brief account of the rise of the Hoysaḷas, at the end of which Ballāla II is thus eulogised: Though the Sēvūṇas came with an army consisting of several hundreds of elephants, several thousands of horses and several *lakhs* of infantry, Ballāla put them all to flight with his one elephant. Other kings, staying behind, gain victory over their enemies by means of their army; how can they stand comparison with this unassisted hero, Ballāla, who, putting his army behind, marches forth single-handed and vanquishes the astonished hostile army with his one elephant? Among the epithets applied to him are "a lion to the lotus garden the Pāṇḍya-kula," "uprooter of the Sēvūṇa-kula" and "terrifier of the Kōṇkaṇa (king)." We are also told that the king was preparing himself for a victorious expedition. Then follows an account of two gurus of the Kālāmukha sect who are said to be well-wishers of the king and his kingdom. Their pedigree is thus given:—Gangarāsi-pandita; his sons Tribhuvanaśakti and Amṛitarāsi; their sons Trailōkyaśakti and S'ivaśakti; son of the former, Chandrabhūṣhaṇa. Having refuted heretical doctrines by his polemical skill, S'ivaśakti established the S'aiva-siddhānta and became pre-eminent among the upholders of S'iva-samaya. Chandrabhūṣhaṇa, a zealous promoter of the Kālāmukha doctrines, was renowned for his knowledge of the characteristics of images and temples and of the ritual in S'iva worship. S'ivaśakti's son was Kalyāṇaśakti. S'ivaśakti and Chandrabhūṣhaṇa were ruling Rājavūr, which was their hereditary possession in connection with the S'aiva<sup>st</sup>hāna at Arasiyakere. The inscription then proceeds to say that, in consequence of a dream in which a *linga* appeared to him, Kalli-seṭṭi erected the Kalidēva temple and made it over to his son-in-law S'ankaradēva; and that, on the temple having gone to ruin, the gurus and *gaṇḍugal* of the place, sent for S'ankaradēva's son Eṛahi-seṭṭi, and, making a grant of land for repairs and worship, handed over the *sthāna* to him. The record is not dated, but may be assigned to about 1195.

102. Among other inscriptions, one on a pillar in the *navaranga* of the Sômêśvara temple at Belgami, which is dated in 1199, records that during the rule of the Yâdava-chakravarti bhujabala-vîra-Ballâla-Dêva, when the *mahâ-pradhâna* Malliyaṇa-daṇḍa-nâyaka was ruling Nâgarakhaṇḍa Jiddulige and the Tegaḍu 70, Heggade Siriyanna, the *adhikâri* of the city, and a few others (named) granted certain customs duties to the *âchârya* Padmanandi-dêva for the god Mallikâmôda-S'ântinâthadêva of the Hiriya-basadi at Balligrâme. This temple is also mentioned in Shikarpur 135, of 1068. Another inscription on a pillar in the *navaranga* of the Siddêśvara temple at Kodakani, Sorab Taluk, dated 1203, says that during the rule of the Yâdava-Nârâyaṇa pratâpa-chakravarti vira-Ballâla-Dêva, a faithful servant of his, like Garuḍa to Vishnu, was Mahadêvarasa of Arasikere; and that a servant of the latter, an ornament of the Mâhêśvaras, Chaudârâya Hariyanna, who was ruling all the customs duties of Banavase-nâḍu, granted certain taxes for the god Râmanâtha of Kodakani in the Jidvalige-nâḍu. A third epigraph copied near the Kâsi-mattha at Belgami states that during Ballâla's rule Jakkavve, a female lay disciple of Kamaḷasêna-dêva expired by the Jaina rite of *samâdhi*. The inscription at Kôligunda which is printed from a local copy as Arsikere 4 informs us that during (with usual titles) Ballâla's rule, Hiriya Hemmaḍiya-mâvanta and six other mâvantas (named) were ruling Kôligunda; and that one of them, Kêtaya-mâvanta, erected a S'iva temple and made a grant for it, washing the feet of S'ankara-jîya's son Sakalêśvara-jîya. An inscription copied in Bommêgaḍa's field at Mâvuttanhalli, Arsikere Taluk, records a grant of land for the god Ballâla-Harihara-Nârasingêśvara. The reference is no doubt to the gods of the fine temple at Mâvuttanhalli (see para 14) now known as the Mahâlingêśvara, in which we have the images of Harihara and Narasimha together with a *linga* in the chief cell. The word Ballâla in the above name appears to indicate that the temple was built during his time.

103. Of the records that remain to be noticed, two are important inscriptions of considerable length written in good Kannaḍa verse and giving a number of interesting details. Both of them were copied at Hanchi, Sorab Taluk. They are dated in A.D. 1207, but unfortunately some portions are defaced in both. The one on a stone lying in the pond to the south of the Vîrabhadra temple opens with an invocation of S'ântinâtha and then gives the following details about the kunta'a-dêśa:—In the Bharata-kshêtra situated to the south of Mêru in Jambu-dvîpa was the beautiful Kuntaḷa-dêśa. It was ruled in succession by the Nandas, the Mauryas of the Gupta-kula, the Raṭṭas and the Châlukyas, and subsequently by Bijjala and Murâri of the Kalachurya-vamśa. Then it came under Hoysala-vîra-Ballâla-Dêva. After describing his descent, the record proceeds to say that he put to flight the Kaḷinga, Gûrjara, Mâlava and other kings; that he destroyed in an instant the Sêvuna army in the battle of Soratûr; and that he was in the residence of Vijayasamudra, ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom. Then follows a description of Banavase and Nâgarakhaṇḍa. In the latter was the splendid city Bândhava-nagara, which was ruled by a line of Kadamba chiefs: Brahma, his son Boppa, his son Sôma, his son Boppa, his son Brahma. The epigraph then gives a list of the Jaina gurus connected with the S'ântinâtha temple at Bândhava-nagara:—Gôvardhana-saiddhânti of the Krânûr-gaṇa and Tintriṇîka-gachehha; his disciple Mêghanandi-saiddhânti; his son Divâkara-siddhântadêva; his disciple Padmanandi-saiddhânta; his disciple Munichandra-saiddhânta; his son Bhânukîrti-saiddhânta; his disciple Anantakîrti-bhaṭṭâraka. We are then introduced to Mudda-sâvanta, said to be a beloved son of the above Anantakîrti and an ornament of Ballâla-Dêva's kingdom, whose descent is given thus:—Singa, his wife Siriyave, their son Mâlêya; his wife Mâlave, their sons Enkaṇa and Keṇyaṇa; wife of the latter Arasave, their son Boppa; his wife Châkavve, their son Sankara-sâvanta; his wife Jakkale, their sons Sôma and Mudda. Several verses follow in which Mudda is praised as a pious and liberal Jaina and as a worthy successor of Rêcha-chamûpati in promoting the Jaina faith and maintaining the sacredness of Kopaṇa. To him and his wife Lachchale were born Jakkale, Mallave and Ballâla-dêva. Then the inscription records that Sâmantamudda erected a *basadi* at Mâgundî, and, washing the feet of Anantakîrti-bhaṭṭâraka, granted lands for it. The merchants also granted certain dues for the temple. The composer of the inscription was Ma...larasa, with the epithet *sukavi-casanta*, and the engraver, Sêvanaja. This stone has a large *svastika* sculptured at the top. Vijayasamudra is also mentioned in Channagiri 73

and 77, Hassan 139 and Channarayapatna 172 as the residence of Ballāla II. It has been identified with Hallavūr on the Tungabhadra. Rēcha-chamúpati was well known as a great promoter of the Jaina religion. He was formerly a minister of the Kaḷachuryas and on the overthrow of that dynasty placed himself under the protection of Ballāla II. An account of him is given in Arsikere 77, Shikarpur 197 and 225, and other inscriptions. Kopana was a renowned ancient Jaina *tīrtha*, which has been identified with Kopal in the south-west of the Nizam's Dominions. The other inscription at Hanchi, which is in front of the ruined Nārāyaṇa temple, opens with an invocation of Śiva but is mostly similar to the above epigraph in its account of the Kuntala-dēśa and its former rulers, of Ballāla and his exploits, of Banavase and Nāgarakhaṇḍa, of Bāndhavapura and its Kadamba chiefs, and of Sāvanta-Mudda and his ancestors. There are, however, two verses in praise of the Chāḷukya kings A'havamalla and his son Vikramāditya before Ballāla is introduced. Of the former it is stated that on hearing a messenger say that Polakēsi burnt Kānchi and Chōla burnt Kalyāṇa he set out with a single elephant and slew the warlike Chōla; and of his son Vikramāditya, that he brought under his orders the Chōlika, Lāla, Gauḷa, Maleyāla, Telunga, Kaḷinga, Vanga, Pāñchāla, Turushka, Gūrjara, Jajāhuti, Mālava, Konkana and other kings. Then the inscription records that the 3 Bila Three-hundred of Hanche in the 2 12,000 country, (with a string of epithets), made a grant to Sōvarāsi-paṇḍita, son of . . . . . paṇḍita and grandson of Mallikārjuna-paṇḍita, for the god Billēśvara. An inscription on the pedestal of a Jina image in the *sukhanāsi* of the Jaina basti at Kuppatūr, Sorab Taluk, tells us that it was caused to be made by Sāvanta Muddaiya, a lay disciple of Bhānukīrti-siddhānti-dēva of the Mūla-saṅgha, Kānūr-gaṇa, Tintriṇi-gachchha and Koṇḍakundānvaya. We thus learn that Mudda erected a Jaina temple at Kuppatūr also. On the basement of the Nandi-*manṭapas* in the Hoysalēśvara temple at Halebid are inscribed the names of a few sculptors as well as a number of masons' marks (see para 19). Among the former may be mentioned Karika, Dēvūga, Haripa and Dēmōja; and among the latter, Agniy-Indra २, *paḍuvala-baḍaga* ३, Agni-tenka ४, Yamana Indra ५, and *tenkaḷa-paḍura* ६. As the *manṭapas* appear to be somewhat later than the main temple, these inscriptions may belong to Ballāla's reign.

#### Nārasimha II.

104. There are four records of this king. An inscription in the Amṛitēśvara temple at Belur, which is incompletely printed as Belur 85, opens with a verse in his praise which styles him Ballāla's *gandha-hastī* (scent elephant) and says that it was enough for him if hostile kings could make up their minds to oppose his father or himself, and, no matter where or how the fight took place, whether on prepared ground or open plain, whether hand-to-hand or under cover of a fort, he would exterminate them. Another inscription on the first sluice of the Arsikere tank from the Tiptur side tells us that the sluice was repaired by the *mahā-pradhāna* . . . ya-dannāyaka during the rule of Hoysala-vīra-Nārasimha-Dēvarasa. The date of this may be about A.D. 1223. Another epigraph near the Rāmēśvara temple at Beṇḍekere, Arsikere Taluk, which is dated in A.D. 1232 and well executed both from a literary and an artistic point of view, opens with an account of the rise and genealogy of the Hoysalas and then records that when (with usual titles, including) destroyer of the Magara kingdom, establisher of the Chōla kingdom, the niśanka-pratāpa-chakravarti Hoysala-bhujabala-vīra-Nārasimha-Dēva was ruling the earth, a merchant from Kēraḷa named Dāmōdara erected the Dāmōdarēśvara temple at Beṇḍeyakere and made a grant for it. Beṇḍeyakere, also called Jayagondapura, is described as a great *agrahāra* adorned with many men of deep learning. The Brahmans there were well versed in *vēda*, *śāstra*, *purāṇa*, *smṛiti*, *nāṭaka* and *kāvya*. It is stated of the merchant Dāmōdara that his native place was Kolamūka-paṭṭaṇa in Kēraḷa; that he had another name Uttarevaisva; that he was renowned for his liberality and respected in Nārasimha's kingdom; that he built many tanks, temples and choultries; and that he was a *mahā-vaddabevahārī* pre-eminent for his skill in judging articles of trade and vehicles, and chief of the *ubhaya-nānādēśi* Malayālas. The grant was made after paying *pāda-pūje* to the Fifty-two *mahājanas* of Beṇḍeyakere. An inscription in Tammadi Nanjappa's back-yard at Kōligunda, Arsikere Taluk, dated 1234, records the grant of certain lands, as a *kere-godagi*, by the seven *vṛttidārs* of Kōligunda, namely, Bhaṭṭōpādhyāya

Tippana-nâyaka, Lakshmi Narayana, Basavanna-kramita, Rudrappayya, Vêdârthadayya's son-in-law Mâdhavadêva, Tippana-nâyaka's Kêśavadêva and Chikka Bhâskara-peddi of the four languages, to Ban̥ṭa-gavuḍa and Mâra-gavuḍa for having built a tank and sluice. The grant was written by the *śrîbhûta* Heggadeyanna. Judging from some of the names, the *crittidâras* seem to have been very learned men. Another inscribed stone in the possession of Talavâra Ranga in Kôligunda, which appears to be dated in 1230, deserves notice. It is a small portable stone, less than one foot square, about 9 inches thick at one end and tapering towards the other. The epigraph consists of a sale deed executed by Honnappa in favor of Jannappa. The stone can be carried about with almost as much ease as a set of copperplates.

#### *Sômêśvara.*

105. Several inscriptions of this reign, mostly *viragals*, were copied during the year. Two *viragals* near the Anjaneya temple at Chikkoli, Belur Taluk, both dated in A.D. 1244, state that when (with usual titles) the pratâpa-chakravarti Hoysala-vîra-Sômêśvara-Dêva was ruling the earth in the Chôla-nâḍu, owing to a quarrel between Bôgeya-dannâyaka and Sôvidêva-dannâyaka, the latter attacked Chikakûru and Ibbidi and carried off the cows when the *mahâjanas* of those places had gone to Chikkakole, whereupon Mâdi-gauḍa's son Nâgaya of Mâlagere and Samava-gauḍa's son Samacha of Chikkakole fought with the enemy and fell. Five *viragals* at Chandanahalli, Belur Taluk, all dated in A.D. 1245, record deaths of heroes in cattle-raids. In two of them the king is said to be in the residence of Kaṁmandûr-paṭṭana in the Chôla kingdom. The reference is, of course, to Kaṁmanûr or Vikramapura near Srirangam. Another is dated in the year Krôdhi of the prosperous reign of the lotus feet of Sôyi-dêva-Râya (*pada-lamala-râjya-śrîpudugala Krôdhi*). On the outer walls of the Lakshminarasimha temple at Jâvagal, Arsikere Taluk (see para 16), 21 short inscriptions, giving the names of sculptors and gods, were copied. From these we learn that the images on the south face were executed by Malitamma and Makasa and those on the north face by Chikka Malitamma. The first name occurs in 10 places, the second in 5 and the third in 3. It will thus be seen that Malitamma took a prominent part in the ornamentation of this temple. And we already know (see last year's *Report*, para 25) that he had a great deal to do with the execution of the images in the temples at Nuggihalli and Somanathpur which were built in 1249 and 1268 respectively. He was thus a famous sculptor of the middle of the 13th century. Though no inscription relating to the construction of the Jâvagal temple is forthcoming, the occurrence of Malitamma's name below the images on its walls enables us to fix its period as about the middle of the 13th century. A few other records, though they do not name the king, may belong to the same reign. One of these on a beam in the Ranganâtha temple at Halebid, dated 1245, tells us that, on the death of Sôma-jîya of the Bôchêśvara temple, the *râja-guru* Chandrabhûṭshapa-dêva and the 120 *sthâvikas* of the capital Dôrasamudra divided his lands among his wife, son-in-law and another. Whoever violated this arrangement was to be looked upon as having disregarded the *râja-guru* and the *sanatga*. Another in a field to the south of the Kêdârêśvara temple at Halebid, of about 1250, is a boundary stone marking the southern limit of the land of the god Sangêśvara set up by Mokharinkhayya. A third, also of about 1250, at Sundaballi, Channarayapatna Taluk, records a grant of land by the *mahâ-maṇḍalâchârya* Nêmicandra-paṇḍita-dêva and the *paṭṭanasvâmi* Nâgadêva-heggade to Mâra-gauḍa for having built a tank.

#### *Nârasimha III.*

106. Of the records of this king, one copied near the underground cell (*nêla-mâṭige*) to the north of Bennegudda at Halebid is an important inscription composed in Sanskrit and Kannada verses and giving some interesting details about the Jaina gurus of the Balâtkâra-gaṇa. After a few opening verses in praise of the Jina-sâsana and of Mâghanandi-saiddhânti of the Mûla-sangha and Balâtkâra-gaṇa, the inscription gives an account of the rise and descent of the Hoysala kings up to Nârasimha III. Nârasimha I is said to have trampled down the A'ryas with his elephant; and of Nârasimha III it is stated that, having graciously established the Chôla and Pândya kings on their thrones, he ruled the earth from the Himâlayas to Sêtu. Then the epigraph proceeds to say that (with some new titles along with the usual ones) the niśānka-pratâpa-chakravarti Hoysala-bhujabaḷa-vîra-Nârasimha-



Dēvarasa, in A.D. 1265, granted Kallangere in the Kalukani-nādu, together with the 14 humlets (named) attached to it, to Māghanandi-saiddhānti-chakravarti for the temple named Trikāṭa-ratnatraya-S'āntinātha-Jinālaya. The spiritual descent of Māghanandi was as follows:—In the Balātkāra-gaṇa, which was an ornament of the Mūla-saṅgha, were many men renowned as *traividyas*, *karis*, *śeṭṭiyas*, *cāḍibha-simhas* and *gurus*. Vardhamāna-muni and others of the Balagāra-gaṇa and Nandi-saṅgha, which was an offshoot of the original Mūla-saṅgha, became gurus to the Hoysala family. Of the Mūla-saṅgha and Balātkāra-gaṇa was S'ridhara-traividyā; his disciple Padmanandi-traividyā; his disciple Vāsupūjya-siddhānti; his disciple Subhachandra-bhaṭṭāraka; his disciple Abhaynandi-bhaṭṭāraka; his disciples Aruhanandi-siddhānti, Dēvachandra-siddhānti, *Aśtōparāṣi* Kanakachandra-siddhānti, Nayakīrti-siddhānti, *Māśōparāṣi* Ravichandra-siddhānti, Hariyanandi-siddhānti, S'rutakīrti-traividyā, Virupandi-siddhānti, Gaṇḍavimukta Nēmichandra-bhaṭṭāraka, Guṇachandra-bhaṭṭāraka, Jinachandra-bhaṭṭāraka, Vardhamāna-bhaṭṭāraka, S'ridhara-siddhānti, Vāsupūjya-traividyā, Vidyānanda-svāmi, *Kaṭakūpādhyāya* S'rutakīrti-siddhānti, *Pādi-viśvāsa-ghāṭaka* Maleyāḷa Paṇḍyaddēva, Nēmichandra-bhaṭṭāraka and *Madhupāṇa-kalpaparīkṣa* Vāsupūjya-bhaṭṭāraka. S'ridharadēva's disciple was Vāsupūjya-traividyā; his son Udayēndu-siddhānti; his son Kumudēndu-yōgi; and his son Māghanandi. This Māghanandi was the donee. He is described as the author of the four modern *sāras* (*abhinava-sāra-chatuṣṭaya*), namely, *Siddhānta-sāra*, *S'rakāchāra-sāra*, *Padārtha-sāra* and *S'āstra-sāra-samuchchaya*; and as the guru of Kumudachandra-panḍita, who was an emperor in the four kinds of learning and a *gandabhērunda* to hostile debaters. We are then told that the grant was made by the king in Kali-Hoysala-Jinālaya and that the temple which was endowed by him was also known as Trikāṭa-ratnatraya-Nṛsimha-Jinālaya. It appears to have been situated near another structure called Kēṭaladēviy-aṅgaḍi. The record concludes with the statement that this charity was established with the help of the *gāgi-gōrāḷa*, *cari-maṇṇega-jālu*, *gaṇḍa-pendāra*, *mahā-pradhāna* Sōmeva-dāṇṇāyaka. There are also inscriptions on the right and left sides of the stone recording money grants by the Jaina residents of Dōrasamudra at the time of the consecration of the image of S'āntinātha, and the allotment of the lands granted and their produce for various kinds of services in the temple.

107. Of the other inscriptions, one on the pedestal of the image in the S'āntinātha temple at Bastihalli near Halebid is of some interest as it gives us the date of the construction of that temple. It records that *śrīkarāṇḍa* Madhukāṇṇa's son Vijayanna of Kontha-nādu and the Jaina merchants of Dōrasamudra erected the temple for the god S'āntinātha of the Mūla-saṅgha, Dēśiya-gaṇa, Pustaka-gachecha, Koṇḍakundāuvaya and Hanasōge...de, and, having obtained the village of Hīraguppe in Maise-nādu from king Nārasimha-Dēva for the temple, made it over in A.D. 1257 to Nayakīrti-siddhānta-chakravarti and his descendants. A *vīra-gol* at Koratīkere, Belur Taluk, dated 1273, records the death in some battle of Ajjiya Kēṭa, a body-guard of Hoysala-bhujabala-vīra-Nārasimha-Dēva's minister Khaṇḍeya-rāya-bhujabala ..... Nripāla-dēva. A set of copperplates in the Taluk Office at Belur, which refers itself to the reign of this king, was found on examination to be the original of the photo received from the Secretariat in 1909 (see *Report* for 1909, para 85). The plates are three in number with a seal bearing the figure of a tiger. Though noticed by Mr. Rice in his *Mysore Inscriptions* (page 275), they have somehow been left out in the Hassan volume. An inscription in the Belur temple (Belur 54), dated 1273, which records a money grant by the *puttanāsvāmi* S'ankara for feeding Brāhmins, and another on a beam in the Ranganātha temple at Halebid, also dated apparently in 1273, which records a bond executed by the *sthānikas* of the Bobbēśvara temple and the temple situated to the north-east of the fort of Dōrasamudra in favor of the *ārādhyā* Rāmakrishna-prabhu's son Dēvaṇa-prabhu, may also belong to the same reign.

#### *Rāmanātha.*

108. A Tamil inscription copied near the Māri-guḍi at Domlūr to the east of Bangalore tells us that (with usual titles) the nissunga-pratāpa-chakravatti Pōśala-vīra-Rāmanā-Dēva granted some lands to the *nambi* (i.e., *pājāri*) of the S'okkappa-perumāl temple at Dombalūr in Ilaippākka-nādu. The date of the record may be about A.D. 1280.



*Ballāḷa III.*

109. Several records of this king both in Kannada and Tamil were copied during the year. Two Tamil inscriptions, copied at the Chokkanātha and Sômēśvara temples at Domlur, which bear the same date, namely, A.D. 1301, and are mostly similar in contents, are in the form of a letter addressed by the king to the authorities of all the temples in his kingdom. The first epigraph runs thus:—The pratāpa-chakravarti Hoysāḷa-vira-Vallāḷa-Dēvan addresses the following petition to the heads of *maṭhas* and *sthānas* in the temples situated in the Hesar-Kundāṇi kingdom, Virivi-nāḍu, Māsanti-nāḍu, Muraśu-nāḍu, Pennaiyāṇḍārmada-nāḍu, Aimbūlugūr-nāḍu, Elavūr-nāḍu, Kuvalāḷa-nāḍu, Kaivvāra-nāḍu, S'okkanāyan-parru, Ilaippākka-nāḍu and all other nāḍus—We have remitted all kinds of taxes, including tribute, present, the tax on looms, the tax on goldsmiths, and tolls, hitherto paid in the gifts to temples, etc., namely, *dēva-dānam*, *tiruvīḷaiyāṭṭam*, *maḍappuram* and *paḷlichchandam*, of our kingdom and granted such and such *ribharas* for such and such gods, to provide for worship, offerings of rice, enjoyments and temple repairs. We have thus granted for the god S'okka-ppperumāḷ of Dombalūr in Ilaippākka-nāḍu the wet and dry lands in Dombalūr, excluding the god Sōmanātha's *dēva-dānam* and *maḍappuram*, together with the wells underground, the trees overground, houses, house-sites and all kinds of rights and taxes. Be pleased to take possession of these *ribharas*, make adequate provision for worship, offerings of rice, enjoyments and temple repairs, and live happily praying for the prosperity of ourselves and our kingdom. In this inscription the Kali year 3679 is given as corresponding to the S'aka year 1224, instead of 4402. The other epigraph differs from the above only in the lands granted and the god for whom they were granted. The heads of the *maṭha* and *sthāna* in the temple of Sōmanātha at Dombalūr are requested to take possession of the lands (specified) in Dombalūr and Palaśūr and make adequate provision for the worship, etc., of that god. An inscription copied at Kalkere, Bangalore Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1303, records that when the pratāpa-chakravarti Hoysāḷa-vira-Ballāḷa-Dēvarasa was ruling the earth and the *mahā-pradhāna* Chakravarti-daṇṇāyaka was ruling Elahaka-nāḍu, on the tanks at Kalukere and Keraḷabenahali having breached owing to excessive rain, Dāmōdara-seṭṭi Koḍiyappa repaired both the tanks and was given some lands as *keṇe-kodage*. Another inscription on the basement of the Sômēśvara temple at Domlur, dated in 1328, tells us that during the rule of the pratāpa-chakravarti Hoysāḷika-bhujabāḷa-vira-Ballāḷa-Dēva, the *mahā-pradhāna* Ponnaṇṇa's son Kāmeya-daṇṇāyaka and the *praje-garuḍu-gaḷ* of Elahaka-nāḍu made a grant of lands and taxes (specified) for the god Sōmanātha of Dombalūr in Elahaka-nāḍu.

110. A few more records may also be assigned to the same reign. About 10 inscriptions were found on the west wall inside the south entrance of the Kēśava temple at Belur. They are dated in 1293, 1297 and 1298 and mention no ruling sovereign. A noteworthy feature about them is that each has a heading inscribed in large characters over it. Among the headings may be mentioned *Vidāyāti*, *Dhanuparra*, *Bāleyuhanṇu*, *Yati-bhikshe*, *Dande-ranamālegaḷu*, *Seṭṭiyahali* and *Satra*. The first word stands for the Tamil *vidāyārri* which means a ceremony intended to give rest to a god after a procession. Another word which occurs in almost all the inscriptions is *śivadi* for the Tamil *śuvadi* which means a book. All these headings are referred to in Belur 66, which also indicates the exact position of these inscriptions in the temple. The inscriptions record mostly money grants to provide for festivals, recitation of the Vedas, feeding of ascetics and others, flowers and plantains. Among the donors are the *mahā-pradhāna* Sōmeya-daṇṇāyaka's *balumanushya*, *adhikāri* Ranganna of Beluhūr; the *mahā-pasāyṭa* Nāganna's son Gōpanṇa; Kandāde Perumāledēva of Chikka Ingūḷa; Perumāle-daṇṇāyaka's Ruddanna; Gōpāladēvaṇṇa's *sēnabōva* Sōvaṇṇa; the *mahā-pasāyṭa* Gōpāladēvaṇṇa's wife Māydeviyakka; Holleya Sāhani; Masaneyya Sāhani of Chammāvuge; Mācheyya-nāyaka of Emasandi; and *Iharmādhyaksha* Lakshminārāyana. Grants made formerly in 1259 and 1289 are also alluded to and a measure (*kolaga*) named after the god Gummēśvara is mentioned. The grants are said to have been entered in the temple books in the presence of the *Vaishṇava-mahājanas*. A *viraḡaḷ* at Oddarahalli, Channarayapatna Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1333, records the death of the possessor of all titles, Chēchagavuda's son Kēta-gavṛda of Oddarahalli in a battle with the Turakas (or Muhammadans). A Tamil inscription on the wall to the left of the inner entrance in the Sômēśvara

temple at Domlur tells us that the front *mantapa* of the temple was built by Arundammai, one of the consorts of the *mahā-maṇḍalēśvara* Tribhuvanamalla Māyaśivanāṇḍār. Another inscription on a rock to the east of Bennegudda near Halebid, which may approximately be assigned to about A.D. 1300, is of some interest as it refers to a channel drawn off from the Elachi (*i.e.*, Yagachi) river. It says that all people may bathe in the Elachi channel and bears the signature of the *rāja-guru* Viṣṇu-upādhyā. The epigraph may be looked upon as a municipal notice-board of the 13th century. The remains of the cutting made for the channel, which may be seen even now in some parts, bear testimony, according to expert opinion, to the engineering skill of those days. This is what Captain Mackenzie says about the channel:—"In order to have a sufficient supply of water both for the capital and for the cultivation of the lands in which it is situated, it is said that the waters of the Yagachee, the river which flows by Bailor (Belur), were brought by a channel into the capital. The story is supported by the remains of a deep cutting near the 16th mile stone on the Hassan-Bailor road. The depth and size of the cutting as it now stands proves that this was no mean work and the whole scheme does credit to the engineering skill of the men of those days. A portion of the aqueduct by which the water was more immediately brought into the capital is to be seen in a garden outside the southern wall." (*Description of the Halebid Temple*, p. 5.)

#### THE LATER CHOLAS OF THE KOLAR DISTRICT.

111. There are a few inscriptions of these chiefs. All of them are in Tamil and belong to the 13th century. These chiefs appear to have been mostly independent, rarely acknowledging the suzerainty of the Hoysalas. Two of the chiefs mentioned in the inscriptions copied during the year are Jayangonda-S'ōla Ilavanjiya-rāyan and Nulambāda-rāyan. An epigraph on the basement of the ruined I'svara temple at Gaṭṭu-Kāmadēhalli, Bowringpet Taluk, states that, for victory to the sword and arm of Ilavanjiya-rāyar, Kāma-dēvan restored the ruined temple of the god Kavarīśuram-uḍaiyār and made an endowment for it. The date of the record may be about A.D. 1225. An inscription on the outer wall of the E'kāntarāmēśvara temple on the hill at A'vani, Mulbagal Taluk, tells us that S'iru-ttonḍar *alias* Mārā-viratan gonḍār, repaired the temple with the help of Ilavanjiya-rāyar's consort. Two more inscriptions at the same place, dated in 1225 and 1227, record grants for the god Tiruvirāmiśvaram-uḍaiyār of the *Mūlattānam* on the hill at A'vaniya in A'vaniya-nāḍu of Nigarili-S'ōla-maṇḍalam by the consort and the daughter of Nulambāda-rāyar, lord of A'vaniya-nāḍu. Two more at the same place, which are dated 1236 and 1237, record grants by Nenmali-kilān Ponna-ṣeṭṭiyār's son S'embāṇḍai for perpetual lamps and worship in the same temple. To the same period may be assigned 14 short inscriptions in Tamil engraved in different parts of the rock known as Kōthila-baṇḍe to the north of the I'svara temple at Betamangala. It is worthy of note that these record grants of land, apparently to some Viṣṇu temple, by people belonging to places in the Madras Presidency. Among the donors may be mentioned Amudālvār S'rirāmadēvar and A'rāvamudālvār of Irāyūr; Tammana-upādhyar, Kunichcha-pillai and Upāttiyar Jēnārdana-pperumāl of Māngalūr; Nandārālvār, Karumānikkālvān, A'nandiyālvār and Pirrār of Tūppil; and Malaisigiyaninrār of Kumāṇḍūr. An epigraph near a channel at the same place calls it Atirata-vira's great channel.

#### THE CHERAS.

112. A Tamil inscription copied on the Mulbagal hill is a record of the Chēra chief Viḍugāḍaḷagiya-perumāl or Vyāmukta-śravaṇōjvala. The epigraph is on a big rock, about 20' by 10', but unfortunately mostly worn. It begins with the phrase *Viḍugāḍaḷagiya-perumāl s'eyam*, *i.e.*, victory to Viḍugāḍaḷagiya-perumāl, and appears to consist of a Sanskrit verse in the *S'āṇḍilā* metre and three Tamil verses. Owing to the breaks in the middle no connected sense could be made out. The words *maṇḍalik-kan* and *Gangar-pati* occur at the close. The inscription consists of 18 lines incised in large characters. In the middle is sculptured a bow flanked by two *chāmaras* and surmounted by an umbrella, the whole standing on a high ornamental pedestal. As is well known the bow was the Chēra emblem. From other records of this chief (*Epigraphia Indica* VI, 331-34) we learn that he was of the Chēra-vamśa, son of Rājarāja Adigan, king of Tagaḍūr, the modern Dharmapuri, and a contemporary of Kulōttunga-Chōla III who began to rule in A.D. 1178.

## VIJAYANAGAR.

113. There are only a few records of the Vijayanagar period. They begin in the reign of Harihara II and end in the reign of S'ri-Ranga-Râya II, covering a period of nearly 260 years from 1400 to 1663. Four of the records are copper-plate inscriptions of S'ri-Ranga-Râya II. One of the inscriptions is noteworthy as it applies supreme titles to Râma-Râja.

*Harihara II.*

114. A Tamil inscription copied near Bilisâvile, Hoskote Taluk, which is dated 1399, records that during the rule of the rājādhirāja rāja-paramēśvara vīra-Harihara-rāyan, Dāmōdara-ṣeṭṭiyār of Karkirai, superintendent of Tenkūru-nāḍu in S'annai-nāḍu of Nigarii-S'ōla-valanāḍu, had a lamp-pillar made. Another inscription at Chinaga, Tumkur Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1395 and records the grant of the village Chinnaga by Sōmaṇa-nāyaka for the god Tirumaleḍeva of the same village, may belong to the same reign.

*Dēva-Râya I.*

115. An inscription on the basement of the Chokkanātha temple at Domlur, dated 1409, tells us that (with usual titles) Vīra-Pratāpa-Dēva-Râya's right hand Nāgappa-dannāyaka granted for the god Chokkanātha certain taxes (named) in Karāḍiyahālī. A *mūstikal* near the Vīrabhadra temple at Bandalike, Shikarpur Taluk, dated 1410, records that during the reign of Vīra-Pratāpa-Dēva-Râya Mudeya-nāyaka's son Sōmeya-nāyaka went to *svarga* and that thereupon his wife Gangarasi became a *sati*.

*Dēva-Râya II.*

116. Two inscriptions copied in A'nesattabōre near Timmanhalli, Arsikere Taluk, dated 1429 and 1432, record grants of land for the 'tank-cart' (*kere-bhandi*) in connection with the two tanks of Nēralige known as Hiriya-katte and Hiriya-kere. These grants are made for maintaining tanks by carting away silt, strengthening the bund, etc. The grants are said to have been made by order of Dēva-Râya's sons (? servants) Najayapa-nāyaka and Mūgurāya Basavaśankarasetṭi-nāyaka. A copy of a copperplate inscription of this king, dated 1445, was received from Sitarāma-bhatta of Gōvanhalli, Belur Taluk, who is said to be a lineal descendant of the recipient of the grant. After the usual account of the rise and descent of the Vijayanagar kings, the record says that Dēva-Râya, who was suffering from heart disease (*hrīḍ-rōga*), finding that medicines were of no avail, made up his mind to try Vēdic treatment (*vaidikīm chikitsām*), i.e., the treatment suggested in religious works, and, selecting a learned and pious Brahman named Nāganāthārya, sent him out to holy places such as Prayāga and Kāśi to perform the prescribed rites and make gifts on his behalf; and that, on his return after successfully performing the duties entrusted to him, in the S'aka year 1367, which is coupled with the cyclic year Krōdhana, the king granted to him, as a *sarvāmānya*, Gōvahalli, including the hamlet Bommahalli, giving it another name of Dēvarāyapura. It is interesting to note that the lands are being enjoyed even now by the lineal descendants of the donee, having escaped resumption during the Muhammadan rule. An inscription copied at Kalkere, Bangalore Taluk, which appears to bear the date 1428 and records a grant of land for the spiritual merit of Hiriya-Oḍeya, Chikka-Oḍeya, Mallaya-Oḍeya and Timmarasa-Oḍeya by *Dalavāyi* Eleya-nāyaka, may also belong to the same reign.

*Mallikārjuna.*

117. Mulbagal 5, which has now been completely copied, records a grant by Hariyapa for the merit of Narasinga-Râya-Oḍeyar. The latter is no doubt Sāluva Narasinga I, who was the real ruler of Vijayanagar during the reigns of the last four kings of the first dynasty which he eventually supplanted. Mulbagal 20, of 1468, makes it evident that the date of this record is 1466. It thus falls within the reign of Mallikārjuna.

*Krishṇa-Dēva-Râya.*

118. The inscription which is printed as Belur 57 bears the date 1519 and records a grant by Singappa-nāyaka for the merit of Krishṇa-Dēva-Râya.

*Achyuta-Râya.*

119. An inscription on the south outer wall of the Sômêśvara temple at Sômâ-dêvarpâlya near Mulbagal, which is dated in 1536, registers a grant to the temple during the reign of Achyuta-Râya. Another epigraph copied at Oddarhalli, Channarayapatna Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1540 and records a grant to Gangapadêva of Kikkêri by Dâsapa-nâyaka's son Tirumalarâja-nâyaka for the merit of his father, probably belongs to the same reign.

*Sadâśiva-Râya.*

120. An inscription near the Viṭhalanârâyanaśvâmi temple at Mulbagal, dated 1547, tells us that, during the rule of (with usual titles) the vîra-pratâpa Sadâśiva-Râya, the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara* Varadarangarâja's son Timmarâja of Nandyâla, of the A'trêya-gôtra, A'svalâyana-sûtra and Yajus-sâkhâ, gave a *dharma-tâsana* to all the learned men of various gôtras, sûtras, sâkhas, maṭhas and sects in the Mulbagal kingdom belonging to his office of Nâyaka, to the effect that in compliance with their request certain taxes in their *agrahâtras* have been remitted. A Sanskrit verse at the close gives the information that the donor was well versed in the theory and practice of medicine.

*Râma-Râja.*

121. An inscription at the Kaṇive Râmêśvara temple near S'inganhalli, Arsikere Taluk, which is dated in 1555, refers itself to the reign of Râma-Râja to whom it applies imperial titles. After obeisance to S'ambhu it begins thus—To describe the valour of the refuge of all the world, favorite of earth and fortune, mahârâja-dhirâja râja-paramêśvara śrî-vîra-pratâpa śrîman-mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara Râma-Râja-mahâ-arasu, and in a succeeding verse says that by the strength of his arm he ruled the country between the three seas, destroyed the Suritâna (*i.e.* Muhammadan) kings and took captive the kings of A'ryamaṇḍava and Kêraḷavarṭi. The record then proceeds to say that while he was thus ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom, a servant of his, Hoḷeyagonda-gavuḍa, erected the temple of Kaṇive Râmêśvara and endowed it for the merit of his parents. To my knowledge this epigraph appears to be unique in applying imperial titles to Râma-Râja. He was no doubt the real ruler during the reign of the puppet king Sadâśiva Râya, but the latter's overlordship was always acknowledged.

*S'ri-Ranga-Râya I.*

122. An inscription copied at Dyâmênhalli, Arsikere Taluk, dated 1585, records a grant of land for the god S'akunârâya (*i.e.* Hanumân) by Pôtama-Nâyaka the bearer of the betel-bag (*hulupa*) of the Râya (*i.e.* S'ri-Ranga-Râya. See Belur 12).

*S'ri-Ranga-Râya II.*

123. Three copperplate inscriptions of this king were procured at Belur. One of them, engraved in Nâgari characters, is in Sanskrit, while the others are in Telugu. The former consists of three plates, the first and the third being in the possession of Sindhuvali Subbannacharya and the second in the possession of Sindhuvali Gururayacharya; while the latter, consisting of one plate each, are both in the possession of Sindhuvali Gururayacharya. After giving the Purânic genealogy from the Moon to Turvasu, the Sanskrit inscription proceeds to say that in the lineage of Turvasu was born Venkatêśa-bhûpâla, whose son by S'rîrangamâmbâ was S'rîrangâ-nripa. The son of the latter by Vengamâmbâ was Gôpâla-Râya, whose son was S'ri-Ranga-Râya. The inscription then records that, while ruling the earth in the residence of Suragiri (Penugonda), in the S'aka year 1582, the year S'ârvari (*i.e.*, A.D. 1669), at the holy time of *mahâdaya*, S'ri-Ranga-Râyâ of the A'trêya-gôtra and Taittiriya-sâkhâ granted certain lands (specified) to Venkatêśa of the A'trêya-gôtra and A'pastamba-sûtra, son of Kanaka and grandson of Timmana. We are told that the donee was a favorite of the king, and that being desirous of obtaining a son the king made the grant for feeding Brahmans. It is worthy of note that the record contains no imprecatory verses. The signature of the king—*S'ri-Râma*—which occurs at the end in all the three grants, is in Kannada characters. Of the other inscriptions, one, dated in 1632, records that S'ri-Ranga-Râya of the A'trêya-gôtra, A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus-sâkhâ, son of Gôpâla-Râjaiya and grandson of A'rviṭi Râmarâju-Rangapa-Râjaiya, granted certain lands to

Kuchchaya of the S'rivatsa-gôtra, A'svalâyana-sûtra and Rik-sâkhâ, son of Tiruven-galaiya and grandson of Venkataiya, for having newly instituted the car-festival for the god Kêśava of Belur; while the other, dated 1663, in which the king is said to be ruling the earth in Belur, tells us that a grant was made to Allâdi Venkatêśaiya, the same that received lands in the first grant noticed above, for having built a canal at Gorûr.

## SUGATUR.

124. A few records of this dynasty of chiefs were copied at A'vani, Mulbagal Taluk. On the rock to the north of Dhanushkôti on the A'vani hill (see para 46) are sculptured in several places figures of a single foot with labels, about 16 in number, giving the names of the gods etc., whose foot they represent. Among the names are Vishnu, Rudra, Râma, Sîtâ, Kârtikêya, Kâmadêva, the three fires Dakshinâgni, A'havaniya and Gârhapatya, and Vâlmiki. We learn from Mulbagal 76 that these feet of the gods were caused to be made by Sugatûr Chikka-Tammaya-Gauḍa's elder sister Halasa-Râtama, and, as Mulbagal 62, of 1629, is a record of Chikka Tammaya-Gauḍa's son Immaḍi Tammaya-Gauḍa, the period of these short inscriptions may be about 1600. An inscription on the rock to the west of Nâgarkunṭe at A'vani records that Immaḍi Tammaya-Gauḍa's daughter Kempama had a sacrifice performed; and the pillar close to it, on which is engraved the short inscription *yûṭa-kambha*, was apparently the sacrificial post used during the sacrifice. The date of these records may be about 1630.

## BELUR.

125. A copperplate inscription of his dynasty, received from Kondi Narayana-charya of Belur, records the grant in 1675 of the village Guṇmanhalli to Puṭṭaiya of the Bâdarâyana-gôtra, A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajur-sâkhâ, son of Vasantaiya and grandson of Narasaiya, by Venkatâdri-Nâyaka of Belur, of the Kâśyapa-gôtra and A'pastamba-sûtra, son of Krishnappa-Nâyaka and grandson of Venkatâdri-Nâyaka, for the merit of his parents. The village granted is said to be situated in Lakundarâḍu of Bêlûr-sime, which was favored by (with usual titles) Krishna-Dêva-Râya to the donor's *viddha-prapitâmah* Yarra-Krishnappa-Nâyaka. The titles applied to the latter are *sindhu-Gôvinda*, *himakara-gauḍa*, *dhavalânka-Bhîm*, *Maninâga-javararâdhîśvara* and *bariyadu-saptânga-haraṇa*.

## IKKERI.

126. A copperplate inscription in the possession of Venkappa-dikshita at Kumsi, which is dated in 1720, records that the *Eḍeva-Murâri*, *kôṭe-kôlâhala*, *visuddha-vidikâdvaita-siddhânta-pratishthâpaka*, *S'ivaguru-bhakti-parâyana*, a descendant of Sadâśivarâya-Nâyaka of Keladi, great grandson of S'ivappa-Nâyaka, Sômasêkhara-Nâyaka's lawful consort Channammâji's grandson, Basavappa-Nâyaka's son Sômasêkhara-Nâyaka, at the request of his son-in-law Nirvânaiya, made a grant to provide for the expenses of the Sômêśvara temple erected in his name by S'arajâ Venkappa's (son) Tirumalaiya at Tîrtharâjapura.

## YELAHANKA.

127. An epigraph on the rock to the west of Giṇḍitirtha at A'vani, Mulbagal Taluk, records the visit to the place of Immaḍi Kempa, the *prabhu* of Elahankarâḍu. The date of the record may be about A.D. 1630.

## MYSORE.

128. A number of records relating to the Mysore dynasty was copied during the year. Ten of these are *Nirûps* (see para 50) issued by the Mysore kings in connection with the Lakshmikântasvâmi temple at Kalale, Nanjangud Taluk. Three are copperplate inscriptions, one of them being the longest that has been copied for some years. The latest is an epigraph recording the visit in 1901 of His Highness the present Maharaja to Belgâmi.

*Dodḍa-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar.*

129. An inscription at Râgibommanhalli, Channarayapatna Taluk, dated 1672, states that the village was granted by Dodḍa-Dêva-Râja of Mysore for feeding Brahmans. Two copperplate inscriptions, consisting of one plate each, received from the Revenue Commissioner's office, refer themselves to the reign of this king

(1659-1672), though they appear to be dated in 1753. These plates are said to belong to Cheluvadasaiya's son Venkatapataiya of Châmanhalli, Gubbi Taluk. Both of them record grants of certain dues by merchants assembled at S'ivaganga for the purpose to Kempadâsaiya of Kallûr for having successfully performed some miracle in front of the Ranganâthasvâmi temple at Seringapatam. It is stated that the grant was made by order of Dodda-Dêva-Râja in the S'aka year 1698, which is coupled with the cyclic year S'rimukha. But S'rimukha corresponds with the S'aka year 1676. Further, the year S'rimukha does not at all occur in the reign of Dodda-Dêva-Râja. In both the grants a string of long high-sounding epithets, making up more than half of the records, is applied to the merchants.

*Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Odeyar.*

130. An epigraph at Banthênhalli, Belur Taluk, which belongs to this reign, is remarkable for its simplicity. It consists of only two words—Chikka-Dêva-Râja's gift—and may be assigned to about A.D. 1680. The stone apparently marks the boundary of some land granted by the king.

*Kanthîrava-Narasa-Râja-Odeyar II.*

131. Five of the *Nirûps* relating to the Lakshmikântasvâmi temple at Kaḷale, Nanjangud Taluk (see para 128), which are dated 1707, 1708 and 1711, belong to this reign. Two of them are addressed to Chaluvaiya, superintendent of the Mysore city *hōbaḷi-sîme*, directing him (1) to grant to the above temple a village with an annual revenue of 100 *varaha* within his *hōbaḷi-sîme* and to set up a stone to that effect; and (2) to supply all the things required for the car festival in the same temple. Of the others, one is addressed to Dodda-Châmaiya, telling him that Upanahalli together with its hamlet Sorekâyipura has been granted to the same temple and a copperplate issued; the remaining two being addressed to the *manêgârs* of the customs-houses, giving them intimation of the grant and directing them not to levy taxes in the village.

*Krishna-Râja-Odeyar I.*

132. An inscription on a gold ornament in the Belur temple, which is dated in 1713, tells us that it was a present from this king. Three of the *Nirûps* connected with the Lakshmikântasvâmi temple at Kaḷale were issued during this reign. One of them, dated 1720, is addressed to Chaluvaiya, who is directed to allow the lands of the above temple to be irrigated from the Krishna-râjasâgara tank newly built by him; another, dated 1722, is addressed to Krishnaiya, *pârûpatyagâr* of the *dêvasthâna-sîme*, telling him that the village Kempaupura has been purchased by Chaluvaiya and granted to the above temple; while the third, dated 1724, directs superintendent Gôpâlarâjaiya to grant a village of the revenue value of 200 *caraha* in his *hōbaḷi-sîme* to the same temple in place of the two villages of the same total revenue value formerly granted in the Narasimhapura-sthala. An interesting sale deed, dated 1720, was also received from Rangaswami Iyengar of Kaḷale along with the *Nirûps* referred to above. It records that, while the mahâ-râjâdhî-râja râja-paramêśvara prauḍha-pratâpa apratîma-vîra narapati S'ri-Krishna-Râja-Odeyarayya, seated on the jewel throne in S'rîrangapaṭṭana of Paschima-Ranganâthasvâmi, situated between the two branches of the Kâvêri in Gautama-kshêtra of Edatittîna-hōbaḷi in Kuruvanka-nâḍu of Hoyisâla-dêsa, was ruling the earth in peace—Tirumalâchârya of the Kausika-gôtra, A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus-sâkhâ, son of Emberumânâr and grandson of Kandâja Kêśavaiyangâr, having received full payment from Cheluvaiya-arasu of the Bhâradvâja-gôtra, A'svalâyana-sûtra and Rik-sâkhâ, son of Krishnayya-arasu and grandson of Kaḷule Timmarâja-Odeyar, sold with all the usual rights to the Lakshmikântasvâmi temple at Kaḷule certain *vriddis* which he had formerly received as a gift from Tirumalayyangârayya. The writer of the deed was the Palace Pandit Venkaṭâchârya, son of Viṇe Venkaṭarâmaiya. In the original all the important words are in gold letters. Tirumalayyangârayya mentioned above was the minister of Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Odeyar. He was a great scholar and a voluminous writer both in Sanskrit and Kannada.

132. The most important of this king's records is, however, a copperplate inscription, a palm leaf copy of which was received from Rangaswami Iyengar of Kaḷale. It is one of the longest inscriptions in Mysore, similar in some respects to Seringapatam 64 of 1722, of the same king, but issued six years earlier than that grant. After invocation of the Boar incarnation of Vishṇu, it begins with the statement that

there ruled in S'rirangapattana of the Karṇāṭa-dēśa a famous king named Krishna-Rāja and then proceeds to give his pedigree thus:—Purāṇic genealogy from the Moon to Yādu, some of whose descendants came and settled in Mahīśūra-pura. From them sprang Beṭṭa-Chāma-rāṭ, who acquired the title *ant-embara-gaṇḍa*. His sons were Timma-Rāja, Krishna-bhūpati and Chāma-nripa. The last, who conquered Rāma-Rāja's general Rēmaṭi-Venkaṭa, had four sons—Rāja-nripa, who punished the ruler of Kārugahalli, conquered Tirumala-Rāja and took possession of Seringapatam, Beṭṭada-Chāma-Rāja, Dēva-Rāja and Channa-Rāja. Dēva-Rāja's sons were Dodḍa-Dēva-Rāja, Chikka-Dēva-Rāja, Dēva-Rāja and Mariya-Dēva. The third made an *agrahāra* in Maṇikarnikā-kshētra to the north-east of Seringapatam. Dodḍa-Dēva-Rāja's consort was Amritāmbā, their sons Chikka-Dēvēndra and Kaṇṭhīrava-mahīpati.

The former vanquished S'ambhu, Kutupa-S'āba, Basava of Ikkēri, Ēkōji, Dādōji, Jaitaji and Jasavat. He gave prominence to the Vajra-makuṭi festival (*Vaira-muḍi*) at Melkote and celebrated the Gajēndra festival there. His consort was Dēvamāmbā, their son Kaṇṭhīravēndra. His consort was Chālvājamāmbā, born of the Kaḷile family, their son Krishna-Rāja. Then the inscription records that Krishna-Rāja made an *agrahāra* in Kaḷile-nagara, naming it Apratima-Krishnarājasamudra after himself, granted six villages, namely, Kasavinhalli, Sūrahalli, Bēlār, Navilūr, Mākaranapura and Hosapura, the first three on the occasion of his marriage and the other three on the birth of a son, and, dividing them into 43 *vṛttis*, bestowed them on various Brahmans (named with gōtras and sūtras). Then follow details of boundaries in the Kannada language. By order of the king, the grant was composed by the Vaishṇava poet Rāmāyaṇam Tirumalārya of the Kaṇḍinya-gōtra, the same who composed Seringapatam 64 and 100 of the same king. The signature of the king—S'ri-Krishna-Rājah—occurs at the end.

#### *Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar II.*

134. Two of the *Nirūps* relating to the Kaḷale temple, both dated in 1750, belong to this reign. One of them, addressed to Rāmāya, superintendent of the Pattana *hōbaṭi-sīme*, tells him that, in accordance with the request of Daḷavāyi Dēvarājaiya in 1728 when Krishnarājanagara was taken possession of by the Palace, an order was issued that a village of the revenue value of 100 *varaḥa* in Chikkadēvarājagiri-sīme should be granted to the Kaḷale temple; and that accordingly he should see that the order is duly carried out. The other, also addressed to the same individual, intimates the grant of a similar village in Dyāvaṇḍahalli-sīme to the same temple in accordance with the request of Nanjarājaiya at the time when Dyāvaṇḍaballi-sthala became a Palace possession.

#### *Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III.*

135. Two inscriptions on a silver pitcher and a gold cup at the Belur temple, both dated 1830, tell us that the articles were presented to the temple by S'ri-Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyaraiya's Nāmatīrtha-toṭṭi *parichāraka* Aigūr S'rīnivāsaiya's elder brother Rangaiya.

#### *Krishna-Rāja Oḍeyar IV.*

136. An inscription near the *mahādvara* of the Kēdārēśvara temple at Belgami, Shikarpur Taluk, records the visit of His Highness the Maharaja to the place in 1901. It states that on the 21st of December 1901 the great Krishna-Rāja-bhūpālaka of Mysore visited the Kēdārēśvara and Tripurāntaka temples and proceeded on his journey, and alludes to the visit of Dewan Seshadri Iyer before Chāma-Rāja-Oḍeyar paid a visit to the place. It was written by Kallumani Paṭṭegarjina Gurupādappa of Baḷigāvi. There is also an inscription on the left side of the same stone telling us that the stone was set up on the 5th of August 1902 and that the Installation of the Maharaja took place on Friday, the 8th of the same month.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INSCRIPTIONS.

137. A few of the miscellaneous inscriptions which cannot be assigned to any specific dynasty may be noticed here. An inscription near the A'njanēya temple at Baṇṭēnhalli, Belur Taluk, dated in 1387, records a grant to Khappara-dēva's son Bayiraṇṇa by the *mahājānas* and *garuḍa-prajegal* of Baṇṭinahali for having improved the village by building a tank and several ponds at his own expense. Another



at Belur (Belur 13) tells us that Lakkhaṇa-nāyaka of Muttagadahālu, son of Madhuvarasa-nāyaka and Nāgāmbikā, erected the *yāgaśāle* in the Kēśava temple in 1484. The engraver was Hanumōja of Beluḡuḷa. Another epigraph at Saulāṅga, of about 1571, states that the place belonged to the Lingāyat guru Divijēndri-oḡeyar of the A'negondi *maṭha*.

## 2. Excavations.

138. As stated in para 21 above, some excavations were made in the mound to the south-west of the Hoysaḷēśvara temple at Halebid with the result that portions of the basement of the *garbhagriha* and *navaranga* of the temple which once stood on the site were exposed. The pillars and ceiling slabs which were also unearthed lead us to the conclusion that the temple of which these formed parts must have been a neat structure. Owing, however, to want of sufficient labour, the work had to be stopped. Some excavation was also conducted on the site of an old temple at Belvalli (para 13), Arsikere Taluk. A seated image, about 18" high, of the village goddess known as Eḷukōṭeyamma was dug up. It is made of a white kind of pot-stone, which looks like marble, and is pretty well carved. It was handed over to the patel of the village for preservation in the temple newly erected in close proximity to the site of the old one.

## 3. Numismatics.

139. During the year under report 172 gold coins were dealt with. They were received in three batches : 66 from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District ; 78 from the Secretariat, and 28 from the Officer in charge of the State Huzur Treasury. The first batch from Shimoga, which was found at the village of Gabbūr, Kumsi Sub-Taluk, consisted wholly of Vīrarāya *panams* of the West Coast. These coins, four of which are figured on Plate VI (21-24), differ in some respects from the specimens noticed in the last year's *Report* (para 114; Plate V, 9-11). They are, however, exactly like the specimens, Nos. 189-192, figured on Plate IV of Elliot's *Coins of Southern India*. It appears they are known as *Chundri haṇa* in the Shimoga District.

140. Of the coins forming the second batch, which was found at Basavanahalli, Maddagiri Taluk, 75 are *panas* of Kanṭhīrava-Narasa-Rāja I of Mysore or "Kanteroy haṇas" as they are popularly called. They have on the obverse a seated figure of the god Narasimha and on the reverse some marks the meaning of which is not quite clear (Plate VI, 17 and 18). Two of the remaining three coins are Tipu's *panas*, which bear on the obverse Hyder's initial (*H*) within a circle and on the reverse the name of the mint place, Farkhi or Farhi, with the date above it (Fig. 19). They are dated 1217 and 1218, not according to the usual Hijra system, which dates from the flight of the prophet from Mecca, but according to an era of Tipu's own invention, dating from the prophet's birth, called Maulūdi from the Arabic *maulūd* which means 'born.' Tipu introduced this innovation in the 5th year of his reign, *i.e.*, in A. H. 1201 or A. D. 1786-87, so that coins struck in that year bear the date 1215 of the new era. Another innovation introduced by him was the writing of the numerals from right to left instead of from left to right as usual. Farkhi or Farhi is supposed to represent a place that once existed near Calicut. The remaining coin (Fig. 20) of this batch looks like a "Seerphee faṇam" of Sira (*Hawkes*, p. 18; Plate III, 10), but I am not sure of its attribution.

141. The third batch of coins consisted of 28 mubars of the Mughal emperors. These coins were hidden in the ground by the side of a big boulder in the Mudagere Amritamahāl Kāval, Sira Taluk, and were discovered by a boy of the Oḡḡar caste while grazing his sheep. The find originally consisted of 32 coins ; but when it was produced before the Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District, 4 of the coins had been melted and made into a bar and 1 converted into a pendant or *tāli*. Of the 28 mubars, 1 represents Akbar, 1 Shāh Jahān, 4 Aurangazib, 3 Shāh A'lam, 1 Farrukh-siyar, 14 Muhammad Shāh, 3 A'lamgīr II and 1 Shāh Jahān III. Each coin weighs nearly a tola.

- (1) *Akbar*.—The coin of this emperor (Plate VI, 1) has been converted into a pendant. On the obverse, in a wavy pentagon, there is the *Kalima* or Muhammadan formula—*lā ilāha il lallāh Muḥammad rasūl allāh*, *i.e.*, 'there is no god but God, Muhammad is the prophet of God,' while



round the margin occur the names of the 4 Khalifas, namely, Abu Bakar, Umar, Usmân and Ali, with their attributes. The reverse gives the full name of the king—Jalâl-ud-dîn Muhammad Akbar Bâdshâh Ghâzi—with a prayer that God may perpetuate his rule and kingdom. Ghâzi means 'a warrior of the faith.' The reverse also bears the date A. H. 974 (*i.e.*, A.D. 1566).

- (2) *Shâh Jahân*.—The obverse of Shâh Jahân's muhar (Fig. 3) is the same as that of Akbar's, only there is a lozenge in place of the pentagon. The reverse bears in a lozenge his name, Shâh Jahân Bâdshâh Ghâzi, and round the margin his titles, Shahâb-ud-dîn Muhammad Sâhib qirân Sâni. Sâhib qirân means 'lord of the qirân or fortunate conjunction of the planets.' This title was first applied to Taimûr; after him to Shâh Jahân, as Sâhib qirân Sâni, *i.e.*, Sâhib qirân the Second; and lastly to Muhammad Shâh. The reverse also gives the date A. H. 1043 (*i.e.*, A.D. 1633) and the regnal year 6. The place of mintage, Akbarâbâd (*i.e.*, Agra) is also mentioned.

- (3) *Aurangazib*.—The coins of this king (Figs. 4-6) show on the obverse the following couplet—

dar jahân sikka zad cho mehar munir  
Shâh Aurangazib A'lamgir

which means 'Shâh Aurangazib A'lamgir struck coin in the world like the shining sun,' the dates given on the four coins being A. H. 1096, 1097, 1108 and 1110, corresponding to A. D. 1679, 1685, 1696 and 1698 respectively. From the reverses we learn that the coins were issued in the *jâlûs* or regnal years 22, 29, 41 and 42, the mint towns being *Dâru-l-khilâfat* (the seat of the Khalifate) Shâh-jahânâbâd (*i.e.*, Delhi) in the case of two of them and *Mustaqirru-l-khilâfat* (the permanent seat of the Khalifate) Akbarâbâd (*i.e.*, Agra) in the case of another. The mint town of the fourth coin (Fig. 5) is not legible. When mentioning the reign, the adjectives *maimanat* and *mânûs*, which mean 'fortunate or auspicious,' are as a rule coupled with it.

- (4) *Shâh A'lam I*.—On the obverse of this king's coins (Figs. 13 and 14) appears his name, Shâh A'lam Bâdshâh Ghâzi, the first three figures of the Hijra dates, 111 and 112, being also visible on two of them. The reverse shows that two of the coins were issued in the second regnal year and one in the fifth, the places of mintage being *Dâru-s-saltânât* (the seat of the Saltânat) Lâhor in the case of two of them and Etâwâ in the case of the other.

- (5) *Farrukh-siyar*.—This king's muhar (Fig. 7), which is rather worn, likewise bears a couplet on the obverse which runs thus—

sikka zad az fazal haq bar sîm va zar  
Bâdshâh bahar va bar Farrukh-siyar

and means 'By the grace of God, the monarch of sea and land, Farrukh-siyar, struck silver and gold coin,' while its reverse informs us that the coin was minted at *Dâru-l-khilâfat* Shâhjahânâbâd in the first year (*ahad*) of his fortunate reign.

- (6) *Muhammad Shâh*.—Among the muhars of this king, 11 show on the obverse his name and title—Muhammad Shâh Bâdshâh Ghâzi Sâhib qirân Sâni (Figs. 8 and 9), while the remaining 3 give his name only (Figs. 10-12). On all the coins appears the phrase *sikka mubârah* which means 'auspicious coin.' Only the first three figures of the Hijra dates, 113, 114 and 115, can be read. From the reverses we learn that four of the coins were minted in the 5th year of his reign, two each in the 9th, 11th and 13th years, and one each in the 3rd, 6th, 14th and 26th years. The place of mintage of one of the coins was *Dâru-s-saltânât* (*i.e.*, Lâhor), of another, Sûrat, and of the remaining twelve, *Dâru-l-khilâfat* Shâhjahânâbâd.

- (7) *A'lamgîr II.*—On the obverse of two of this king's coins (Fig. 13) we have his name and title—*abu-l-adal* (i.e., father of justice) *Azîz-ud-dîn A'lamgîr Bâdshâh Ghâzi*, with a prayer that God may perpetuate his kingdom; while on the obverse of the remaining coin (Fig. 14) appears a couplet with the Hijra date 1171 (i.e., A.D. 1757). The couplet, of which only a few words are legible, when complete, would read thus—

sikka zad bar haft kishvar tâbâ mehar va mâ

*Azîz-ud-dîn A'lamgîr Bâdshâh*

meaning 'Azîz-ud-dîn A'lamgîr Bâdshâh struck coin in the seven climes, brilliant as the sun and moon.' The reverses of the coins give the regnal years 2, 3 and 5, and the mint place *Dâru-l-khilâfât Shâh-jahânâbâd*.

- (8) *Shâh Jahân III.*—This king's muhar (Fig. 2) shows on the obverse his name, *Shâh Jahân Bâdshâh Ghâzi*, with the phrase *sikka mubârak*; while on the reverse appear the mint town *Mahâ Indrapur* (i.e., *Bharatpur*) and the regnal year 1 (*ahad*). I am indebted to Mr. H. Nelson Wright, I.C.S., F.R.N.S., M.R.A.S. for the decipherment of the mint name on this coin.

142. Figure 25 on Plate VI represents a silver talisman or medal, received from a private gentleman for examination. It has on one side the *Kalîma* or Muhammadan formula (see previous para), and on the other, the words *Alla, Muhammad, ? Fatima, Ali, Hasan and Husen*. It is apparently a Shiah medal.

143. Besides the coins mentioned above, I also examined a large number while on tour at Belur (para 32). The copper coins kept in a sealed pitcher in the *Viranârâyana* temple at Belur were found on examination to consist mostly of Mysore coins and those of the East India Company. Some gold coins, about 75 in number, belonging to the temple, are kept in the Taluk Treasury. These were also examined. They consisted of *Virarâya haṇas*, *Kaṇṭiroy haṇas*, and *haṇas* of *Hyder, Tippa and Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar III.*

#### 4. Manuscripts.

144. My discoveries of the earliest S'aka date, viz., 380 in the Jaina work *Lôkavîbhâga*, and of the plays of the ancient dramatist *Bhâsa* have been appreciatively noticed in the February and March numbers of the *Indian Antiquary* by Mr. Vincent A. Smith. I may also note here that Dr. Fleet, who had expressed a doubt about the date, has since written to me that it may be accepted. He writes—"I am inclined to think, on the whole, that it (the date) may be accepted."

145. Of the manuscripts procured during the year under report, *Jâtaka-tilaka* is a work of some interest. It is a Kannada poetical work bearing on astrology written in A.D. 1049 during the reign of the Châlukya king *Sômêśvara I* or *A'havamalla* by a Jaina poet of the name of *S'rîdharâchârya*. The author belonged to *Narigunda* in *Beluvala-nâdu* and was the first to write on the subject in Kannada. He names *A'ryabhata* among his predecessors and had the title *Gadyapadya-vidyâ-dhara*. He also wrote a Kannada *Champu* work called *Chandraprabha-charita*. Another manuscript deserving mention is a Sanskrit *Champu* work named *Virabhadra-vijaya* by *Êkâmra-dikshita*, son of *Muktiśvara-dikshita*, who lived in the 17th century. The author was the court poet of the *Yelahanka* chief *Mummaḍi Kempa-bhûpâla*. His work, which is mainly devoted to a description of the car festival of the god *Virabhadra* on *Sâvantadurga* (*Sâvandurg*) near *Mâgadi*, incidentally gives some important details about the dynasty to which his patron belonged. The pedigree of *Kempa-bhûpâla* is given thus:—*Hiriya-Kempa*; his son, *Immaḍi Kempa*, who defeated *S'rî-Rânga-Râya's* army; his sons, *Mummaḍi Kempa (I)*—who conquered *Shâhji* several times and put to flight the army of *Kaṇṭhîrava-Narasa-Râja*—*Halasa* and *Immaḍi Hiriya-Kempa*; sons of the first, *Immaḍi Kempa (II)*, *Dodḍi Vira*, *Halasa* and *Channavira*; son of the second, *Mummaḍi Kempa (II)*.

BANGALORE,  
12th August 1911.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,  
Officer in charge of Archaeological  
Researches in Mysore.



*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General (Miscellaneous), dated 19th February 1913.*

READ—

The Report on the working of the Archæological Department for the year 1911-12 submitted by the Officer in charge of Archæological Researches in Mysore with his letter, No. 41, dated the 26—27th September 1912.

No. G. 4932—G. M. 174-12-4, DATED BANGALORE, 19TH FEBRUARY 1913.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded.

2. The number of new records discovered and copied during the year under review was 535 in Kannada, Tamil, Telugu, Nagari and Mahratti, the majority of them being in Kannada. An important Tamil inscription of 1117 A.D. was discovered during the excavations carried on at the Kirtinarayana temple at Talkad. Of the manuscripts examined during the year, two are of some special interest, the one Traivarnikachara being a jain law book of the 15th century, and the other a Kannada poem in the Sangatya metre, composed in the 17th century.

3. The Chief Engineer, the Muzrai Superintendent and the Deputy Commissioners concerned will be addressed regarding the suggested preservation of the temples near Kannambadi and Amritapura brought to notice in paras 12, 13 and 46 of the report.

4. Government are pleased to note that the Officer in charge of Archæological Researches continued to carry on his work during the year with his usual zeal and earnestness.

K. R. SRINIVASIENGAR,  
*Offg. Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Officer in charge of the Archæological Researches in Mysore.

Exd.—C. R.



# CONTENTS.

## PART I.

ESTABLISHMENT	...	...	...	...	...	Page.
						1
Tours: Exploration, inspection of temples, discovery of new records, etc.,						1—26
Seringapatam temples						1
Themosque and the Daryadaulat						3
Places around Seringapatam						4
Kannambadi temples						4
Bannur: a <i>jâtre</i>						6
Malvalli						7
Sivansamudram						7
Talkad temples						8
Excavations at the Kirtinarayana temple at Talkad						10
The Koppala-matha at Talkad						11
A <i>jâtre</i> at Talkad						12
Sthala-purana of Talkad						12
Places around Talkad						13
T.-Narsipur temples						14
Places near T.-Narsipur						15
Mugur temples						16
Chamarajanagar temples						17
Hardanahalli temples						17
Terakanambi temples						18
Gundlupet temples						18
Nanjangud temple						19
Mysore temples						20
Places near Mysore						20
Harihar temple						21
Nanditavare temple						22
Anekonda temple						23
Tarikere						24
Amritapura temple						24
Total number of new records discovered						26
Two Coorg inscriptions						26
Office work						27
List of Photographs						28
List of Drawings						29

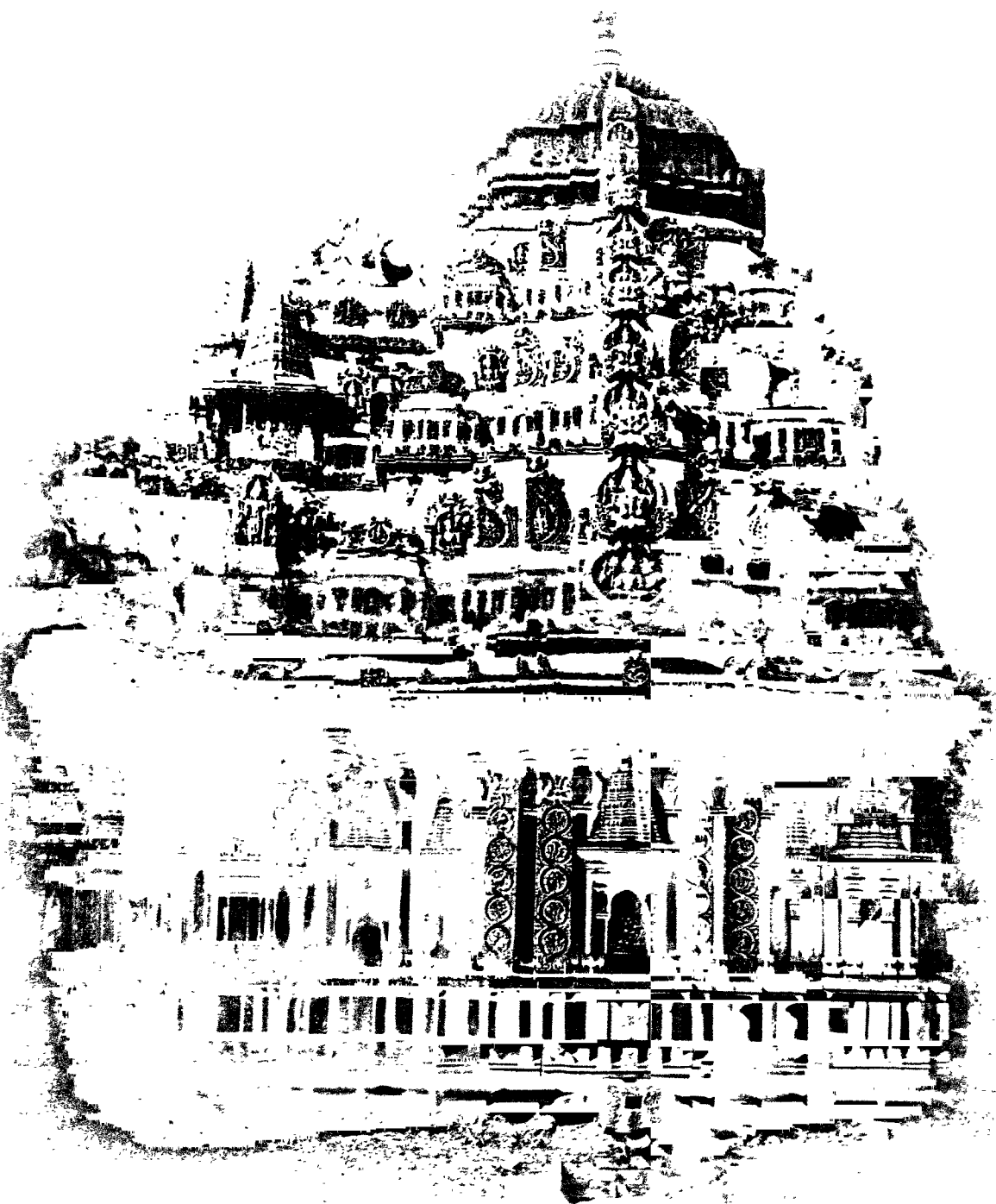
## PART II.

EPIGRAPHY	...	...	...	...	30—64
The Gangas					30
Transliteration of inscriptions in Plates II-IV					31—34
The Cholas					37
The Hoysalas					40
The Pandyas of Uchchangi					46
Vijayanagar					46
Ummattur					53
Belur					53
Solor					54
Karnagahalli					54
Kolur					54
The Mahrattas					54
Madura					55
Rannad					55
Sivagiri					55
Mysore					56
Miscellaneous inscriptions					63
EXCAVATIONS					64
NUMISMATICS					64
MANUSCRIPTS					68









# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 1912.

## PART I.—WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

### *Establishment.*

In their Order No. G. 675-6—G. M. 45-10-23, dated 29th July 1911, Government sanctioned the temporary entertainment of two peons on Rs. 8 per mensem during actual touring periods so that trained men on the permanent staff might be taken on tour and replaced at Headquarters by the temporary men.

2. The services of the clerk employed in connection with the preparation of a General Index to the volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica* were extended for a further period of one year by Government Order No. G. 4297-8—G. M. 117-11-11, dated 19th February 1912.

3. By Government Order No. G. 6614-15—G. M. 117-11-19, dated 17th June 1912, the pay of the first peon in the office was raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 9 and that of the second, third and fourth peons from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8.

4. In Government Order No. G. 6862-3—G. M. 117-11-20, dated 28th June 1912, sanction was accorded to the extension of the services of the Tamil Pandit for a further period of two years with effect from the 1st July 1912.

5. Anandalvar and Padmaraja Pandit had leave without allowances for 5 and 4 months respectively. M. V. Srirangachar had privilege leave for about a month and a half and Ramaswami Iyengar leave without allowances for about a month.

### *Tours: Exploration Inspection, of Temples, etc.*

6. In connection with the revised edition of Parts I and II of Inscriptions in the Mysore District, I made a tour in some taluks of the above district in January, February and March 1912. A few temples of archæological interest in the Chitaldrug and Kadur Districts were also inspected in connection with the architectural portfolio in June 1912. I left Bangalore for Seringapatam on the 20th of January 1912.

7. On the way I observed a pretty good figure of Tāṇḍavêśvara about 2½ feet high, set up at the Settikere Station and a good figure of Bhairava, about 1½ feet high, at the Seringapatam Station. The temples at Seringapatam were inspected. The Ranganâtha temple, which is one of the largest in the State, is in the Dravidian style of architecture with a lofty tower or *gôpura* in front. The god Ranganâtha is a grand figure reclining on A'di-êsha or lord of serpents. He is said to have been worshipped by the sage Gautama, who had his *âs'rama* or hermitage to the north-west on the northern bank of the Kâvêri, the locality being known even now as Gautama-kshêtra. An image of the sage is kept in the *garbhagrîha* or sanctum sanctorum near the feet of the god. According to the *sthala-purâna* the god took up his abode here at the request of the Kâvêri. Unlike in some other temples, there is neither a lotus springing from the navel of the god nor are there figures of his consorts, S'ri-dêvi and Bhûdêvi, at the feet. There is, however, a seated figure of the goddess Kâvêri at the feet with two hands, one of them holding a lotus. In the second *prâkâra* or enclosure are small cells enshrining figures of the A'lvârs (S'rivaishṇava saints), *âchâryas*, etc., the figures, both lithic and metallic, representing the discus of Vishnu, known as Chakrattâlvâr, being noteworthy for their fine workmanship. Two pillars in front of the inner entrance are known as *Chaturvîm'satî* pillars, because on them are sculptured the *chaturvîm'satî* or 24 *mûrtis* or forms of Vishnu with labels giving their names inscribed

below. Several new inscriptions were discovered in the temple. A few found on the silver vessels give us the interesting information that the vessels were gifts from Tippu Sultan. But the most important of the discoveries here is a Tamil inscription on the base of the outer wall of the *garbhagriha*, which is dated in A. D. 1210. The earliest of the hitherto known records took us back to about A. D. 1430. The present epigraph, being more than 200 years older, affords valuable evidence of the antiquity of the temple. It has, however, to be stated here that owing to the inconvenient position of the record the task of decipherment is rendered extremely difficult. The stones on which it is engraved are only a few inches above the level of the floor and there is only a very narrow passage left between them and a high veranda that runs all round the *garbhagriha*. Further, the place is dark and most of the last line is buried in the mortar of the floor.

8. The Gangādhārēśvara and Narasimha temples are also large structures in the Dravidian style. In the *navaranga* of the former there is a figure of Gaṇapati to the right of the inner entrance and figures of Subrahmanya, Saptamatrikāh, Nārāyana and Chāmūṇḍēśvari to the left. Subrahmanya is represented by two figures, one of them, seated on a peacock, with 12 hands and 6 faces, one of the latter being shown on the back; and the other a small one, standing with four hands on the coils of a serpent sheltered by its 10 hoods. We have figures at Halebid similar to the latter, but the serpent there is shown as standing at the back forming a canopy with its 7 hoods. At the sides of the *navaranga* entrance are figures of Sūrya and Chandra, the former holding lotuses in its two hands and the latter lilies. Sūrya is flanked by two female figures, holding a lotus in one of the hands. Usually the female figures are shown as shooting arrows, such being the case with the Sūrya figures at Halebid and other places. The same is also the case with the figure of Sūrya set up in the compound of the Maharaja's Chattram in Seringapatam itself. Figures of Chandra are not very common. In the Hoysalēśvara temple at Halebid there is a separate Sūrya shrine and tradition has it that there was a Chandra shrine also corresponding to it to the north. But neither the shrine nor the figure of Chandra is now in existence. The *utsava-vigraha*, or metallic image for taking out in procession, of the Gangādhārēśvara temple is a very handsome figure of Dakṣiṇāmūrti. To the left of the shrine in which this image is kept is a large figure of Bhairava. In the adjacent cell is a metallic image of Tāṇḍavēśvara with a label on the pedestal stating that it was presented by Kaḷale Nanjarāja. We meet with several similar images in the Siva temples of the State presented by the same individual. In the *prākāra* of the temple are kept in a shrine 15 well executed figures of Śaiva devotees with their names inscribed on the base. It is worthy of note that the labels also give the caste of the devotee. These figures represent only a few of the well-known 63 devotees of Siva, known as Aruvattumūvar, all the 63 being found in the temples at Nanjangud and Chamrajnagar. Along with these figures are kept 2 figures representing Virabhadra and his consort. Usually these are kept in the *navaranga*. Virabhadra holds in its four hands a shield, a sword, a bow and an arrow and has a figure of the sheep-headed Dakṣha at the side. The female figure has also the same attributes. Besides the labels referred to above, a few other inscriptions were also discovered in this temple. In the Narasimha temple the inner veranda running round the outer *prākāra* has been pulled down and the slabs used for the bathing *ghāt* behind the Maharaja's Chattram. In a shrine to the left in this temple stands a magnificent figure of Kaṇṭhīrava Narasarāja Oḍeyar, the Mysore king who built the temple. The statue, which is about 3½ feet high, stands on a high pedestal with folded hands and is richly ornamented. It wears a long robe with a sword, shield and dagger on the left side, large earrings and a *vīra-pendeya* or hero's badge on the right foot. The figure is beautifully carved and has a life-like majestic appearance. The name of the king is engraved on the pedestal. Another of the shrines contains a pretty good figure of Ambegāl-Kṛishṇa or Child Krishna in the attitude of crawling on the hands and knees. Two inscriptions in Grantha characters were discovered in the temple—one on the pedestal of Vēdāntāchārya and the other on the portion representing a palm leaf manuscript held in the hand of the same image. It is said that on Tippu dismantling this temple the images of the god Narsimha and of Kaṇṭhīrava Narasarāja Oḍeyar were removed to the Ranganātha temple and were again set up in their former places by Krishna Rāja Oḍeyar III in A. D. 1828.

9. The A'diśvara, Râma, Kâlamma, Ankâlamma, Lakshminârâyana, Jyôtirmayêśvara, Mûḍibâgil (*i.e.*, East Gate, A'njanêya, Nagarêśvara, Janârdana and Mâri temples were also inspected. The first, which is a Jaina *basti*, has a seated figure of A'dinâtha, the first Tirthankara, flanked by his usual Yaksha and Yakshi, *viz*, Gô-mukha and Chakrêśvari. In the *sukhanâsi* or vestibule are placed on stone benches figures of the 24 Tirthankaras, fine black-stone images about two feet high with canopy, twelve to the right and twelve to the left. In the *navaranga* there is a well carved seated figure, about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  feet high with pedestal and canopy, of Dhara-nêndrayaksha to the right with four hands, sheltered by the five hoods of a serpent; and a seated figure, about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, of Padmâvati to the left also with four hands, under a canopy formed by the three hoods of a serpent. Both the figures have the same attributes, namely, a noose, an elephant-goad and a fruit or lotus. A new epigraph was copied here. In the Râma temple, which appears to be maintained by the barbers, two inscriptions were found. The Kâlamma and Ankâlamma temples belong to the goldsmiths. In the former there are two beautifully carved elephants at the sides of the steps leading to the *Ralyâna-mantapa*. In the cell opposite to the main entrance is a *linga* known as Kamathêśvara; the cell to the left has a small figure of Kâlî, while the cell to the right has a fine figure of Lakshminârâyana, about four feet high flanked by his consorts. The last cell also contains a figure of Chandra and, curiously enough, figures of Râmânujâchârya, S'at'hakôpa or Nammâlvar and Vishvaksêna, the last three being usually found only in Vishnu temples. In the *navaranga* there are figures of Gaṇapati, Subrahmanya, Bhairava, Virabhadra and Beṇṇe Krishna, *i.e.*, Child Krishna with balls of butter in both the hands. In the *prākāra* are shrines dedicated to Sûrya, Subrahmanya and S'ankaranârâyana, the first and the third with Vaishṇava *dvârapâlakas* at the sides. Subrahmanya, as represented here, has a bare head and only two hands, holding a staff in one of them. Such a figure of Subrahmanya is known as Daṇḍâyudhapâni (*i.e.*, armed with a staff). The Ankâlamma temple has a figure of Bhairava in the cell opposite the main entrance, while the left and right cells enshrine figures of Kâlî and Gaṇapati respectively. A few inscriptions were discovered on the images, vessels and door frames of the Kâlamma temple. The Lakshminârâyana temple, which is a modern structure, has three cells in a line, enshrining figures of S'rînivâsa, Lakshminârâyana and Sitârâma respectively. At the left side are three figures said to represent Nârâyana-setṭi, the builder of the temple, and his wives; while the figures opposite to these at the right side are said to represent Nârâyana-setṭi's father and his wives. The Jyôtirmayêśvara temple, which is also known as the Daḷavây temple, is a large structure, though in an unfinished condition. It is said that Daḷavây Doddaiya, who began to build this temple, died before its completion and that his son, who began to build the Nandi-mantapa in front, also died before finishing it. Being thus a structure of sad memory, it appears that the members of the Daḷavây family do not like to visit it, though an annual grant is still made for its upkeep. Attached to this temple is the shrine of the "East Gate" Anjanêya, which is also said to have been built by Daḷavây Doddaiya. The image of Anjanêya, which was preserved from Muhammadan vandalism by being immersed in a portion of the Kâvêri known as Gaurikaḍi, had its temple, it appears, on the site on which the big mosque now stands. A new inscription was copied in the Mâri temple.

10. The mosques in the town and the Daryâdaulat Bungalow were also visited. Two new inscriptions were copied near the Saugin mosque. The big mosque is a fine structure with two lofty minarets. It has 5 Persian inscriptions, one giving A. D. 1787 as the date of its construction and the others containing extracts from the Kurân and the 99 names of Allah. The Daryâdaulat Bungalow is a good specimen of Saracenic architecture, the paintings on the east and west outer walls being a noteworthy feature of the building. On the west wall, to the right of the entrance, are portrayed Hyder and Tippu riding at the head of their troops along with their Viziers. Hyder has a clean-shaven face, while Tippu is represented as wearing a thin mustache. To the left of the entrance we have a graphic representation of the battle near Conjeevaram and the defeat of Colonel Baillie. On the east wall are delineated among other scenes several ruling chiefs such as the Rajas of Tanjore and Coorg, the Nawabs of Oude, Savanur, Arcot and Cuddapah, Medakeri Naik, Krishna Raja Odeyar III and the Rani of Chittore.

11. The places that were inspected in the neighbourhood of Seringapatam were  
 Places around Seringapatam. Paschimavâhini, Chandravana, Bommûr Agrahâra, Kalasavâdi, Balagola, Balmuri, S'rînivâsakshêtra, Kari-ghatta, Dodda-Kirangûr, Kengalkoppal, Mêlapura, Nagûnhalli, Ganjâm, K'ennâl, Haravu, Kêtanhalli, Râmpura and Gautamakshêtra. In a small temple at Chandravana 3 labels below mortar figures of Vishnu were found. This may be the Châmarâjêśvara temple said to have been built by Krishna Raja Oḍeyar III near the *brindâvana* or tomb of his father Châmarâja Oḍeyar. A new Tamil inscription was copied near Karikalkoppalmanṭi to the east of Bommûr-Agrahâra. Tradition has it that there were once not less than one hundred *bastis* or Jaina temples at Kalasavâdi, but not a vestige is now left of any of them. Under the bridge near the village was found a mutilated figure of Vishnu, about 4 feet high, lying in water. At Balagola the ruined Janârdana temple was inspected and a new inscription discovered in front of it. To the south-west of the temple is a small shrine of some architectural merit, said to have been dedicated to Bhaktavatsala, a form of Vishnu. The structure is circular, about 6 feet in diameter and 10 feet high, ornamented with three projecting bases and two cornices above, the whole once surmounted by a dome in brick and mortar similar to that of the main temple. Outside the latter is lying in a mutilated condition a huge Gaṇêśa; and in front of it stands a lofty stone-pillar, known as *Garudagamba*, about 40 feet high, with two iron windlasses placed within a cage-like iron structure on the top. The windlasses were apparently intended for hauling up lamps from below. Another inscription was found on a similar pillar to the east, which once stood in front of a Kailâśêśvara temple which is no longer in existence. On the walls of the Agastyêśvara temple at Balmuri 3 new epigraphs were discovered. On two pillars in front of the shrine of the goddess are sculptured a male and a female figure with folded hands which appear to represent either Pradhân Subbâ-panḍita, who built the front *manṭapa*, and his wife, or some royal personage and his queen. The Nâga stones below the pipal tree here are very fine specimens of their class, several of them having a dancing figure of Krishna or a *linga* within the top coil. At S'rînivâsakshêtra 3 modern inscriptions were copied. According to the *Sthalapurâna* this place was the hermitage of the sage Uddâlaka who worshipped the god Narasimha here. A portion of the Kâvêri here is known as Chakratirtha. The god Narasimha, called Kalyâna-Narasimha is a seated figure flanked by his consorts who are also seated. Figures of Narasimha with two consorts are rare. In a shrine facing east stands Srinivasa, after whom the place is named S'rînivâsakshêtra. But it is said that this god was set up recently, Narasimha being the original god of the place. Instead of the usual *dvârapâlakas* there are figures of Garuḍa at the sides of the entrance to the Narasimha shrine. It appears that a S'rîvaishṇava *saṁnyâsi* had his *maṭha* in a portion of this temple some 60 years ago. Three new inscriptions were copied near Kengalkoppal and one Persian inscription in Ganji Makân to the west of Dodda-Kirangûr. The Râma temple at the latter place was examined. The god is said to have been set up by the sage S'uka. Opposite to the temple, on the other side of the public road, are shown a garden and a well, where Anandâlvar or Anantâchârya, a contemporary and disciple of Râmânujâchârya, is said to have had his residence. Two new records were copied at Kennâl, a complete copy of Seringapatam 149 was made at Mêlapura and a new epigraph discovered at Nagûnhalli. The large ruined temple at Haravu was examined. Originally dedicated to Râma, it has now a figure of Lakshminârâyana recently set up. A new inscription was found on a fine sluice, about 16 feet high, to the east of Haravu, and another at Râmpura.

12. The place next visited was Kannambâdi. On the way the villages Araḷuguppe and Kaṭṭepura were inspected and a new inscription discovered at the former. Kannambâdi is according to the *Sthalapurâna* Kaṇvapuri, because the sage Kaṇva had his hermitage here and set up or worshipped a *linga* since known as Kaṇvêśvara after him. A mound is shown in the bed of the Kâvêri as representing the site of Kaṇva's *âśrama* or hermitage. The village is likened to Kâśi, Kaṇvêśvara, Gôpâlakrishṇa and the Kâvêri being taken to represent respectively Viśvêśvara, Bindumâdhava and the Ganges. The Kaṇvêśvara, Gôpâlakrishṇa and Lakshmidêvi temples were inspected. The first is situated on the bank of the Kâvêri and appears to be a structure of great antiquity. In the *navaranga* there are two niches at the sides of the *sukhanâsi* entrance which contain figures of Gaṇapati and Mahishâsuramardini as usual. In another niche to the right is a fine figure of

Umamahēśvara flanked by Gaṇēśa and Subrahmanya, the mungoose being shown as the vehicle of Umā. The temple is called Kannēśvara in an inscription dated A. D. 1114; and since reference is made in another inscription, of A. D. 1118, to a grant made to the temple by Kannara, *i.e.*, the Rāshtrakūṭa king Krishna, there is ground for supposing that this may be the Kannēśvara temple mentioned in the Kaḍaba plates (Gubbi 61), of A. D. 812, as having been built by the Rāshtrakūṭa king Kannara or Krishna I. If this supposition is correct, the period of the temple is carried back to the close of the 8th century. It has 4 old records, Krishnarajapete 31-34, which are incompletely printed. These have now been fully copied. Krishnarajapete 35 was found to consist of 3 separate inscriptions engraved on 3 separate pillars. Estampages were taken of all these records. As the temple will be submerged when the reservoir is completed, it is earnestly hoped that these old epigraphs of considerable historical importance will be preserved in the new temple of Kaṇvēśvara which, I hear, is proposed to be built somewhere else.

13. The Gōpālakrishna temple is a large structure, about 100 yards by 60 yards, being a mixture of the Dravidian and Chalukyan styles. It is a symmetrical building of considerable architectural merit enclosed by two *prākāras*. The *mahād-rāra* or outer gate has verandas on both sides. To its right and left are the *yāga-sāle* and kitchen, both in ruins. There is also a second *mahād-rāra* with verandas on both sides leading into the inner enclosure which is cloistered like that of the temple at Sōmanāthapūr. Around the inner *prākāra* are 46 shrines—17 on the south side, 12 on the west and 17 on the north—the west ones having also an open *sukhanāsi*. The shrines contain figures of the 24 *mūrtis* and 10 *avatāras* of Vishnu besides others such as Brahma, Sarasvati, Harihara, Hayagrīva, Jalasāyana, etc., the names of the deities being engraved in characters of the Hoysala period on the lintels of the door-ways, though in some cases we find other images substituted for the original ones. Every shrine has an ornamental ceiling panel in front, those on the west having two, one in the *sukhanāsi* and the other in front. The temple, situated in the middle of the courtyard, consists of a *garbhagriha* or adytum, a *sukhanāsi* or vestibule, a *navaranga* or middle hall and a *mukha-maṇḍapa* or front hall. In the last, which consists of 13 *ankanas* and 2 empty cells, each *ankana* has a flat ceiling panel with some ornamentation. But the ceilings of the *navaranga*, 9 in number, are all well executed, each being about 2 feet deep. The cell opposite the entrance has a figure of Kēśava. The south cell, containing a figure of Gōpālakrishna, appears to be a later addition. The three south *ankanas* of the *navaranga* in front of it have been converted into a *sukhanāsi* and two dark side rooms. The image of Gōpālakrishna is beautifully carved. It stands under a *honne* tree, which is likewise well executed, playing upon the flute, the whole being about 6 feet high. At the sides of the image are shown cows eager to listen to the flute; above these come *gōpas* or cowherds, *gōpis* or cowherdesses, gods and sages, and above these again are sculptured around the head of the image the 10 *avatāras* of Vishnu. The cloths on a few of the *gōpi* figures are shown as falling away from their waists. A monkey is represented in the act of climbing the tree. It may be noted here that the Garuḍa-gamba of this temple is not exactly in front as usual, but a little to the north-east as in the temple at Sōmanāthapūr. This temple is said to have been enlarged by Rāja Oḍeyar's son Narasa Rāja Oḍeyar, who is also said to have died here. I hear that the Gōpālakrishna temple also will be submerged. Though it may not be possible to rebuild the whole temple in some other place, it is very much to be desired that in the interests of archæology the 9 *ankanas* of the *navaranga* together with the cells of the two gods and the *sukhanāsi* at least will be preserved and rebuilt. Two new records were discovered in this temple, one on the wall to the right of the outer gate and the other on the *balipīṭha*. Under the original labels in the shrines of the *prākāra* a few modern ones giving the names of the images subsequently set up were also found. The name of the king in Krishnarajapete 28 was found to be Ballāla III; and as this epigraph appears to tell us that the temple was repaired during this reign, it must have been in existence before A. D. 1350.

14. The Lakshmidēvi temple is a modern structure, built in A. D. 1808. It has 3 cells standing in a line, with Mahālakshmi in the middle and Sarasvati and Mahākālī in the right and left cells. All the figures are seated with 4 hands and are about 4½ feet high with *prabhācale* or glory. Mahākālī is well carved. She has a crescent on the crown and holds a noose, an elephant-goad, a *kalaśa* or water vessel

and a rosary in her hands. These attributes are peculiar. In Krishnarajapete 25 reference is made to the Mahākālī of Ujjain, and it is stated that the Mahākālī of Kannambādi was made on the model of the one at Ujjain. Mahākashmi holds lotuses in two of her hands, while Sarasvatī plays on the *vīṇā* or lute with two hands and holds a book and a lotus in the others. A figure of A'vēśadamma, who built and endowed the temple, is kept in a niche to the right in the *nararanga*. An inscription in the temple states that she was a virgin of the fourth (or S'ūdra) caste, named Nanjamma; that the goddess Mahākālī became manifest in her, which accounts for her name A'vēśadamma which means a "possessed woman;" and that through her agency cholera and small-pox, which had been raging in parts of the country, were stamped out. It is said that on her fame reaching the capital, Krishna Raja Odeyar III sent for her and made a grant for the temple founded by her. Six new inscriptions were found here, 1 on the temple car, 3 on brass-plated door-ways and 2 on bells.

The Hiridēvate temple was also visited. A *jātre* on a large scale takes place here every year. It appears that formerly human sacrifices were offered to the goddess; but now, as a reminiscence of the old practice, it is said that a man selected out of the villagers is tortured till he becomes quite unconscious and that when he regains consciousness after a long interval the villagers cry out *balige jīva bantu*, which means "the victim has revived," and then proceed with their other work. Another curious custom in these parts consists in setting up images of the men who have died unmarried in the village and marrying a bull to a cow in front of them with certain ceremonies. This is done to propitiate the spirits of the unmarried dead, so that they may not envy and molest the married people of the village.

15. I went over to the other side of the river where the work in connection with the Cauvery Reservoir was being conducted with great activity. Mr. Subba Rao, Superintending Engineer, kindly explained to me the work that was being done. I spoke to him about the desirability of preserving the old inscription stones of the Kaṇvēśvara temple and of removing the *nararanga* of the Gōpālākṛishṇa temple with the cells of the two gods and the *sukhanāsi* and rebuilding the same in some other place. While going over the place I came across a stone containing a Persian inscription. It is close to the spot where the water engine is working. The epigraph refers to an anikat or embankment, about 70 feet high, built across the Cauvery at considerable expense by Tippu Sultan in A. D. 1797. People say that the *prākāra* of the Kaṇvēśvara temple was demolished by Tippu in order that he might easily procure stones for the embankment. This inscription stone should be preserved.

16. From Kannambādi I went to Bannur, inspecting on the way Arakere and Maṇḍyadakoppal. A new inscription was copied at Bannūr Arakere and two at the other village. The temples at Bannūr were examined and two new epigraphs discovered, both in the Hanumantēśvara temple, 1 on the wall to the left of the south entrance and 1 on the base below. Two more records were copied at Attahalli, a village about a mile to the south of Bannūr. Se-bachala Jois of Bannur produced a palm leaf copy of an inscription, said to be at Honaganhalli, Malvalli Taluk, recording a grant of land to one of his ancestors by the Vijayanagar king Virūpākṣa. A copy was made of this. During my visit the *jātre* of the goddess Īmādramma was being celebrated at Bannur. The goddess is a four-handed gold image, about 15 inches high with glory, holding a discus and a conchshell in two hands, while the other two are in the boon-conferring (*varada*) and fear-removing (*abhaya*) attitudes. Tradition has it that the original image of the goddess was being worshipped by Vidyāranya who, on becoming a *saṁnyāsi*, handed it over to a Vijayanagar king. But, about a century ago, the original image having been stolen, the present one was substituted. The image is kept in the Taluk Treasury and is handed over to the party concerned at the time of the annual *jātre*. The *jātre* commences on the 13th lunar day of the bright fortnight of Māgha and continues for 5 days. One curious incident in the *jātre* is worthy of note. The goddess is worshipped by the Brāhmins, but, on a formal invitation attended with great ceremony by the Holeyas on the 14th lunar day, the goddess is carried in procession on the full-moon day to the Holeya quarters to accept the offerings of rice prepared by them with great ceremonial purity. The goddess is, however, purified

on the following day by the Brahmans. This privilege of the Holeyas is said to have been procured thus:—The goddess had taken her abode at a place about 3 miles from Bannur, and, on being invited to go to Bannur, agreed to do so on condition that a head was offered to her at every step. Naturally people hesitated to accept this condition, but the Holeyas, nothing daunted, came forward ready to offer the desired heads; and as soon as the first head was cut off, the goddess, being pleased with the sincere devotion of the Holeyas, directed, out of her mercy, that tender cocoanuts might be offered in place of the heads. In this manner she was brought to Bannur. When directed to ask for a boon, the Holeyas begged of her to accept offerings of rice at their hands once a year. This was agreed to.

17. The next place visited was Malvalli. The Amritêśvara, Arkêśvara, Gangâ-dharêśvara, S'ârṅgapâṇi, Bîrêdêva and Mâri temples were examined. On the west base of the first temple 2 fragmentary records, 1 in Tamil and 1 in Kannada, were found. Several inscription stones in this town had to be excavated for procuring complete copies of the epigraphs. Over the lintel of the *sukhanâsi* entrance in the S'ârṅgapâṇi temple is a representation of the coronation of Râma with fine figures in mortar. In a shrine to the left in the *navaranga* is kept the *utsava-vigraha* of the Narasimha temple at Mârehalli, a village about a mile from Malvalli. A Christian epitaph, dated 1869, was found near Kunnîrkatte. I hear that the inscriptions in the Malvalli Taluk had been copied before the Archæological Department was formed. This very well accounts for the inaccuracy and incompleteness of many of the printed inscriptions of the taluk. Nor are there impressions available in the office to check the printed copies, the only solitary exception being Malvalli 31 out of a total of 122 records in the taluk. Almost every other printed inscription has appended to it the remark "further portion illegible," but on examination *in situ* a large number of them was found to be perfectly legible. A thorough re-survey of the taluk is therefore indispensable before a revised edition of the first volume of the inscriptions in the Mysore District could be issued.

The places surveyed in the neighbourhood of Malvalli were Mârehalli, Kannahalli, Emmadûr and Râgibommanhalli. The Narasimha temple at Mârehalli appears to be a structure of the close of the 10th century. In an old Kannada inscription, dated A. D. 1014, the temple is called Râjâśraya-viṇṇagaram. As Râjâśraya was a title of the Chola king Râjarâja (985-1012), we may perhaps conclude that the temple was founded by him or during his reign. Altogether 22 new inscriptions, 4 Tamil and 18 Kannada, were discovered in this temple. One of them is of some interest as being engraved on a festoon consisting of brass plates so fashioned as to resemble mango leaves. A new epigraph was also copied at Kannahalli. The inscription at Emmadûr, which is incorrectly printed as Malvalli 68, was correctly copied, the king mentioned in the record being Nîtimârṅga Permânâdi.

18. I then proceeded to Sivansamudram and inspected the Ranganâtha, Sômêśvara, Vi-abhadra and Mâri temples. The first is a large structure in the Dravidian style but without a *gôpura*. The god, known as Jaganmôhana Ranganâtha, is very much smaller in size than the one at Seringapatam. The figure of the goddess Kâvêri is found here also (see para 7). The god is said to have been worshipped by Takshaka, the chief of serpents, whose image is kept in the last niche to the right in the *navaranga*. The figure, serpentine in the lower portion but human above, has four hands, 2 folded and 2 holding a discus and a conch, and stands on a high pedestal sheltered by its own 7 hoods. It is a fine figure, about 2½ feet high. There is also a well-carved image of Anjanêya, about 4 feet high, in the first niche to the right. No inscription was found in the temple. Sivansamudram is called Madhya-Ranga in contradistinction to Seringapatam and Srirangam, which are respectively known as A'di-Ranga and Antya-Ranga, all the 3 places on the banks of the Cauvery being presided over by the deity Ranganâtha. Seringapatam is also called Paschima-Ranga as being in the west in relation to the other two places. The Sômêśvara temple is also a large structure with a lofty and well executed *mahâdvâra*. The latter faces west, but the god inside faces east. There is also another plain, though lofty, *mahâdvâra* on the east; but this is now walled up. Two *mahâdvâras* for the same temple in front of and behind the god are not very common. The god Sômêśvara was the tutelary deity of the Ummattûr chiefs, who had their principal fortress on the island of Sivansamudram. In the *navaranga* of this temple are good figures of Gaṇêśa and Subrahmaṇya to the right



and left. The latter stands under a canopy formed by the 7 hoods of a serpent with only 2 hands, one of them holding a staff and the other resting on the hip. This is apparently the same as the *Dandâyudhapâni* of the Kâlamma temple at Seringapatam (see para 9). There are also figures of Sûrya and Chandra at the inner sides of the entrance. The central ceiling panel has a large figure of a fish,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet  $\times$  2 feet, sculptured on it. In the shrine of the goddess Minâkshi is a fine four-handed figure, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, with a discus and a conch in two hands, the other two being in the boon-conferring and fear-removing attitudes. An inscription in Grantha characters was copied in this shrine. In a small shrine in the *prâkâra* is a seated figure in an attitude of meditation with rosaries, a Rudra-vîṇâ and what looks like a book for its attributes, which perhaps represents Dakṣiṇâmûrti. The basement of the *garbhagriha* of the Sômêśvara temple consists of about 30 inscribed stones, the characters used being Tamil. The inscriptions are fragmentary, which may be taken as evidence of the renovation of that part of the temple with stones brought from other structures. Two of these fragments are printed as Malvalli 112. But now all the 30 fragments have been copied. Only a few of them, however, can be pieced together. A lofty *manṭapa* supported by 4 pillars stands in front of the Ranganâtha temple. Another *manṭapa* at some distance with 12 lofty pillars presents an imposing appearance. A large inscription stone was found buried on the road leading to the pumping station, but as no help could be had from the Jahgir authorities in the matter of getting the stone excavated, the epigraph was left uncopied. Judging from the size of the stone, the inscription must be a pretty long one. It deserves examination. The English inscription, which records the completion of the bridge over the Cauvery here in A. D. 1832, was copied. Two inscriptions were found in the Mâri temple, 1 in Tamil and 1 in Kannada, on a slab built into the ceiling. The hill to the west of Sivausamudram is known as Prêtanabettâ, because, according to tradition, it was here that Râma offered *pinda* or balls of meal on hearing of his father's death.

19. From Sivausamudram I went to Talkâḍ, inspecting on the way Belakavâḍi and Boppagaḍanapura. Three new records were copied at Belakavâḍi, two near the Mâri temple and one near the Holagêri or quarters of the Holeyas. The *maṭha* of Maṇṭesvâmi at Boppagaḍanapura was visited. It has a hall supported by lofty ornamental wooden pillars, with paintings on the walls representing scenes from the Râmâyana and S'aivapurâṇas. The Svâmi is a member of the Arasu community, aged about 25 years, who was seated with a shirt on along with his mother who appeared to command much influence. He has, I am told, a very large number of disciples and is in receipt of a respectable income. A large number of *gaddiges* or tombs was found to the east of the village, as also at Mutṭanhalli. In fact there are several villages in this taluk and elsewhere containing *gaddiges* of Maṇṭesvâmis, which are objects of worship. At Talkad the Vaidyêśvara, Pâtâlêśvara and Maraḷêśvara temples, containing three of the well-known *pancha-lingas*, the remaining two being Arkêśvara at Vijayâpura and Mallikârjuna at Muḍukudore or Beṭṭahalli, were examined.

The Vaidyêśvara temple is a handsome structure, built of granite, in the Dravidian style. It faces east and has the outer walls ornamented with sculptures. The *dvârapâḷakas*, about 10 feet high, are the tallest that I have seen in the temples of the State. The sculptures on the outer walls consist of miniature turrets, pilasters and figures of gods, etc. There is a fine porch in front of the south entrance with two sculptured pillars; and two beautiful pilasters, resembling those of the Sômêśvara temple at Kuruḍumale (last year's *Report*, para 48), at the sides of the *dvârapâḷakas* of the same entrance. In the *prâkâra* there are figures of Dakṣiṇâmûrti and S'aktiganapati, the latter excellently carved with his consort seated on the lap. This figure is rather rare. There is also a large unfinished figure of Subrahmanya lying in the *prâkâra*. The *nacâranga*, which consists of 12 *ankaras*, has ordinary ceiling panels except the central one which is carved with figures representing S'iva-lîlas. There is a big seated figure of Sarasvati with a large nimbus in the *nacâranga*. The goddess of the temple, known as Manônmanyambâ, is a fine figure, about 5 feet high, holding lotuses in two hands, the other two being in the boon-conferring (*varada*) and fear-removing (*abhaya*) attitudes. The *mahâ-dcârâ* is either a later structure or has undergone renovation as evidenced by the fragmentary nature of the inscriptions on it. The fragments printed as T.-Narsipur 6-12 are here. No. 6 was found to consist of 3 separate fragments, lines 1-7

forming one fragment and lines 8-11 and 12-13 forming the other two. Numbers 6 and 7 are on the west wall of the *yāga'sāle* and No. 8 contains only the first two lines of the upper fragment on its north wall. Several more Tamil fragments were copied at the *mahādevāra* as well as one on the south wall of the Panchalinga shrine to the east. Two Kannada inscriptions were also found in the temple, 1 in the shrine of Bhōḷēśvara to the right and 1 on the pedestal of the metallic image of Tāṇḍavēśvara. It is strange that the Vaidyēśvara temple does not possess any old inscription, though the *Sthalapurāṇa* attributes a very great antiquity to it. The Pātālēśvara and Maralēśvara temples appear to have been recently excavated. They say that many temples here are buried in sand. It was only a few years ago that the two temples, A'ṇandēśvara and Gauriśankara, were unearthed. Four fragmentary records were found on the outer walls of the Pātālēśvara temple. One of these is an old inscription in Kannada of the Ganga period, the others being in Tamil. The A'ṇandēśvara temple is said to have been built by one Chidānandasvāmi, a contemporary of Hyder. A story is related of the Svāmi that he once crossed the Cauvery in full flood seated on a plantain leaf and that Hyder who witnessed the miracle greatly honored him and made a grant of land for the temple founded by him. A Tamil inscription was copied at this temple as also one in Kannada at the Gauriśankara temple. The latter epigraph tells us that this temple was built during the reign of the Mysore king Chikka Dēva-Rāja-Odeyar (1672-1704).

20. Among the other temples at Talkad, the Vaikunṭhanārāyaṇa, which contained T.-Narsipur 15 and 16, is no longer in existence, having been dismantled some time back with the object of rebuilding it in some other place. Not a vestige of the temple is now left on the site. A small shrine for the god was built by some one to the north of the travellers' bungalow with some of the old materials, but being left in an unfinished state by his death, the image is now kept in the Anjanēya temple. An inscription was found on a slab built into the wall of this shrine, which appears to have belonged to some Jaina temple. Another was copied near the ruined Kāḷamma temple. The site on which a Jaina temple once stood has now become a private garden attached to a house and the images were, I hear, removed to Mysore. Two old inscriptions were discovered near the Gaṇēśa temple, one of them, dated A. D. 933, being the oldest now available at Talkad, if we leave out the earlier record of the place, namely, T.-Narsipur 1, which is now in the Jubilee Institute, Mysore. At Dāsikere Oddu near the same temple were copied 4 Tamil fragments, 2 of them being portions of Rājādhirāja's inscriptions. T.-Narsipur 19, which is said to be in the Virabhadra temple, was not found. The two figures in front of this temple, standing one behind the other at an interval of a few feet with folded hands and armed with bows and arrows, are said to represent the hunters T.ḷa and Kāḍa after whom, according to the *Sthalapurāṇa*, the place was named Talkad. The *mottu* in front of this temple is supposed to be built over the spot where the body of the wife of Tirumalarāya, the last Vijayanagar Viceroy at Serinapatam, was cremated. It was she that uttered the well-known curse and died here. The original of T.-Narsipur 20, which is printed from an incorrect copy supplied by the villagers, was found behind the Karibasava temple and correctly copied. But T.-Narsipur 21 and 22 are not forthcoming. There is a Linga at *mottu*, known as the Hattikeri *mottu*, near this temple. An inscription was also found near the Anjanēya temple. Several records of the place register grants to a temple named Rājarājēśvara which is not now in existence. It may have been founded by the Chola king Rājarāja or built during his reign. We have an inscription of this king at Tadiṇālingi. In fact Talkad itself was named Rājarājapura after him. The large number of inscribed stones strewn over the place and put to various uses bears testimony to the existence at one time of several more temples at Talkad. And it is quite possible there are also many buried under sand.

21. The Kīrtinārāyaṇa temple is the only structure at Talkad which is built in the Chalukyan style. It is, however, mostly buried in sand, only the tower over the *garbhagriha* and the top of the front portion being visible. The sand near the entrances is removed so that people may enter into the temple. The temple consists of a *garbhagriha*, a *sukhanāsi* and a *nacarangā*. The figure of Kīrtinārāyaṇa, about 8 feet high, is well carved and stands on a high pedestal. It holds a discus and a conch in two hands in front, the other attributes being a lotus and a mace. Such figures of Vishnu are known as Nambinārāyaṇa among the Śrivaishnavas. We have a similar figure in the Lakshminārāyaṇa temple at Tonnur near French Rocks. The pillars of the *nacarangā* are well executed and all the beams without any exception are ornamented with either scroll-work or rows of animals or bead work. The

ceilings are mostly flat and oblong as in the Hoysalēśvara temple at Halebid, only 4 of them being deep and artistically executed. The *nararanga* has now only two entrances, one in the east and one in the north with verandas on both sides. It had also an entrance in the south with verandas, but this has been walled up and converted into a cell for the goddess, whose temple in the south-west of the *prākāra* lies buried in sand along with the *prākāra* itself. The north entrance is known as *Svargada bhāgilu* or heavenly entrance as in the Kēśava temple at Belur. The *nararanga*, which appears to have been originally left open as at Belur (last year's Report para 28), has subsequently been walled up with brick and mortar. These walls conceal the inscriptions on the sides of some of the pillars. There are 2 niches at the sides of the inner entrance, one of them containing a standing figure of Vishvaksēna and the other being empty. Standing figures of Vishvaksēna are uncommon. There are also stout seated figures of Śaṭhakōpa and Lōkāchārya in the *nararanga*. The former was a saint, also known as Nammālvār, who composed the Tamil work called Tiruvāymoḷi. The latter was a great theologian, who flourished in the early part of the 13th century. Three new Tamil records were discovered on the walls and pillars. A few more were also found on other pillars, but these are fragmentary, the portions on the sides of the pillars being concealed, as I said above, by the newly erected wall. An important correction was made in T.-Narsipur 3. There is nothing in this record to support the theory of the derivation of the word *Karṇāṭa* from the Sanskrit words *karṇa* and *āṭa*. It merely tells us that Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharāṇa-dēva was the name of the poet who composed the verses of the inscription. The record is engraved in beautiful Grantha characters. But it is to be regretted that an unfinished Kannada inscription incised on it renders the first line partly illegible. The tower of this temple, though built of brick, is in plan exactly like the stone towers of Chalukyan temples. The *ambālāśrī* in the east which, I hear, had no *gopura*, is now buried in sand. The *utsava-vīṇā* of Kirtinārāyaṇa has been removed from the temple and kept in a house at some distance for greater safety. The stone containing the inscription T.-Narsipur 5 stands to the right of this house. Parts of the stone have scaled off and the middle portion from top to bottom, both in front and on the back, is rendered illegible owing to the oil that is constantly poured over it in the belief that some of the oil in contact with the stone, when rubbed on the abdomen of a parturient woman, has the power of inducing an easy delivery.

22. So far only the interior of the temple has been described, the sand dunes around the temple preventing us from getting a glimpse of the exterior. A close examination of the temple led me to think that there might be inscriptions on the outer walls and the basement, but these could only be got at by the removal of the dunes. The magnitude of the task to be done, the length of the stay to be made and the heaviness of the outlay to be incurred, all combined, however, to dissuade me from attempting excavations on a large scale in view of the problematical nature of the result. But an old servant of the temple assured me of the existence of an inscription on the steps in front of the east entrance. So I made up my mind to have this portion at least excavated. The work went on for two days and on the 3rd day a Kannada inscription on the steps was exposed. The top lines of a Tamil inscription also revealed themselves on one of the pillars. Encouraged by this result, I continued the excavations near the pillar till a portion of the inscribed basement of the temple was reached at a depth of about 15 feet. The epigraph was in two lines. The exposed portion of the 2nd line referred to the consecration of the god Kirtinārāyaṇa by Vishṇuvardhana. It was thus a record of very high value historically and I resolved upon procuring a complete copy of it. The digging was carried on vigorously with a large number of coolies, both male and female. Removing the whole sand was out of the question as it would involve an expenditure of several thousands of rupees. I therefore hit upon the plan of cutting a narrow passage by the side of the temple to allow of the inscription being copied and estampages prepared. But this was not an easy task, as the passage became refilled in a short time with streams of sand from the adjacent heaps. The work was however, persevered in, till we came to the end of the inscription near the north entrance. More than half of the record, which was to the right of the east entrance, had yet to be exposed. But very serious difficulties confronted us here. The sand dunes to the south of the temple were nearly 50 feet high and sloped towards it. No sooner was the passage made than it became refilled by the

subsidence of the superincumbent heaps. Planks were used to prevent the upper sand from falling, but they were of no use whatever. We had therefore to remove the whole of the upper layer of sand to the south of the temple before attempting to cut a passage. Water was also continually poured over the sand hill to prevent a possible slip over the coolies working below. In spite of these precautions 3 coolies were about to be engulfed in sand owing to the unexpected slip of a big upper heap. On several occasions the passage made with the greatest difficulty in the morning was filled up in the afternoon, so that the digging had to be done over again. In the face of these almost insuperable difficulties the work was proceeded with, exposing day by day further portions of the record, till at last the beginning was reached near the south entrance. Several more epigraphs also came to light one by one. It was necessary to be very alert in copying, and taking impressions of, the epigraphs or portions of them as soon as they were exposed. Because unexpected slips soon blocked the passage and we had to wait for hours together for a favorable opportunity. At the place where the beginning of the epigraph was revealed the sand bank was more than 20 feet high and with all our alertness and promptitude our attempt to copy the portion was frustrated more than once. It was indeed tantalising to be in full view of the inscription and yet not to be able to procure a copy of it. Success, however, attended our persistent efforts at last. The excavations were carried on for 14 days and 12 inscriptions in all, 8 in Tamil and 4 in Kannada, were brought to light. Of these, the one relating to the consecration of the god by Vishnuvardhana is the most important. It is a long inscription engraved in Grantha characters with a poetical introduction in Sanskrit. It tells us that the king, having rooted out Adiyamān, the Chola Viceroy, took possession of Talkad and set up the god Kīrtinārāyaṇa in A.D. 1117. This was also the year in which he set up the god at Belur. Tradition attributes to him the consecration of 5 images of Nārāyaṇa at different places, namely, Belur, Talkad, Melkote, Tonnūr and Gadag, though according to one account Gundlopet comes in for the honor instead of Gadag. Hitherto there was epigraphical confirmation of the traditional account with regard to only one of the places, namely, Belur. The present inscription bears out the tradition with regard to Talkad also.

23. After excavation the features of the exterior of the temple revealed themselves to our view. The temple is Chalukyan in style, though there are no sculptures on the outer walls. A railed parapet runs round the front *manṭapa* with flowers in panels between single columns. At the north and east entrances are left on both sides only the bases on which 2 tower-like niches or pavilions once stood as at Belur and other places. The same appears to be the case at the south entrance also, though we did not excavate the whole of that portion. This temple deserves to be fully excavated and conserved. Altogether the number of new records discovered at this temple was 18. Old people of the place assured me of the existence of inscriptions to the right of the south entrance, near the temple of the goddess and the *mathadevī* and at a place known as Majjapadakitte. But all these are buried beneath sand-hills at a depth of not less than 40 or 50 feet and it is not easy to determine the exact spots in some cases. A trial is, however, worth making, and the work of excavation requires my presence here for at least a month. As I had already spent 18 days at Talkad in connection with the excavations and the inscriptions in and around the place, I had to reserve this work for future consideration in view of the work to be done in other taluks.

24. There is a Smārta *matha* of the Bhāgavata-sampradāya at Talkad, presided over by a *saṃnyāsī* of the name of Bālakrishṇānanda-svāmi. A village named Koppāla, a few miles from Talkad, belongs to this *matha*; and from this

The Koppāla *matha*. circumstance the *matha* is sometimes called Koppāla *matha*. The Svāmi is said to be descended in spiritual succession from Padmapādāchārya, the immediate disciple of Śaṅkarāchārya, the three Svāmis that came after Padmapādāchārya being Viśṇusvāmi, Kṣhīrasvāmi and Krishṇānanda-svāmi. In apostolic succession to the last, after a long interval, came Abhinava Bālakrishṇānanda-svāmi, whose disciple was Bālakrishṇānanda-svāmi. The disciple of the latter is the present Svāmi. The god worshipped in the *matha* is Gopālakrishna. The agent of the *matha* showed me a manuscript containing the Śthalapurāṇa and certain quasi-historical matters relating to Vijayanagar, the Talkad chiefs and the Mysore kings. He also gave me two palm leaves containing copies of two inscriptions which register grants to the *matha* by

Mādhavamantri and by a Talkad chief named Chandraśekhara Oḍeyar in S'aka 819 and 916 respectively. The former inscription is printed as T.-Narsipur 47. There is an *anīkat* or dam across the Cauvery near Talkad which is known as Mādhava-mantri-kaṭṭe, the Madhavamantri who built it being supposed to be Vidyāraṇya. The manuscript referred to above contains a verse giving S'aka 816 as the date of the construction of the dam by Mādhava-mantri, nearly 500 years before Vidyāraṇya's time! The verse runs thus—

S'ākē shōḍaśa-miśritāṣṭa-śatakē hy A'nanda-samvatsarē |  
 Vaiśākhē sita-saptamī-Bhṛigu-dīnē lagnē cha simhodayē ||  
 sētum Mādhava-mantri-rāṭ Karivanē' badhnāt Kavêrātma-jām |  
 pratyutthām udadhīm Daśāśya-ripuvad dēva-dvijānām kṛitē. ||  
 (Kari-vana = Gajāraṇya = Talkad).

The Mādhava-mantri who built the dam is probably identical with the Mādhava-mantri of the Goa plates (see *Report* for 1909, para 91), who was a contemporary of Vidyāraṇya. With regard to the Talkad chiefs, the manuscript informs us that the first chief Sōmarāja Oḍeyar, who received a few districts as an *umbālī* from Vidyādēva-Rāya of A'negondi, ruled from S'aka 785 to 937! It was the second chief, Chandraśekhara Oḍeyar, who is said to have ruled from S'aka 838 to 915, 78 years, that made the grant to the *maṭha* in S'aka 916. Other Talkad chiefs are stated to have reigned for 91, 86, 84, 76, 85 and 57 years each. The above statements are enough to show the worthlessness of such manuscripts for historical purposes.

25. During my stay at Talkad, the *jātre* of Baṇḍarasamma was celebrated. Baṇḍarasamma is a village goddess whose temple is situated opposite to the travellers' bungalow. There are also several other seated female figures in the temple, which are said to be her associates. On the first day three country carts with solid wheels, adorned with flags, festoons, etc., are driven through the village with different pairs of bullocks yoked to them at short intervals. These carts are sacred to the goddess and are not allowed to be used for any other purpose. After the *jātre* is over they are preserved in some safe place to be taken out again at the next *jātre*. In fulfilment of vows taken hundreds of people bring new pots and prepare *maḍe* (*i.e.* rice boiled with jaggery) in the temple compound and the adjacent fields for the goddess. On seeing the carts they offer the *maḍe* to the goddess and carry home the pots with their contents for distribution as *prasāda* among the members of their families. On the second day thousands of people carry torches and move around the temple in the small hours of the night also in fulfilment of vows. The *utsava-rigraha* is brought in procession. By that time people have in readiness for sacrifice numbers of sheep, goat and fowl, and, as soon as the *tumudi* or worshipper of the goddess sprinkles *tīrtha* or holy water on the victims, their heads are cut off and the carcasses are at once removed by the owners to their houses. All this takes place before sunrise. The procession with torches is a very fine sight. On the third day a large pit is sunk at some distance in front of the temple and filled with water. People dance in joy around the pit and throw their friends into it in merriment. This sport is kept up the whole day and the *jātre* ends.

26. It may not be out of place to give here in brief the Purāṇic account of Talkad as found in the manuscript of the Koppāla-maṭha (para 24.) Sage Sōma-datta and his disciples were directed by the god Viśvēśvara of Kāśī to go to Siddhāraṇya-kṣhētra and perform penance there. On their way they were attacked and killed by wild elephants; and, as their last thoughts were about the elephants that killed them, became elephants themselves. Meanwhile the god Viśvēśvara, accompanied by Maṇikarnikā, came over to Siddhāraṇya-kṣhētra and abode at the foot of a *sālmalī* or silk-cotton tree. Maṇikarnikā became Gōkarna-tīrtha. Sōma-datta and his disciples, now metamorphosed into elephants, also came over to Siddhāraṇya-kṣhētra, by virtue of their former penance. Every day they bathed in the Gōkarna-tīrtha, plucked lotuses from there and threw them at the foot of the silk-cotton tree. Two hunters, named Tala and Kāḍa, who observed this, began to fell the tree out of curiosity, when a stroke of the axe falling on the *līṅga* at the foot of the tree caused a stream of blood to flow from it. The hunters stood amazed, when a heavenly voice bade them to dress the wound with the leaves

of the tree. They did accordingly and the flow of blood ceased. Further, the blood that had flowed formerly changed into milk. As directed by the god the hunters drank the milk and instantly became members of the Pramatha-gaṇa or Siva's hosts; and the place was thenceforward known as *Talakāḍu* after their names. The elephants did likewise and were transported to Kailāsa, the place having acquired a second name, *viz.*, Gajāraṇya-kṣhētra, after them. As the god treated himself for the wound caused by the hunters, he became known as Vaidyēśvara. The same god manifested himself as Arkēśvara on the bank of the *uttaravāhini* (flowing northward) Kāvēri and was worshipped by the sun; as Vāsukīśvara or Pātālēśvara on the bank of the *pārvavāhini* (flowing eastward) Kāvēri and was worshipped by Vāsuki, the king of serpents; as Saikatēśvara or Maralēśvara on the bank of the *dakṣiṇavāhini* (flowing southward) Kāvēri and was worshipped by Brahma; and as Mallikārjuna on Sōmagiri or Muḍukadore-betta on the bank of the *paschimavāhini* (flowing westward) Kāvēri and was worshipped by Kāmādhēnu or the cow of plenty. These five *lingas* represent the five faces of Siva. The positions of the *lingas* are given in the following verse—

Arkanāthas tu purataḥ Pātālēśas tu dakṣiṇē |  
paschimē Sikatānātha uttarē Mallikārjunah ||  
Vaidyanāthas tu bhagavān madhyē Kailāsa-nāyakah |

The day on which a visit to the five *lingas* confers the highest merit is specified in a verse which runs thus.—

Kārtikasyāsītē pakṣhē tv amāyām indu-vāsarē |  
darśanam mōkṣhadam viprāḥ kiṭasthē cha divākarē ||

The Gōkarna-tirtha mentioned above is a pond to the north of the Vaidyēśvara temple.

27. Besides the inscriptions mentioned in connection with the temples, there were also some others discovered at Talkad. One of these was in a mound in Kōtikanyādānam Narasimhacharya's wet land to the east of the village; 3 near Turukittipāla in the same direction; 2 in front of Tammadi Channabazavaiya's house; 1 in the *kodugi* field of Anjanēya, and 1 in the bathing *ghāt* of the Mādhavarāya canal. This canal is drawn off from the Cauvery near the Mādhava-mantri dam and is said to have been made by Mādhava-mantri himself (para 24). The bathing *ghāt* is built of the architectural members of ruined temples. The same is the case with some of the bridges across the canal and elsewhere. Altogether the total of new records copied at Talkad was 50, of which 34 were in Tamil.

28. The villages surveyed around Talkad were Tadimālingi, Kaliyūr, Māvinhalli, Hemmige, Muḍakadore or Beṭṭahalli, Vijayāpura, Akkūru, Jālahalli, Mardipura, Kāvērīpura, Hongalvādi, Sargūr and Sōnahalli. Two new

Places around Talkad

epigraphs were copied at the 7th village, 3 each at the 9th and 12th, and 1 each at the 8th, 10th, 11th and

13th. Taḍimālingi is called Jananāthapura in the inscriptions. The Janārdana and Mallikārjuna temples at the place were examined. The Chola inscriptions here gave much trouble owing to the basement on which they are engraved being deeply buried. Besides, it was very difficult to find out where the further portions of the records were continued. Around the above two temples excavation to a depth of several feet had to be made. Complete copies were thus procured of T.-Narsipur 33, 36 and 38. The further portion of T.-Narsipur 32 could not be found, though a thorough search was made. Six new epigraphs, 1 in Kannada and 5 in Tamil, were copied at the Janārdana temple and four Tamil ones at the Mallikārjuna temple. One more record was found in a field to the west of the village. At Kaliyūr 4 new inscriptions were discovered and T.-Narsipur 42 completely copied. The stone containing the important inscription T.-Narsipur 44, which gives an account of a battle in A. D. 1006 between the Hoysalas and the Chola general Apramēya, has at the top a panel, about one foot wide, containing sculptures of horsemen, warriors etc, representing a spirited battle scene. Four new records were copied at Hemmige, one of them being an inscription of the Ganga king S'rīpurusha. T.-Narsipur 50 and 51 were not found. Muḍukadore gave us 15 new records, 7 in Tamil and the rest in Kannada. Of these 12 were found at the Mallikārjuna temple on the hill, 1 in Lōḍḍanna's field to the east of the village, 1 in the grove near Kaṇṇirkatte and 1 near the tank bund. The hill is not

very high, but the temple on it with its *gōpura* presents a pretty appearance when viewed from below. The *linga* here, known as Mallikārjuna, is one of the *pancha lingas* of Talkad (para 26). In the *prākāra* is a *maṇḍapa*, said to have been built some 70 years ago, which is known as Chitra-maṇḍapa on account of the paintings on its walls, which represent scenes from the Śaiva-purāṇas. There are also Kannada passages explaining the scenes as well as labels giving the names of individual figures. A *jātre* on a grand scale is held here every year in the month of Māgha, at which many thousands of pilgrims from various parts of the country collect together. It lasts for 15 days, during which period an *āgamika* from Mysore discharges the duties of the officiating priest, though at other times a *tammaḍi* of the Lingāyet sect worships the *linga*. The image representing the consort of Tāṇḍavēśvara is brought from the Vaidyēśvara temple at Talkad and kept here during the *jātre*. On the last day a bull race takes place, the winner receiving a garland from the *archak* in the presence of the god. He has also the privilege of being taken to S'ripārvata in the Kurnool District. Excellent bulls are brought from various places to compete in the race. The village contains a large number of *maṇḍapas* built by charitable people for the accommodation of pilgrims during the *jātre*. The Arkēśvara temple at Vijayāpura was inspected. The *linga* of this temple is also one of the *pancha-lingas* of Talkad. In front of the temple is a small shrine containing a figure of Sūrya with lotuses in the two hands, flanked by two female figures armed with bows and arrows. The stone forming the roof of the Sūrya shrine has T.-Narsipur 28 on the under-surface and T.-Narsipur 29 on the back; while those forming the right and back walls have respectively T.-Narsipur 56 and 55 on them. T.-Narsipur 29 was found to be an inscription of Rājendra-Chola, with the Tamil introduction written in Kannada characters. Three new epigraphs were copied at the temple, one of them being an inscription of the Ganga king Śivamāra, engraved on a slab built upside down into the west wall of the *garbhagrāha*. The left side of the slab is a little damaged, so that one or two letters there are illegible. There is a ruined fort to the south. A huge mud wall there is pointed out as having once formed part of a store-house. To the south of this wall was discovered another Ganga inscription of the time of Ereyappa. In another part of the fort were seen two Jina images lying half buried in the earth. I was told that a few other images from here were removed to Mysore. In the inscriptions the Arkēśvara temple is said to belong to Kīrunagara, which is apparently identical with Kinnāgara, a *bēchirākhi* or ruined village to the west. The name Peṇnagara, in contrast to Kīrunagara, also occurs in them. This may perhaps refer to Talkad itself, situated only about 2 miles to the west. T.-Narsipur 57 and 58 do not belong to Vijayāpura, but to T.-Narsipur. Venkaṭanarasimhāchārya, the Patel of Vijayāpura, who is a lineal descendant of Kōṭikanyādānam Venkatavaradāchārya, the recipient of the copper grant T.-Narsipur 23 of Śaka 1535, gave me nine original Nirūps for examination. He also produced the above copper grant. Seven of the Nirūps were issued by the Mysore kings and two by the Belur chiefs. They mostly belong to the 18th century.

29. I then went to T.-Narsipur, inspecting on the way Mādāpura, Hiriyūr and Hosapura. A new inscription was found in the second village and another in the third. The stone containing the latter was almost completely buried in the earth and the work of excavation occupied nearly two

T.-Narsipur temples.

hours. The *Gunjānaraśimha* and *Mūlasthānēśvara* temples were inspected. The former is a pretty large structure

in the Dravidian style with a *gōpura* and a fine four-pillared *maṇḍapa* in front. At the sides of the outer entrance two inscriptions were found on two lamp pillars. Near the *balī-pīṭha* in the front *maṇḍapa* are two richly ornamented figures on opposite pillars, wearing a beard and standing with folded hands, which are said to represent the Mūgūr chief and his brother who built that portion of the temple. A similar figure near the *mahādēvāra* is said to represent another Mūgūr chief who built the *gōpura*. In the *prākāra* there are several small shrines containing figures of Rāma, Krishna, Varadarāja, Aṇḍāl, etc. In the shrine of the goddess there is a fine figure of Hanumān to the right. The top parapet around the temple contains fine mortar figures of the *mūrtis* and *avatāras* of Vishnu with, in some cases, labels below giving their names. There are also figures representing the sports of Krishna. A few comical figures also occur here and there. On the south and west parapets are given nine different figures of Narasimha: one issuing out of a pillar, another fighting with the demon Hiranyakaśipu, another tearing out his entrails,



another in the posture of meditation, another with Lakshmi seated on the lap, another showing grace to Prahâda, another with one arm round the neck of a woman—the label calls this *Sûlagittivallabha*, i.e., favorite of the midwife (?), another standing alone, and the last with eight hands having Prahâda in front. The meaning of the seventh figure is not apparent. The same is the case with another figure on the south parapet which is seated with Hanumân's hand resting on the thigh and Lakshmana standing to the right with folded hands. The label calls this *Ekântarâma*. Twelve such labels were found on the parapet. The god of the temple is known as Gunjânarasimha, because he bears in the right hand between the thumb and forefinger a berry with its stalk of the *gunjâ* plant (*Abrus precatorius*), which is supposed to indicate the superiority of T.-Narsipur to Kâsi by that much of weight in sanctity. Two more records were copied at the temple. To the left of the temple at a little distance is a small shrine containing a well carved image of Janârdana. To the west of it is a small building known as Prahâda-maṭapa built in 1855. It is said that Janârdana had once a large temple and that on its going to ruin the materials were removed for building the kitchen of the Narasimha temple. A new inscription was found at the Mûlasthanêśvara temple, another at the Mâri temple and three more on the steps of the middle bathing *ghât*. A panel containing a seated Jina figure flanked by a Yaksha and a Yakshi was found lying in front of the Taluk office.

30. The places visited near T.-Narsipur were Tirumakûḍalu, Gargêśvari

Places near T.-Narsipur.

Sôsale, Benakanhalli, A'lgôḍu and Nilsôge. The temples at the first village were inspected. The Agastyêśvara temple is a large structure.

In front of it is a lofty *torana* or gateway over which stand at both ends two lamp pillars with the necessary appliances for lighting lamps. There is also at some distance another lamp pillar, similar to but loftier than the above two, with an iron framework on the top for placing lamps which were once hauled up with iron chains found even now on the pillar but no longer in use. Agastyêśvara is a *saikata-linga* or *linga* formed of sand, with a cavity at the top in which there is always some water which, people say, represents the Ganges. When the cavity is filled, the excess water flows through an aperture below which is called the *nâbhi* or navel of the *linga*. The water is taken out of the cavity with a spoon and distributed among the devotees. It is said that Agastya, being desirous of worshipping a *linga*, directed Hanumân to bring one from the Narmadâ within one *muhûrta*, but the latter did not return within the appointed time. So, Agastya fashioned a *linga* out of sand and worshipped it. Soon after Hanumân returned with the *linga*, and, seeing what had happened, flew into a rage and resolved upon rooting out the *linga* of sand. But his efforts proved abortive, though a few marks of violence were left on the *linga*, the cavity at the top being one of them. The *linga* brought by him was apparently set up in another temple at the place known as Hanumantêśvara. In the *nacuranga* of the Agastyêśvara temple is a fine figure of Subrahmaṇya. There are also figures of Sûrya and Gaṇêś. The latter, though mutilated, is being worshipped, I am told, in accordance with the wish of the god as revealed in a dream. In the *prâkâra* there is a figure of Aśvatthanârâyaṇa, about 2 feet high, in a dancing posture with 8 hands—6 of them holding a discus, a conch, a mace, a lotus, a noose and an elephant-goat, the 7th raised like that of Tâṇḍavêśvara and the 8th in the fear-removing attitude—flanked by two drummers. There are also figures of the sheep-headed Daksha with 4 hands and of Dakshinâmûrti, seated in the posture of meditation with matted hair under a Baniyan tree, on a pedestal containing sculptures of the *saptarishis* or seven sages, the attributes in the 4 hands being a rosary, a book, a serpent and a Rudra-viṇâ. The goddess of this temple, known as Pûrṇamangaḷa-Kâmâkshi, is a very fine figure, about 4 feet high. Two new records were copied at the temple, 1 on the south wall of the *garbhagriha* and 1 on the pedestal of the *utsava-vigraha*, called Manônmani, of the temple of the goddess. A few fragments were also found on the east walls of the kitchen and the *prâkâra*. In the Virabhadra temple is kept a fine figure of Mahishâsuramardini, said to have been recently unearthed. A new inscription was also copied at the Hanumantêśvara temple. There are two more *lingas* besides Agastyêśvara in the Agastyêśvara temple, viz, Sômêśvara and Mârkaṇḍêśvara; these three, together with Hanumantêśvara and Gârgyêśvara of Gargêśvari, form the *pancha-lingas* of Tirumakûḍalu. Aśvattha-Nârâyaṇa, i.e., Nârâyaṇa in the shape of the holy fig tree, was visited. It is said that the tree has been



in existence from time immemorial and that it was originally worshipped by Brahma. Only one branch is now visible. They say that as soon as one branch withers, another puts forth leaves. The tree is surrounded by a large number of Nāga stones set up by people wishing for offspring. In the *prākāra* there are several images of Hanumān and a few *lingas*. One of the former is said to have been set up by Vyāsarāya, a Mādhyā guru of the 16th century, who founded a *maṭha* at Sōsale, about 2 miles to the east, known as Vyāsarāya-maṭha after his name. He set up in all, according to tradition, 737 such images in various places. A few fragmentary inscriptions were found on the steps of the bathing *ghāt* to the west. The name Tirumakūḍalu is a corruption of Tiru-mu-kkūḍal, the holy confluence of the three, namely, the Kāvēri, the Kapilā and Sphaṭika-sarōvara, the last being a pond supposed to be situated in the bed of the Kāvēri. The Bhikshēśvara and A'nandēśvara temples on the other side of the Cauvery were visited and a new record discovered at the former. The latter is said to have been built by the same Sachchid-ānandasvāmi that built the A'nandēśvara temple at Talkaḍ (para 19). The Gārgyēśvara temple at Gārgēśvari and the Janārdana, Honnādēvi and Virabhadra temples at Sōsale were inspected, but no inscriptions were found. Two inscriptions were copied at Benakanhalli, 1 in Tamil and 1 in Kannada, and one more at Nīlsōge. In the Siddhēśvara temple at A'lgōḍu two slabs containing old records of the Ganga period, one of them of Ś'ripurusha, were found built into the ceiling. There was also another inscribed stone built into the wall. In the Chennigarāya temple an old inscription was found on the basement. The image of Chennigarāya or Kēśava is well carved, the *prabhāvat* or glory being sculptured with figures of the 10 *avatāras* of Vishnu. Another old record was copied at the Basava temple. Similar records, but fragmentary, were also discovered in the houses of Puttarāje Urs and another individual. Two more were found near the tank, 1 on the sluice and 1 on a pillar. T.-Narsipur 69 is incomplete, breaking off abruptly in the middle of a verse. Below the inscription are sculptures representing a battle between two chiefs seated on elephants. A'lgōḍu appears to be a place of considerable antiquity seeing that almost all the epigraphs discovered there, though fragmentary, are engraved in characters of the Ganga period. The village was evacuated at the time of my visit. It is likely there are several other inscribed stones in the houses of the villagers put to various uses.

31. While at T.-Narsipur I paid a visit to the present Svāmi of the Vyāsarāya-maṭha, who was staying at Tirumakūḍalu owing to the plague at Sōsale, and requested him to send me for examination all the copper plates in the *maṭha*. The Svāmi kindly agreed to do so. I also asked the Amildar to assure the Svāmi that the plates would be carefully returned to him as soon as they were done with. After this assurance 14 plates containing 12 inscriptions in all were received. They are engraved in Tamil, Telugu, Nāgari and Kannada characters; 5 of them recording grants by the Vijayanagar kings, 1 by a Nāyak of Madura, 2 by the Sētupatis of Rāmnād, 1 by a Zamindar of Ś'ivagiri, 1 by a chief of Kōlūr and 2 by guilds of merchants. None of these is printed. I also sent for the 2 sets of copper plates in the Taluk Treasury, T. Narsipur 64 and 94, for examination and checked the printed copies. The plates of No. 64, which measure  $10\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ", are fashioned into rims at the edges to protect the writing. The seal does not bear any figure. The plates of No. 94, which measure 5" by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", are strung on a ring bearing a seal on which stands to right an animal looking like an elephant with a raised tail.

32. I then proceeded to Chāmarājanagar, stopping for a few hours at Mūgūr. The Dēśēśvara temple at Mūgūr is a large building with a fine *gōpura* and a lofty lamp pillar in front. Opposite to the south *nava-ranga* entrance stands in a niche on the wall a figure with folded hands, which is said to represent the builder of the temple. The *Pancha-linga* shrines in the *prākāra* have well-carved door-ways and lintels. There is a well executed sugar cane mill in stone which was formerly used to get sugar cane juice for the *abhishēka* or anointment of the god. A similar one, but rough in make, was also seen at the Vaidyēśvara temple at Talkaḍ. A number of modern inscriptions on brass-plated door-ways, vehicles and bells was found in the Tibbādēvi or Tripurasundari temple. T.-Narsipur 88, which was found to be an old Jaina epitaph, was correctly copied. The top parapet round the temple contains mortar figures of various forms of Pārvasī, Lakshmi and Sarasvatī, as also figures of the *ashṭa-dīkṣapālakas* or regents of the directions, the 10 *avatāras* of Vishnu, the *Saptamātrikāh*, etc., with labels below giving their names.

Several of the labels have, however, become illegible, the number of the legible ones being 57. In front of the temple is a beautiful *manṭapa* built in the Saracenic style in brick and mortar. It has 4 pillars joined together at each corner surmounted by ornamental arches and parapets and stands on a high base. The house of Dêvaraja Urs to the left of the temple is a quaint old structure. Two records, 1 in Tamil and 1 in Kannada, were copied at the Nârâyana temple. Other discoveries in the village were an inscription on a *vîragal* near the entrance and another on the pedestal of the goddess in the Dubbalamma temple to the north.

33. The temples at Châmrâjnagar were inspected. The Châmarâjêśvara temple is a large structure in the Dravidian style built in 1826 by Krishna Râja Oḍeyar III in memory of his father Châma Râja Oḍeyar. Inside there are 3 cells standing in a line, the central one having a *linga* named Châmarâjêśvara after Krishna Râja Oḍeyar III's father, the left one a figure of Pârvati named Kempananjamâmbâ

Châmrâjnagar temples.

after his mother and the right one a figure of Châmundêśvari, the tutelary goddess of the Royal Family. To the right and left in the *navaranga* there are 6 cells with *lingas* named after the 6 other queens of Châma Râja Oḍeyar. At the inner sides of the *navaranga* entrance are figures Sûrya and Chandra. Inside the *prâkâra* there are small shrines all round containing images or *lingas*. The south shrines have figures of the 63 S'aiva devotees, the north ones figures of Siva representing his 25 *lîlâs* or sports and the west ones *lingas*, set up in the names of the king, his queens and other relatives. Every one of the shrines has a label over the doorway and every brass-plated door-way has an inscription on it. Altogether 50 such labels and 33 such inscriptions were found. Some of the *lîlâ-mûrtis* of Siva are well executed. In a shrine to the right are found statues as well as metallic figures of Krishna Râja Oḍeyar III, his four queens and Nanjarâja Bahadur, standing with folded hands, with labels on the pedestals, the statue of the king having also a Sanskrit verse engraved on its pedestal. The top parapet round the temple contains mortar figures representing varieties of Gaṇêśa, etc., with labels below. Altogether 56 such labels were noted. Among other discoveries in the temple may be mentioned an inscription near the *mahâdvâra*, another on a beam over the Nandi-manṭapa and a few others on the *dhvaja-stambha* or flag-staff, doors, bells, etc. In the Virabhadra temple stands a big figure of Virabhadra with sword, shield, bow and arrow for its attributes. There is also a figure of Bhadrakâli, his consort, standing at the side with the same attributes. Such figures were also seen in the Gangâharêśvara temple at Seringapatam (para 8). There is a seated figure of Pârśvanâtha in the Pârśvanâtha temple, with his Yaksha Dharapêndra seated in a separate niche and his Yakshi Padmâvati standing in a separate cell to the left. The latter is said to have been brought from Terakanambi. There is also another standing figure of Pârśvanâtha canopied by the seven hoods of a serpent, said to have been brought from Haralakôte. A new record was copied at this temple. Another in Tamil was found on the basement of the Lakshmikânta temple, and one more on an oil-mill near the Chatra. The structure known as *janana-manṭapa*, built to commemorate the birth in A.D. 1774 of Châma Raja Oḍeyar, father of Krishna Râja Oḍeyar III, at Arikotâra, the former name of Châmrâjnagar, has a pretty appearance with paintings on the walls and a flower garden in front. The pond known as Doddê Arasinakola, which supplies drinking water to the town, was built by Kanṭhirava Narasa Râja Oḍeyar (1588-1659) and named after his father-in-law Doddê Urs of Arikotâra.

34. The temples at Haradanhalli, a village about three miles from Châmrâjnagar, were visited. The village has a ruined fort and appears to have been once a place of some importance. The Divyalingêśvara temple is an old structure with a big *gôpura* and a stout lofty lamp pillar in front. The ceiling of the *mahâdvâra* has in

Haradanhalli temples.

the middle an oblong trough-like concave panel, which I have not seen in other temples. In the *navaranga* there is a fine figure of Virabhadra in a shrine to the right. Near the *drâvapâlakas* is a large ceiling panel containing figures of *ashtadîkâpâlakas* with Tâṇḍavêśvara in the centre. At the right inner side of the entrance is a figure of Sûrya. In the *prâkâra* there is a shrine of Sarasvati. To the right of the shrine of Kâmâkshi, the goddess of the temple, is a figure of Subrahmanya with only one face, seated on a peacock. The front ceilings of the *linga* shrines in the west have paintings, at least one hundred years old, representing scenes from S'aiva-purâṇas. One of the *manṭapas* in the *prâkâra* is said to have been dismantled and the materials removed to Châmrâjnagar for building the

Janana-maṇṭapa (see previous para). The temple was apparently a very rich one, judging from the list of gold and silver vessels, jewels, precious stones, gold cloths, etc., which, as recorded in a *kaḍita* (i. e., a book of folded cloth covered with charcoal paste) produced by the shanbog, were carried away to the *tōshākhāna* or treasury at Seringapatam in A. D. 1787 by order of Tippu. The list includes even brass vessels, lamps and silk cushions. The same fate overtook almost all the temples in the State during the rule of Tippu. The *kaḍita* also contains copies of the inscriptions in the temple and supplies detailed information about the endowments made and the jewels, etc., presented to the temple by various persons. Altogether eleven new records were copied in the temple—five on the pillars, three in the Kāmākshi shrine, two on the pedestals of images and one on a trough. It was at this village that the Lingāyat guru Gō-ala-Channabasava had his *maṭha*, where Tōṇṭada Siddhalinga, another great teacher and author of the same sect, who flourished at the close of the 15th century, was initiated in the tenets of the Vīra-saiva faith. It is said that Chikka-Dēva-Rāja-Oḍeyar dismantled the *maṭha* and built the Gōpālakrishṇa temple with the materials. Some of the pillars in the latter have Saiva figures on them. An inscription was also found on one of them recording a grant to the Lingāyats. The figure of Gōpālakrishṇa is well executed. In the *madhuraṅga* there are figures of Varadrāja, S'rīnivāsa, S'aṭhakopa, Rāmānujāchārya and Viśvakṣēna, as also two standing figures of Lakṣmi in two separate cells. In a shrine in the *prākāra* are lying in confusion several figures of the A'lvārs or S'rivaishnavas saints. A new epigraph was also found in Ramanna's backyard.

35. From Chāmrājūgar I went to Gundlupet, inspecting Terakāṇāmbi on the way. The temples at Terakāṇāmbi, several of which are in ruins, were examined. The Lakṣmī-varadarāja temple is a large building with some well-executed pillars. The interior is pitch-dark; a slab or two in the roof may be removed with advantage and light let in by means of a raised skylight. The metallic images of the ruined temples and in some cases the stone images also are kept in this temple for safety. The present metallic image of the shrine of the goddess here bears an inscription stating that it was a present from Krishna Rāja Oḍeyar III, who is said to have removed the original image to the Prasanna-krishṇasvāmi temple built by him at Mysore. The temple has metallic images of Child Krishna and Child Balarāma and of Yasoḍā suckling Krishna. In the Hanḍe Gōpālāsyaṃi temple the god is a fine tall figure canopied by the 7 hoods of a serpent. Usually the god is represented as standing under a *bonnie* tree as at Kāmarāmbāḍi (para 13). The Rāmabhadra temple is a large solid structure. At the sides of the inner entrance are two figures which are said to represent Dāsakṣaya-seṭṭi, the builder or restorer of the temple. The same figure is also sculptured on a pillar opposite the entrance. There is a huge trough here, measuring 3' × 5' × 4', carved out of a single stone. In the Sugrīva temple there is a large figure of Sugrīva, about 6 feet high. The pillars of the veranda in front of the Hanumantha temple are beautifully sculptured. The stone images of the Rāmabhadra temple, now kept in the Lakṣmī-varadarāja temple, consist of seated figures of Rāma, Lakṣmaṇa, Bharata, S'atrughna, Sītā and Vibhishana. It is said that the metallic image with consorts of the Baṇḍikēri S'rīnivāsa temple was also removed to the Prasanna-krishṇasvāmi temple at Mysore and the metallic image with consorts of the Lakṣmīkānta temple at Kūtānūr Mallayyapura sent instead. An inscription, of 1489, in the Rāmabhadra temple records a grant of land to a temple of A'lvār. There is a tradition among the S'rivaishnavas that the image of S'aṭhakopa or Nammālvār of A'lvārtinnmagari in Tinnevely District was kept at Terakāṇāmbi for some time. I am not sure if the reference is to this A'lvār. The village has a ruined fort. Three new inscriptions were copied here—one on the north outer wall of the Lakṣmī-varadarāja temple, one near the Hanumantha temple and one near Rangasetti's field to the south.

36. The temples at Gundlupet were inspected. The Vijayanārāyaṇa temple is a small structure. The image, which is much smaller than those at Belur and Talkad, holds a tiny lotus with its stalk between the thumb and forefinger of the right hand. There is a tradition that this god also was set up by Vishnuvardhana. The images of the Paravāsudēva temple, now in ruins, are also kept here. Paravāsudēva is seated on the coils of A'diśēsha with his consorts standing at the sides.

The goddess of the Paravâsudêva temple, which is a seated figure, is named Kamalavalli. The temple also contains figures of Ananta, Garuda, Vishvak-sêna, Hanumân and a number of Aîlvârs. The *utsava-vigraha* of Paravâsudêva is a handsome figure, with the usual discus, conch and mace in the 3 hands, the 4th being in a peculiar attitude, neither boon conferring nor fear-removing, but slightly slanting with fingers joined and made a little concave. This attitude is called the attitude of granting deliverance to Brahma-kapâla and is said to be found nowhere else. The image is said to have been originally at Hastinâvati. It was then removed to S'ivansamudram whence it was brought to this place. There is also another mutilated metallic image, called Varadarâja, which is said to have originally belonged to the temple of Varadarâja or Allâlanâtha at Maddur and to have subsequently become the *utsava-vigraha* of the Paravâsudêva temple. But owing to mutilation it was replaced by the other image. The consorts of the mutilated image are also said to have been taken to the Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple at Mysore. Three new records were copied at this temple—1 on a stone to the left of the front veranda and 2 on the pedestals of images. The Paravâsudêva and Râmêśvara temples, situated about a mile to the east, are in ruins. The former was built by Chikka-Deva-Râja-Odeyar in memory of his father who died here. It is a large structure of some architectural merit. The pillars of the *navaranga* are sculptured on all the 4 faces and the 4 pillars of the front veranda are beautifully carved with figures of lions with riders in front. The door-ways likewise show good work. The *mahâdêvâ* is a lofty structure with verandas extending to a great distance on both sides. There is also a pretty large temple of the goddess to the left of the main temple. The Râmêśvara temple close by also shows pretty good work. The inscriptions on its basement are engraved in excellent Kannada characters. Three new epigraphs were found here—2 on the south basement and 1 to the right of the east entrance. Gundlupet has a ruined fort. It is called Vijayâpura in the inscriptions.

37. The last place visited during this tour was Nanjangud. The S'rikantêśvara temple here is a large building in the Dravidian style with a fine *gôpura* and a veranda in front supported by 8 huge but well carved black stone pillars. It appears that some of the shrines have been removed with their inscriptions with the object of giving more light to the interior of the temple. In the *navaranga* there are cells to the right and left, as in the temple at Châmrâjnagar, containing *lingas* set up by the queens and relatives of Krishna Râja Odeyar III. There are also in a shrine, as there, statues as well as metallic figures of Krishna-Râja Odeyar III and his four queens, standing with folded hands, with labels on the pedestals, the king's statue having also a Sanskrit verse incised on its pedestal. In the *prâkâra* we have again, as there, shrines all round, the south ones containing figures, both in stone and metal, of the 63 devotees of Siva, the west ones *lingas* and the north ones figures of Siva representing his 25 *lîlâs* or sports. Many of the figures here are, however, much better carved than those at Châmrâjnagar. Pârvati, the goddess of the temple, is a fine figure, as is also Nârâyana with his consorts. In a shrine in the north is a figure of Subrahmanya, the Dandâyudhapâni variety (para 9), with a bare head, seated on a peacock and sheltered by the 7 hoods of a serpent, holding a staff in one of the two hands. Besides the 9 labels on the pedestals mentioned above, 20 modern inscriptions were found on brass-plated door-ways, vehicles, etc. The smaller vehicles are mostly made of silver and gold, some of them being artistically executed. The larger ones, such as the Gajaratna, Kailâsa and Turaga (horse), are fine pieces of workmanship. These have wheels and can be easily moved, the Gajaratna being drawn by an elephant. The larger vehicles are all gifts from Krishna Râja Odeyar III. The top parapet round the temple has mortar figures, as at Mugur and Châmrâjnagar, representing varieties of Ganesapati, etc., with labels below giving their names. The total of such labels is about 25. An inscription of the 6th century was discovered on the *bhû-pitha*. I returned to Bangalore on the 8th of March.

38. On the 29th of May 1912, I went to Mysore in connection with a meeting of the Board for the management of the Local Examinations to be held there on the 30th of May. While in Mysore I inspected all the temples in the town and also a

few places in the neighbourhood. In the Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple, which was founded by Krishna Râja Odeyar III in 1829, a dozen modern inscriptions were found on brass-plated doorways, vehicles, silver vessels, etc. Labels were also found on the pedestals of metallic figures of gods, saints and sages, about 39 in all, the king's name being also given. We have likewise here in a shrine statues and metallic figures of the king and his queens with labels, 9 in number, on the pedestals. The Varâhasvâmi temple gave us 6 records, 3 on the pedestals of images and 3 on *prabhâ-vaies*, etc. One of them mentions Chikka Dêva Râja Odeyar (1672-1704) as the donor. The labels on two of the above images show that they belong to the Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple. Varâhasvâmi had been set up at Seringapatam by Chikka Dêva Râja Odeyar, but as the temple was demolished by Tippu, the image was brought to Mysore and set up again in 1809. The Varâhasvâmi temple is a fine structure, especially the shrine of the goddess, which has a finely carved door-way and well executed pillars. The towers show good work. In the *navarângas* there are stucco niches at the sides of the entrance. Four inscriptions were found on the vessels and jewels of the Lakshmiramanasvâmi temple. This temple was in existence before 1499, since an epigraph of that date found in Cole's Garden registers a grant of land to it. A few modern records were also found in the Kôte Venkataramana, Trinayanêśvara and Prasannananjundêśvara temples. In the garden below Dodda-kere, called Madhuvana, which contains the *brindâvanas* or tombs of the deceased members of the Royal Family, about 15 epitaphs were noted, but only one of them is dated. An inscription was also discovered on the ornamental stone cot kept in the Oriental Library. The cot, which measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ' by 6', is well carved and ornamented on all the four sides and has a flower in the middle of the upper surface. The legs, which are separate pieces about 2 feet high, are also well executed. It is said that the cot once belonged to Kempe Gouda of Magadi. Two sets of copper plates were procured, not, however, without some difficulty, from Gundal Pandit Lakshmanachar and Lakshminarayana Jois of Mysore. One of them is a long grant, consisting of 10 plates, issued by Chikka-Dêva Râja Odeyar in 1674; while the other, consisting of 3 plates, records a grant by Dodda Dêva Râja Odeyar in 1665. I have to acknowledge here the assistance rendered by Messrs. Ketanahalli Narasimhachar and Kalale Rangasvami Iyengar in procuring the plates for examination.

39. The places that were visited near Mysore were the Châmuṇḍi Hill, Kukkarhalli, Taṇasikoppal, Halê Bôgâdi, Cole's Garden and Belavatta. At some distance above the foot of the Châmuṇḍi Hill is a *maṭha* to the left, known as Annadânappa's *maṭha*, with a spring at the back. A new inscription was copied here. Further up is a huge bull, carved out of granite, and artistically executed with rich ornamentation. The figure, which is 23 ft. long, 10 ft. broad and 11 ft. high, is seated on a terrace facing south. The head is at a height of more than 15 ft. from the ground level. It is said that the bull was caused to be made in 1664 by Dodda Dêva Raja Odeyar. The building of the steps, 1,000 in number, is likewise attributed to him. The Châmuṇḍêśvari temple on the top is a pretty large building with a fine *gôpura*. About 13 inscriptions were found on the temple vessels and jewels. One of the gold jewels, called Nakshatramâlîke, a present from Krishna-Râja Odeyar III, is of interest as having 30 Sanskrit verses inscribed on it. The inscription on another tells us that it was presented to another temple, namely, the temple at Uttanahalli. We have also here in a shrine statues of Krishna Râja Odeyar III and his queens with the names engraved on the pedestals. The king's statue, about 6 feet high, is well executed. In the *prâkâra* of the Mahâbalêśvara temple two old epigraphs of the Ganga period were discovered near a Bilva tree. Five inscriptions were also found on the temple vessels and brass-plated doorways. Further discoveries were a Tamil record near the *mahâdvâra* and a Kannada one on a rock to the south-west. The oldest record hitherto discovered on the hill was Mysore 10, of 1127. The two epigraphs now copied are at least 150 years older. The stone containing the inscription of the Châlukya chief Narasingayya, noticed in para 33 of my *Report* for 1908, was not found at Kukkarhalli. The villagers say that there was an inscribed stone in the Tôti's field to the west of the village and that it might lie buried in the bund of the canal newly dug in the field. There is, however, an impression of the record in the office. Manalevâdi, the village granted by Narasingayya in this inscription, is now a *bêchirâkh* village situated between Taṇasikoppal and Kannêgaṇḍankoppal. The Iśvara temple at Halê Bôgâdi

Places near Mysore

was inspected. In the *navaranga* are figures of Bhairava, Durgā and Sūrya, the last flanked, as usual, by female figures armed with bows. There is also a slab here containing in the upper panel a figure on horse back with an uplifted sword in one of the hands, attended by an umbrella bearer; while the lower one has the figure of a pig attacked by dogs both before and behind. There is a small shrine to the north containing separate figures of *Saptamātrikāh*. Impressions were taken of the old inscriptions here, namely, Mysore 14 and 15. The inscription in Cole's Garden of Narasa, father of Krishna-Dēva-Rāya of Vijayanagar, noticed in para 66 of my *Report* for 1908, and the inscriptions at Belavatta, Mysore 5 and 6, were examined and impressions taken. The former records a grant in 1499 for the god Lakshmiranana of Mysore (Maisûrpurādhivāsāya Lakshnikāntāya) and gives the name Maisûr just as it is pronounced and written in the present day. I returned to Bangalore on the 5th of June.

40. On the 24th of June I made a tour to Davangere and Tarikere Taluks to inspect the Hariharēśvara temple at Harihar and the Amritēśvara temple at Amritāpura. The former is a large temple in the Chalukyan style of architecture, built in 1224 by Pōlālva, a general of the Hoysala king Narasimha II. It has a *garbhagriha* or adytum, a *sukhanāsi* or vestibule, a *navaranga* or middle hall and a *mukha-mantapa* or front hall. The image of Harihara, which is about 4 feet high, stands without any *prabhāvale* or glory, the left half representing Vishnu with the Vaishnava attributes, the discus and conch and the right half Siva with the Saiva attributes, the trident and rosary. The head wears a crown on the Vishnu side and matted hair and a crescent on the Siva side. The upper two hands rest upon two panels on both sides, the right one containing figures of Pārvasī and Gaṇapati and the left one figures of Lakshmi and Rishyaśringa. Some say that the image, having been mutilated by the Muhammadans, was immersed in water, being replaced by a smaller figure of the same kind, about 1½ feet high, called Chikka Hariharēśvara; and that subsequently it was pieced together and set up again, the smaller image being removed to the small shrine to the north-west of the main temple in which we find it now. The door-way of the *sukhanāsi* entrance has ordinary screens at the sides with pairs of *dārapālukas* below, the left pair holding a discus and a conch and the right pair a drum and a trident. The *navaranga* has also entrances in the north and south in front of which are fine porches with good pillars, door-ways and ceilings. The pillars of the *navaranga* are well executed. The ceilings, though flat, are neatly and delicately carved with rows of lotuses, the central one being sculptured with fine figures of *ashvātilpākas*. The middle space of the latter is now vacant, the panel containing a figure of Hariharēśvara which was there having been removed. It was this figure that was worshipped for some time in the temple, as stated above, and was subsequently set up in the small shrine to the north-west. The *mukha-mantapa* is a grand structure with three entrances in the three directions and a high veranda running all round. There are also two narrow entrances in the north and south at the ends of the *navaranga* front wall. This is peculiar. The ceilings are similar to those of the *navaranga*. Around the *mukha-mantapa* outside runs a railed parapet, about 5½ feet high. At the bottom of this comes a frieze of fine scroll-work with well-carved figures in every convolution; above this runs a frieze of elephants, horses and camels, with riders, horses or camels coming between elephants; above this again come figures between pilasters surmounted by miniature towers and finally runs a rail with figures between double columns surmounted by a band of ornamental scroll-work with figures or flowers in the convolutions. Around the *sukhanāsi* and *garbhagriha* outside there are friezes of scroll-work, as elsewhere, and of swans. Above the latter at some interval come figures between pilasters with towers above. Over the eaves runs round a parapet containing delicately carved figures of animals, men or gods, the majority consisting of figures of lions attacking elephants. The latter appear to be peculiar to the temples of this part of the country. The top parapet of the front *mantapa* has no sculptures now but only small uncarved blocks of stone, which may be supposed to indicate that the portion was either unfinished or subsequently restored. The Saracenic door-way said to have been made by the Muhammadans into the dome over the image of the god (*Epigraphia Carnatica*, Vol. XL, *Introduction*, page 32) is no longer in existence, having been removed when the temple was repaired. The *garbhagriha* has a tower built of brick and mortar and three ornamental niches on the outer walls in the

three directions with pairs of elephants at the sides. There are two *mahâdvâras*, one opposite the east entrance and the other opposite the south porch of the *naravanga*. It is said that there was likewise a *mahâdvâra* opposite the north porch; but now we have a cell of Kâlabhairava in the porch with a fine door-way, which blocks the passage. The north porch has two narrow entrances in the east and west. On both sides of the east *mahâdvâra* stand two ornamental lamp pillars built of separate pieces of stone with stands for lamps jutting out on all sides from the bottom to the top. The temple resembles in several respects the Kêdârêśvara and Kaitabhêśvara temples at Belgâmi and Kuppatur. To the left of the temple stands the shrine of Lakshmi, consisting of a *garbhagriha* and a front *mantapa*. The latter has three entrances and a veranda running all round inside. The ceilings are flat like those of the main temple except the central one which is about 2 feet deep with a big lotus bud in the centre. There are two niches at the sides of the door-way, one containing a figure of Gaṇapati and the other a Nâga stone. In the adytum we have instead of the original Lakshmi a marble figure of Mahishâsuramardini, about 1½ feet high, with eight hands, said to have been set up by Subêdâr Lakshmana Hari during the time of the Peshwas. Around the *mantapa* outside runs a *jagati* or railed parapet, about 6 feet high, which has no friezes at the bottom, but has in the middle single pilasters surmounted by turrets and at the top a rail with flowers between double columns. The shrine has a fine tower built of brick and mortar. It is said that corresponding to this shrine there was a shrine of Pârvati to the right of the temple. This may be true as it is in conformity with the dual nature of the god.

41. A number of new inscriptions was discovered at the temple: one on the wall to the left of the entrance, two on the wall to the right, two on a huge wooden box in the *mukha-mantapa*, two on the left pillar of the south porch, one on the right pillar, one on the west base of the *garbhagriha*, one on a stone near the west outer wall of the Lakshmi shrine and one below Davangere 40. A few more were also found on the bells kept in the temple store-room. One more record was copied at the Durgi temple, which belongs to the *Pattêgirs*. Three sets of copper plates were procured from SahuKar Chinnappa Têrkar of Harihar for examination. It appears that these were unearthed some years ago when digging the foundation of an old house site adjoining the fort wall. Two of them register grants by the Vijayanagar king Harihara and the third belongs to Dêva-Râya II. The records are fine specimens of Sanskrit composition. My thanks are due to Mr. R. Mahadeva Rao, retired Assistant Commissioner, for his help in getting these plates. The shanbog of Harihar, Srinivasa Sitarama Kulakarani, showed me some old records relating to the temple, one of which says that Tippu broke the images (a large number named) of the temple, carried away its belongings and converted a portion of it into a mosque. The shanbog also gave me for examination 5 Marâthi *sanads*, 3 issued during the time of Peshwa Balaji Rao and 2 by Krishna Râja Odeyar III, as also a brief quasi-historical account of Harihar compiled from old records in 1868. In Davangere 40 more than 50 lines have been newly copied. The structure which contained Davangere 40 and 47 has been demolished. The stone containing Davangere 41 lies on the ground broken into 3 pieces. Davangere 58 and 65 are not forth coming. The stones containing Davangere 30 and 59 have at the top a figure of Harihara as in the temple, flanked by Nandi and Garuḍa on the right and left. The stone containing Davangere 39, about 15 feet high, is perhaps the tallest of the inscribed slabs that I have seen set up. Though the temple was built in 1224, the god of the temple is referred to in several earlier inscriptions. In the inscriptions Harihar seems to be called Kûḍâlûr as being at the confluence of the Tungabhadra and the Haridra.

42. The Iśvara temple at Nanditâvare, about 8 miles from Harihar, was inspected. It is a small neat structure in the Chalukyan style. The *garbhagriha* and *sukhanâsi* are intact, but the *naravanga* has been restored with mud walls. The god is named Amritalingamânikêśvara in Davangere 69, of 1220. The temple appears to have been built at about that period. The lintel of the *sukhanâsi* door-way has a figure of Tândavêśvara in the middle flanked by Brahma and Vishnu on the right and left. In a niche to the left of this door-way is a good figure of Mahishâsuramardini. There is now no niche to the right, though a mutilated figure of Gaṇapati, which once occupied it, is lying there. Other figures found in the *naravanga* are Sarasvati and Saptamâtrikâh to the right, and



Subrahmaṇya, Umāmahēśvara and Nāgadampati to the left. In a cell to the left stands a fine figure of Vishnu, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, flanked by 2 pairs of female figures, one pair bearing *chauris* and the other, pitchers. Beyond the female figures there is also on the right a figure of Garuḍa and on the left a figure of a man standing with uplifted hand with an elephant behind. The central ceiling has delicately carved figures of *aṣṭadikpālakas*. Opposite the temple is a large Nandi enclosed in a shrine. The outer walls of the *garbhagriha* and *sukhanāsi* have scriptures on them. A row of large figures, mostly mutilated, runs round in the middle. The figures are 35 in number, 14 being female. The gods represented are Siva, Gaṇapati, Virabhadra, Hanumān and the robed Dakṣiṇāmūrti with his companion Mōhini. Above this row is a fine cornice with bead work. Below the row of figures runs a delicately executed frieze of foliage, and between this and another similar frieze come finely carved figures of lions attacking elephants, etc., as in the top parapet of the Hariharēśvara temple at Harihar. There are also similar figures at the top, but they are roughly worked. Around the *garbhagriha* are 3 fine niches in the three directions with turrets above and female chauri-bearers at the sides. The north niche has a broken figure of Durgā, the other two being empty.

In this temple is kept an ornamental wooden frame, named *Ele-chattu* mounted on small wheels and decorated with five knobs at the top. It is a board, about  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ' by 2', with ornamental borders and rows of small cavities all over the front surface. It is said that those who grow the betel vine, in order to guard the leaves against disease and insect-pests, vow to the god of the temple that they would worship the frame and give doles of rice, etc., to the *pūjāri*; and that in fulfilment of the vow they insert numbers of betel leaves in each cavity of the frame, tying at the same time large quantities of the same to the knobs at the top, and move the frame side-ways on the wheels. The number of leaves required for the purpose is above 2,000. After the *pūjā* or worship is over the leaves are said to be distributed among the villagers. They say the worship of the frame takes place almost every year.

43. From Harihar I went to Davangere. The Īśvara temple at Anekonda, a village about 2 miles from Davangere, was visited. It is a small neat temple in the Chalukyan style, restored recently with mud walls and plastered. Originally it had 3 cells, though there are only 2 at present, the south cell being no longer in existence.

Anekonda temple.

The north cell is now empty. The main cell has a *sukhanāsi* and a *navaranga*. The *garbhagriha* door-way is well executed and has a figure of Gajalakṣmi in the middle of the lintel. The *sukhanāsi* door-way, which is also good, has ornamental screens at the sides and a figure of Siva on the lintel flanked on the left by Vishnu and Subrahmaṇya and on the right by Brahma and Gaṇapati with *makaras* beyond these on both the sides. At the sides of the door-way are 2 fine niches with female chauri-bearers on either side, the right one containing a figure of Sarasvati and the left one, of Mahishāsuramardini. The left cell has the finest door-way in the temple. The ceilings are deep and show good work, 8 of them having on the circular under surface of the hanging central piece figures of *aṣṭadikpālakas* in the particular directions, while the central one has a figure of Siva as Gajāsuramardana flanked by Brahma and Vishnu. The four pillars of the *navaranga* are well executed with bead work and sculptures at the bottom. The latter are fine figures of gods and goddesses in niches under ornamental canopies. Beyond the *navaranga* are verandas on both sides with three beautiful pillars on either side, the front pair being of special design rarely seen in other temples. Outside, a railed parapet, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, runs round the front portion up to the plastered walls of the *navaranga*. At some distance from the bottom runs a frieze of Yakshas, seated in niches, every alternate figure being placed a little inward. Above this comes a row of turrets. Above this again comes a rail with figures between ornamental double columns which are in a slightly slanting position. There are also ornamental bands above and below the rail. Opposite the temple is a fine Nandi in a shrine. A new inscription was discovered on the base to the left of the entrance. It is in praise of one of the sculptors named Bavōja. The temple appears to have been built in the first half of the 12th century. To the south-west of the temple is a small shrine containing a seated female figure, about 3 feet high, with 4 mutilated hands, which the villagers call Gangāmbikā. On an elevation close by is the temple of a four handed goddess known as Maraḍamma. At Davangere a new epigraph was copied at the entrance to the



<sup>A</sup>Anjanêya temple. <sup>A</sup>Anekonda appears to have been a place of some importance at one time. Till recently small gold coins used to be picked up there after heavy rains. One of these was shown to me at Davangere by Sahukar Virupakshappa, the builder of the Chatram near the Railway Station. The coin was very small, weighing about 3 grains, with a caparisoned elephant on one side and a bird or foliage on the other. It probably belongs to the Pândyas of Uchchangi, which is only 6 miles from Davangere.

44. I then went to Tarikere. At the entrance to Purnaiya's Chatram in the town are set up 4 pillars belonging to some temple and figures of two lions at the sides. The latter are well carved and are said to have once adorned the gate of the Tarikere Pālegār's palace in the fort, which is no longer in existence. The lions have one of their paws resting on a man who holds a sword. The Pālegār's palace in the town is an old dilapidated structure, which, I am told, was sold by public auction some years ago to some Sahukar in Bangalore. It has a tiled porch with a well carved wooden door-way and some old-fashioned wooden screens on the upper floor. Haleṣṭūr, a village about 2 miles from Tarikere, was inspected and 2 new inscriptions discovered in the ruined Kêśava temple. The image of this temple appears to have been removed to Tarikere and set up in a small shrine newly built near the tank. From one of the newly found inscriptions at Haleṣṭūr we learn that Tarikere, otherwise called Amarāvātipura, was an *agrahāra* brought into existence by Lakumarasa-daṇḍanāyaka, a general of Ballāja II (1173-1220), before 1180, the year in which the image of Kêśava was set up at Haleṣṭūr.

45. The Amritêśvara temple at Amritāpura, about 6 miles from Tarikere, was visited. It is a very fine specimen of Chalukyan architecture, built in 1196, with some features which are unique in design and execution (see Plate I). It consists of a *garbhagrīha*, a *sukhanāsi*, a *nararaṅga* and a *mukha-mantapa*, and stands in the middle of an extensive courtyard enclosed by a stone wall, about 7 feet high, with *mahādhrāṭas* in the east and west. The *garbhagrīha* door-way has a figure of Gajalakshmi on the lintel and small finely carved *dārapāṭakas* at the bottom of the jambs. The *sukhanāsi* door-way has ornamental screens at the sides and fine figures of Manmatha and Rati on the jambs, the lintel having a figure of Tāṇḍavêśvara in the middle flanked by Brahma and Vishnu and by *makaras*. All the 9 ceilings of the *nararaṅga*, which are more than 2 feet deep, are beautifully executed. The middle one has a round central piece depending from the top with a fine figure of Tāṇḍavêśvara sculptured on its circular under surface, while the one to its north has a finely carved conch-shell hanging down from the top. The remaining ceilings have lotus buds. The conch-shell is peculiar. To the right in the *nararaṅga* are figures of Gaṇapati, Saptamātrikāh, Sarasvati and Nāgadampati (*i.e.*, Nāga couple); and to the left, figures of Virabhadra and Subrahmanya. The 1st, 3rd and 4th are fine figures with rich ornamentation. The *nararaṅga* has also an entrance in the south with a fine porch. The *mukha-mantapa* is a grand artistic structure with verandas all round and the usual three entrances. It is connected with the *nararaṅga* by a porch, which has verandas on both sides and two well executed ceilings. Altogether there are 30 beautiful ceilings, each about 3 feet deep, in this hall. Some of them have labels on the sides below giving the names of the sculptors who made them. Among the names may be mentioned Malitama, Padumanua, Baluga and Malaya. Altogether fifteen such labels were copied. The verandas running round the hall have in the middle a frieze of flowers between pilasters. The pillars are polished and have a black shining surface. Outside the front hall runs round a *jagati* or railed parapet, about 6 feet high, with delicately carved turrets in relief and an artistic rail, about 2 feet wide, above them containing figures between single columns. Above and below the rail are exquisitely finished bands of scroll-work, the convolutions having in some places figures of animals, flowers, etc., the lower band also containing some obscene figures here and there. The rail here takes the place of the Purāṇic frieze in other temples. On the north or left side of the hall begin on the rail sculptures illustrating the story of the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, chiefly of its 10th *Skandha* which treats of the boyish sports of Krishna, the last incident illustrated being Kamsavadha or the killing of Kamsa. One of the sculptures represents Vasudêva, father of Krishna, as falling at the feet of an ass. This incident is not mentioned in the Bhāgavata but is based on a vulgar tradition, which says that Kamsa had kept an

ass near the room where Dêvaki, wife of Vasudêva, used to be confined with instructions that he should bray as soon as a child was born, so that Kamsa might be apprised of the occurrence and kill the child; and that, when the 7th child was about to be delivered, Vasudêva fell at the feet of the ass entreating him not to bray. The sculpture is worthy of note as showing that the tradition was current as far back as 1196, the year in which the temple was built. To the right of the north entrance begins the story of the Mahâbhârata, ending with the acquisition by Arjuna of the Pâsupatâstra from Siva. On the south or right side of the hall the story of the Râmâyana is completely delineated. The sculptures on the rail are all well carved. The turrets around the hall are of two sizes: the smaller ones flanked by pairs of lions come between the larger and add considerably to the beauty of the structure. To the left of the south entrance is a fine turret below which a man, standing under a canopy formed by the seven hoods of a serpent between two pairs of lions which attack elephants, stabs the lion to the right; and another near it with a creeper, perfectly natural, twining itself round the pilaster below. Around the *garbhagriha*, *sukhanâsi* and *navaranga* the outer walls have fine turrets, pilasters and perpendicular bands of scroll-work. The latter are rarely found in other temples of this style. The only other temple where I have seen similar bands is the S'ântîśvara temple at Jinanâthapura near Sravan Belgola. Around the *garbhagriha* in the three directions the turrets are flanked by pairs of scroll-work bands. The exterior of the wall opposite the north entrance of the *navaranga*, has a fine turret in relief flanked on either side by seven gradually receding scroll-work bands. The whole presents a charming appearance. Above the eaves, which are decorated with bead work, runs a parapet containing fine figures all round. The tower is sculptured with figures on all the sides. But in the three directions there are rows of protruding figures one over the other from the bottom to the top, surmounted by *simhalâlâtas* or lion's heads. This too is peculiar. In front of the tower we have the Hoysala crest, adjoining which there is a very fine figure of Gajâsuramardana, carved out of black stone, with a *prabhâvale* containing figures of the regents of the directions. The original *kâlâsu* having disappeared, a brass one has been substituted. The front hall has gigantic drip-stones all round in place of the ornamental eaves of the other parts; and above the drip-stones runs a parapet with well executed figures, some of which have labels below. Figures of lions attacking elephants occur here and there as in the temples at Harihar and A'nekonda. Opposite the north entrance of the front hall is a structure in ruins, known as Sûle (the dancing girls') *maṇḍapa*, which appears to have been a *mahâ-lâra* once. It is said that this was the passage through which the god was taken out in procession and that the dancing girls waited here to accompany the god. To the south-east of this is a small shrine in ruins containing a fine but mutilated figure, about 4 feet high, of Bhairava. To the right of the *garbhagriha* is a beautiful temple, also in ruins, said to be of Sarasvati, with elephants at the sides of the entrance. It has a *garbhagriha*, a *navaranga* and a narrow veranda in front. A fine *jagati* or parapet runs round the last. It is worthy of mention that a single beam, measuring  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ , is carried over all the 4 pillars of the veranda. The door-way of this temple is an exquisite piece of workmanship. The stone *prâkâra* or compound wall is now in ruins. It had on the top all round thick stone discs, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet in diameter, with rectangular bases, both in one piece, the outer faces being sculptured with fine figures of flowers, animals, gods, etc., in relief. This is another special feature of this temple. A few of the discs are in position, though most of them have fallen down. The *prâkâra* must have once presented the appearance of a veritable art gallery, seeing that the artistically carved figures are of various kinds and designs. About a dozen varieties were observed in flowers alone, some standing by themselves and some enclosed in fine geometrical figures such as squares and circles. The same was the case with the figures of animals. A new inscription was found at the east entrance of the front hall.

46. This temple is by no means inferior in workmanship to the temple at Halebid. Though not possessing a row of large figures and a large number of friezes as the temple there, it has some fine architectural features which are not there. The delicacy of touch and originality of design displayed here are admirable. The temple ought to be conserved and prevented from lapsing into further ruin. It is a pity that *pîpal* plants have rooted themselves over the tower and other parts. Arrangements have to be made to destroy these as early as possible by means of the scrub eradicator, as otherwise this gem of architecture will be no

more in a few years. The exterior of the front hall is disfigured by a number of rough stones used to prop up the huge drip-stones; these have to be replaced by dressed pillars. The roof has to be made water-tight by a coat of concrete where necessary. A compound wall is urgently needed. The old stone wall is already there; it has to be repaired and the top discs put in their places. The restoration of this wall will considerably add to the beauty of the temple. The employment of a watchman is also necessary. There is a well in the temple enclosure and persons visiting the place sometimes cook their meals, I hear, in the front hall. This ought not to be allowed. If the *Sûle-maṇṭapa* is made water-tight, people can cook there and the front hall will be saved from injury. I returned to Bangalore on the 2nd of July.

47. Pandit Venkannachar was sent out to Melkote to bring impressions of all the new inscriptions discovered there by me in 1907 and 1908 and also of a few printed inscriptions. He was also instructed to inspect a few villages in the neighbourhood where, I was told, there were some new records. He visited six villages in Seringapatam Taluk, two in Krishnarajpete Taluk and one in Nagamangala Taluk and copied nearly twenty seven new inscriptions. One of the printed inscriptions of Melkote, Seringapatam 93, of which an estampage is now available, takes us back to the time of Vishnuvardhana, with whose assistance Rāmānujāchārya is said to have built the Nārāyaṇasvāmi temple. Ten of the inscriptions brought by Pandit Venkannachar are epitaphs, mostly dated in the first half of the 19th century, found on the *brīṇḍāvāṇas* or tombs of Sepoys at French Rocks, the language used being Tamil or Telugu.

48. T. Namassivayam Pillay, the Photographer and Draughtsman of the office, brought impressions of three new records from Halebid, where he had gone to take photographs of the temples. The stones containing these records were under water at the time of my visit to Halebid. He also brought an impression of a new epigraph at Aḍugūr near Halebid.

49. Other records examined during the year under report were three sets of copper plates. One of them, received from Annayyasetti of Gummaredḍipura, Srinivasapur Taluk, is an important Ganga record, issued in the 4th year of Durvinita's reign. I am indebted to Mr. G. Venkoba Rao of the Madras Archaeological Department for giving me information of the existence of this grant. The second set was received from the Amildar of Hole-Narsipur, who discovered it in the possession of Pūjāri Rangaiya of Gavisōmanhalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk. The third was found by me in the possession of a beggar, named Sitārāmā Bairāgi, who belongs to Chingarhalli, Devanhalli Taluk.

50. Altogether the number of new records copied during the year under report was 535, exclusive of labels below figures in stone, copper or mortar and inscriptions on a number of temple bells, which together make a total of 400. Of the 535 records, 483 belong to the Mysore District, 27 to the Chitaldrug District, 18 to the Kolar District, 5 to the Hassan District, and one each to the Kolar and Bangalore Districts. According to the characters in which they are written, 91 are in Tamil, 14 in Telugu, 11 in Nagari, 5 in Marathi, 1 each in Persian and English, and the rest in Kannada. In almost every village visited the printed inscriptions were also checked by a comparison with the originals. Complete and accurate copies have thus been procured of a large number of them, especially in the Mysore District.

51. My thanks are due to Mr. Rajakaryaprasakta Rao Bahadur D. Shama Rao, Superintendent, Mysore Revenue Survey, for sending me transcripts and translations in Kannada of the Marāṭhī *sanads* received from Srinivasa Sitarama Kulakarani, shanbhog of Harihar, (para 40).

52. In connection with the revised edition of the Coorg volume of inscriptions, which he is bringing out in England, Mr. Rice sent to me for decipherment estampages of two inscriptions found at Bhāgamaṇḍala and Pālūr (Coorg 8 and 9). The task of decipherment involved considerable labour extending over several days, at the end of which transcripts and tentative translations of the records were sent to Mr. Rice. The first epigraph tells us that while Mechpuṇḍi Kunniyarasan was ruling the *nāḍu*, Bōdharūpa Bhagavararasu of the assembly of Purushōttama gave a copper plate grant, apparently to the temple of Mahādēva. The second informs

us that a 'silā'-śāsana was set up for the god Mahādēva by Bōdharūpa Bhagavara-pālayya, no doubt the same as the one mentioned in the first, and adds that he was a disciple of Avidyāmṛityu-bhaṭṭāraka of the assembly of Purushōttama. The inscriptions are not dated, but may belong to about the 12th century. The characters of the records are a mixture of Grantha, Malayālam, Tamil and rarely Vaṭṭeluttu. The language, though mostly Tamil, has some Tulu and Malayālam words, besides a few which are used in a technical sense on the West Coast. Nearly a half of both the records consists of peculiar imprecations not met with in other inscriptions. The Pālūr inscription says that the grant is placed under the protection of the S'rivaishnavas, the Valanjiyar (merchants) and the "armed several thousands," of the 18 countries, and of the Brahmans of the 18 nāḍus.

#### Office work.

53. Besides the gold coin examined at Davangere (para 43), 830 coins, consisting of gold, silver and copper, received from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga, were examined. These were found to consist of Vijayanagar coins of Krishna Dēva Rāya, Achyuta-Rāya and Sadāśiva-Raya, Mysore coins of Hyder, Tippu and Krishna-Rāja Odeyar III, and coins of the East India Company. There was also a solitary Vīrarāya paṇam of the West Coast.

54. The printing of the Kannada texts of the revised edition of the Sravana Belgola volume was completed. The Roman portion was in the press. The printing of this was not taken in hand owing to the accented letters not having arrived from England. The translations were being got ready for the press.

55. The printing of the revised edition of the Karnāṭaka S'abdānuśāsanam has made some progress during the year, 64 pages having been printed. A portion of the revised copy of the S'abdānuśāsanam, consisting of 32 printed quarto pages, having been somehow lost in the press, the work of revision had to be done over again at considerable inconvenience.

56. The work in connection with the General Index to the volumes of the Epigraphia Carnatica made fair progress during the year, words beginning with the letters D to L having been written out and made ready for the press. There was, however, some interruption caused by the absence of the temporary clerk for a period of 5 months, being the interval between the expiry of the sanctioned period of his services and his re-entertainment according to a subsequent Government Order.

57. The Photographer and Draughtsman prepared photographs and facsimiles of a number of copper plates and coins. He accompanied me on tour to the Mysore and Chitaldrug Districts, took photographs of a large number of temples and sculptures, and sketched the plans of a few temples. He went to Halebid and took photographs and sketches of several architectural details of the temples there. He went out on tour in connection with the Ethnographic Survey and prepared a number of photographs for that department. He developed a large number of negatives brought from tour and printed photographs.

58. The Architectural Draughtsman completed 7 plates illustrating the temples at Sravana Belgola, Chaṭachāṭahalli, Halebid, Hārnahalli, Kōramangala and Jāvagal. He went to Halebid and took sketches of the temples there in connection with the architectural portfolio. He was engaged for over a month on the special work of drawing in color the *Gaṇḍabhāruda* jewels of the Palace.

59. A list of the photographs and drawings prepared during the year is given at the end of this part of the Report.

60. During the year under report the following works were transcribed by the two copyists attached to the office;— (1) Bhujabali-charitre, (2) Uttarapurāṇa (in part) and (3) Jainēndra-vyākaraṇam (in part).

61. Messrs V. P. Madhava Rao, B. A., C.I.E., Rajadharmaprabina Dewan Bahadur A. Ramachandra Iyer, B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M. A., B. L., L.L.B. (London) of Madras, J. S. Chakravarti, M. A., F. R. A. S., Har Bilas Sarada and Gauri Shankar, Barrister-at-Law of Ajmer, and Professor K. Rangasawmi Iyengar, M. A., F. R. HIST. S. of Trivandram visited the office during the year under report and inspected among other things the antiquities unearthed by me at Chitaldrug.

62. The office staff have discharged their duties to my satisfaction.

## List of Photographs.

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
1	12×10	Gumbaz, north view	Ganjam	Mysore
2	do	Do south view	do	do
3	10×8	Do south door-way	do	do
4	12×10	Darya Daulat, west view	Seringapatam	do
5	do	Do north-west wall	do	do
6	10×8	Do north-east wall	do	do
7	do	Do south-east wall	do	do
8	12×10	Swinging Bridge	do	do
9	do	Ranganathaswami Temple, east view	do	do
10	6½×4½	Brindavana in Ranganathaswami Temple	do	do
11	do	Elephant at the entrance of Ranganathaswami Temple.	do	do
12	10×8	Wooden car of Siva Temple	do	do
13	do	Elephant in front of Kali Temple	do	do
14	12×10	Muhammadan Mosque, south-east view	do	do
15	10×8	Gopalakrishna Temple, east view	Kannambadi	do
16	8½×6½	Do stone inscription	do	do
17	6½×4½	Do pillar in the compound	do	do
18	12×10	Kaveri river with the bridge	Sivasamudram	do
19	do	Bharchukki water-fall (top)	do	do
20	do	Do (bottom)	do	do
21	do	Someswara Temple, front view	do	do
22	do	Stone inscription at Kirti Narayanaswami Temple	Talkad	do
23	10×8	Kirti-Narayanaswami Temple, north-east view	do	do
24	do	Do north-east corner with base	do	do
25	do	Kirti-Narayanaswami Temple, east view	do	do
26	8½×6½	Stone inscription near Ganapati Temple	do	do
27	10×8	Vaidyeswara Temple, east view	do	do
28	do	Do figure of Ganapati	do	do
29	do	Do south view	do	do
30	do	Do south-east mantapa	do	do
31	do	Do south mantapa	do	do
32	6½×4½	Do south panel	do	do
33	do	Do do	do	do
34	10×8	Do dwarapalaka in front	do	do
35	do	Two pillars in front of Siva Temple	Tirumakudlu	do
36	10×8	Lamp pillar in front of Siva Temple	do	do
37	12×10	Narasimha Temple, front view with steps	T.-Narsipur	do
38	do	View of Tirumakudlu village with the Kapini and the Kaveri.	do	do
39	8½×6½	Arkeswara Temple, stone inscription	do	do
40	10×8	Figure of Janardana	do	do
41	do	Deseswara Temple, front tower	Mugur	do
42	do	Do door-way	do	do
43	12×10	Hanumanta Temple, front view	Terakanambi	do
44	6½×4½	Pillar in front of Vishnu Temple	do	do
45	10×8	Dakshinamurti	Channrajnagar	do
46	do	Sankaranarayanamurti	do	do
47	do	Markandeyara prasanna-murti	do	do
48	do	Somaskandamurti	do	do
49	6½×4½	Chakridanamurti	do	do
50	do	Vishakanthamurti	do	do
51	10×8	Divyalingeswara Temple, front tower	Hardanahalli	do
52	12×10	Paravashudeva Temple, front mantapa	Gundlupet	do
53	do	Do pillar in front mantapa	do	do
54	6½×4½	Do North tower	do	do
55	12×10	Nanjundeswara Temple, front tower	Nanjangud	do
56	do	Dakshinamurti	do	do
57	6½×4½	Pillar in front mantapa	do	do
58	do	Ekapadamurti	do	do
59	do	Seal or copper plates	Mysore	do
60	8½×6½	Hoysaleswara Temple, Ashta-dikpalakas	Halebid	Hassan
61	do	Do India on an Elephant	do	do
62	do	Do Kamsasura-samhara	do	do
63	do	Do Krishna and the hunchback	do	do
64	do	Do Krishna and Indra	do	do
65	do	Do Krishna and Kaliasura	do	do
66	do	Do A figure with a long coat and kamarband.	do	do
67	do	Do Moale and Hamsa	do	do
68	do	Do Scene of a battle between Karna and Arjuna.	do	do
69	do	Do Scene of a battle between Karna and Arjuna.	do	do
70	do	Do Scene of a battle between Arjuna and Isvara.	do	do
71	do	Do Girijakalyana	do	do
72	do	Do music	do	do
73	do	Do Shanmukha and Surapadma	do	do
74	do	Do Isvara-natana	do	do
75	do	Do Figures wearing ornaments	do	do
76	do	Do Prahladacharitre	do	do
77	do	Do do	do	do
78	do	Do A figure in the agni-konda	do	do
79	do	Do Narasimha and Hiranya-kasipusamhara.	do	do
80	do	Do Ravana and Rama on spring-wheels.	do	do
81	do	Do Scene of a battle between Arjuna and Karna.	do	do
82	do	Do Dussasana vadhe	do	do
83	do	Do Pushpaka	do	do
84	do	Do Scene of a battle between Arjuna and Isvara.	do	do
85	do	Do Figures wearing ornaments	do	do
86	do	Do Scene of a battle between Arjuna and Karna.	do	do

List of Photographs.—*contd.*

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
87	8½×6½	Hoysaleswara Temple, Scene of a battle between Arjuna and Bhishma.	Helebid	Hassan
88	do	Do Figures wearing ornaments ..	do	do
89	do	Do Scene of a battle between Drona and Bhima.	do	do
90	do	Do Vaisampayana tank ..	do	do
91	do	Do Dussasana vadhe ..	do	do
92	do	Do Bhagadatta's elephant killed by Arjuna and Krishna.	do	do
93	do	Do Scene of a battle between Bhima and Yekanga	do	do
94	do	Do Scene of a battle between Karna and Arjuna a soldier using a telescope.	do	do
95	do	Do A seated figure of Dakshina-murti wearing a long coat with buttons.	do	do
96	do	Do Figures of Brahma, Vishnu, Shammukha and Ganapati.	do	do
97	do	Do Figures wearing ornaments...	do	do
98	do	Do Dohala vriksha ..	do	do
99	do	Do Mosale and Hamsa ..	do	do
100	do	Do Mosale with figures ..	do	do
101	10×8	Do South niche with base ..	do	do
102	do	Copper plates from Hole-Narsipur ..	...	do
103	12× 0	Hariharswara Temple, North view ..	Harihar	Chitaldrug
104	do	Do North mantapa ..	do	do
105	do	Do South porch ..	do	do
106	10×8	Do Lamp pillar ..	do	do
107	do	Do South west corner with parapet.	do	do
108	do	Do South-east corner with inscriptions.	do	do
109	do	Virabhadra temple, door-way ..	do	do
110	do	Amman temple, south view ..	do	do
111	6½×4½	Copper plates from Harihar ..	do	do
112	12×10	Isvara Temple, South view ..	Nanditavare	do
113	do	Do South niche with base ..	do	do
114	10×8	Do Plank for betel leaves with ornaments.	do	do
115	do	Isvara Temple North side mantapa with base ..	Anekonda	do
116	do	Do Pillars in front ..	do	do
117	do	Do Door-way inside ..	do	do
118	12×10	Amriteswara Temple, North tower ..	Amritapur	Kadur
119	do	Do North side wall with parapet ..	do	do
120	do	Do North-east base with towers ..	do	do
121	do	Do East base with towers ..	do	do
122	do	Do North side view ..	do	do
123	do	Do Figure in front of tower ..	do	do
124	10×8	Do South side base with towers ..	do	do
125	do	Do South side base with towers ..	do	do
126	do	Do South side panel with ornaments	do	do
127	do	Do Figure of Bhairava in the compound.	do	do
128	do	Do Door-way of a ruined temple in the compound.	do	do
129	do	Do Outer view of north compound wall with parapet.	do	do
130	do	Copper coins from Shimoga ..	...	Shimoga
131	do	Do do ..	...	do
132	do	Do do ..	...	do
133	do	Do do ..	...	do
134	6½×4½	Gold coins ..	...	do
135	do	Do ..	...	do
136	12×10	Copper plates from Gummaredipura ..	...	Kolar
137	do	Do do ..	...	do
138	do	Copper plates and seal from Gummaredipura ..	...	do

## List of Drawings.

No.	Description	Village	District
1	Pillar in Someswara Temple ..	Harnohalli	Hassan
2	Elevation of Chamundaraya Basti ..	Sravanabelgola	do
3	Do of Bucheswara Temple ..	Korarangala	do
4	Ground plan of Siva Temple ..	Chatchathalli	do
5	Do of Vishnu Temple ..	Jaygal	do
6	Hoysaleswara Temple, ornamental base ..	Halebid	do
7	Bastihalli ceiling ..	Do	do

## PART II.—PROGRESS OF ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

### 1. Epigraphy.

63. Most of the new records discovered during the year under report can be assigned to specific dynasties such as the Gangas, Cholas, Hoysalas, Pāṇdyas, Vijayanagar and Mysore. There are also a few inscriptions which relate to the Nāyaks of Madura, the Sōtupatis of Rāmnāḍ, the Mahrattas, and to the Ummattūr, Yalahanka, Belur, Talkad, Sōlūr and Kārugahalli chiefs, besides two more which refer to the minor chiefs of Kōlūr and S'ivagiri. Among the discoveries of the year the plates of Durvinīta and the old epigraphs copied at Talkad, Hemmige, Vijayapura and A'lgōḍu, all in T.-Narsipur Taluk, deserve special mention as they supply some new items of information about the Gangas. Several records found in T.-Narsipur and Seringapatam Taluks are also of importance as giving some interesting information about the Hoysala and Vijayanagar kings and their feudatories. The plates of Harihara display considerable literary merit, while those of Chikka-Dēva-Rāja-Oḍeyar contain the longest record copied during the year.

#### THE GANGAS.

64. About a dozen records copied during the year are assignable to the Ganga kings. A few more may be of the same period though they do not name the reigning king. The most important of these records is a set of copperplates of the Ganga king Durvinīta.

##### *Durvinīta.*




65. The plates of Durvinīta (see Plate II) mentioned above are 5 in number, each measuring  $8\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", the first plate being inscribed on the inner side only, while the last plate is inscribed on both the sides. They are strung on a circular ring which is 3" in diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, and has its ends secured in the base of an oval seal measuring  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " by 1". The seal bears in relief an elephant standing to the right. The plates, which are in a good state of preservation, are engraved in excellent Haḷa-Kannada characters. They were in the possession of Anṇayya-seṭṭi, a resident of Gummaredḍipura, Srinivaspur Taluk. Mr. G. Venkoba Rao, B.A., of the Madras Archæological Department gave me intimation of the existence of these plates in a letter which he wrote to me from Kolar on the 1st September 1911.

66. The language of the inscription is Sanskrit throughout, and, with the exception of the five imprecatory verses at the end, the whole is in prose. It is mostly identical with Dodballapur 68 as regards the genealogy and the details about the various kings. But, with regard to Durvinīta, the present inscription gives more details than are to be found in Dodballapur 68, Tumkur 23 and others. It says of him that he was the son of Jyēsthā; that he was adorned with, among others, the title *Arinītasṭhira-prajālaya*; that he was equal to Kṛishṇa, the ornament of the Vṛishṇi race; that he was of the lineage of Kṛishṇa; and that he was an abode of matchless strength, prowess, glory, modesty, learning and magnanimity. It then proceeds to record that Durvinīta, in the 40th victorious year of his reign, on the 12th lunar day in the dark fortnight of the month Māgha, on a Wednesday, on the day of the *nakṣatra* under which he was born, at the celebration of the anniversary of his birth-day, granted, with pouring of water, exempt from the thirty-two (imposts), the village named Koduñjeruvu in the Pudaḷnāḍa-rāshṭra to the Brāhmaṇas Bhava-śarma and Agni-śarma of the Bhāradvāja-gōtra, residents of Korattūra, who were well versed in the science of sacrifices (*majjū-rādhyā*), devoted to the study of the *śhadanṅas*, incessant drinkers of the Sōma juice (*arīchchhīma-sōma-pīthābhyām*) and strict performers of the six duties. Then follow 5 imprecatory verses at the end of which we are told that the plates were engraved by Kongaṇi Perndattakāra of the lineage of Kūnāchārya and that land that could be sown with one *khaṇḍuka* of seeds was granted to him. The names Bhavarudra-śarma, Dṛoṇa-śarma and Skanda-śarma are written below line 33 with marks



15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536

[illegible][illegible]

11a. 
 11a. 
 11a. 

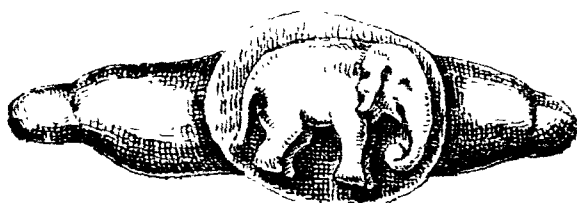
[illegible][illegible]

146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626  
 627  
 628  
 629  
 630  
 631  
 632  
 633  
 634  
 635  
 636  
 637  
 638  
 639  
 640  
 641  
 642  
 643  
 644  
 645  
 646  
 647  
 648  
 649  
 650  
 651  
 652  
 653

V 6

...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥ श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥  
 श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता ॥ अर्जुनस्य भ्रातृपुत्रस्य  
 ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥ श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥







## Gummareddipura Plates of Durniuita. A.D. 550.

- (I b) 1. svasti jitam bhagavatâ gata-ghana-gaganâbhêna Padmanâbhêna  
śrīmaj-Jāhnavêya-kulâmalâ-vyômâ-
2. vabhâsana-bhâskarasya sva-khâḍgaika-prahâra-khaṇḍita-mahâ-silâstam-  
bha-labdha-bala-parâkrama-ya-
3. s'asa dârunâri-gaṇa-vidâraṇa-ra jôpalabdha-vraṇa-vibhûshaṇa-vibhûshitas-  
ya Kâṇvâyana-
4. sa-gôtrasya śrīmat-Kongaṇivarmma-dharmma-mahâdhirâjasya putrasya  
pitur anvâgata-guṇa-yuktasya vidyâ-
5. vinaya-vihita-vrittasya samyak-prajâpâlana-mâtrâdhigata-râjya-prayô-  
janasya nânâ-sâstrârthâ-
- (II a) 6. sad-bhâvâdhigama-praṇita-mati-viśêshasya vidvat-kavi-kâñchana-nikashô-  
pala-bhûtasya viśêshatô'py anavaśê-
7. shasya niti-sâstra-vaktri-prayôktri-kuśalasya su-vibhakta-bhakta-bhṛitya-  
janasya Dattakasûtravrittêḥ praṇêtu
8. śrī-Mâdhava-mahâdhirâjasya putrasya pitri-paitâmaha-guṇa-yuktasya  
anêka-chaturddanta-yuddhâ-
9. vâpta-chatur-udadhi-salilâsvâdita-yaśasa samada-dvirada-turagârôhaṇâ-  
tiśayôtpanna-têjasa
10. dhanur-abhiyôga-sampâdita-sampad-viśêshasya śrīmadd-Harivarmma-  
mahâdhirâjasya putrasya guru-gô-
- (II b) 12. Brâhmaṇa-pûjakasya Nârâyana-charaṇânudhyâtasya śrīmad-Vishṇugôpa-  
mahâdhirâjasya putrasya
13. Triyambaka-charaṇâmbhôruha-rajah-pavitrikritôttamâṅgasya vyâyâ-  
môdvritta-pîna-kâthina-bhuja-dvayasya
14. sva-bhuja-bala-parâkrama-kkraya-kkrita-râjyasya kshut-kshâmôshṭha-  
piśitâśana-pitikara-nisita-dhârâśê
15. Kaliyuga-bala-paṅkâṇas-ma-dharmma-viśhōddharana-nitya-sannad-  
dhasya śrīman-Mâdhava-mahâdhirâjasya putrasyâ-
16. vichchinnâśvamêdhâvabhṛithâbhishikta-śrīmat-Kadamba-kula-gagana-  
gabastimâlinâ śrī-Kriṣṇavarmma-mahâdhirâjasya
- (III a) 17. priya-bhâginêyasva janani-lêvatânka-pariyanka êvâdhigata-râjyâbhi-  
shêkasya vijrīmbhamâṇa-śakti-
18. trayasya parasparânavamarddênôpabhujiyamâna-trivargga-sârasya a-  
sambhramâvanamita-samasta-sâmantâ-
19. maṇḍalasya nirantara-prêma-bahumânânurakta-prakṛiti-varggasya vidyâ-  
vinayâtiśaya-paripû-
20. tântarâtmâna Kârttayugina-râja-charitâvalambina anêka-samara-vijayô-  
pârjita-vipula-yaśah-
21. kshirôdaikârṇṇavikṛita-bhuvana-trayasya niravagraha-pradâna-śaury-  
yasya avishahya-parâkramâ-
- (III b) 22. krânta-prati-râja-mastakârppitâpratihata-sâsanasya vidvatsu prathama-  
ganyasya śrīmat-Kongaṇi-mahâdhirâ-
23. jasya Avinita-nâmanâ putrêṇa Punnâṭa-râja-Skandavarmma-priya-put-  
rikâ-janmanâ sva-guru-guṇâugâminâ pi-
24. trâ'para-suta-samâvarjjitavâpi Lakshmyâ svayam abhipratyâliugita-vi-  
pula-vaksha-sthalêṇa vijrīmbhamâ-
25. ṇa-śakti-trayôpanamita-samasta-sâmantâ-maṇḍalêṇa Andariya A'lattûra  
Porulârea Pernagarâdya-
26. nêka-samara-mukha-makhâhûta-prapâta-sûra-purusha-pasûpahâra-vig-  
hasa-vibastikṛita-Kṛitântâgni-mukhêṇa
- (IV a) 27. S'abdâvatâra-kârêṇa Dêvabhâratî-nibaddha-Vaḍḍakathêṇa Kirâtârjunîyê  
pañcha-daśa-sargga-ṭikâkârêṇa

28. Durvvinita-nāmadhēyēna samasta-Pāṇṇāḍa-Punnāḍādhīpatinā Vaiva-  
svatēnēva Manunā varṇnāśramābhira-
29. kṣhīṇā dakṣhīṇān dīśam abhigōptum paryyāptavatā prātījanīnēna supra-  
jasā sammatēna sutarām
30. Jyēsthā-tanayēna anupama-bala-parākrama-dyuti-vinaya-vidyādhāra-  
prabhāva-guṇa-gaṇa-nīlayēnā-
31. vinita-sthira-prajālaya-prabhṛity-anēka-guṇa-nāmāṅkōpaśōbhitēna sa-  
kala-kakum-maṇḍala-vyāpta-yaśasā
- IV b) 32. Vṛishṇi-kula-tilaka-Kṛishṇa-samēna Kṛishṇa-kulēna Korattūra-vāstavya-  
Bhāradvājasa-gōtrābhīyām prāvacha-
33. na-kalpābhīyām yajña-vidyā-pāragābhīyām shāḍanga-vidīm vṛittim āsthi-  
tābhīyām avichehḥinna-sōma-pīthābhīyām sha-
34. ṭkarmma-nirata-sampad-upapannābhīyām Bhavarudra-śarmma-Drōṇa-  
śarmma-Skanda-śarmma-Bhava-śarmmāgni-śarmma-brāhmaṇābhīyām-  
mātmanaś chatvāriṃśad-vijaya-
35. samvatsarē Māgha-māsa-Kṛishṇa-paksha-dvādaśyām Budha-vārē sva-na-  
kshatrikāyām varsha-varddhana-mahā-maha-sa-
36. mavāyē dvātriṃśat-parihāra-samanvitam udaka-pūrvvan dattalī yaś chāt-  
ma-kulē sākulalī Pudaḥnāḍa-rāshṭrē
- (Va) 37. Koduñjeruvu-nāma-grāmaḥ lōbhāt pramādād vā'paharēt unā sa pañcha-  
mahā-pātaka-samyuktō bhavati
38. api chātra Manu-gitālī ślōkālī sva-dattām para-dattām vā yō harēta vasu-  
ndharām shasṭīm varsha-sahasrāṇi ghōrē
39. tamasi varttatē | bhūmi-dānāt paran dānam na bhūtan na bhavishyati  
tasyaiva haraṇāt pāpaṇ na bhūtam na bhavishyati
40. adbhīr ddattām tribhīr bhuktām sadbhīś cha paripālitaṇ ētāni na nivar-  
ttantē pūrvva-rāja-kṛitāni cha | bahubhīr vvasudhā
41. dattā bahubhīś chābhipālitaṇ yasya yasya yadā bhūmis tasya tasya tadā  
phalam brahmasvan tu visham
- (Vb) 42. ghōraṇ na visham visham uchyatē visham ēkākinam hanti brahmasvam  
putra-pautrikam Kūnāchāryyānva-
43. yēna Koṅgaṇi-Perndattakārēna likhitaṇ tasmād ēka-kaṇḍuka-vapēt-  
kshētran dattam

### PLATE III.

Stone Inscription of S'ivamāra at Vijayāpura near Talkad.

1. svasti śrī-Koṅgaṇi-Muttarasara S'iva-
2. māra prithuvī-rājyaṇ kiye Maṇale-arasa
3. Kūmbaḍi Kīḷale-nāḍ āḷe Kulattūr Oḍa-
4. di Kīrupelnagar āḷe Kīrupe-
5. nnirvvarkkam punpulam ella pattondi vi.
6. idan aḷippon pañcha-mahā-pātaka...
7. ntan okkal kula-nāsam aṇuvon ida...
8. yav āḷde gaṇḍanam āmūḷūre ||
9. ....Piriyān Gaṇḍan varedōn ava
10. ....kaḷ-kudādongam aduve

Stone Inscription of Nitimārga II at Talkad.

1. svasti śrī S'aka-nṛpa-kālāti.
2. samvatsaraṅgaḷ eṇṭu-nūra-ayvatta-ē-
3. ḷane pravarttise Vijayam emba sam-
4. vatsaramum āge Nitimārgga-Permma-
5. nāḍigaḷ prithuvī-rājyaṇ geve A'-
6. sayuja-māsadoḷ Tālekāḍa ma-
7. hā-nagaramum Paṭṭaṇavasantara Ma-
8. ṇchayyanu ippatta-ayvaru keṇ-
9. ya....besake trivarggadavaru
10. sa....dravyama koṭṭu chandrādi-

11. ....na bittuvâtama paḍedu
12. ....brahma-dêya guttage
13. ....kâra bâda.
14. ....

Tamil Inscription of Vishnuvardhana on the base of the Kirtinârâyana temple at Talkad.

Vishnuvaddhana-Poyśaḷa-Dêvar Hemaḷambi-saṃvarsarattu Mârgali-mâsattu pûrva-pakshattu Vellikkilamaiyum trayôdaḥiyum perra Viśakattu nâl Adiyimânai nirmûlittu Talaikkâḍu koṇḍa śrī-Kīrttinârâyana-pperumâlai-ttiru-pritiṣṭhai-paṇṇi-y-innâ

PLATE IV.

Harihar Plates of Dêva-Râya II. A. D. 1426.

(1 b).

1. śrī-Sarasvatyai namaḥ | śrī-Gaṇâdhipatayê namaḥ | śrī-Narasinhâya
2. namaḥ | śrī-Gôpâlakrishṇâyâ namaḥ | êtaḍ rājâdhirâjasya trâ-
3. tur ambhôdhi-mêkhaḷaṇ | saṅgrâmê Târakârâtêr Dêva- Râjasya śa-
4. sanam | avyâ tvâm ânanê hastî dṛishṭyâ yasya dayâ-duhâ | nadî-
5. mâṭṭikatâṃ yânti narâṇâm kâya- nivṛitaḥ | kalyânâni karê
6. karôtu vasudhâṃ vâraḥkarâd uddharan damshṭrâ-kânti-tatir ya-
7. rô diśi diśi vyâtanvati chandrikâṃ | loka-grâma-vidhâna-
8. lâlupa-dhiyâ krôḍikṛitê Vêdhasâ sûtê vyômani sūtra-pâ-
9. ta-susamam sô'yam Kiri-grâmaṇiḥ | dhâtri potriśvarôtsaṅga-bhâ-
10. shâ pushṇâtu vaḥ śriyam | anubaddhêva yâ sindhohi sikaraiḥ
11. svêda-bindubhiḥ | asti chûḍâmaṇi | S'ambhôr ambhôrâśês tanûbha-
12. vaḥ | Mahêndra-nagari-nâri-magalya-sthâpanausadham | tatô Ya-
13. dor abhûd vaṃśô bhajan parvabhîr unnatiṃ | yaśô-dhauta-diśam rāja-
14. ratnânâm yatra sambhavaḥ | tatrâbhûd Bukka-bhûpâlô Viṭṭarî-sa-
15. ma-vikramaḥ | kriḍâ-putrikṛitârâtiḥ kirti-śâkhâ-mahi-
16. ruhaḥ || pâlayan yaḥ prajāḥ sarvâḥ pakshapâta-parâṃ mukhaḥ |
17. vyatanôd viratokaṇṭhâṃ dharitriṃ chakravartishu | putrô'bhâ-
18. d asya puṇyêna mahibhâjâṃ mahîyasâ | rājâ Hariha-
19. rô nâma nâmaśêshikṛitâhitaḥ | arthânubandhinî Taṅgabhadrâ
20. yad-dâna-dhârâyâ | parjanyaopajña-saubhâgyâḥ pratyâti.
21. ti nimnagâḥ | bhadrâ yad-râjadhâni maṇi-nivaha-ma

Gavisômanhalli (Hole-Narsipur Taluk) Plates.  
A. D. 1474.

1. śrī śubham astu nirvighnam astu
2. namas tuṅga- śiras-stumbi- chandra-
3. châwara-châravê trailôkya-nagarâ-
4. rambha-mûla-stambhâya S'am-
5. bhavê || svasti śrī-jayâdbhûdaya-
6. S'alivâhana-S'aka-varusha 1395
7. sanda varttamâna-Jaya-saṃvatsarada
8. Kârttika 12 lû śrinan-mahâ-sâvan-
9. tâdhipati mûvaru-râyara- gaṇ-
10. ḍa gaṇḍa- bhêruṇḍa gaja-simhva Sô-
11. vaṇṇa-Veḍeyarû Gaviya Tiru-
12. mala-dêvarige koṭṭa dharmma-śâsanada

13. kramav ent endare namage Dêva-Râya-
14. mahârâyaru amarada nâya-
15. ka-tanakke pâlisida Sâti-grâmada
16. stalakke saluva Teraṇeyada
17. stalada Sôvanahaḷi-grâma | Karu-
18. ganahaḷi-grâma | ubhaya grâma-
19. nû Udvâna-dvâdaṣeyalli sa-
20. heramyôdaka-dâna-dâra-pûrvva-
21. tavâgi Gaviya Tirumala-dêva-
22. rige dâreyan eṇadu ko-

Stone Inscription at Ganji-makân, Doḍḍa-Kirangur, Seringapatam Taluk.

Bismillâh ir rahimân ir rahîm  
 dar t' âlluqai dârus saltanat  
 ek qite zamîn dar tûl  
 panj sad dira dar arz  
 panj sad dira barâye qubûr  
 ahile Islâm az huzûr  
 Bâdshâi zamân Tipû  
 Sultân khalladallâhu mulkohû  
 va saltanatahû mukarrar farmûda  
 tauliyate ân ba shafaqqatt  
 Shâhe darvêsh istikhrâr  
 yâfta panjun mâhe Rabbî-  
 us-Sâni san 1267 Hijri  
 mutâbikhe shashume mâhe Zâkarî  
 sâle Sahar san 1220 Muhammad.

Labels over doorways in the Gôpâlakrishnasvâmi temple at Kannambadi.

S'ri-Kêśava.

S'ri-Trivikrama.

---

indicating that they should precede the names of the donees. These are no doubt intended to represent the three ancestors of the donees, who appear to have been brothers. The meaning of another epithet applied to the donees, namely, *prāvachana-kalpābhyaṃ*, is not clear. Of the places mentioned in the record, Pudaḷ-nāḍu is mentioned in an inscription of Rājārāja (Mulbagal 123), of A. D. 1003, as being situated in the Ganga 6000 District. I am unable to identify the other places. It is not likely that Kottūr of Srinivasapur and Mulbagal Taluks is identical with Korattūr.

67. This inscription is of considerable importance in other ways also, as it enables us to interpret correctly some of the expressions occurring in other Ganga plates.

(a). From the expression—S'abdāvatāra-kāra Dēva-bhārati-nibaddha-Brihatvathah—in Tumkur 23 it has been supposed that Durvinīta had Pūjyapāda, the Jaina author of S'abdāvatāra, for his teacher. But the corresponding portion of the present record which runs

S'abdāvatāra-kārēṇa Dēvabhārati-nibaddha-Vaḍḍakathēṇa Kirātārjunīyē pañchadaśa-sarga-ṭakā-kārēṇa Durvinīta-nāmadhēyēṇa makes it quite plain that Durvinīta himself was the author of a S'abdāvatāra, as also of a Sanskrit version of the Paiśāchi Vaḍḍakathā or Brihatkathā and a commentary on the 15th *sarga* of the Kirātārjunīya, so that there is no ground at all for connecting Pūjyapāda with Durvinīta. We can now confidently correct the expression in Tumkur 23 thus:—S'abdāvatāra-kārō Dēvabhārati-nibaddha-Brihatkathah. That Durvinīta was the author of the third work had long been known, but his authorship of the other two works is learnt for the first time from this record. It is interesting to know that the Brihatkathā had been rendered into Sanskrit centuries before Sōmadēva and Kshēmēndra wrote their versions. In case this king is identical with the Durvinīta mentioned in the *Kavirājamārga* as a great Kannada prose writer, his many-sided scholarship is really worthy of admiration.

(b). The expression—pitṛā'para-suta-samāvarjitayā'pi Lakshmyāsvayamabhipratyālingita-vipula-vakshasthalēṇa—which also occurs in Bangalore 141, Maddagiri 110 and Doddballapur 68, can only mean “Though the father, Avinīta, had intended the crown for another son (*apara-suta*), the goddess of sovereignty came of her own accord to Durvinīta”. This is a fact of some historical importance, which appears to derive support from Chikmagalur 50 which tells us that Nirvinīta's younger son was placed on the Kongaṇi throne by Kāḍuvatti (*i.e.*, the Pallava king) and Vallavarasa (*i.e.*, Ballaha or the Rāshṭrakūṭa king). Nirvinīta here stands for Avinīta and his younger son is no other than Durvinīta. It is remarkable that centuries later we find a repetition of the same incident, though under different circumstances, in the case of another Ganga king, S'ivamāra II, who was crowned by kings of the same two dynasties, namely, Nandivarma and Gōvinda III.

(c). The present record agrees with Doddballapur 63 and Tumkur 23, though the latter does not name the king, in stating that Durvinīta was the son of the daughter of Skandavarma, king of Punnāṭa, Punnāṭa-rāja-Skandavarma-priyaputrikā-janmanā, and adds that her name was Jyēsthā. The expression *scaguru-guṇānugāminā*, which is also found with some variations in Maddagiri 110, Bangalore 141 and Doddballapur 68, simply means “following in the footsteps of his father (*guru*)”.

68. The inscription is not dated. According to Mr. Rice, who gives A. D. 517 as the date of Doddballapur 68, which was issued in the 35th year of Durvinīta's reign, the date of the present record, which was issued in the 40th year, would be A. D. 522. But I venture to think that the word *vijaya* in Doddballapur 68, on which his date is based, does not represent the cyclic year of that name, but merely means “victorious”. This becomes evident when we compare *pañchatims'ad-vijaya-samvatsarē* of that record with *chatvāris'ad-vijaya-samvatsarē* of the present inscription, inasmuch as both the 35th and 40th years cannot be Vijaya. In this connection the expression *prathamo-vijaya-samvatsaram* of Falkad may also be compared. The same remark also applies to the word *vijaya* of Doddballapur 67, taken as Jaya by Mr. Rice, on which his date A. D. 459 is based. It will thus be seen that the specific dates for Avinīta and Durvinīta derived from Doddballapur 67 and 68 have no strong base to stand upon. Na a 35, of 1077, which gives the genealogy of the Gangas

exactly as it is found in the copper plates, appears, however, to give us a clue to the period of Durvinīta. In describing Durvinīta it tells us (lines 28-29) that he seized Kāḍuvēṭṭi on the field of battle and placed his own daughter's son Jayasimha-Vallabha on his hereditary throne. I venture to think that the reference here is to the Chalukya king Jayasimha, grandfather of Pulakēśi I, who is said to have been at war with the Pallavas and to have been eventually slain by a Pallava king. If he was the daughter's son of Durvinīta, as stated in the above inscription, this synchronism ought to help us in determining Durvinīta's time. His period may therefore be taken broadly as the first half of the 6th century.

69. As far as I can see, there are no indications that would lead one to suspect the genuineness of the present record. Its language is not corrupt; the orthography is mostly unexceptionable and the palaeography free from blunders with regard to the test letters *ba*, *kha*, etc. The plates are beautifully engraved and appear to be a genuine record of the 6th century.

*S'ripurusha.*

70. Two inscriptions copied at A'lgōḍu and Hemmige, both in T.-Narsipur Taluk, belong to this reign. The former, on a stone built into the ceiling of the Siddhēśvara temple, cannot be completely read. It appears to record that while S'ripurusha-mahārāja was ruling the earth Mādigo... granted some land, and ends with this imprecatory sentence—May the family of him who destroys the grant perish. The other record, which is on a stone near the Kannada School at Hemmige, tells us that while Konguṇi-mārāja was ruling the earth and Permanāḍi-gaḷ was governing Pemoge, the residence of the queen (*arasiya baseti*), Dēva... made some grant. This Konguṇi-mārāja is apparently S'ripurusha, who had the title Prithvi-Konguṇi, and Permanāḍi his son S'ivamāra. It is also likely that the names represent S'ivamāra I and S'ripurusha, who were the first to assume the titles Prithvi-Konguṇi and Permanāḍi respectively. Pemoge is the village Hemmige itself. A fragmentary Sanskrit inscription on a stone brought from some other place and built into the north outer wall of the Pātāḷśvara temple at Talkad, which mentions Permanāḍi and a Nolamba king, may also belong to the reign of S'ripurusha. None of the three records is dated.

*S'ivamāra.*

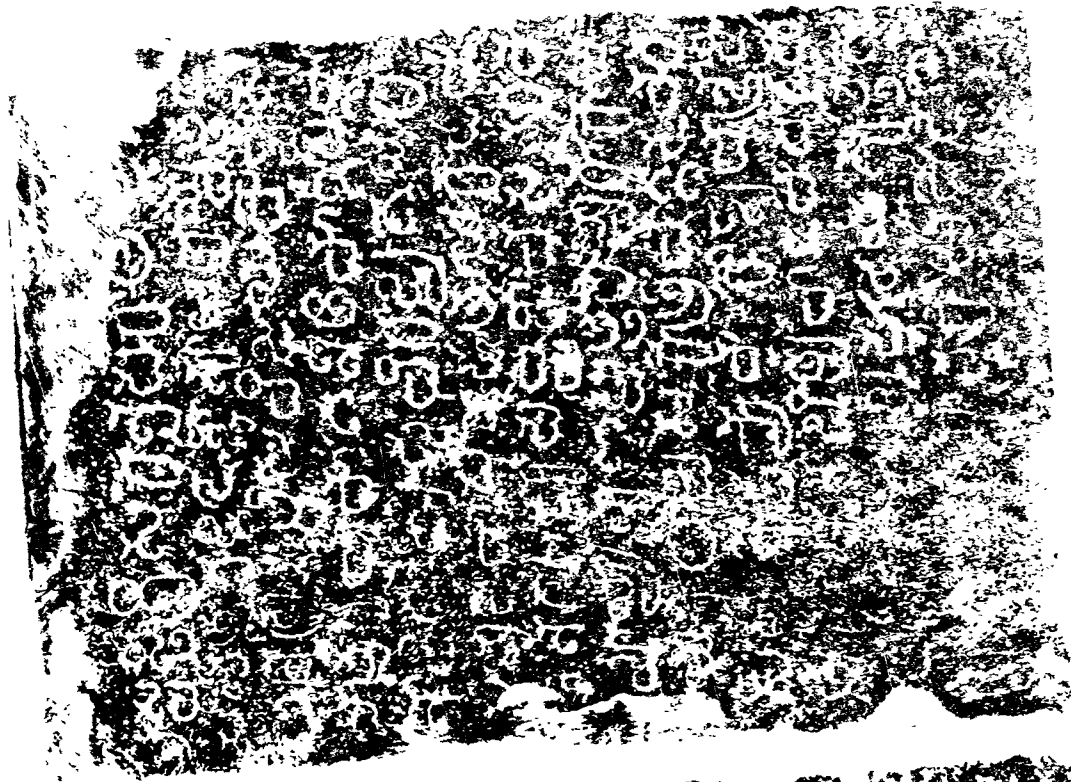
71. There is only one inscription of this reign. It is engraved on a stone built upside down into the west wall of the Arkēśvara temple at Vijayāpura near Talkad (Plate III). The stone is damaged on the left side. The epigraph, which contains no date, tells us that while Konguṇi Muttarasa's [son] S'ivamāra was ruling the earth and while Maṇale-arasa and Oḍedi of Kuḷattūr were governing respectively Kūmbaḍi (?) Kūlalenāḍu and Kīrupelnagara, some grant was made to the Twelve of Kīrupelna [gara]. The engraver was Piriyān Gaṇḍān.

*Ereyappa.*

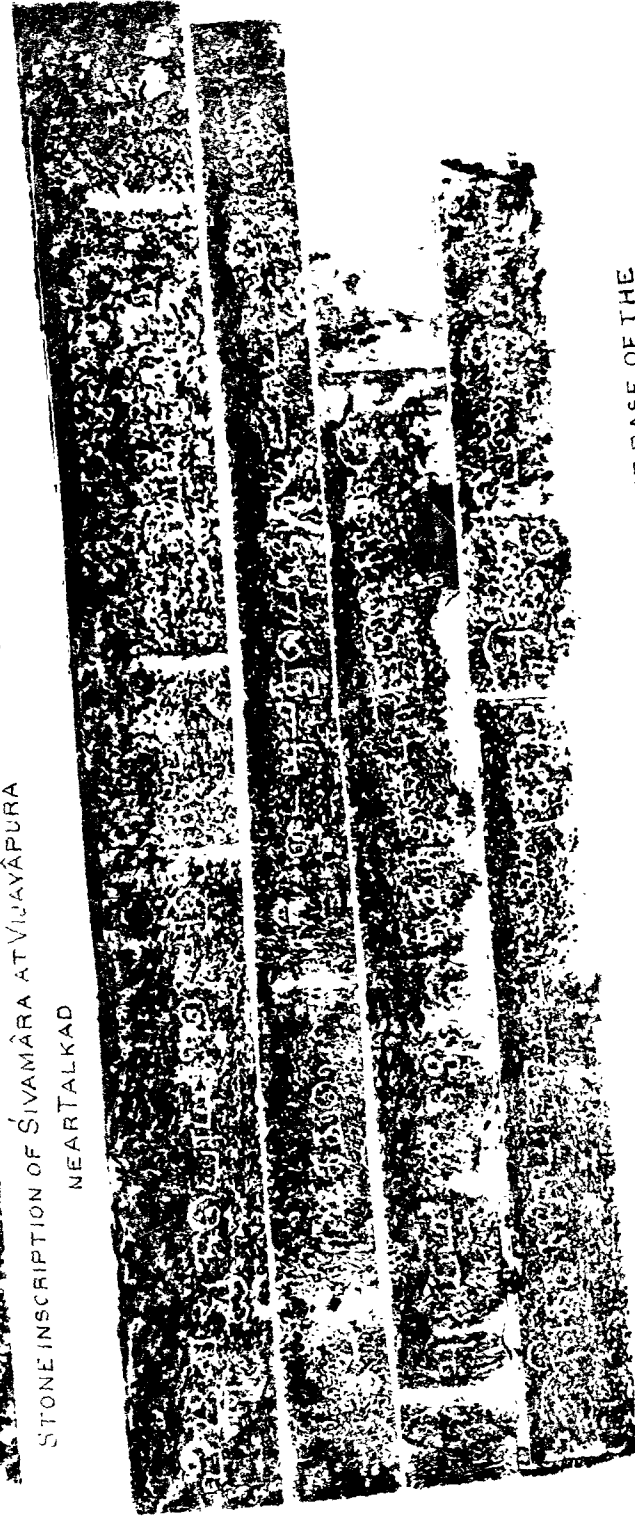
72. An epigraph of this king was copied in the ruined fort to the south of Vijayāpura near Talkad. The meaning of portions of this record is not quite clear. It says that while Ereyappor was ruling the earth and S'auca-Maṇaleyār and Nanni-Malalūr were governing: Santāna, a grant of money in the shape of taxes was made to the Twelve of Kīruvelnagara with the consent (*samādhi*) of Raṇa pārar and Maṇaleyārasar. A further grant of 25 *kaṇḍugas* of paddy was also made. The lands of the Brahmans were to be exempt from taxes. After mentioning another grant by Arasaṇṇa, the first portion of the record ends with the statement that he who levies taxes shall be childless and the seeds sown in his fields shall not sprout. Then follows a supplementary grant recording the gift of a sluice and some lands to Noyyavālarayyammaṇ. The epigraph is not dated; but the mention of Maṇaleyārasa and the Twelve of Kīruvelnagara may well lead us to suppose that the date of the present inscription cannot be far removed from that of the inscription of S'ivamāra referred to in the previous para. And this supposition also derives support from the fact that only the square form of *ba* is used in the record. If this be so, the Ereyappa of this inscription cannot be identical with Ereyappa, son of Būtuga, who ruled at the beginning of the 10th century. He is in all probability the son of S'ivamāra mentioned in Seringapatam 16 and Nelamangala 60. In my *Report* for 1909, para 53, a Raṇapākaraśa, who probably lived at about A.D. 800, is mentioned. He is no doubt identical with the Raṇapāra of this record, *k*



STONE INSCRIPTION OF ŚIVAMĀRA AT VIJAYĀPURA  
NEAR TALKAD



STONE INSCRIPTION OF NĪTIMĀRGA II AT TALKAD.



TAMIL INSCRIPTION OF VIṢṆUVARDHANA ON THE BASE OF THE  
KĪRTINĀRĀYANA TEMPLE AT TALKAD





there being an excusable mistake on my part for *r*, the two letters being very similar in old Kannada records.

*Nītimārga I.*

73. An inscription at Emmadūr (Malvalli 68), which has now been correctly copied, is a record of this king. It tells us that while Nītimārga-Konguṇivarma-dharma-mahārājādhirāja, lord of the excellent city of Kovalāla, lord of Nandagiri, śrīmat-Permanadigaḷ was ruling the earth, a grant of paddy was made to the 99..... Its date may be about 860.

*Nītimārga II.*

74. An inscription of this king (Plate III) was found on a stone forming one of the steps of the canal in front of the Gaṇapati temple at Talkad. The letters are worn on the right side at the bottom of the stone. It records that while Nītimārga-Permanadigaḷ was ruling the earth, in the S'aka year 857, the year Vijaya, (i.e., A.D. 933), in the month of A'svayuḷa, the *mahā-nagara* of Talekādū, Paṭṭana-vasantara Manchayya and the Twenty-five, having paid money for the repair of the tank, received *bittirāṭa*. The Nītimārga of this epigraph is Eṇeyappa, son of Bātuga. Another inscription found on the sluice of the tank at A'lgōḍu, T.-Narsipur Taluk, probably belongs to the same reign. It records that during the reign of Satyavākya Permāḍi Govindara's *pergeḍe* Chāmunḍayya built the sluice, and ends thus—May there be longevity and prosperity; may all be well. But it may be objected that the king's name does not occur here at all. As Channarāyapaṭṇa 251, which applies the title Satyavākya-Permanadigaḷ to Eṇeyappa, mentions a Gōvindarasa under him, who may be identical with the one in the present record, the latter has been assigned to that king. T.-Narsipur 69, found at the same place, mentions a Gōvinda, who was a contemporary of Mārasimha, and a Chāmunḍa, his grandson. From this it may naturally be concluded that the king meant was Rāchamalla Satyavākya Permāḍi IV. But it is not likely that Gōvinda's grandson would be mentioned as his *pergeḍe*.

75. A few other inscriptions which, judging from their palæography, appear to belong to the Ganga period, may also be noticed here. On a pillar near the tank at A'lgōḍu, T.-Narsipur Taluk, is an inscription, dated in A.D. 992, which records a grant by Mēcha-gāvunḍa. An inscription on the *gōmukha* of the image of the village goddess Dubbalamma in a temple to the north of Mūgūr, T.-Narsipur Taluk, says that it was caused to be made by Chingidgaṇḍa-Mālakka. Another at Mūgūr (T.-Narsipur 88), now correctly copied, is a Jaina epitaph. It records that Ami [ta]bbe-kantiyaḷ, senior disciple of Toyvabbe-kantiyar of Sivalayya's *baṣadi* at Mōgūr who was endowed with all the ascetic qualities, expired by the rites of *sallēkhana*, and that her disciple Ayvabbe-kantiyar set up the stone. Two more records near a Bel tree in the *prākāra* of the Mahābalēśvara temple on the Chāmunḍi Hill near Mysore, which also appear to be Jaina epitaphs, record the death of some women and the setting up of the memorial stones. The place is named Mabbela-tirtha. In Mysore 16, of 1127, it is called Marbaḷa-tirtha. The present name Mahābala is very likely an adaptation of the old name Mabbela or Marbaḷa. The epitaphs bear testimony to the antiquity of the place.

THE CHOLAS.

76. A number of records of the Chola dynasty was copied at Talkad, Taḍimālingi and Bommūr Agrahāra near Seringapatam. Those copied at Talkad are all fragmentary as the stones which contain them have been removed from ruined temples and put to various uses or have been brought from other places and built into temples at the time of their renovation. Some are printed inscriptions which have now been corrected and completed by a comparison with the originals. Most of the epigraphs are in Tamil, only a few being in Kannada. One of them has the Tamil introduction written in Kannada characters. For other instances of such records see para 67 of my *Report* for 1910.

*Rājarāja.*

77. Three records of this king, two of them fragmentary, were copied at Taḍimālingi near Talkad. All of them are engraved on the basement of the Janār-dana temple, which they call Iravikulamānikka-Viṇṇagar, *Viṇṇagar* being the Tamil form of *Vishṇugriha* or a temple of Vishnu. They include T.-Narsipur 35 which

has now been corrected and completed. This record appears to be dated in the 20th year of Râjarâja's reign (*i.e.*, A.D. 1004); the others also may be of about the same period. After the usual historical introduction in which the destruction by the king of the ships at Kândalûr-Sâlai and his conquests of Vengai-nâdu, Gangapâdi, Nuḷambapâdi, Taḍigaivali, Kuḍamalai-nâdu, Kollam, Kalingam, Iḷa-maṇḍalam and the Irattapâdi Seven-and-a-half lakh country are mentioned, T.-Narsipur 35 proceeds to say that in the 20th year of the reign of śrī-Kōv-Irâjavâjakêśarivanmar *alias* śrī-Râjarâja-Dêvar, Vaśava-gaṁuṇḍan and other citizens of Mâyilangai in Iḍai-nâdu on the southern bank (of the Cauvery) of...pâdi, having received 100 *kaḷanju* of gold from the temple treasury out of the *pon* that had been paid from the treasury of Periya-Kundavai-âlvâr to provide for the daily services in the temple of the god Iravikulamâṇikka-Viṇṇagarâlvâr of the place, sold certain lands of their village to the temple. Periya-Kundavi-âlvâr was the elder sister of Râjarâja. She is called *Periya* (senior) to distinguish her from Râjarâja's daughter who had also the same name. *Iravikulamâṇikya* was probably one of the titles of Râjarâja. Another epigraph records a similar sale of 1½ *çôli* of land to the same temple by Irugamaiyan and other citizens of Mâḍeva-chchatuppêdimangalam, who had also received 100 *kaḷanju* of gold from the temple treasury. This sale-deed was written by the village accountant Dêvan Karâḷan and was placed under the protection of the S'rivaishnavas. The mention of S'rivaishnavas in this old record, engraved long before the birth of Râmânujâchârya, is of some interest, in view of the remarks made by some scholars that the S'rivaishnavas came into existence only after his time. The third inscription tells us that the citizens of Jananâthapura in Iḍai-nâdu granted one *çôli* of land to the same temple to provide for the daily services. This was written by the village accountant Veladêvaiyan.

#### *Râjêndra-Chôla I.*

73. Two fragmentary inscriptions of this king were copied at Talkad and Taḍimâlingi. T.-Narsipur 29, 34 and 38 have also been correctly copied. No. 29, which is at Vijayâpura near Talkad, has the usual Tamil introduction written in Kaimada characters and is dated in the 6th year of the king's reign (A.D. 1017). The introduction generally gives a list of the king's conquests, which are added to as the regnal years advance. The present inscription, being dated in the 6th year, gives a small list, namely, Iḍaiturai-nâdu, Vanavâsi, Kollippâkkai, Maṇṇaikkadakkam and Iḷa-maṇḍalam. It records that in the 6th year of the reign of Kōp-Parakêśarivanmar *alias* śrī-Râjêndra-Pemmaḍi the *garuḍaṇḍu* of Kiruvannâgara made a grant of land. No. 34 at Taḍimâlingi, dated in the 10th year (1021), adds a few more conquests, namely, many islands in the sea and the Irattapâdi Seven-and-a-half lakh country. It tells us that, in order to provide for a servant to look after the flower-garden of the god Iravikulamâṇikka-Viṇṇagarâlvâr of Mâyilangai *alias* Jananâthapura in Iḍai-nâdu on the southern bank (of the Cauvery) of Gangapâdi *alias* Muḍigonḍa-S'ôla-maṇḍalam, Kuravan Uḷaḷḷandân *alias* Irâjêndira-S'ôla-Jayamûḷâḍâlvân, the general of the king's great city, deposited 10 *kaḷanju* of gold with the citizens of the place, who pledged themselves to carry out the wishes of the donor for as long as the sun and moon endure. The charity was placed under the protection of the S'rivaishnavas. No. 38, also at Taḍimâlingi, which is dated in the 31st year (1042), gives these further conquests: - Chakragottam, Madurai-maṇḍalam, Nâmaṇaikkônai, Panjappalli, Mâṣuṇi-dêśam, Oṭṭa-vishaiyam, Kôśalai-nâdu, Taṇḍabutti, Dakkaṇa-Lâḍun, Vangâḷa-dêśam, Uttara-Lâḍam, Gangai, Vijaiyam, Pannai, Malaiyûr, Mâyirudilingam, Ilanḡâśôbam, Mâp-Pappâḷam, Mēvilipangam, Vajaiṇṇandûru, Taḱkôlam, Mâdamalinṇam, Ilâmuri-dêśam, Mâ-Nakkavâram and Kidâram. The inscription records that the citizens of Jananâthapura in Iḍai-nâdu of Gangaiḡonḍi-S'ôla-vaḷanâdu in Muḍigonḍa-S'ôla-maṇḍalam made a grant of land for the god S'uttamaliśvaran-ṇḍiyya Mahâdêvar of their village. Of the new inscriptions, a fragment copied at Tirukittipâla at Talkad, which mentions one of the later conquests, namely, Ilâmuri-dêśam, appears to record a grant of land by Mâḍevan and others. The remaining record, found on the north and west bases of the Janârdana temple at Taḍimâlingi, though dated in the 24th year of the king's reign, contents itself with giving only two of his conquests. It has a short introduction like Kolar III and 149b and Hoskote 142, and states that in the 24th year of the reign of Kōp-Parakêśaripanmar *alias* śrī-vîra-Râjêndra-S'ôla-Dêvar, who took [the East country], Gangai and Kaḍâram, Uttama-S'ôla...raiyân deposited with the citizens

of Jananāthapura 3 Muḍigonḍa-S'ōlan *māḍai* in favor of the god Iravikulamāṇikka-Viṇṇagarālvār of the same village and that the citizens pledged themselves to apply the interest on the sum to providing special offerings of rice for the god during the festival in the month of Panguni. This grant appears to have been made by order of the queen. The record ends thus—May S'rivaishnavas protect this charity.

79. To the same reign may belong 3 Kaunada inscriptions, dated A. D. 1014, which are engraved on the basement of the Narasimha temple at Mārehalli near Malvalli. One of them on the south base records that in the Sāka year 936, the year A'nanda, Puḷiyamayya's son Basavayya of Ballūr made a grant of 10 *koḷagu* of wet land to provide for the burning of a perpetual lamp before the god of Rājāśraya-Viṇṇagar. Another on the north base records a grant of 3 *koḷagu* of wet land by Dāvayya's Kiriya-Nārāyaṇa to provide for offerings of rice for the same god. It is worthy of note that the Tamil word *tiruc-amudū* is used for offerings of rice. The third inscription, also on the north base, whose beginning is built into, merely gives the details of the date of the god's annual festival. It says that the festival of Rājāśraya-Viṇṇagaratt-ālvār falls on the 5th lunar day of the bright fortnight in the month of Phālguna of the year Pramāḍicha, occurring in the last twenty of the cycle of 60 years and corresponding with the S'aka year 935. Further details given are Rôhiṇi-nakshatra and Kumbha-lagna. As *Rājāśraya* was a title of Rājārāja, we may perhaps suppose that the temple was built by, or during the reign of, Rājārāja (985-1012). The details given of the date of the festival appear to indicate that it was celebrated for the first time in that year. Two other points in this record deserve some notice. One is the expression *adhamā-risige*, meaning "the last twenty of the cycle of 60 years." The cycle is divided into 3 parts of 20 years each, *adhamā* or the first, *madhyama* or the middle and *ulthama* or the last, the word *bisige*, a *tadbhāva* form of the Sanskrit *vim'sati*, being added to each. These divisions are taught in the indigenous schools even now and it is of some interest to know that the divisions with the names were also in vogue 990 years ago. The same remark applies to the incorrect form of the name of the year, the conjunctive particle *cha* being added on to it.

#### *Rājādhirāja.*

80. Three fragmentary inscriptions of this king were found on stones built into Dāsikere Oddu to the east of Talkad and on stones lying in front of Tammāḍi Channabasavaiya's house in the new village. They give only a portion of the historical introduction with gaps in the middle and one of them mentions a Vaśava-ṣeṭṭi of Rājārājapura or Talkad. Rājādhirāja's records have a very long introduction giving details of his conquests and other doings. The incidents mentioned in the fragments now copied are:—the cutting off on the battle-field of the head of Mānabaraṇam, one among the three kings of the South (the Pāṇḍyas); the chasing away to Mullaivūr of S'undara-Pāṇḍiyan; the killing of the king of Veṇāḍu; the destruction of the army of Abayamalla which was led by Gaṇḍappayya and other generals; and the performance of the horse-sacrifice. The date of these records may be about 1050.

#### *Kulōttunga-Chōla I.*

81. A Tamil inscription of this king was copied at Bommūr Agrahāra near Seringapatam. It is dated in the 33rd year of his reign (A.D. 1102) and records that Pōnan Irāman *alias* Virudarāyabavankara-mārāyan repaired the breach of a tank at S'iriyā Kalasūttapāḍi *alias* Vānavannā lēvi-chaturpēḷimangal en in Idaiturai-nāḍu, which was governed by Kulōttunga-S'ōla's *maṇḍalika* Vangi...It is also added that the breach had continued for many years without anybody coming forward to repair it. A few Tamil fragments at the *maḍalidra* of the Vaidyōsvura temple at Talkad mention this king's name and appear to record a grant of land by the merchants of some place. Two more fragments at Turukittipāla to the east of Talkad, which record a grant of land for the god Rājārājāśvaram-aḍaiyār, may belong to the same reign. The same may be the case with two inscriptions on two pillars in the Janārdana temple at Taḍimālingi, which tell us that the pillars were gifts from Aḷagaiyan Viragāmunda's son Aḍitta-gāmunda and Iṇḷil Nāvarkāmunda's son Viragāmunda, both residents of Mōgūr *alias* Madurāntakaśōlanallūr in Idai-nāḍu *alias* Periyā-nāḍu. We learn from the last two epigraphs that Mōgūr was known as Madurāntakaśōlanallūr in the Chola period.

82. Of the inscriptions copied during the year, a very large number belongs to the Hoysala kings. These begin in the reign of Vishnuvardhana and end in the reign of Ballāla III, covering a period of nearly 225 years from 1117 to 1341. Some of them supply interesting information with regard to certain localities in the State. A few printed inscriptions, now corrected and completed, will also be noticed under this section.

*Vishnuvardhana.*

83. There are several records of this king. One of them, found on the newly excavated basement of the Kirtinārāyaṇa temple at Talkad, is of great historical importance as it refers to the consecration of the temple by Vishnuvardhana after rooting out Adiyamān, the Chola Viceroy, and taking possession of Talkad. It is a long Tamil inscription in 2 lines running over the south, east and north bases; and just below it there is another inscription of Ballāla II, dated in 1173, the year of his coronation. Both the records appear to have been put on stone in that year, since the first inscription, though it gives 1117 as the date of setting up the god, brings down the genealogy up to Ballāla II. After obeisance to Kēśava, the record gives in Sanskrit verses the usual account of the rise of the Hoysalas. Then Vinayāditya is mentioned. To him and his senior queen Kīlaiyabbe was born Irāyaṅga, whose son was Vishṇu-Dēva. Of the latter it is stated that he was keenly interested in the discussions of the learned and in Bharata-vidyā. His son was Narasimha-Dēva. To the *mahā-maṇḍalēs'vara*, Tribhuvanamalla, capturer of Talaikkāḍu Kongu Nangili Koyārrūr Uchchangi Vanavaśi and Pānungal with Perturai as the boundary, Bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-pratāpa-Hoysala Nārasimha-Dēvar and Echchala-Dēviyār *alias* Paṭṭa-mahādēviyār was born śrī-vira-Vallāla-Dēvan. After this preface the titles of Vishnuvardhana are given thus—entitled to the band of five chief instruments, *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara*, lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, ornament of the Yādava race, a Nārāyaṇa among *maṇḍalikas*, hunter of *maṇḍalikas*, crest-jewel of *maṇḍalikas*, king of the hill chiefs, champion over the Malaippas, and obtainer of boons from Vāsantikā-dēvi of Saśakapura. Then comes a good Sanskrit verse in which by a pun on the words a reference is made to his incursions into the Chola and the Chālukya dominions. The verse runs thus:—

śithilikurvan Kāñchīm ākarshan Kuntaḷān ilā-mahilām |

anubhavasi tvam Viṣṇō nishkaṇṭakam ēva kathaya katham |

The epigraph then records that the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara*, Tribhuvanamalla, capturer of Talaikkāḍu Kongu Nangili Koyārrūr Uchchangi Vanavaśi Pānungal Pulikīrai Veḷvala Palaśigai and Veḷukkīrāma with Perrurais the boundary, Bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-pratāpa Vishnuvardhana-Poyāla-Dēvar—on the 13th lunar day of the bright fortnight in the month of Mārgaśīrṣa of the year Hēmaḷambi, on a Friday, under the asterism Viśākha—having rooted out Adiyamān and taken possession of Talaikkāḍu, set up the god Kirtinārāyaṇa and granted, with pouring of water, 4 villages besides the city of Talkad and a tank with the areca gardens below it to provide for the services in the temple. We thus learn that Vishnuvardhana set up Kirtinārāyaṇa at Talkad in A. D. 1117, the same year in which he set up Vijayanārāyaṇa at Belur. According to tradition he set up 5 images of Nārāyaṇa at different places (see para 22). Hitherto we had epigraphical evidence in support of the tradition with regard to Belur. The present record confirms the tradition with regard to Talkad also.

84. An inscription at the Kaṇṇēśvara temple at Kannambāḍi (Krishnarajpete 51), which has now been correctly copied, says that on hearing from his *mahā-pradhāna dīnduvāyaka* Lingapayya and others that a grant had been made to the temple by Kannara-Dēva, Vishnuvardhana confirmed the grant in A.D. 1118 to last as long as the sun and moon. The temple is called Kannēśvara in another inscription at the place, which is dated in 1114. I venture to think that the Kannara-Dēva of this epigraph is the Rāshtrakūṭa king Krishna I, and that the Kannēśvara temple mentioned in the Kaḍaba plates (Gubbi 61) as having been built by Krishna I, is no other than the temple at Kannambāḍi. If so, we need no longer assume that the temple built by Krishna I has entirely disappeared or that its original name was forgotten and exchanged for another (*Epigraphia Indica*, IV, 337). A close

examination of another inscription in the *navaranga* of the Nārāyaṇasvāmi temple at Melkote (Seringapatam 93) disclosed the important fact that the temple went back to the time of Vishnuvardhana. The record tells us that the *mahā-pradhāna Heggade* Surigeya Nāgidēvaṇṇa made a grant for the god. From an inscription at *Toṇṇūr* (see my *Report* for 1908, para 33) we learn that the same man built the front *manṭapa* of the temple of the goddess there by order of Vishnuvardhana. Though tradition has it that Rāmānujāchārya built the temple at Melkote with the help of Vishnuvardhana, no inscription of that king's time had hitherto been found there, the oldest inscription hitherto known being one of Mādappa-danṇāyaka, a general of Ballāla III, dated A.D. 1312 (see my *Report* for 1907, para 24). The present inscription may therefore be taken to confirm in a way the tradition about the connection of Vishnuvardhana and Rāmānujāchārya with Melkote.

85. Of the other inscriptions of this king, a *vīragal* at Sunkātonḍanūr, Seringapatam Taluk, records that during the rule of the *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara* Hoysala-Dēva, Māraguvuḍa killed many and fell in the battle of Hiriya..., and that a *kōḍiye* was granted to his wife Sōmavve. A Tamil epigraph on the inner wall of the Kīrtinārāyaṇa temple at Talkad, dated 1141, says that while (with usual titles) Bhujabala-Vira-Ganga Poysala-Dēvar was pleased to rule the earth, Tiruvarangattalaikkoli Petti Varandarumperumāl *alias* Kīrtinarāyaṇa-talaikkoli, a female servant of the temple, was granted certain honors in the temple for having presented a gold image of the goddess to be fixed on the breast of the god. Another inscription on a pillar of the same temple records that 200 *kuli* of land were purchased from Maṇḍalaśuvāmi of the city and presented to the temple for a flower garden by Valandarumperumāl Talaikkoli, who was apparently identical with the one mentioned above. A Tamil inscription on the basement of the Narasimha temple at Mārehalli, Malvalli Taluk, which is dated in the cyclic year Vibhava, *i.e.*, A.D. 1148, records the grant by Vishnuvardhana of the village Gānjanūr in Vaḍakarai-nāḍu for the god S'ingapperumāl of Jātigrāma. It is added that the grant includes all that is mentioned in a former inscription within the four boundaries of the village. The introductory portion has a few of the Sanskrit verses of the Talkad inscription (para 83), but they are given piecemeal in a confused order. Among the king's titles are given—a Yudhisṭhira of the Kali age, illuminator of the Hoysala race, worshipper of the lotus feet of Vāsantikādēvi, a moon to the ocean of the Hoysala lineage, ? *Śaṭam-bhaka-pratābhata*, a terror to enemies and a patron of the Brahmans; and among his conquests—Kuḍagu, Kōlāhala, Puṇṇūr and Vāṇibhadra. The inscription ends thus—I, Vishnu-Dēva, will bow my head to him who protects this charity. The date 1148 does not fall, however, within the reign of Vishnuvardhana, if we accept 1141 as the date of his death. But there are several other inscriptions of his which bear dates later than 1141, *e.g.*, Nāgamangala 100, 1145; Kadur 34, 1148; and Hassan 65, 1149. From the present inscription we learn that Jātigrāma was the old name of Mārehalli.

To the same reign may also belong another Tamil inscription on the wall of the Mallikārjuna temple at Tāḍimālingi near Talkad, which appears to be dated in 1117 and records that Nedilvāyūḍaiyān Gaṇavati, the *paṭṭaṇas'uvāmi* of Māyilangai, deposited with the Śiva-Brahmaṇas of the temple of S'uttamallīśvaram-uḍaiyā at Māyilangai *alias* Jananāthapura in Periyānāḍu *alias* Idai-nāḍu 4 *guchchānam* with the condition that the interest on the sum should be utilised for burning a perpetual lamp before the god; and an epigraph in the Lakshminārāyaṇa temple at Aḍagūr near Halebid which records a grant for the god by Ereyamarasa and Echaladēvi.

#### *Nārasimha I.*

86. There are one or two records which fall within the reign of this king, though his name is not mentioned in them. One of them, on the newly excavated base of the Kīrtinārāyaṇa temple at Talkad, dated in 1160, says that during the rule of Bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-Poysala-Kelālāli-Rāya, *saṇḍhivigrahi* Sōmaṇṇa's brother (name gone), having purchased [some lands] from the *garuḍuḷal* of Kīrunagara, granted the same for feeding Brahmans. The titles applied to Kelālāli-Rāya are—dispenser of hostile chiefs, champion over *janguli-manneyas* (? assembled chiefs), a S'ūdraka on the battle-field, an incarnation of Vira (*i. e.*, Virabhadra), lord of Kāvēri, worshipper of the feet of the god Rāmanātha and vanquisher of hostile armies. A Tamil inscription on the outer wall of the Mallikārjuna temple at

Taḍimālingi near Talkad, which appears to be dated 1144, mentions the deposit of a certain sum of money with the worshipper of the temple, the interest on which was to be utilised for the maintenance of a perpetual lamp. Another epigraph on the wall of the Īśvara temple at Ānekonda near Davangere (para 43) mentions one of the sculptors who built the temple together with his title. The sculptor was Bābōja's son Bavōja and his title Śarasvatīgaṇadāsi. He appears to have had a great deal to do with the construction of the temple as his name also occurs in another inscription at the same place (Davangere 7). He may be identical with the sculptor Śarasvatīdāsa, praised as unrivalled in the world in one of the inscriptions at Halebid (last year's *Report*, para 100).

### Ballāla II.

87. A large number of the inscriptions of this king, both in Kannada and Tamil, was copied during the year. The earliest of them, dated in 1173, is a Tamil epigraph on the newly excavated base of the Kīrtinārāyaṇa temple at Talkad, engraved below the inscription recording the consecration of the god by Viṣṇuvar-dhana (see para 83). It tells us that the *!mahāmaṇḍalēśvara*, Tribhuvanamalla, capturer of Talaikkāḍu Kongu Nangili Koyāṇṇūr Uchchangi Vanavaśi and Pānangal with Perurūrai as the boundary, Blujabala-Vīra-Ganga, unassisted hero, S'anivārasiddhi, Giridurgamalla, a Rāma in firmness of character, pratapa-Poyśala-vīra-Vallāla-Dēvan, on the day of his coronation in the month of Śrāvaṇa of the year Vijaya, granted, with pouring of water, exempt from all imposts, the village of Īlamarudūr in Paḍināḍu for the god Kīrtinārāyaṇa. Īlamarudūr appears to be identical with the modern Yaḷandūr. An inscription at Akkūr near Talkad (T.-Narsipur 92), now fully copied, records the grant of the tax on oilmills by Bācheya-nāyaka and others for the god Chōlapāṇḍyēśvara of Akkiyūr in 1179 during the rule of Ballāla II. A Tamil one in Doddanna's field at Beṭṭahalli near Talkad, dated 1179, states that in the same reign, when Māchaya-nāyaka was the governor, Pergaḍi Vaichehapa and Irāmaia made a grant for the god Mallikārjuna on the hill. Another in front of the Mahālingēśvara temple at Sargūr, Malvalli Taluk, tells us that when (which usual titles) Ballāla-Dēva was ruling the earth from his residence at Dōrasamudra, by order of the *mahā-pradhāna*, *sarvādhikāri*, *mahā-paśāyita*, *bāhattara-niyōgādhipati*, Hiriya (senior) daṇḍanāyaka Lakumayya, Hebāḍagikayya made a grant in 1180 for the maintenance of a perpetual lamp in the Amritēśvara temple at Saragūr. Another on the ruined site of the Chennigarāya temple at Haḷeyūr, Tarikere Taluk, is of some interest as it gives the origin of the town Tarikere. It informs us that in the *agrahāra* of Amarāvati-pura *alias* Tariyakere brought into existence by the *mahāpradhāna* Lakmarasadaṇḍanāyaka, Heggade Vijayāditya-dēva, the *prabhu* of Tariyakere, and his wife Heggadi Dēkavve built a temple and set up the god Prasannakēśava in A. D. 1180; and that on their application to the *mahājanas* of Tariyakere to provide for offerings, festivals, servants and repairs of the temple, the 102 *mahājanas* of the place made various grants to the temple. The grants include one of Ballāla II, being a permanent money grant of 7 *gadyāṇas*. The descent of Vijayāditya is given thus:—Mādhavarāya; his son, Viśvāmītra; his son, Kālidāsa-vibhu; his son, Pampa; his son Rudra; his son, Nārāyaṇa; his son, Sarōjasakha *i. e.*, Sūrya; his son, Mādirāja; his wife, Mallikabbe; their son, Vijayāditya. The Lakmarasa of this record is the same as the one mentioned above. There are also six more Tamil inscriptions of this reign in the Kīrtinārāyaṇa temple at Talkad, 4 on pillars and 2 on the newly excavated base. One of them, dated 1188, records a grant, on the occasion of a solar eclipse, of certain quantities of rice to Bharatālvān, Tīrūnārāyaṇatāḍan and others. Another, of about the same date, mentions a deposit of 4 *gachchāṇam* with the condition that the interest on the sum should be utilised for supplying garlands for the god Kīrtinārāyaṇa of Talaikkāḍu *alias* Rājarājapura. A further grant to provide for special offerings of rice for the same god by the wife of some Pergaḍiyār is also mentioned at the close. Two more, of the same date, record grants for the same god by Dāmōdara-nāyakkan and the oilmongers of Talkad. The fifth tells us that Pergaḍi-māman made a grant of 2 *nāli* of rice and 2 *pon* for a servant to look after the flower garden of the goddess situated to the north-west of the temple; and the last, dated 1203, says that S'itaiyāṇḍāl's daughter Nāchehiyālvār, a dancing girl of the temple, presented a big metal lamp-stand and paid into the temple treasury 3 *gachchāṇam* for the permanent maintenance of the lamp.

88. Among other inscriptions, a Tamil one on the basement of the *garbhagriha* of the Ranganâtha temple at Seringapatnam, dated in 1210, is of some importance as it affords evidence of the existence of the temple before this date, the earliest of the hitherto known records taking us back to only about 1430. After an introductory Sanskrit stanza in praise of the god Ranganâtha, the epigraph records that, when the refuge of the whole world, favorite of earth and fortune, mahârâjâdhirâja paramêśvara parama-bhaṭṭâraka, lord of the excellent city of Dvârâvatî, sun in the sky of the Yâlava family, crest-jewel of rectitude, king of the hill chiefs, champion over the Malapas, terrible to warriors, fierce in war, a Râma in wielding the bow, sole warrior, unassisted hero, S'anivârasiddhi, Giridurgamalla, a Râma in firmness of character, niśanka-pratâpa-chakravartî śrî-Vishnuvardhana-Pôṣaḷa-śrî-vîra-Vallâla-Dêvar was pleased to rule the earth, Varandarum-perumâl of the Kâsyapa-gôtra, son of Tiruvarangam-uḍaiyân and Kalpagamkoṇḍâl and grandson of Nârâyaṇan of Tonṇaikûḍu S'rîvu . . mangalam, having purchased Chaturmukhanârâyaṇa-chchaturvêdimangalam, which was a *brahmapura* belonging to the *bhaṭṭas* of Tiruvaranganârâyaṇa-chchaturvêdimangalam, and divided it into 65 *ṛittis*, granted 33 of them to 88 persons as Aḷagipperumâl-puram. Another on a pillar near the tank at Beṭṭahalli near Talkad, of about the same date, tells us that the citizens of Talaikkâḍu *alias* Râjarâjapuram in Vaḍakarai-nâḍu of Râjendra-S'ôla-vaḷanâḍu in Muḍigonda-S'ôla-maṇḍalam, having received full payment in gold from Kaṇṇandai Paṭṭanasuvâmi, granted to him, as a *kuḍangai*, the tank at Veṭṭanpalli together with the wet lands below it, to be enjoyed by him and his posterity for as long as the moon and the sun endure. Then follow names of witnesses. A third on the outer wall of the Pâtâlêśvara temple at Talkad, dated 1206, appears to record a grant of land by Mâyidêvan to Kûtapan, son of Gangâdaradêvar and grandson of Râvaḷa-mudeliyâr, the *sthânapati* of the temple of Râjarâjêśvaram-uḍaiyar at Talaikkâḍu *alias* Râjarâjapuram. A number of fragmentary records was found on the base of the Sômêśvara temple at Sivaṇsamudram. A few of these, which have been pieced together, inform us that during the rule of Ballâḷa II Kârîkudikkûttan built the Ulagamunḍêśvara, Tillaiyâlviśvara and Tillaikkûttaviḍanga temples at Muḍigonda-S'ôlapuram *alias* Dêsi-Uyyakkonda-S'ôla-paṭṭanam and made grants of land to the same. A few other fragments record grants to the same temples by other individuals. A fragmentary *ṛiragal* at Chitṭanhalli, Krishnarajapete Taluk, mentions a *mahâpradhâna sarvâdhikâri* S'rikaraṇada-Heggaḍe, the name being defaced. The reference is no doubt to Ereyamma, a general of Ballâḷa II, who is mentioned with the same epithets in an inscription at Tonṇûr (see my *Report* for 1908, para 42), only a few miles from Chitṭanhalli. The labels giving the names of sculptors in the ceilings of the *mukha-maṇṭapa* of the Amritêśvara temple at Amritâpura, Tarikere Taluk, which have been referred to in para 45, may also be noticed here, as their period must be about A. D. 1196, the year in which, according to Tarikere 45, the temple was built by Amita-dandanâyaka, a general of Ballâḷa II. They are 15 in number, the sculptors named being (1) Malitama, (2) Mali, (3) Mâlaya, (4) Padumanna, (5) Subujaga, (6) Baluga, (7) Padumaya and (8) Muḷana. The first and second names occur in 4 places each and the others only once. We are already familiar with the name Malitamma, which occurs below figures in the temples at Nuggehalli, Somanathapur and Javagal (last year's *Report*, para 105). The Malitamma of the Amritêśvara temple (1196) was apparently the grandfather of his namesake who worked at the temples mentioned above which belong to the middle of the 13th century. The 8th name, Muḷana, is engraved in Nâgari characters below a figure in the top parapet over the south entrance. Two more records—a Tamil one near Kaṇṇirkatte at Beṭṭahalli near Talkad, recording the grant of a village to a guru named Vâgiśvara-dêvar by Kâlîkudi-kkûttan; and a *ṛiragal* at the entrance to the A'njaneya temple at Davangere, which appears to be dated in 1203 and records a grant of land to the son of a man who died during a cattle raid, by Vâmaśakti-dêva, the senior *sthânapati* and *âchârya* of the Pândêśvara temple—may also belong to the same reign.

#### Nârasimha II.

89. There are two inscriptions of this reign, one copied at the Hariharêśvara temple, Harihar, and the other at the Kirtinârâyaṇa temple, Talkad. The former is a small record telling us that the Hariharêśvara temple was caused to be built by the *mahâpradhâna* Pôḷâḷuva-dannâyaka. The same fact is stated at great



length in another inscription at the place, Davangere 15, dated A. D. 1224. Pôlâlûva was a general of Nârasimha II. The inscription at Talkad is T.-Narsipur 3, which has now been correctly copied. It consists of two fine Sanskrit verses with an introductory note stating that they were the composition of a poet named Sarasvatî-kanthâbharâṇa-dêva. It will thus be seen that there is nothing here to support the theory of the derivation of the word *Kaṇṇâṭa* from the Sanskrit words *karna* and *âṭa*. Of the two verses, the first is in praise of Ballâla II and the second, in praise of his son Nârasima II. The first verse says:—Formerly the birth of tigers was in the mountain caves, but, after Ballâla was born, in the breasts of kings. The meaning is that during Ballâla's time hostile kings were always afraid of the tiger, which was the Hoysala emblem. The epigraph is no doubt a contemporary record. It is to be regretted, however, that its first line is rendered partly illegible by a later unfinished Kannada inscription being engraved on it. A Tamil inscription on the wall of the Hanumantêśvara temple at Bannur, dated 1228, which records a grant for the god Hanumêśvaram-uḍaiyâr, and a Kannada one at Haleyr near Tarikere, also dated 1228, which registers a grant by Tiruvarasa for the god Prasannakêśava of Amarâvatipura *alias* Tariyakere, may perhaps be assigned to the same reign.

#### *Sômêś'vara.*

90. Of the records of this king, a Tamil one on the newly excavated base of the Kirtinârâyana temple at Talkad, dated 1239, tells us that Maṇamili Gôvinda-nâyakkar deposited 7 *gajjâṇam* with the *gâṇaṇḍas* of S'iruvinnagar for the maintenance of a perpetual lamp in the Kirtinârâyana temple. Another near the Basavêśvara temple at Kannalli, Malvalli Taluk, which is dated 1251, records that Bidiyara Malla-gavuḍa and others of Emmadûr, having assembled, made some grant to the bangle-seller Malli-setṭi *alias* Hasiyappa for having converted their village into a town. The villagers had to pay 32 *gadyâṇa* in the year A'nanda, *i. e.*, 1254 and afterwards only the taxes *aḷipu* and *anḡâṇa*. The grant was written by *senabôra* Gôpayya. The meaning of the record is not quite clear. It looks as if people willingly taxed themselves for municipal purposes so far back as the middle of the 13th century. It is curious that the Tamil expressions *maṇḡai*, *paṇḡai* and *nâl-pâl-ellai* occur in this Kannada epigraph. To the same reign may belong 3 *ciṇṇaḷs* at Kaliyûr near Talkad, all of which appear to be dated in 1241. Among records of this class, these are rather peculiar in their brevity and lack of details. One of them merely states that it is Allôja's *ciṇṇaḷ*; another tells us that it is the *ciṇṇaḷ* of Mârôja, who was a terror to death itself (*maranâbhayankara*); while the third informs us that the second lunar day of the dark fortnight in A'svayuja of the year Plava was the day on which Ballâla fell fighting in the battle of Mâlengi-Mâvinahali. An inscription on the doorway of the south *mararâṇḡa* entrance of the Hariharêśvara temple at Harihar, which appears to be dated in 1244 and records a grant by Immaḍi Chaladanka A'dimalla-setṭi for the supply of garlands of flowers and *talasi* for the god Harihara, may also be of the same reign.

#### *Nârasimha III.*

91. There are several inscriptions of this king. One of them on a stone at the east end of the tank at Halebid is of some interest as referring to a law-suit and its decision by the king. It states that Dêvaṇṇa sold a house site to Bhaṇḍâri A'diyannâ in 1251; and that subsequently his sons Nâgaṇṇa and Sôvaṇṇa, not knowing this, wanted to take possession of the site, whereupon the case went up to Nârasimha-Dêvarasa, who told them that they were in justice bound to carry out the wishes of their father and decided the case in favor of the other party. Another inscription on the base of the Narasimha temple at Mârehalli near Malvalli, which appears to be dated 1259, records a grant of land by Nârasimha-Dêva to the goldsmith Kâlaji for having done some gold work. Another on the newly excavated base of the Kirtinârâyana temple at Talkad, dated 1270, says that Tillaiyappan, grandson of Mukkuḍai (triple umbrella) Uḍaiya-gâṇuṇḍin of Ilamarudrû in Padinâḍu, a village endowed to the Kirtinârâyana temple, made some grant for the god. Ballâla II granted this village to the temple on the day of his coronation para 87. Another Tamil inscription at Talkad, T.-Narsipur 26, which has now been fully copied, records that during the rule of Nârasimha-Dêvan the *sthâṇa-patis* of the 5 *mathas* at Talkad granted, with pouring of water, the village Mahâ-

mêruviḍanganpaḷli to provide for the expenses of a festival in the temple of Râjarâjîśvaram-udaiyâr at Talaikkâḍu *alias* Râjarâjapuram, and also the village Maṇalipaḷli for conducting the procession of the same god in a palankeen. The epigraph concludes with the statement that he who violates the charity shall be looked upon as a traitor to the king and to the two *samayās* or conventions. Another at Mûgûr, T.-Narsipur 78, which has also been correctly copied, tells us that, while Dêsinâtha was ruling Kumârana-nâḍu *alias* Torenâḍu and Sankanna Vijayanna of Mûgûr in Hiriyanâḍu was the governor, the *prabhus* of Mûgûr and all the *gavuḍugal* agreed among themselves to make their village into a town and establish a *santhe* or weekly market in it and gave a *śāsana* to the new town. Those who built houses in the new town were exempted from the payment of taxes during the first year and in the case of outsiders the exemption was continued for two years. This may be taken as an instance of local self-government in the 13th century.

92. Of other records of this reign, a Tamil one on the base of the Nârâyana temple at Mûgûr, T.-Narsipur Taluk, records a money grant by S'angannan, apparently the Sankanna of the above record, to the temple. Another at the same place, dated 1279, tells us that when (with usual titles) a lion to the elephants his enemies, uprooter of the Magara kingdom, establisher of the Chôla kingdom, raiser up of the Pândya-kula, the niśśanka-pratâpa-chakravarti Hoysala-bhujabala-vîra-Nârasimha-Dêva was ruling the earth, and when Bommanṇa-dannâyaka and Rêchaya-dannâyaka, younger brothers of the adamantine cage to the refugees, the unshaken warrior, *sandhirigrahi* Harihara-Sôvanna-dannâyaka, were governing Kumârana-nâḍu *alias* Târenâḍu, Bommacha-gavuṇḍa's son Dâli-gavuṇḍa of Mûgûr, who was the *mahâprabhu* of Hiriya-nâḍu and ruler of Alageya-nâḍu, and all the *praje-gavuṇḍugal* made a grant of certain taxes for the god Alagaperumâl of the Viṣṇugriha of Mûgûr. Another at Kâvêripura, T.-Narsipur 30, now fully copied, appears to record that on a representation made in 1288 by the *mahâjanas* that the officers of Hongalvâḍi-nâḍu levied taxes on a *survamînya* village, the king was pleased to renew the grant and had it engraved on stone, affixing his own signature, *Malaparotu-guṇḍa*, to it. The inscription also refers to a former grant by the *mahâ-pradhâna* Kumâra-vîra-Kêtaya-dannâyaka, who was a celebrated general under Nârasimha III. An inscription on the wall of the Hanumantêśvara temple at Bannur, which appears to be dated in 1259, states that Paṇṇamânḍa-heggade presented a metal lamp-stand to the Hanumantêśvara temple at Banniyûr and deposited with Gôṇiyajîya Paradêśiyappa's son Ukkaḷavamsôdubhava, the *sthânika* of the temple, 3 *gadyâna* with the condition that the interest on the sum, at the rate of a *hâḡu* per *pon*, should be utilised for maintaining the lamp. The weight of the lamp presented is given as 100 *phalu*. A few inscriptions at the Hariharêśvara temple, Harihar, which appear to bear the dates 1261, 1265 and 1272 and record money grants by Bomidêva, Tipparasa's daughter Udâdêvi and Viṭṭhanṇa of Kuppagedde for the supply of garlands of flowers and *tuḷasi* for the god Harihara, may belong to the same reign.

#### Ballâla III.

93. Of the inscriptions of this king, a *vîragal* at Chittanhalli, Krishnarajapete Taluk, dated 1303, states that in a battle between Sômeya-dannâyaka of Bematûral kalu and Lenkampela of Hoḷalakere, Sâyanna, the bearer of the betel-bag (*hadapa*) of Sômeya-dannâyaka, fought on behalf of his master and fell; and that his elder brother Bhimanna set up this stone. Bematûrakalu is the old name of Chitaldrug. It is of some interest to note that Sâyanna, a resident of Chittanhalli, had gone all the way to Chitaldrug to serve under Sômeya-dannâyaka. Four inscriptions on the four pillars of the *navaranga* of the Divyalingêśvara temple at Haradhanalli, Chamarajanagar Taluk, dated in 1314, tell us that the pillars were the gifts of certain individuals to the Anilêśvara temple at Maggeya in Enne-nâḍu, the birth place of the *mahâ-pradhâna* Mâdhava-dannâyaka. We thus learn that the *linga* called Divyalingêśvara was formerly known as Anilêśvara, that Haradhanalli had once the name Maggeya and that it was here that Mâdhava-dannâyaka was born. The latter was a general under Ballâla III and governed the Padinâlku-nâḍu with the seat of his government at Terakanâmbi, Gundlupet Taluk. He was the son of Perumâlê-dannâyaka, the great minister of Narasimha III. Among other inscriptions that mention him are Gundlupet 58, Chamarajanagar 116 and 193. Two epigraphs at

Melkote, Seringapatam 92 and 102, record his grants. The latter, now correctly copied, is a sale-deed executed by the Fifty-two of Yâdavagiri, also called Vaikuṇṭha-vardhana-kshêtra and Jñâna-manṭapa, in favour of Mâdhava-dannâyaka. He purchased a village belonging to the temple and granted it to provide for certain festivals. For the Fifty-two of Yâdavagiri and the other names of the place see paras 26 and 28 of my *Report* for 1907. An inscription at Kannambâdi, Krishna-rajapete 28, which has now been completed, says that when Ballâla-Dêva was ruling the earth from his residence at Anṇamale,...da-nâyaka restored [the temple] and made a grant of some taxes to it. Two among the taxes are named Sidayadêva's *hodake* and Kâmeya-dannâyaka's *hodake*. Anṇamale is Tiruvaṇṇâmalai in South Arcot District, where Ballâla III had his residence for some time. A Tamil one on the base of the Lakshmikântasvâmi temple at Chamarajanagar, dated 1341, records the construction of a *manṭapa* named Nânûruvan-manṭapam at S'iruvengûr *alias* Pugalvaṭṭi-chaturvêdinangalam by Vâlaiyammugiyâr Eduttakai Alagiyan of Irâivânaraśûr during the rule of Vira-Vallâla-Dêvar. To the same reign may be assigned an epigraph on a pillar in the Narasimha temple at Mârehalli near Malvalli, which tells us that a grant was made to the temple by the *mahâ-sâmantâdhipati* Hede-ya-nâyaka's son Chikeya-nâyaka. It appears to be dated 1336. The labels over the doorways of the shrines in the *prâkâra* of the Gôpâlakrishnasvâmi temple at Kannambâdi (see para 13) and an inscription on the wall to the right of the *mahâ-dcâra* of the same temple may also belong to the same reign. The former, 46 in number, engraved in characters of the Hoysala period (see Plate IV), give the names of the deities installed in the shrines, which consist of, among others, the 10 *avatâras* of Vishnu and his 24 *mûrtis*, namely, (1) Kê'ava, (2) Nârâyana, (3) Mâdhava, (4) Gôvinda, (5) Vishnu, (6) Madhusûdana, (7) Trivikrama, (8) Vâmana, (9) S'rîdhara, (10) Hrishikêśa, (11) Padmanâbha, (12) Dâmôdara, (13) Sankarshana, (14) Vâsudêva, (15) Pradyumna, (16) Aniruddha, (17) Purushôttama, (18) Adhokshaja, (19) Narasimha, (20) Achyuta, (21) Janârdana, (22) Upêndra, (23) Hari and (24) Krishna. The other deities represented in the shrines are Sarasvati, Nara-Nârâyana, Yôgamûrti, Gôvardhana, Kâlinga-mardana, Hayagrîva, Harihara and Jalâśayana. The epigraph to the right of the *mahâ-dcâra* informs us that one of the *ankanas* in the temple was built by the sculptor Chika-Bâcheya, son of Puṭṭanôja.

#### THE PANDYAS.

94. There are only two records of this dynasty, both copied at Harihar. One of them is Davangere 40, which has been completed by transcribing 60 more lines, and the other, a new inscription at the end of the same epigraph. The former is dated in 1169 and is similar to Davangere 39 in the introductory portion. Then follow a few verses in praise of Vijaya-Hermâdi-dandânâtha, the great minister of Vijaya-Pândya-Dêva. He had the title Ranaranga-Bhairava, was equal to Châṇikya in politics and had the honored name *Kumâra* bestowed on him by his sovereign. We are then told that Vijaya-Pândya, at the time of making a grant for the god Harihara, addressed Hermâdi-dandânâtha thus—"You are as a son to me; you also make a grant for the god," and gave him the village Hariharasamudra, otherwise called Gaudatatikâ; whereupon Hermâdi-dandânâtha made a grant of the village to provide for the offerings at the three times for the god Harihara. Then follow details of the boundaries of the village and particulars about the way in which the income of the village was to be utilised. A list is also given of the jewels and vessels presented to the temple with their respective weights. The record closes with a request to present and future kings not to violate the grant in consideration of its acceptance by the god Harihara or out of respect for the Brahmans or out of fear for the sin resulting from the violation of the gifts to gods and Brahmans. The *śâsana* was composed by the poet Dêvârya, son of S'rîdharâmâtya who was an ornament of the Kâśmîra country; and it was written with *balapa* (a piece of pot-stone) by Râjabhâri S'ankaradêva. The other inscription records that the *mahâ-pradhâna śrîgana-sarvâthya* A'ditya-dandânâyaka presented certain vessels and jewels to the Hariharêśvara temple. The weight is also given in each case. A'ditya-dandânâyaka was the father-in-law of Vira-Pândya, elder brother of Vijaya-Pândya, the master of Hermâdi-dandânâtha.

#### VIJAYANAGAR.

95. There are numerous records relating to the Vijayanagar period, beginning in the reign of Bukka I and ending in the reign of S'ri-Ranga-Raya II. They

cover a period of nearly 310 years from 1354 to 1663. Nine of the records are copperplate inscriptions of Harihara II, Dêva-Râya II, Virûpâksha, Krishna-Dêva-Râya, Râma-Dêva and S'ri-Ranga-Râya II, those of the first two kings being fine specimens of Sanskrit composition. A few of the printed inscriptions, which have now been revised, will also be considered under this head.

*Bukka I.*

96. A *viragal* at Hiriyr, T.-Narsipur Taluk, dated 1354, records that during the rule of Vira-Bukkanna-Odeyar Râmôja died in a fight with thieves and that Hunasôja's son Madôja set up the stone.

*Chikka Kampanna-Odeyar.*

97. A fragmentary record on the base of the Râmêsvara temple to the east of Gundlupet mentions Bukka-chakrêsvara's son and a grant to the temple by a woman named A'lamma. The inscription to the right of the present one at the same place, Gundlupet 32, which is dated in 1372, records a grant during the reign of Bukkanpa's son Chikka Kampanna-Odeyar. The present inscription evidently belongs to the same reign.

*Harihara II.*

98. There are several records of this king. One of them in the Virabhadra temple at Pura, Krishnarajapete Taluk, dated in 1402, says that when the mahârâjâ-dhirâja râja-paramêsvara vira-pratâpa-Harihara-mahârâya was ruling the earth, Lakkhanpa made a grant of certain taxes in the two villages Pura and Mâramana-halli for the god Virabhadra of Pura. There is also another epigraph at the same place recording the same grant but engraved a few months later than the above. Two more inscriptions mention a Lakkhanpa-Odeyar without naming the king. One of them on the outer wall of the Agastyêsvara temple at Balmuri, Seringapatam Taluk, states that by his order Balagôla Anna's son Alaguvanna built the front *mantapa* of the temple as Lakkhanpa-Odeyar's charity. The other at Vijayâpura near Talkad, T.-Narsipur 56, which has been revised, records the grant of certain taxes in Koppahâlu, a hamlet of Kirunâgara, for maintaining a perpetual lamp in the Ankanâtha temple, by Nanjinâtha, a subordinate of Lakkhanpa-Odeyar. The Lakkhanpa-Odeyar of these epigraphs appears to be identical with the Lakkhanpa mentioned above. We may therefore take the cyclic years Chitrabhânu and I'svara mentioned in them to represent A.D. 1403 and A.D. 1397. Chamarajanagar 120, now revised, records a grant for the god Anilêsvara when Peddarasa was the customs-officer; and from Chamarajanagar 114, also revised, we learn that he held the same post in 1397 during the rule of Harihara II. The year Dhâtu of No. 120 has therefore to be taken for A.D. 1396. The first 13 lines newly copied of Chamarajanagar 119 mention Harihara II as the reigning king.

99. Two copper-plate inscriptions of Harihara II were received from Sahukar Chinnappa Terkar of Harihar. These are said to have been found when digging the foundation of an old house site near the fort wall at Harihar. One of them consists of 3 plates, each measuring  $10\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ " but the third plate has no writing on it. The other consists of 5 plates, each measuring  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Both are engraved in Nâgari characters. They had neither ring nor seal when they came to me. After obeisance to S'iva and invocation of the Boar incarnation of Vishnu, Ganêsa, the goddess earth, Sûrya and Chandra in separate verses, the former proceeds to give the genealogy of Harihara II thus:—In the race of the Moon S'ambhu became incarnate as Sangama to clear the times of the taint of Kali. To him, as Râma to Daśaratha, was born Bukka-mahîpati. When his strong arm bore the burden of the earth, there was a dispute between Vishnu and S'iva for the possession of A'diśêsha, the one wishing to have him for his bed while the other wanted him for his ornament. His son was Harihara. The inscription then records that the râja-paramêsvara, sole lord of the eastern, western, southern and northern oceans, a *bhujanga* to kings who break their word, *suratrâna* of the Hindu kings, punisher of the wicked, worshipper of the feet of the *râjarâjaguru-Pitamaha* Kriyâśakti-dêva who was the worshipper of the feet of Svayambhu Triyambaka-dêva, performer of the 16 gifts, s'ri-vira-Harihara-mahârâja, on the 12th lunar day of the bright fortnight of Vaisâkha in the year Bahudhânya which corresponded with the S'aka year 1320, (*i.e.* in A.D. 1393), in the presence of the god Virûpâksha of the Bhâskara-kshêtra at Pampâ, on the southern bank of the Tungabhadra, granted, with pouring of water, the village

Bāgavādi, naming it Pratāpaviṣṇayahariharpura, with all the usual rights, to Viṭhalāchārya of the Gautama-gōtra and Rik-śākhā, son of A'nandārāma-yōgindra. Then follow details of the boundaries of the village in the Kannada language and the usual imprecatory verses. The record concludes with obeisance to Kumārānandārāma-Nṛsiṃha-guru and bears the signature of the king—*S'ri-Virūpāksha*—in Kannada characters. The other inscription of 5 plates, which is dated in 1399, is mostly identical with the above in the introductory portion, genealogy and titles applied to Harihara, the recipient of the grant being also the same individual. Unlike in the other grant, it is stated here that Vishnu became incarnate as Sangama in the race of the Moon. The inscription records that on the 12th lunar day of the bright fortnight of Kārtika in the Śaka year reckoned by the moon, the eyes, the fires and the moon (*i.e.*, 1321), which was the cyclic year Pramāthi, in the presence of the god Virūpāksha, etc., the king granted, with pouring of water, the village Elavige, also called Vyāghrataṭaka, naming it Dharmamūrtihariharpura, with all the usual rights, to Viṭhalāchārya; and that the latter, forming the village into 120 *vittis*, retained 25 for himself and bestowed the rest on Brahmans of various gōtras and sūtras. Then follow, as in the other grant, details of boundaries in the Kannada language, imprecatory verses and the king's signature. The apportionment of the 25 *vittis* retained by Viṭhalāchārya is given thus:—For himself 8 *vittis*, for his younger brother 8, for his son Dēvaṇāchārya 5 and for his other son A'nandārāmāchārya 4. Besides the 8 *vittis* mentioned above, rice-land, measuring 2 *khāri*, was also given to Viṭhalāchārya for his share as *yajamāna*. We are also told that Viṭhalāchārya and other *mahājānas*, being pleased with the tank and village built by Tripurāri-bhaṭṭa's son Nāgadēva-bhaṭṭa, granted to him, for (maintaining) a palankeen, rice-land measuring 1 *khāri* and 5 *kudupa*. Kriyāśakti-dēva, mentioned in these records as the guru of Harihara II, is apparently identical with his namesake mentioned in Shikarpur 281 as the guru of Mādhava-mantri. The latter is not to be confounded with Mādhavāchārya, brother of Sāyana (see my *Report* for 1909, para 91). Both were contemporaries. Some of the works such as *Sātasamhitā-tatpariṇāliṅkā*, which are ignorantly attributed to Mādhavāchārya, are by Mādhava-mantri, disciple of Kriyāśakti, as is evidenced by the colophon at the end of the work.

100. A few other records which may also belong to the same reign may be noticed here. One of them on a pillar in the Kaṇvēśvara temple at Kannambādi, which appears to be dated in 1399, says that Sa...ruti Sankara-nāyaka, having purchased some land from Rāma-gauḍa, made it over to the Kaṇvēśvara temple. Another on a sluice to the east of Haravu, Seringapatam Taluk, tells us that it was built by Sitārāma of Chennarāmasāgara as a charity of Piriyaṇṇa-Oḍeyar. Another in a field to the west of Taḍimālingi near Talkad records that when Sangama was carrying off to Mūgūr the cattle of all the *prajā-gavuduga* of Halli-Hiriyūr, the cattle were rescued by the payment of 80 *gadyāna* lent by Malleya Māra-gavuḍa of Kalavūr, and that, as the money had not been returned to him, the *mahājānas* of Srīrangapura *alias* Māyilange granted to his son Chavudappa 4,000 *kamba* of land in lieu of it and gave him a *śāsana*. The period of the last two records may be about A.D. 1400.

#### *Virupanna-Oḍeyar.*

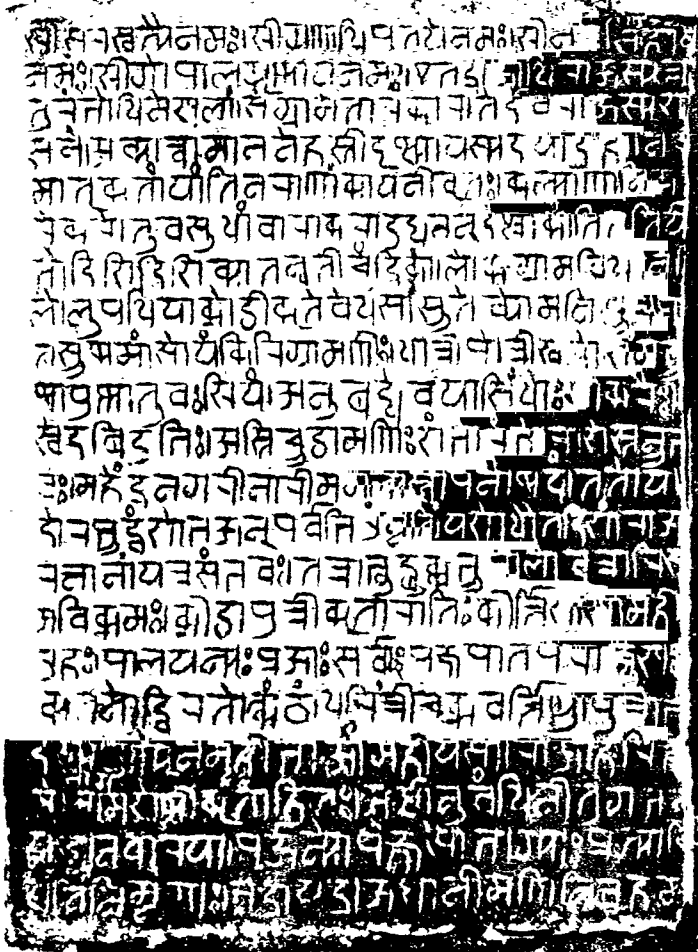
101. An epigraph at the back of the Mallikārjuna temple on the hill at Beṭṭahalli or Muḍakadore, which appears to be dated 1384, records a grant for lamps in the temple as a charity of Virupanna-Oḍeyar. Another grant of certain taxes by the customs-officer Narahari-dēva and Lingarasa-Oḍeyar is also mentioned. This Virupanna-Oḍeyar is probably the son of Harihara II.

#### *Bukka II.*

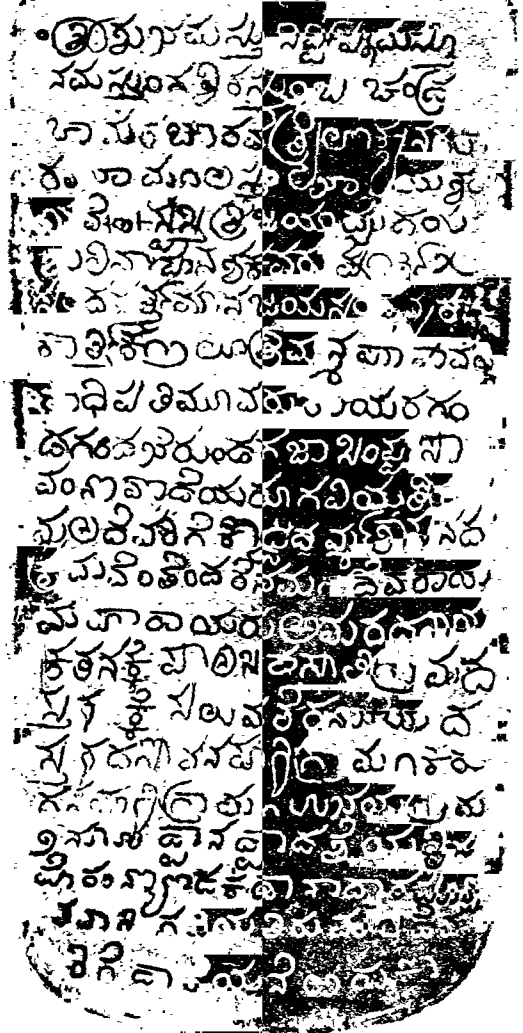
102. An inscription of this king at the *mahādvāra* of the Narasimha temple at Māreballi near Malvalli, dated 1406, says that when the *mahāmāṇḍaliśvara* vīrapratāpa-Harihara-mahārāya's son pratāpa-Bukka-mahārāya was ruling the earth, Heggappa of the A'trēya-gōtra, the *mahā-pradhāna* of the palace, and Mallarasa made some grant for the god Lakshminārasimha of Jātigrāma, also known as Chōlendra-chaturvēdimargala. They may have built the *mahādvāra* itself. The temple was known as Rājāsraya-Viṇṇagara during the Chola period (see para 79).

#### *Dēva-Rāya I.*

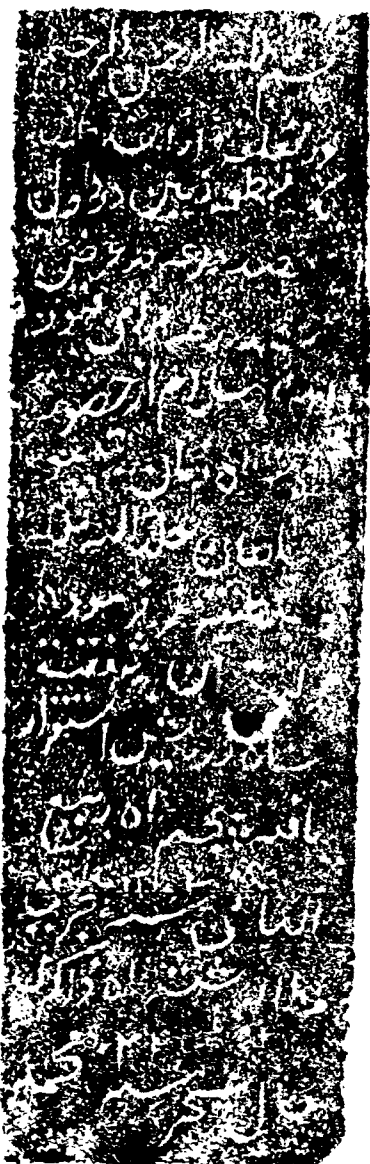
103. There is only one record of this reign. It is engraved in the shrine of the *utsava-viṅgha* in the Divyāṅgēśvara temple at Haradamballi, Chamarajanagar



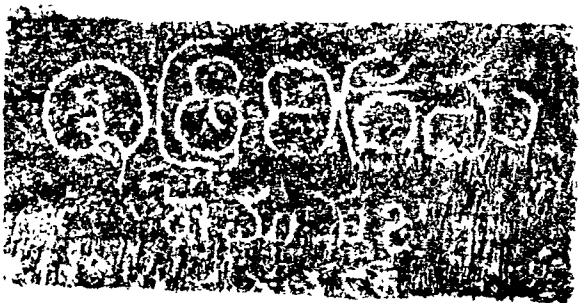
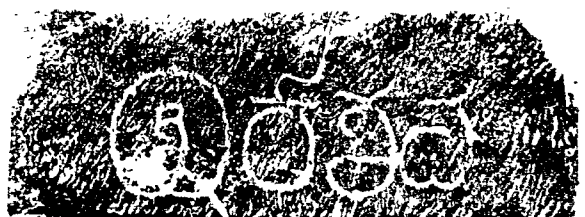
HARIHAR PLATES OF DÊVARÂYA II  
A.D. 1426.



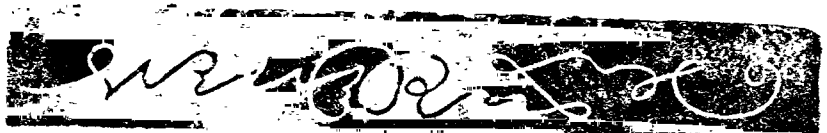
GAVISÔMANHALLI (HOLE-NARSIPURTALUK) PLATES  
A.D. 1474.



STONE-INSCRIPTION NEAR GANJI MAKÂN.  
WEST OF DODDA KIRANGUR SERINGAPATAM TALUK.



LABELS OVER DOORWAYS IN THE GOPALAKRISHNA TEMPLE  
AT KANNAMBADI.



SIGNATURE OF KRISHNA RAJA ODEYAR III





Taluk. From it we learn that during the rule of vira-Dêva-Râya-Oḍeyar a *garuḍa* made a grant in A.D. 1416 for lamps in the temple for the merit of the *mahâ-pradhâna* ..... Another at the same place, recording that a doorway was caused to be made by Haradayya's son Lingana of the A'trêya-gôtra, may also belong to the same reign. A palmleaf copy of an inscription received from the Koppâla *maṭha* at Talkad (para 24), which professes to be dated in S'aka 916, mentions a Vijaya-vidyâ-Dêva-Râya of A'negondi and records a grant to the *maṭha* by the Talkad chief Chandraśêkhara-bhûpâlaka. The reference may be to Dêva-Râya I, and S'aka 916 is perhaps substituted for S'aka 1336 (*i.e.* A.D. 1413) to give the grant an air of antiquity. The record tells us that in the S'aka year 916, the year Nandana, the râjâdhirâja râja-sirômaṇi Chandraśêkhara-bhûpâlaka, ruler of the Talakâḍu kingdom, made, for the spiritual merit of his parents, a grant, with all the rights and taxes, of the village of Guḷaghata, included in Nelamâkanahali of Maḷavali-sthala belonging to Talakâḍu, which had been granted, as an *umbali* to his father Sômarâja-bhûpâla by Vijaya-vidyâ-Dêva-Râya of A'negondi, to the *maṭha* of Bâlakrishnânandasvâmi of the Bhâgavata-sampradâya at Talakâḍu, otherwise named Dakshina-Kâsi and Gajâranya-kshêtra. The grant was to be enjoyed by the Svâmi and his spiritual successors for as long as the moon and the sun endure.

#### *Dêva-Râya II.*

104. A set of copper plates (Plate IV) of this king was received along with the two sets of Harihara II (see para 99) from Sahukar Chinnappa Terkar of Harihar. This is also said to have been unearthed while digging the foundation of a house-site near the fort wall at Harihar. Like the other sets, it had neither ring nor seal when it came to me. The grant consists of 3 plates, each measuring  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ", and is engraved in Nâgari characters. After obeisance to Sarasvati, Gaṇapati, Narasimha and Gôpâlakrishna, the record opens with the statement—This is the *śâsana* of the râjâdhirâja, protector of the sea-girt earth, a Kumâra in war, Dêva-râja; and, after invocation in separate verses of Gaṇapati, the Boar incarnation of Vishnu, the goddess earth and Chandra, it proceeds to give the pedigree of the king thus:—From the Moon arose the Yadu-family, in which was born Bukka-Bhûpâla. His son was Harihara, whose son was Dêva-Râya. The latter's son by Dêmâmbikâ was Vijaya-bhûpati. He is praised as a great patron of letters and as a great scholar. It is said that he wiped out the tears of Sarasvati caused by the death of Bhôja. To him and Nârâya-dêvi was born Dêva-Râya. Then the inscription records that the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara, *Suratrîna* of the Hindu kings, favorite (*callabha*) of the three kings, Dêva-Râya, on the 12th day of the dark fortnight of Mârgaśirsha in the S'aka year reckoned by the planets, the Vedas, S'iva's eyes and the moon (*i.e.* 1349, A.D. 1426), which was the year Parâbhava, on a Tuesday, in the presence of the god Chandramauli, granted, as an adjunct to the gift of a palankeen on the day of the *nakshatra* under which he was born, the village Mâkanûr in Rattahalli-sthala of the Chandragutti kingdom, naming it Pratâpadêvarâyapura, with all the usual rights, to Viṭhâlâchârya of the Gautama-gôtra and Rik-âkhâ, pre-eminent among those versed in the 14 *vidyâs*, son of Dêvarâjârya and grandson of A'nandârâma-Viṭhâlâchârya, who was a great authority on the Kapila-siddhânta and a thorough master in dialectics. Then come 5 usual imprecatory verses followed by the king's signature—*S'ri-Virûpâksha*—in Kannada characters. It will be seen that the recipient of this grant was the grandson of the recipient of Harihara's grant (para 99).

An inscription on the *balî-pîṭha* of the S'rikanṭhêśvara temple at Nanjangud, which appears to be dated 1432, says that the *balî-pîṭha* was made by Gaṇâchâri Hariyappa for the merit of Hariyappa-Oḍeyar and that the inscription was caused to be engraved by Nanjaya. The Hariyappa-Oḍeyar of this record is apparently identical with his namesake mentioned in Chamapatna 63, of 1443, as the agent of king Bukkaappa-Oḍeyar.

#### *Mallikârjuna.*

105. An inscription at Malvalli, Malvalli 64, now correctly copied, records that Appayya and other *mahâjanas* dismantled the *garbhagrîha*, *sukhanâsi*, tower and maṇṭapa of the ruined Arkanâtha temple and renovated it in 1465 during the rule of Vira-pratâpa-Dêva-Râya-mahârâya, *i.e.*, Mallikârjuna. An inscription at the *mahâdvâra* of the Narasimha temple at Mârehalli near Malvalli, which appears to be dated in 1459 and records a grant of land to the sculptor Dêvarasa, son of Binukôja, for having prepared and set up a lamp pillar, may be assigned to the same reign.



Virûpāksha.

106. There are two records of this reign. One of them on a stone in front of the Janârdana temple at Taḍimâlingi near Talkad, which is apparently dated in 1482, tells us that when the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara, lord of the four oceans, Virûpāksha-mahârâya was ruling the earth, the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara* Sômaṇṇa-Oḍeyar's mother Sâyamma, to whom had been granted for pin-money S'rîrangapura *alias* Mâlangi, otherwise called Dakshiṇa-Vârâṇasi, in Hadinâḍu-venṭheya on the southern bank of the Kâvêri, gave 15 *varahas* out of her income to provide for some festivals, offerings etc. for the god Janârdana of the place. We are told that Sômaṇṇa-Oḍeyar, also called Vîra-Sômaṇṇa-nâyaka, was the governor of Hoysala-nâḍu. The record is dated also in the Kaliyuga era. A copperplate inscription, dated 1474, recording a grant by the above Sôvaṇṇa-Oḍeyar, was received from the Amildar of Hole-Narsipur Taluk, who discovered it in the possession of Pûjâri Bangaiya of Gavisômanhalli of the same taluk. It consists of two plates of a peculiar shape (see Plate IV), each measuring  $6\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ", and records that the *mahâ-sâcentâdhîpati*, champion over the three kings, *gaṇḍabhêrunda-gajasimha*, Sôvaṇṇa-Oḍeyar granted for the god Gavi-Tirumaladêva the two villages Sôvanahali and Karuganahali in Teraneya-sthala belonging to Sâtigrâma-sthala, which had been bestowed on him by Dêva-Râya-mahârâya for his office of *amara-nâyak*. An epigraph in Narayana Rao's backyard at Hardanahali, Chamarajanagar Taluk, which is mostly defaced, records a grant of land to the Haradanahali *matha*. This is evidently the Lingâyat *matha* of Gôsala-Channabasava, who was the guru of Tôṭṭada Siddhalinga, a great Viraśaiva teacher and author who, according to the *Channabasava-purâṇa*, flourished during the reign of Virûpāksha.

Krishṇa-Dêva-Râya.

107. There are several inscriptions of this king, two of which are copper plate grants received from the Vyâsarâya-*matha* of Sôsale, T.-Narsipur Taluk. One of the latter consists of 3 plates, each measuring  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", while of the other, only the last plate, measuring 11" by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", has been received. Both are dated in 1521, the writing being in Nâgarî characters. The genealogy and details about the kings are the same as those given in the numerous published grants of Krishna-Dêva-Râya. The record of 3 plates tells us that on the 12th lunar day of the bright fortnight of Phâlguna in the Saka year 1442, which was the year Vikrama, on a Monday, under the asterism Pushya, in the presence of the god Venkatêśvara, the king granted Jakkarâjanahalli, surnamed Krishnarâyapura, situated in erunkôte-râjya, to the *paramahansa-parivrâjakâchârya*, *Vaiṣṇvasiddhânta-pratishthâpaka*, *padavâkyapramâṇa-pârâcâra-pârîṇa*, Vyâsa-tîrtha, disciple of Brahmanya-tîrtha. The other inscription records the grant, on the same day and to the same individual, of the village Kannêrmaḍugu with the hamlets attached to it, situated in the Kanakagiri-country. The composer of the records was Sabhâpati and the engraver, Virapâchârya, son of Mallaya. There is a tradition that Vyâsa-tîrtha sat on the throne of Vijayanagar for one *muhûrta* during the rule of Krishna-Dêva-Râya (see last year's *Report*, para 47). His guru Brahmanya-tîrtha had his *matha* at Abbûr, Channapatna Taluk. An inscription on the brass-plated doorway of the *naccaranga* of the Gunjânarasimha temple at T.-Narsipur, tells us that it was the gift of Vyâsarâja, who, according to tradition, was identical with the Vyâsa-tîrtha mentioned above.

108. Among other records of this king, one in a field to the south of Hosapura, T.-Narsipur Taluk, dated 1519, records that while the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara vira-pratâpa śrî-vira-Krishna-Râya-mahârâya was ruling the earth, Sâḷuva Govindarâju of the Kaṇḍînya-gôtra, A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajuś-âkhâ, son of Râjîrâja, granted the village of Hosapura in Mûgûr-sthala belonging to ..... râjya, which had been bestowed upon him for his office of Nâyak by Krishna-Râya-mahârâya, for the god Agastyêśvara of Tirumakûḍalu, which was the Dakshiṇa-Vârâṇasi, the Kailâsa situated in the middle of the six banks (*kâla*) within the five *krâśis* at the confluence of the Kapilâ and the Kâvêri and the presence of Rudrapâda. The six banks referred to are the four banks of the above two rivers together with the two banks of a pond named Sphaṭika-sarôvara which is said to be in the bed of the Kâvêri, the union of the three giving the name *Tîru-mu-kkûḍal* to the place. Another inscription at Maraḍipura, T.-Narsipur 76, which has now been

revised, records the grant by the same man, here called Sâluva Gôvindarâja-Oḍeyar, of Moradiyapura to the establisher of the path of the Vêdas, Mahâjiya-guru in A.D. 1528. Another at Kaliyûr, T.-Narsipur 42, now completed, which bears the date 1521 and records a grant by the same man, has among the imprecatory verses at the end the following stanza which is a quotation from the *Anargharâghava* of Murâri—

Madhu-Kaitabha-dânavêndra-mêdahi  
plava-visrâmisham êva mêdiniyam||  
adhibâsya yadi svakair yaśôbhiḥ  
chiram ênâm upabluṅjatê narêndrâh||

I do not remember having seen this quotation in any other inscription. An epigraph in Dâsegaṇḍa's field at Talkad records a sale of land in the year Svabhânu by S'ivanasodeya's Viraya-Oḍeya to the Jangama Mallayya's son Chennamallaiya in the presence of Dêvapa-setti, agent of Kenchasômma-nâyaka. From Channapatna 156, of 1513, we learn that the latter was the son of Timmanuodeya of Dêvarâyapaṭṭana, and that Krishna-Dêva-Râya had bestowed on him Channapaṭṭana-sime for his office of Nâyak. In another inscription noticed in para 96 of my *Report* for 1910 he makes a grant in 1520 for the merit of Krishna-Dêva-Râya. Therefore the year Svabhânu of the present inscription represents A.D. 1513. In the *Chennabasavarapurâna*, which was written in 1584, Kenchasômma-nâyaka is mentioned (*Sânthi* 63, verse 55) as one of the chiefs who patronised Lingâyats. To the same reign may belong an inscription at the entrance to the Pârśvanâtha temple at Chamarajanagar, which is dated 1518, and records a grant for the god Vijayanâtha by Kâmaiya-nâyaka's son Viraiya-nâyaka, the *mahâ-prabhu* of Arikuthâra; as also another on a pillar of the Gôpâla-krishnasvâmi temple at Haradanhalli, Chamarajanagar Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1527 and records a grant to the Lingâyats by Tagadûr Mallarâja-Oḍeyar's son Nanjarâjaiya.

#### *Achyuta-Râya.*

109. There are two records relating to this reign. One of them near the entrance of the Iṣvara temple at Mârehalli near Malvalli, dated 1527, says that on the occasion of a lunar eclipse, for the merit of Achyuta-mahârâya, a grant was made on the bank of the Kapilâ by some one to provide for lamps for the god Mûlasthanadêva of Mârihalli in Hoysala-sime. The other at Mûgûr, T.-Narsipur 80, now revised, which is dated 1534, tells us that during the rule of Achyuta-Râya-mahârâya, Dêvapa, with the consent of Sankamma, made a grant of certain taxes for the god Dêśēvara.

#### *Sadâśiva-Râya.*

110. An inscription on the south wall of the Agastyēśvara temple at Tirumakûḍalu, T.-Narsipur Taluk, dated 1556, states that during the rule of virapratâpa-Sadâśiva-Râya, Timmarâja's son Râyasada Venkaṭâdri of the Harita-gôtra, A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajur-śâkha, agent of the *sôma-râms'âdhis'vara*, *mahâ-mandâlê'svara* Komâra Konḍarâjedêva-mahâ-arasu, made, on the occasion of a solar eclipse, for the spiritual merit of his father Timmarâja, a grant for the god Agastyēśvara of Tirumakûḍalu, which was the southern Prayâge, the southern Vârânasi, the Kailâsa etc. (see para 108), and for the god A'digunji-Nârasimha of the Dakshiṇa-Prayâge at the confluence of the Kâvêri and the Kapilâ. The signature of the donor, *śrî-Venkaṭêś'a*, occurs at the end. T.-Narsipur 108, of the same date, records a similar grant by the same individual. An inscription at Melkote records a grant by the above Konḍarâjayadêva-mahâ-arasu in 1564 (see my *Report* for 1907, para 46). Another inscription at Sunkâtonḍûr, Seringapatam Taluk, of A.D. 1550, tells us that during the rule of the same king Râmarâja-mahâ-arasu remitted the tax on barbers in S'ri-rangapaṭṭana-sime and gave them a *sâḍana* to that effect. The record closes with the statement that those who violate the grant are the sons of barbers. The remission of the tax on barbers by Râmarâja is recorded in several other inscriptions (see my *Report* for 1907, para 39). A third at Mēlâpura, Seringapatam 149, which has now been completed, records a grant in 1567 during the rule of the same king by the police officer (*kandâchâra*) Nanjaya-Timmappa for the god Tiruvengalanâtha. Incidentally the epigraph states that on finding that Vêdânta-Râmânujajiya was still in the enjoyment of certain *dêvadâga* and *Brâhmadâga* lands, which he had enjoyed before receiving an *umbali*, Nanjaya-Timmappa held an enquiry and excluded those lands from the grant made by him. Similarly he excluded the lands

formerly granted as *koḍaḡe* to the *prabhus*, *garuḍas* and *śēnabōvas*, and granted for the god only those lands and taxes that were his exclusive property. Vêdânta-Râmânūja-jīyar, mentioned in this epigraph, was a *śvāmi* of the Yatirāja-maṭha at Melkote. An inscription at Melkote records certain privileges granted to him in 1544 by Nârâyadēva-mahâ-arasu (see my *Report* for 1907, paras 40 and 41). A few other records, which may belong to the same reign, may also be noticed here. One of them in front of the Vijayanârâyana temple at Gundlupet, dated 1554, says that some Oḍeyar made a grant of certain lands in Vijayâpura belonging to Vijayâpura-sime, which had been bestowed on him for his office of Nâyak, to provide for lamps for the god Vijayanârâyana of Vijayâpura. It is added that these lands were being fraudulently enjoyed by the *pârupatyagâras*. Another at Mârehalli, Malvalli 66, which has now been completed, records a grant in 1552 for the god Narasimha by Varada . . . mया's agent Sankarapa-ayya, in order that merit might accrue to Anṇaya. A third at the same place, which appears to be dated in 1551, tells us that the *dvârapâlakas* of the Narasimha temple were caused to be made and set up by Malu-bhârati's son Bhârati of Bannûr.

#### *S'ri-Ranga-Râya I.*

111. There are two inscriptions of this reign. One of them in the Râma temple at Seringapatam, dated 1576, says that when vira-pratâpa-S'ri-Ranga-Râya-Dēva-mahârâya was ruling the earth, the *mahâmandalêśvara* Râmarâja-Râmarâjayadēva-mahâ-arasu granted a *s'âsana* to the barbers of S'rirangapaṭaya-sime [that no tax would be levied on them.] The last portion of the record is defaced. The other epigraph at Halebid, Seringapatam 47, now correctly copied, tells us that during the rule of S'ri-Ranga-Râya the *mahâ-mandalêśvara* Râmarâja-Tirumalarâjayi's agent Daḷavâyi Venkaṭappa-nâyaka, in the year Târaṇa corresponding to the Śaka year 1506 (A.D. 1584), on the occasion of a lunar eclipse, granted, on the bank of the Manikarnikâ between the temples of Viśvēśvara and Nârasimha, Hâleyabidû, naming it Timmasamudra, to Brahmans of various gôtras, sûtras, śâkhâs and names.

#### *Venkaṭapati-Râya I.*

112. An inscription in front of the Janârdanasvâmi temple at Baḷagoḷa, Seringapatam Taluk, dated in 1598, states that when vira-pratâpa-Venkaṭapati-Dēva-mahârâya was ruling the earth, Beṭṭada-Châmarasa-Oḍeyar of the A'trêya-gôtra and A'svalâyana-sûtra, son of Châmarasa-Oḍeyar of Mysore, made a grant of land for a *Râmânūjakûta* and a *Chatra* in the precincts of the Janârdanasvâmi temple at Baḷagoḷa, where twenty S'rivaishnavas and thirty Vaidikas were to be fed every day. Among the lands granted are mentioned some which he had received as a *koḍaḡi* from Tirumalarâjaya, son of the *mahâ-mandalêśvara* Venkaṭapati-mahârâya's elder brother Râmarâjaya. The food, after being offered to the god Janârdanasvâmi, was to be distributed among the Brahmans. Some of the imprecations at the end are rather curious. Those who violate the grant shall incur the sin of having put poison into the offerings of the gods Nanjundêśvara (of Nanjangud), Chelapilerâya (of Melkote), Ranganâtha (of Seringapatam), Agastyêśvara of Tirumakûḍalu and Janârdana (of Baḷagoḷa); and of having killed within the temple their own parents, cows and Brahmans. They shall be successively born as the children of the dancing girls of Nanjangud, Melkote and Tirumakûḍalu. The grant was written by Apianayya, the Shanbog of Baḷagoḷa-sthala. The donor of this grant is evidently Beṭṭada-Châmarâja, younger brother of Râja-Oḍeyar and son of Bôla Châma-Râja. Tirumalarâjaya who granted the *koḍaḡi* to Beṭṭada Châmarasa-Oḍeyar is the same as the one mentioned in Seringapatam 39 and 40, of 1585, and Nanjangud 141, of 1586. Another epigraph at Sivansamudram, Malvalli III, now fully copied, records that during the rule of Venkaṭapati-Râya, Râmarâja-Nâyaka's son Tirumalarâja-Nâyaka of Hadinâḍu built a Lingâyat *maṭha* in the Virêśvara temple at Sivansamudram belonging to Hadinâḍu-sime and granted some lands in 1604 for feeding Jangamas. It is added that in case Brahmans came they were also to be fed. From Nanjangud 141, of 1586, we learn that the donor of this record called himself by the name of Tirumalarâjaya, son of Râmarâjaya, mentioned above. An inscription near the Sangin mosque at Seringapatam, which begins with obeisance to Râmânūja and appears to record some grant by Tirumalarâjaya to some one who was the establisher of the path of the Vêdas and an authority on both the *Vêdântas* (i.e., *Vêdânta* as propounded in Sanskrit and Tamil), evidently belongs to the same reign.

*Râma-Râya.*

113. The only record of this king which is a copper plate inscription was received from the Vyâsarâya-maṭha of Sôsale, T.-Narsipur Taluk. It consists of only one plate, measuring 10" by 6", and is dated in A. D. 1627. It informs us that, while the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara vîra-pratâpa-vîra-Râma-Râya-Dêva was ruling the earth from his residence at Penugonḍe, the *prabhu* of Velahakka-nâdu, Immaḍi-Kempaya-Gauḍa of the *chaturtha-gôtra*, son of Kempaya-Gauḍa and grandson of Kempanâchaya-Gauḍa, granted, on the occasion of a lunar eclipse, in the presence of the god Sômêśvara of Halasûr, for the merit of his father Kempaya-Gauḍa, the village Vyâsarâyasamudra in Sonḍekoppa *hobali* of Bengalûru-sîme which was under his rule to the *maṭha* of Râmachandra-oḍeyar, son of S'ripati-oḍeyar and spiritual son (*karu-kamala-sanjâta*) of Lakshmikânta-oḍeyar, in order to provide for offerings and lamps for the god Gôpâlakrishna of the *maṭha* and for the exposition of *s'âstras* and Purânas. We are told that the village was newly built together with a tank by Râyasada Sêshagiri according to the order of the donor. The signature of the donor-Kempaya—is given at the end of the grant. The suffix *oḍeyar* attached to the names of the *svâmîs* is rather peculiar.

*S'rî-Ranga-Râya II.*

114. Two copperplate inscriptions of this king were received from the Vyâsarâya-maṭha of Sôsale. They consist of one plate each and are dated 1662 and 1663 respectively. The plate of 1662 measures 10½" by 7½", while the other measures 11" by 7½". After invocation of S'iva and the Boar incarnation of Vishnu the former proceeds to say that while the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara vîra-pratâpa-s'rî-vîra-S'rî-Ranga-Râya-Dêva-mahârâyarayya of the A'trêya-gôtra A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus-Sâkhâ, son of Gôpâlarâjayya and grandson of A'riviṭi Râmarâju-Rangaparâja of the lunar race, was ruling the earth in Velâpuri, he granted, in the presence of the god Channakêśava, on the bank of Vishṇusamudra, the village Yalavanka with its hamlets in Jâvagallu-sîme belonging to Bêlûr as also the village Kelaginasetṭihalli in Tagara-nâdu to the *maṭha* of the *paramahansa-parivrâjakâchârya, sakala-s'âstra-pârâvîra-pârangata, Vaishṇava-siddhânta-pratishṭhâpanâchârya*, worshipper of the lotus feet of the god Râmachandra, lord of the spiritual kingdom of Vyâsarâya, Lakshminâtha-tîrtha-s'rîpâda, son of Râmachandratîrtha-s'rîpâda and spiritual son of Lakshminâlabha-tîrtha-s'rîpâda, for the service of the god Gôpâlakrishna of the *maṭha*. The signature of the king-S'rî Râma—occurs at the end. The grant was written by Râyasada Vâbaṇa of Lakharasu-panta. The other inscription, which is mostly identical with the above in its wording, records the grant to the *maṭha*, for the pleasure of the god Venkatêśa, of the village Hosavûru in Hettulîga-nâdu belonging to Bêlûr together with certain taxes.

## UMMATTUR.

115. An epigraph at the Mâri temple at Akkûr near Talkad, which is dated 1469, records a grant by Dêpanṇa-Oḍeyar, who is probably identical with the Ummattûr chief of that name. Another at Tirumakûḍalu, T.-Narsipur 68, now revised, which appears to be dated in 1486, tells us that Dêvarâya-Oḍeyar's son Chandramauḷi-Oḍeyar granted some land in Chandahalli belonging to Hemmuge for the god Agastyanâtha of Tirumakûḍalu, which was the presence of Rudra-pâda in the middle of the six banks within the five *krôs'as* at the confluence of the Kâvêri and the Kapilâ (see para 108). Dêpanṇa-Oḍeyar of Ummattûr had also the name Dêvarâya-Oḍeyar. It is not clear if the present inscription refers to him. From the published records of the dynasty we learn that he had two sons, but neither of them was called Chandramauḷi-Oḍeyar.

## BELUR.

116. Two of the paper *sanads* received from Venkatanarsimhacharya, Patel of Vijayâpura near Talkad (see para 28), which are dated 1773 and 1774, were issued by the Belur chief Krishnappa Nâyaka. The earlier one tells us that Bêlûr Krishnappa-Nâyaka of the Kâ'yapa-gôtra and A'pastamba-sûtra, son of Venkatâdri-Nâyaka, grandson of Krishnappa-Nâyaka and great grandson of Venkatâdri-Nâyaka, granted, on the occasion of a solar eclipse, for the spiritual merit of his parents, on the bank of the Hêmâvati, certain lands situated in Kerauḍi-sthala included in Aygûru-sîme belonging to the Bêlûr kingdom, which had been favored by the râjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara prauḍha-pratâpa vîra-narapati Krishna-Râyaraia to his *crîddha-prapitâmaha* Yarre-Krishnappa-Nayakaraiya, to Rangâchârya of the A'trêya-gôtra,

A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus-âkhâ, son of Lakshminâraṇaiyangâr, grandson of Kêśavâ-châr्या and great grandson of Rangâchâr्या. The titles applied to Yarre-Krishnappa-Nâyakaraia are *sîndhu-Gôvinda*, *himakara-gaṇḍa*, *dhavalânka-Bhîma*, *brîḍa-saptânga-harâṇa* and *Maṇinâgapuravarâdhî vara*. The donor's signature-S'ri-Krishna-is given at the close. The other record, which is mostly similar to the above, registers a grant of lands in Kudugaravalli of Kibbatṭa-nâḍu in Aigûru-sîme belonging to the Bêlûr kingdom to S'rînivâsaiyangâr of the A'trêya-gôtra, A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus-âkhâ, son of Lakshminâraṇaiyangâr and grandson of S'rînivâsaiyangâr. Both the *sanads* bear a seal at the top which contains the word *S'ri-Channarâya* in Nâgari characters. Channarâya is another name of the god Kêśava at Belur.

#### SOLUR.

117. An epigraph near the west wall of the Lakshmi shrine in the Hariharêśvara temple at Harihar, dated 1507, refers to a chief of Sôlûr named Channabasavappa-Nâyaka and applies to him several titles. No records of this line of chiefs had hitherto been met with in Mysore. After invocation of S'iva and Harihara the inscription proceeds to say that, the upper storey of the north entrance of the Hariharêśvara temple having gone to ruin, by order of Sôlûr Basava-bhûpâla's son Channabasavappa-Nâyaka, the latter's right arm Bôgûr Akkiya Honni-setṭi's son Chikka-Malli-setṭi renovated it. The titles applied to Channabasavappa-Nâyaka of Sôlûr are—-a devout worshipper of S'iva, a proficient in the 64 *kalûs*, the modern Bhôja, *kumâra-Kandarpa*, *turaga-Rêvanta*, a royal swan among the lotuses the hearts of women.

#### KARUGAHALLI.

118. An inscription on the wall of the Gangâdharêśvara temple at Seringapatam, which appears to be dated 1600, records a grant of lands, for his own merit, by Kâraganahalli Vire-Oḍeyar's son ..... jeya-râja, to provide for the expenses of taking out in procession the god Gangâdharêśvara to a *manṭapa* built by him at the Mriga-tîrtha. This Vire-Oḍeyar is perhaps identical with the Kâragahalli chief Virarâjaiya, who is said to have been a contemporary of Râja-Oḍeyar of Mysore (1578-1617).

#### KOLUR.

119. A copperplate inscription received from the Vyâsarâya-maṭha of Sosale, dated in 1712, records a grant to the *maṭha* by Kanaka-Râya of Kôlûr. It consists of only one plate, measuring  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", the language being Telugu. The grant, which consisted of a *pâtike* for every ten *rûkalu* of the amount which he was paying to Nagari, was made to provide for lamps, etc., for the god Gôpâlakrishna, the conferrer of boons on Vyâsamuni, in the *maṭha* of the *paramahansa-parivrâjakachâr्या*, *Vaishnavasiddhânta-pratishṭhâpanâchâr्या*, worshipper of the feet of the god Râmachandra, *padacâkya-pramâṇa-pârâvâra-pârîṇa*, *sarvatantra-svatantra*, lord of the intellectual throne (*vidyâ-simhâsana*) of Vyâsarâya, Raghunâthatîrtha-śrîpâda, son of Lakshmiapatitîrtha-śrîpâda and disciple or spiritual son (*kara-kamala-sambhava*) of Lakshminârâyaṇatîrtha-śrîpâda. The signature of the donor—Kanaka-Râyar—is in Tamil characters.

#### THE MAHRATTAS.

120. Three of the Marâthi *sanads* received from Srinivasa Sitarama Kulakarṇi, shanbhog of Harihar (see para 41), relate to the Mahrattas. All of them were issued by Râmachandra Bâvâji, a subordinate of the Peshwa Bâlâji-panḍita, to an ancestor of the shanbhog. One of them is dated in A. D. 1756 and the others may be of about the same period. All of them have a seal at the top which contains 6 lines in Nâgari characters running thus—

S'ri  
Bâlâji-panḍita  
pradhâna? kanitâra-  
ra Râmachandra Bâva-  
ji prabhu niram-  
tara

The S'ri of the first line is flanked by the sun and the crescent. One of the *sanads* grants to the Kulakarṇi some lands for having built a tank; another

accords to him certain privileges in the Hariharēśvara temple ; while the third confirms a former grant of certain *mirās* to him. The donee is stated to be of the Viśvāmitra-gôtra and A'svalāyana-sūtra. He was the Kulakarni of Mahājanhalli, Harihar Hissār.

## MADURA.

121. A copperplate inscription received from the Vyâsarāya-maṭha of Sôsale, which is dated in 1708, records the grant of certain dues to the maṭha of (with titles as in para 119) Raghunāthatirtha-śrīpāda, son of, etc. (as in the same para), by the lord of the Pāṇḍya throne, Vijayaranga-Chokkanātha-Nāyaka of the Kāśyapa-gôtra, son of Rangakrishna-Muddavirappa-Nāyaka and grandson of Viśvanātha-Nāyaka-Chokkanātha-Nāyaka. Whatever dues were being paid in the Madura kingdom to the temple at Chokkanāthapura were to be paid to the maṭha also. The inscription consists of one plate, measuring 11" by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", and is in the Telugu language. It was written by Rāyasam Bālaya. The signature of the donor—Sri-Vijayaranga-Chokkanāthayya—is given at the end.

## RAMNAD.

122. Two more copper plate inscriptions received from the Vyâsarāya-maṭha, which are in the Tamil language, register the grant of certain taxes on the imports, exports, etc., of the kingdom by Vijaya-Raghunātha-Sētupati-Kāttadēvar of Ramnad to the maṭha of (with titles as in para 119) Vyâsarāya. Both the grants consist of only one plate, measuring 11" by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and dated 1707 and 1712 respectively. In the earlier inscription the Svāmi is called merely Vyâsarāya and the grant was made on behalf of the maṭha to its agent at Ramesvaram, Tirupati Venkaṭāchārya. In the other the grant was made in the presence of the goddess Rājarājēśvari to (with usual titles as before) Lakshminidhitirtha-śrīpāda, disciple of Raghunāthatirtha-śrīpāda, who was the disciple of Lakshminārāyaṇa tirtha-s'rīpāda. In both the inscriptions a long string of titles is applied to the king. Among these may be mentioned—lord of Dēvanagara, *mahāmaṇḍalēs'vara*, husband of titled kings, *antembara-gaṇḍan*, champion over traitors to masters, a Rēvanta in controlling horses, a Harischandra in speaking the truth, patron of Brahmans, a Rāma to the Rāvaṇas the hostile kings, servant of devotees, a Garuḍa to the serpents the hostile kings, establisher of the Pāṇḍi-maṇḍala, punisher of kings who break their word, capturer of the country he sees and no relinquisher of the country once captured, the *ājādhirāja* who has seen elephant-hunt in every country, a Nakula in training horses, a Vijaya in wielding bows, a Bhīma in strength, a Dharmarāja in patience, a Rāma in compassion, lord of S'embi-nāḍu, creator of Raghunāthasamudra by damming the Vaigai, a Karṇa in liberality, Maumatha incarnate, destroyer of hostile armies, lord of the southern throne, lord of Sētu, possessor of the Hanumān Guruḍa lion and fish banners, performer of the *tulāpuruṣa* and other great gifts, manager of the services of the god Rāmanātha, champion over the three kings, establisher of the S'ōla-maṇḍala, the *rajādhirāja* who has seen elephant-hunt in P'lam (Ceylon) Kongu and Yālpānam, champion over wicked kings, *Uriyōla* (Orangal)-*suratānan*, *panchavanna-rāja-rāhuttan*, confounder of the Vanniyar, possessor of a red umbrella, a moon to the solar race, *sori-muttu-Vanniyar*, lord of the Sētu lineage. The king is said to have his residence in Kāttūr *alias* Kullōttunga-S'ōla-nallūr in Tugavūr-kūrram. He as well as his father—Raghunātha-Sētupati-Kāttadēvar—has the epithet *Hiranyagarbha-yāji* added to his name. His signature—*S'ankaran tunai*—occurs in the middle of the plate. The record of 1712 concludes with the statement that the grant was written by Rāyasam S'ockkapillai's son Darmarāyan and that Nālangarāyan affixed his signature to it.

## SIVAGIRI.

123. Another copperplate grant from the Vyâsarāya-maṭha, which is likewise in the Tamil language and appears to be dated in 1847, tells us that the *prabhu* of Sivagiri, Varaguṇarāma-Pāṇḍiya-S'innatambiyār gave some lands near S'rivilliputtūr for the god Gōpālakrishna in the maṭha of (with titles as in para 119) Vidyānāthatirtha-śrīpāda, disciple of Jagannāthatirtha-śrīpāda. The signature of the donor—*S'ankaran tunai*—comes at the end of the record. This plate measures 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 8". Sivagiri is a Zamindari in Tinnevely District of the Madras Presidency.

## MYSORE.

124. A large number of records relating to the Mysore kings was copied during the year. Two of them are copperplate grants, one of which, issued by Chikka Dêva-Râja-Odeyar, is a very long inscription consisting of 10 plates. Nine are *Nirûps* granted by various kings to private individuals. The majority of the inscriptions under this head belong to Krishna-Râja-Odeyar III and record his many acts of piety in different parts of the State. The earliest of the records relating to the Mysore dynasty has already been noticed under Vijayanagar (see para 112).

*Kanphîrava-Narasa-Râja-Odeyar.*

125. An inscription on the pedestal of the statue of this king in the Narasimha temple at Seringapatam (para 8) gives his name. The temple was built by him.

*Dodda Dêva-Râja-Odeyar.*

126. There are three records of this reign. One of them, a copperplate inscription, dated in 1665, was received from Lakshminarayna Jois of Mysore. It consists of 3 plates, each measuring  $9\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7", and is engraved in Nâgari characters. The introductory portion, consisting of 16 lines, is in Sanskrit and the rest in Kannada. After invocation of S'iva and the Boar incarnation of Vishnu the record proceeds to say that to the south of Mêru was the celebrated Karnâta-dêvî where the Kâvêri flowed and where, having the Kâvêri for its moat, was Rangarâd-râjadhâni (Seringapatam) in which the ornament of the lunar race, Dêva-Râja's son Dêva-Râja ruled. By him, in the S'aka year reckoned by six, eight, the arrows and the earth (*i. e.*, 1586), in the year Krôdhi, on the occasion of a solar eclipse and the conjunction of the sun, the moon, Mars, Jupiter, Mercury and Kêtu (the descending node), at the time of making the *svarna-tulâdâna* gift, was granted the village Lakkûr to the astrologer Lakhappa. Then begins the Kannada portion of the inscription giving further details about the donor, donee and the donation. It says that Dêva-Râja-Odeyar of the A'trêya-gôtra A'svalâyana-sûtra and Rik-sâkhâ, a king of the lunar race, son of Dêva-Râja-Odeyar and grandson of Châmarasa-Odeyar, granted Lakkûr in Terakapâmbi-sthala to Lakhappa-jyôtisha of the Jâmadagnyavatsa-gôtra A'svalâyana-sûtra and Rik-sâkhâ, son of Banadanna-jyôtisha and grandson of Lakhappa-jyôtisha. Then follow details of boundaries. The signature of the king—*S'ri-Dêva-Râja*—is in Kannada characters. Another inscription at Belakavâdi, Malvalli Taluk, dated 1669, records a grant of land to a resident of Talkad by the mahârâja, rajâdhirâja, lord of the throne at S'rîrangapaṭṭana, Dêva-Râja-Odeyar of Mysore. A mutilated metallic image called Varadarâja in the Vijayanârâyana temple at Gundlupet has the label *Dodda-Dêva-Râja-Varada* on its pedestal. It is said that the image originally belonged to the Paravâsudêva temple built by Chikka Dêva-Râja-Odeyar at Gundlupet in memory of his father Dodda-Dêva-Râja-Odeyar. An epigraph in the A'dîsvara temple at Seringapatam, which is dated in 1666 and records a money grant to the temple treasury by Chârukîrti-pandîtâchârya's disciple Pâyanna to provide for the ceremony of *ashtâhnika*, may be assigned to the same reign.

*Chikka Dêva-Râja-Odeyar.*

127. Of the inscriptions of this king, a set of copperplates received from Gundal Pandit Lakshmanachar of Mysore is of great importance. It consists of 9 plates, each measuring about  $9\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ", and is engraved in Kannada characters. There is also a supplementary plate of a smaller size, measuring 6" by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". The ring, which was cut when the plates came to me, is about  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. The seal, about 2" in diameter, bears in relief the figure of a boar standing to the left. The language is mostly Sanskrit, the concluding portion giving the boundaries, etc., being in Kannada. The inscription, which is dated 1674, is in some parts similar to Seringapatam 64 and to the inscription noticed in para 132 of my last year's *Report*. After obeisance to Râmânûja and invocation of the Boar incarnation of Vishnu, it proceeds to give the pedigree of the donor thus:—Purânic genealogy from the Moon to Yadu, some of whose descendants came and settled in Mahîsûrapura. From them sprang Betṭa-Châma-Râj, who acquired the title *antembaragunda*. He had three sons—Tinnâ-Râja, Krishna-Bhûpati and Châma-nripa. The last, who defeated Râma-Râja's general Rêmati-Venkaṭa, had four sons, namely, (1) Raja-nripa, who



horsewhipped the proud Kârugahalli chief on the field of battle, conquered Tirumala-Râja and took possession of Seringapatam; (2) Beṭṭada-Châma-Râja, who slashed his enemies in the battlefield with wounds of the shape of the sacrificial thread; (3) Dêva-Râja and (4) Channa-Râja. Dêva-Râja had likewise four sons—Dodḍa-Dêva-Râja, Chikka-Dêva-Râja, Dêva Râja and Maṛiya Dêva-Râja. The third made an *agrahâra* at the Maṇikarnikâ-kshêtra to the north-east of Seringapatam. Dodḍa Dêva-Râja's consort was Amritâmbâ, their sons Chikka-Dêvendra and Kaṇṭhîrava-mahîpati. Then follow several verses in praise of Chikka-Dêva-Râja. Vishnu, when incarnate as Râma, killed Khara, Dûshana and other demons; now incarnate as Chikka Dêva-Râja, he kills the same demons now born as Dâdôji, Jaitaji, etc. Chikka Dêva-Râja vanquished S'ambhu, Kutupi-S'âha, Basava of Ikkêri, E'kôji, Dâlôji, Jaitaji and Jasavant. His consort was Dêvamâmbâ, daughter of the Bâlêndunagara (Yaḷandûr) chief Lakshmavarma. A few verses are devoted to her praise. Then is given an account of the king's benefactions and gifts to various temples. He gave prominence to the Vajra-makūṭi festival (*Vaïra-muḍi*) at Melkote in the month of Phâlguna and inaugurated the Gajendra festival there. Desirous of making an *agrahâra*, he fixed upon Mâdala-nâḍu—situated to the south of the Kapilâ, to the north of Nîlâchala (the Nîlgiris), to the north-east of Kanjagiri (Gôpâlasvâmbetta) and to the west of Trikadambanagari (Terakaṇâmbi)—as the suitable place for it; and, in order that his father Dodḍa-Dêva-Râja might attain Vaikuṇṭha-lôka, built a large temple for the god Paravâsudêva on the west bank of the Kaundîni and an *agrahâra* to the west of it, naming it Dêvanagara after his father, for the residence of the learned men of the three sects—Advaitis, Dvaitis and Vis'ishtâdvaitis—who were brought from different places for carrying on the services in the temple. *Vṛittis* were granted to the residents of the *agrahâra*, which was called *Pârva-s'atâka*, together with a copperplate grant bearing the Varâha seal and the signature of the king. Subsequently the king made another *agrahâra* to the north-west, named *Dvitiya-s'atâka*, solely intended for the S'rîvaishnavas, of whom he was always a favorite. By his order the copper grant of this *agrahâra* was composed by the scholar Râmâyaṇu Tirumalârya. Then follow details of the grant. In the S'aka year reckoned by the arrows, the jems, the senses and the earth (*i. e.*, 1595,) which was the year A'ṇṇa la, the râjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara prauḍha-pratâpa apratima-vira-narapati lôkaika-vira *birudantembara-gaṇḍa*, a thunder-bolt to the mountains the Mahrattas, a forest-fire to the forest the Turashkas, a gale to the cloud Basava of Keladi, Karnâṭaka-chakravarti, *S'rîvaishnavamata-pratishthâpaka*, *vîraoḷgaṇḍa*, *gaṇḍa-ḷoḷgaṇḍa*, Chikka-Dêva-Râj-Oḍeyar of the A'trêya-gôtra, A'svalâyana-sûtra and Rik-sâkhâ, son of Dodḍa Dêva-Râj-Oḍeyar and grandson of Dêva-Râj-Oḍeyar of Mysore, made the *agrahâra*, named *Dvitiya-s'atâka*, consisting of houses, each 50 feet square, and, on the day of the anniversary of his father's death, in the presence of the god Ranganâtha, granted 16 villages of the annual income of 828 *nîshkas* in Hadinâḍu of Arikuthâra-sthala. The villages were divided into 80 *vṛittis*, which were bestowed on 80 Brahmans of various gôtras, sûtras and sâkhâs (all named). The boundaries of the villages as well as a summary of the grant with all the titles of the king follow in the Kannada language, the signature of the king coming at the end. The supplementary plate adds one more *vṛitti* to the number and names the donee to whom it was granted. This is the longest inscription dealt with during the year. The composition, both in Sanskrit and Kannada, is good. Many of its verses are quoted in latter Mysore grants. We learn from this, as from several other inscriptions, that Beṭṭada-Châma-Râja was the younger brother of Râja-Oḍeyar, though Mr. Rice, following Wilks, makes him his elder brother. A grant made by him in A. D. 1598 was noticed in para 112 above, though the published accounts record his death in 1578 or 1579. The literary works of Chikka Dêva-Râja's time which give the genealogy of the Mysore kings, uniformly support the inscriptions in the statement that he was the younger brother of Râja-Oḍeyar.

128. Among other inscriptions of this king, one on the doorway of the Gauri-śankara temple at Talkad, which is dated 1679, tells us that Kottûraiya, agent for the affairs of Chikka Dêva-Râja, set up the god Mallêsa at Karivana, *i. e.*, Talkad (see para 26). Thus we learn that the *linga* in this temple is Mallêsa, though people call it Gauriśankara. From an inscription on the *padma-pîṭha* of the *utsava-vigraha* or metallic image of the Varâhasvâmi temple at Mysore we learn that the *pîṭha* was a present from Apratima-Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar. Other inscriptions



of this king, such as Chamarajanagar 92, tell us that the ancient image of Varāhasvāmi at S'rimushṇa, which had been removed during a Yavana invasion, was brought by him and set up at Seringapatam.

*Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar I.*

129. One of the *Nirūps* received from Venkatanarasimhachārya, patel of Vijayāpura near Talkad, which is dated 1719, was issued during this reign. It is addressed to Apramēya Hebbāruva, *pārupatyagāra* of the *Dēvasthāna-sīme*, telling him that Tūbinakere in Amritūru-sthala, which had been transferred to the *Dēvasthāna-chāvaḍi*, was ordered to be given back, as a *sarvamānya*, to Kanchi Tātāchārya's son Venkaṭavaradāchārya; and that accordingly he should see that the order was duly carried out.

*Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar II.*

130. Four *Nirūps* received from Vijayāpura near Talkad relate to this king, as also a record registering a grant by private individuals received from the same place. The latter, dated 1753, tells us that during his rule the Rāṇuve of Kuṇigilu and the *s'rregārs* and *raṇṭrigārs* (named) of the militia (*kandāchāra*) made, for the merit of the king, in the presence of the god Narasimha, an annual grant of 12 *varaḥa* out of their pay for a *Rāmānujakūṭa* in the Nārāyaṇasvāmi temple at Melkote. The charity was to be managed by the establisher of the path of the Vedas, expounder of both the Vēdāntas (*vī e*, in Sanskrit and Tamil), Tirumale Immaḍi Lakshmikumāra Kōṭikanyādānam Tirumalatātāchārya's grandson Venkaṭanarasimhāchāryaraiya. The grant was written by Rāyasada Viṭṭalaiya of the Kuṇigil *kandāchāra*. Three of the *Nirūps*, dated 1760, relate to the sale of certain villages to a private individual. One of them, addressed to Venkaṭanarasimhāchārya, tells him that 5 villages (named) of the revenue value of 108 *varaḥa* in Hoḷalagunda-hōbaḷi of Amritūru-sthala belonging to Paṭṭaṇa-hōbaḷi *richāradachāraḍi* have been sold to him for 1080 *varaḥa*; another issued by Khandē Rao to Mallarājaiya gives intimation of the sale and requests him to make over the villages to the party concerned; while the third, addressed to Nanjarājaiya, superintendent of the Paṭṭaṇa *hōbaḷi-sīme*, also intimates the sale and directs him to have a sale-deed executed in favor of the buyer and to transfer the villages to him. Another *Nirūp*, dated 1765, which is addressed to Krishnaiya of the *āyakattu* department, tells him that one-half of the village Kaḍattūr in S'ālya-sthala, which had been in the enjoyment of Kōṭikanyādānam Tātāchār's grandson Narasimhāchār, was ordered to be made over, as a *sarvamānya*, to Narasimhāchār's grandson Venkaṭanarasimhāchār; and directs him to carry out the orders. Six inscriptions of Kaḷale Nanjā-Rāja, who lived in this reign, were found on certain metallic images in the temples of the State. All of them state that the images were the gifts of Nanja-Rājaiya of the Bhāradvāja-gōtra, A'svalāyana-sūtra and Rik-sākhā, son of Kaḷule Vīra-Rājaiya and grandson of the Mysore Daḷavāyi Dodḍaiya. The images containing the inscriptions are (1) the *utsava-vīgraha*, called Manōnmani, in the shrine of the goddess in the Agastyēśvara temple at Tirumakūḍalu; (2-3) the metallic images of Tāṇḍavēśvara and his consort in the Vaidyēśvara temple at Talkad; (4-5) the metallic images of Tāṇḍavēśvara and Manōnmani in the Divyalingēśvara temple at Haradanhalli, Chamarajanagar Taluk; and (6) the metallic image of Dakṣiṇāmūrti in the Gangādharēśvara temple at Seringapatam.

*Tippu Sultan.*

131. A Persian inscription (Plate IV) at Ganji-Makān near Dodda Kirangūr, Seringapatam Taluk, dated A. D. 1792, records a grant of land, 500 yards square, for a Musahṇān burial ground by the king of the age, Tippu Sultan, to Shah Darvēsh. The epigraph is dated in both the Hijri and Maulūdi eras. A Kannada inscription in a field to the west, stating that the land was granted for the *kabarastān* of Musandūr, refers apparently to the same grant. It is worthy of note that seven silver cups and a silver camphor-burner in the Ranganātha temple at Seringapatam bear inscriptions stating that those articles were the gifts of Tippu Sulatāna Pāchchhā. Three of the cups and the camphor-burner also bear additional inscriptions in other parts telling us that they were presented by Kaḷule Kāntaiya. The latter was probably identical with his namesake who was a contemporary of Chikka Dēva-Rāja-Oḍeyar. We may perhaps conclude from the double entries on the vessels that they were originally presented by Kaḷule Kāntaiya, and that having been carried away by Tippu,

were re-granted by him at the prayer of the devotees of the temple with his inscriptions newly engraved. Another cup has the additional label *S'ri-Krishna*, showing perhaps that it was repaired by Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar III.

*Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar III.*

132. There are numerous records of this king. Most of them record his gifts to temples. There are also several others in which gifts made by his queens, relatives and dependents are recorded. Besides the above there are likewise others which belong to his time, though he is not named in them. The earliest of his inscriptions is one in the Râma temple at Seringapatam dated in 1801. It records that during his rule the barbers of Seringapatam gave a *s'ilâ-s'āsana* to the effect that they would pay certain sums of money for the god Hanumân of Naramana-katti. A *sanad* in Marâthi and Kannada received from shanbhog Srinivasa Sitarama Kulakarani of Harihar, dated 1814, contains details of the revised *tasdik* of the Hariharêśvara temple at Harihar as ordered by the king. The amount sanctioned for the annual expenses of the temple was 179 Haidari *varahas* and 6½ *hanas*. The signature of the king, *S'ri-Krishna*, comes at the end. The seal at the top contains three lines in Nâgari characters which run thus:—

S'ri-Châma-Râja-Va-  
ḍera tanûja Krishna-  
Raja-Vaḍer

Another Marâthi *Nirûp* received from the same shanbhog, which is dated 1830, was issued by Dewan Venkatarâje Arasu to Mallappa, Amildar of Harihar Taluk. It appears that owing to the absence of the shanbhog of Harihar the collection of taxes came to a stand-still. The Amildar is directed to bring him back to Harihar and see that his duties are discharged efficiently. A letter was also enclosed for the Fauzdâr drawing his attention to this state of things. The seal of the *Nirûp* contains these four lines in Nâgari characters:—

S'ri  
S'ri-Krishna di-  
vâna kachê-  
ri Hujûr

Another *Nirûp* received from Venkatanarasimbhacharya, patel of Vijayapura near Talkad, dated 1823, is addressed to the *Olabbâgil* (inner gate) gurikâr Channaiya of the *Ambârakhâne* Department telling him that it was reported by *Vêlamûrti* Kôṭikanyâdânam Raghunâthâchar of Talkad Taluk that the *Nirûp* granting him the concession of keeping the straw of his field to himself had been lost, and directing him to allow the concession to Raghunâthâchar as before. He was also told not to recognise the *Nirûp* when produced by any one else but to send it on to Hujûr. The seal of this *Nirûp* is identical with that of the above *sanad* of 1814. The king's Marâthi signature is given in Plate IV.

133. We may now consider the inscriptions recording Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar III's gifts to temples. To begin with the temples in Mysore. The Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple has 32 inscribed metallic images of gods, goddesses, A'lvârs (saints) and A'châryas (sages), the inscription in each case giving the name of the image and stating that it was presented to the temple by the king. Among the A'lvârs there are (1) Nammâlvâr, (2) Madhurakavi, (3) Sarôyôgi, (4) Bhûtayôgi, (5) Mahadâhvaya, (6) Bhaktânghrirêṇu, (7) Kulaśêkhara, (8) Bhaṭṭanâtha, (9) Munivâhana, and (10) Parakâla; and among the A'châryas, (1) Nâthamuni, (2) Yâmunâchârya, (3) Kâncipûrṇa, (4) Bhâshyakâra or Râmânujâchârya, (5) Kûrôṣa and (6) Lôkâchârya. There are also 5 stone statues and 4 metallic figures representing the king and his queens with labels on the pedestals. The queens named are (1) Chaluvâjammanni of Ramâvilâsa, (2) Dêvâjammanni of Lakshmilâsa, (3) Lingâjammanni of Krishnavilâsa and (4) Muḍdukrišnâjammanni of Samukhadattôṭṭi-Sannidhâna, the last not being represented among the metallic figures. The date of all the above inscriptions must be about 1829, the year in which the images were set up (see *Report* for 1908, para 80). The king's other gifts to the temple as denoted by the inscriptions on them were a silver *pîṭha* and *prabhâcali*, two silver maces, two gilded doorways, a cot and a gilded *balipîṭha*. The date of the last is given as 1845. In the Lakshmiramanasvâmi temple two large silver vessels

bear his inscriptions. To the Varāhasvāmi temple he presented a silver *prabhāraṭe* and a vessel, the former in 1810 on the day of the *nakshatra* under which he was born. The images of Vēdāntāchārya and Maṇavālamāmuni in this temple bear inscriptions stating that they were presented by him to the Prasannakrishnasvāmi temple. It is not clear when or why they were brought here. His gifts to the Chāmuṇḍēśvari temple on the hill consisted of a gold jewel named Nakshatramālike, a silver *mantapa* for the *utsava-vigraha*, a silver bell, and 7 silver plates and cups. The gold jewel has a Sanskrit poem, consisting of 30 verses, engraved on it. The poem, which is in praise of the goddess Chāmuṇḍāmbā, was the composition of the king himself. The jewel was presented to the goddess in 1857. Here also we have statues of the king and of the first three of his queens mentioned above with labels on them giving their names. There is also an inscription, consisting of a Kannada passage and a Sanskrit verse, on the stone on which the statues stand, telling us that the figures represented Krishna-Rāja, king of Mahiśūrapura, and his queens Dēvāmbā, Chālvamāmbā and Lingamāmbā, all worshippers of the feet of Mother Chāmuṇḍēśvari. According to an inscription in the temple, Mysore 20, the date of the labels and this inscription is 1827. Two inscriptions on a brass-plated doorway and a silver plate in the Mahābalēśvara temple on the same hill state that they were presents from the same king.

134. Other temples which received gifts from him as indicated in the inscriptions are the Chāmarājēśvara temple at Chamarajanagar, the S'rikanthēśvara temple at Nanjangud and the Lakshmivaradarāja temple at Terakanāmbi. The first temple was built by him in 1826 in memory of his father Chāma-Rāja-Uḍeyar. An inscription on the *dhvaja-stambha* or flag-staff tells us that it was covered by him with gold plates in 1826. The brass-plated doorways of the two cells enshrining the Bālakempānanjēśvara and Bālakempadēvājēśvara *lingas* set up in the names respectively of Doddā Puṭṭammaṇṇi and Puṭṭatāyammaṇṇi of Chandravilāsa-Sannidhāna were his gifts. The tower or *gōpura* was built by him in 1867. Here also we have statues and metallic figures of the king and his 4 queens (see previous para) as also of Nanjarāja-Bahadur, with labels on the pedestals with the exception of the metallic figure of the last. There is likewise an inscription consisting of a Sanskrit verse on the base of the statues as in the Chāmuṇḍēśvari temple on the Chāmuṇḍi hill. From an inscription in the temple, Chamarajanagar 86, we learn that the period of these labels is 1828. The same must be the period of the labels, about 50 in number, over the doorways of the several cells enshrining *lingas*, figures of the 63 S'aiva devotees and of S'iva representing his 25 *līlās* or sports. The names of the 63 devotees are given in Nanjangud 201 to 265. The 25 *līlā-mūrtis* or sportive forms of S'iva are (1) Chandraśēkhara, (2) Umāmahēśvara, (3) Vrishabhārūḍha, (4) Tāṇḍavēśvara, (5) Girijākalyāṇa, (6) Bhikshāṭana, (7) Kāmasambhāra, (8) Mārkaṇḍēya-varaprasanna, (9) Tripurasambhāra, (10) Jalandharahara, (11) Brahma-īraschhēdana, (12) Virabhadra, (13) S'ankaranārāyaṇa, (14) Ardhanārīśvara, (15) Kirātārjuna, (16) Kankāḷa, (17) Chāṇḍikēśvara-varaprasanna, (18) Vishakanṭha, (19) Chakradāna, (20) Vighnēśvara-varaprasanna, (21) Sōmāskanda, (22) E'kapāda, (23) Sukhāsina, (24) Dakṣiṇāmūrti and (25) Mahālingōdbhava. The labels, about 56 in number, below mortar figures representing varieties of Gaṇapati, etc., in the parapet on the top have also to be assigned to the same period. In the S'rikanthēśvara temple at Nanjangud, the larger vehicles, namely, the Gajaratha, Turaga (horse) and Kailāsa, were his gifts, the first two presented in 1847 and the third in 1852. His other gifts to this temple were a silver *mantapa* for the *utsava-vigraha* named Chandraśēkhara, silver coverings for the two bamboo ends of the temple palankeen and two brass-plated doorways, as in the temple at Chamarajanagar, for the cells containing the Bālakempānanjēśvara and Bālakempadēvājēśvara *lingas* named after the Puṭṭammaṇṇis of Chandravilāsa-Sannidhāna. We are told that the *mantapa* was given in fulfilment of a vow. As in the temple at Chamarajanagar we have also here inscribed statues on an inscribed base of the king and his queens, as well as inscribed metallic figures of all except the fourth queen as in the Prasannakrishnasvāmi temple at Mysore. The date of the labels on these figures is 1848 as stated in Nanjangud 1. An inscription on the metallic image in the shrine of the goddess in the Lakshmivaradarāja temple at Terakanāmbi, states that the image was a present to the temple from this king.

135. We may now consider the inscriptions recording gifts by his gurus, queens, relatives and dependents. An inscription on the car of the Prasannakrishna-svâmi temple at Mysore, dated 1829, the year in which the god was set up by the king, tells us that the car was presented by the establisher of the path of the Vêdas, *paramahansa-parivrâjakâchârya, sircatantra-svatantra*, expounder of both the Vêdântas (*i.e.*, in Sanskrit and Tamil), a devoted promoter of the Râmânûja-siddhânta, a devout worshipper of the feet of Vêdântâchârya, a patron of persons belonging to both the classes (the Tenkalais and the Vadagalais), disciple of Râmânûja-Parakâla-samyami, Brahmatantra-ghaṭṭâvatâra Parakâla-svâmi to the god set up by his favorite disciple Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar of Mahîsûra-samsthâna. Another on the pedestal of the stone image of Vêdântâchârya in the Narasimha temple at Seringapatam, consisting of a Sanskrit verse in Grantha characters, gives us to understand that the image was set up by a Parakâla-yati, apparently identical with the one mentioned above (see para 8). There is also another inscription in Grantha characters on the portion representing a palm-leaf manuscript held in the hand of the same image, which runs thus:—

kâraṇatvam abâdhyatvam upâyatvam upêyatâ |  
iti S'ârîraka-sthâpyam iha châpi vyavasthitam ||  
S'riyâ sârdham idam sarvam

Here Vêdântâchârya is supposed to be expounding some doctrines of the Viśiṣṭâdvaita philosophy to his disciples from a palm-leaf manuscript of which the above fills one leaf. The first verse is a quotation from the 27th chapter of Vêdântâchârya's *Rahasyatrayasâra* stating that the conclusions arrived at in the Brahma-sûtras with regard to 'rahman' are applicable to Nârâyana. The supplementary portion coming after the verse appears to be an addition made by the setter up of the image, seeing that it does not occur in this form in any of Vêdântâchârya's works, though he has expressed the same opinion in other ways. It enunciates one of the points on which the Tenkalai and the Vadagalai schools differ from each other, namely, the nature of Lakshmi, the one holding that she is a mere soul while the other gives her a higher status and says that her Consort creates the world and does other things *along with her*. A silver vessel in the shrine of the goddess in the Ranganâtha temple at Seringapatam, bears a Telugu inscription stating that it was a present from Râmânûja-Parakâlasvâmi, who was perhaps identical with his namesake mentioned above as the guru of Ghaṭṭâvatâra-Parakâlasvâmi.

His queen Lingâjammanni of Krishnavilâsa-Sannidhâna presented in 1548 a silver Nandi-vâhana to the S'rikant'hêśvara temple at Nanjangud and a silver Garuḍa-vâhana to the Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple at Mysore. A kettle-drum in bell metal was also a gift from her to the former temple. Her other gifts were a brass-plated doorway in the Châmuṇḍêśvari temple on the Châmuṇḍi hill and another in the Mahâbalêśvara temple on the same hill. We learn from an inscription on her *brîndârâma* or tomb in Chandravana in Mysore that she died in 1555. Muddukrishnâjammanni of Samukhadatoṭi-Sannidhâna presented a brass-plated doorway to the S'rikant'hêśvara temple at Nanjangud and another in 1553 to the cell containing the Prasannananjarâjêśvara *linga* set up in the earlier name of the king in the Châmarâjêśvara temple at Chamarajanagar. A vessel in the Mahâbalêśvara temple on the Châmuṇḍi hill bears an inscription stating that it was presented to the temple of the goddess at Uttunhalli by Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar's lawful wife Muddulingamma. We thus learn that this vessel once belonged to another temple. Another vessel in the same temple was the gift of Puṭṭatâyamman of Chandravilâsa-Sannidhâna. She also presented a brass-plated doorway to the cell containing the Maridêvêśvara *linga* set up in the name of Manôvilâsa-Sannidhâna in the S'rikant'hêśvara temple at Nanjangud. An inscription on the brass-plated doorway of the *garbhagriha* in the Tibbâdêvi or Tripurasundari temple at Mûgûr, T.-Narsipur Taluk, tells us that the doorway was the gift of the king's daughter Dêvâjammanni.

The brass-plated doorway of the shrine of the goddess in the Châmarâjêśvara temple at Chamarajanagar has an inscription, dated 1828, which tells us that it was the gift of the king's servant Doddaballapur Venkatarâya, Subêdâr of Chamarajanagar. Another servant of his (name effaced) built in 1853 the Nandi-muṭṭapa in the same temple. An inscription on a silver horse-vehicle in the S'rikant'hêśvara temple at Nanjangud states that it was presented to the temple in 1830 by Bakshi

Bhîmarâya of the *Savâr-kachêri* of Mysore. He also presented in 1834 a silver Nandi-vehicle to the same temple. A silver elephant-vehicle in the same temple was the gift of the king's servant Namûne Bâbûrâya. An inscription on the pedestal of the metallic figure of Tâṇḍavêśvara in the Kâlamma temple at Seringapatam says that the figure was made and presented in 1852 by the king's servant *Sunârkhâne Rangâchâri* of the Shashṭha-Brahma lineage, son of Lingâchâri of the king's treasury. Another at the Prahlâda-maṇṭapa to the west of the Gunjânarasimha temple at T.-Narsipur, dated 1855, tells us that the maṇṭapa was built by the king's servant Jaggû-Lâlâ. A third at Annadânappa's *maṭha* a little above the foot of the Châmundî hill, also dated 1855, informs us that the *maṭha* was the *gôḡa-maṇṭapa* of Vêdânta-Subbâśâstri, a prominent pandit of the king's court. A fourth on a palan-keen in the Tibbâdêvi temple at Mûgûr states that it was a gift from the king's servant Mûgûr Amritâsâni.

136. Among other inscriptions of this king's time, though he is not named in them, two on the wall of the Agastyêśvara temple at Balmuri, Seringapatam Taluk, record the construction of some *maṇṭapas* by Subbâ-paṇḍita, Pradhân of Mysore. Two more at the S'rînivâsa-kshêtra, Seringapatam Taluk, record the construction of a kitchen and a *maṭha* in 1842 and 1847 by Dêśikâmaṇi Tirumalâchârya's wife Kalyâṇamma and Râmaiyeṅgâr's daughter Nâchchâramma respectively. The name of the Svâmi of the *maṭha* is given as Nrisiṭha-S'âṭhakôpa-svâmi. Some more inscriptions recording gifts of jewels, vessels, doorways, etc., to temples may also be noticed here. In the Prasannakrishnasvâmi temple, the silver *pîṭha* of the goddess Perundêvi was the gift of Dêśê-Arasu; the *pîṭha* of the goddess Satyabhâmâ, of Basavappâji of Arêpura; and the *pîṭha* of Râmânujâchârya, of Bakshi Basavapâjaya. The Lakshmiramanasvâmi temple has a silver cup presented by Dodda Nanjamma's daughter Hosûr Venkataalakshamma and a gold jewel presented by Nanjave of Bokkasatôṭṭi-Sannidhâna. The latter also presented a gold jewel to the Châmundêśvari temple on the hill and another to the goddess at Uttanhalli. But the latter jewel is now in the Châmundêśvari temple. There is also a silver cup in this temple with an inscription stating that it was a present from Lakshmade of the storehouse (*ugrâṇa*). A silver plate in the Ranganâtha temple at Seringapatam was the gift in 1819 of Mahantji Jamêgîrji; the image of Tâṇḍavêśvara in the Gangâdharêśvara temple was presented in 1841 by Nanjunda-bhaṭṭa's son S'ivarâma-paṇḍita of the Kâśyapa-gôtra, A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus-śakhâ; and a brass-plated doorway in the Kâlamma temple was a present in 1864 from Yajamâna Gôpalaiya's son Lakkanâchârya of the Suparna-gôtra, Kâtyâyana-sûtra, Prapama-śakhâ and I'sânya-pravara. The last was a goldsmith. An inscription on the car of the Mahâlakshmi temple at Kannambâdi, dated 1859, tells us that it was caused to be made by A'vêśadamma (see para 14) of Kaṇvapuri, daughter of Bôgê-gavuḍa and Timmamma, grand-daughter of Marinnanjê-gavuḍa and great grand-daughter of Bôga-gavuḍa, a Gangadikâra of the fourth caste. The car was made by Dharmalingâchâri. A'vêśadamma was so named because it was supposed that Mahâlakshmi and Mahâkâlî became manifest in her. The three brass-plated doorways of this temple were the gifts of A'vêśadamma's mother Timmamma, of the residents of Chôlamaranahalli and of the *dêsa-mahânâḍi* of Chikadêvarâya-pête. In the Châmarâjêśvara temple at Chamrajnagar there is a large number of cells containing *lingas* set up in the names of the members of the royal family. Each cell has a brass-plated doorway with an inscription on it giving the name not only of the donor but also of the *linga* and of the person in whose name it was set up. A few cells with brass-plated doorways have images instead of *lingas*. The details found in the inscriptions are given below in a tabular form for convenience :—

No.	Linga		Named after whom	Donor of the brass-plated way
1	Chaluvâmbès'vara	...	Chaluvâjammappi	Châmappâji.
2	Dêvirâmbès'vara	...	Dêvirammappi	Treasury <i>Gurikôra</i> Nan-jappa.
3	Dêvâmbès'vara	...	Harakki Dêvâjammappi	Do
4	Nanjamâmbès'vara	...	Nanjamappi	Karavattî Bakshi Hullallî-Puttanna.
5	Lakshmâmbès'vara	...	Lakshmmammappi	Kunnappa's younger brother Subbanna.
6	Dêvâjâmbès'vara	...	Dêvâjammappi	Hampe-Arasu.
7	Dêvès'vara	...	Sîtâvilâsa-Sannidhâna	Turuvêkere Basavarâje-Arasu.
8	Chaluvès'vara	...	Ramâvilâsa-Sannidhâna	Chikka Krishne-Arasu.
9	Dêvâjès'vara	...	The king's first queen	Narase-Arasu.
10	Mahâdêvès'vara	...	Lakshmivilâsa-Sannidhâna	Dês'e-Arasu.
11	Muddulingès'vara	...	Madanavilâsatottî-Sannidhâna.	Hosahaîî Mallikârjunappa.
12	Mallès'vara	...	Chandrasâlâtottî-Sannidhâna.	Stable <i>Gurikôra</i> Subbanna.
13	Lakshmîs'vara	...	Hosa-Sannidhâna	Ambâvilâsa- <i>Gurikôra</i> Marimâdaiya.
14	Muddukrishnès'vara	...	Samukhatottî-Sannidhâna	Treasury <i>Gurikôra</i> Bhadrappa.
15	Bhadrès'vara	...	Kamântottî-Sannidhâna	<i>Alîya</i> (son-in-law) Krishne-Arasu.
16	Maridêvès'vara	...	Manôvilâsa-Sannidhâna	Turuvêkere Nanjappa.
17	Mahalingès'vara	...	Krishnavilâsa-Sannidhâna	<i>Alîya</i> Lingarâje-Arasu.
18	Basavès'vara	...	Chandravilâsa Sannidhâna	Bakshi Dêvappa of Râmasamudra.
19	Gaurîpatîs'vara	...	Bokkasatottî-Sannidhâna	Kântappa of Kottâgâla.
20	Siddhès'vara	...	Bokkasatottî Second Sannidhâna.	Siddappa of Nanjangud.
21	Bâlachâmarâjès'vara	...	Madanavilâsatottî Puttîsvâmi	<i>Alîya</i> Dêvarâje Arasu.
22	Bâlananjârâjès'vara	...	<i>Chikka-Buddi</i> (the Prince)	Samukhatottî <i>Gurikôra</i> Marimallappa.
23	Puttîrangès'vara	...	<i>Chikka Buddi's</i> mother	Ambâvilâsa- <i>Gurikôra</i> Mal-lappa.

The doorways of the Narayana, Lakshinâmûrti, Chandikêśvara, Sahasralingêśvara and Subrahmanyêśvara shrines were the gifts respectively of Karavattî *Gurikôra* Angadi Mallaiya, Chamân *Gurikôra* Kapanaiya, Arjabêgi Basavalingaiya, Môdikhane Bakshi Virabhadraiya and Hosûr Nâgamma. We are told that Subrahmanyêśvara was set up in the name of Hosûr Subbammaiya. In the S'rikantêśvara temple at Nanjangud, the silver *pîṭha* of the *utsava-vigraha* was presented by the Palace *purôhit* Nanjunda-bhatta, and the *prabhâvâle* of Tândavêśvara by *A'gamika* Chandrasêkhara. We have also two *lingas* here set up in the names of (17) and (18) of the above table, the doorways of the cells being the gifts of Dêvapârthivarâja Bahadur and Nanjappa of Râmasamudra.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INSCRIPTIONS.

137. A few inscriptions, which cannot be assigned to any specific dynasty of kings, may be noticed here. An inscription on a rock on the bank of the Cauvery near Nagûnhalli, Seringapatam Taluk, which may belong to the close of the 12th century, tells us that those who bathe in the Môkshatîrtha where Abdhishêna-muni is practising austerities under a *kuravaka* tree will obtain happiness here and hereafter. Another on the inner veranda of the east entrance of the *mukha-mantapa* in the Amritêśvara temple at Amritâpura, Tarikere Taluk, says that the mark over which it is engraved represents the length of the pole used for measuring tanks. The period of this record is about 1200. Another on a stone brought from some other place and built into the wall of the new Vaikunṭhanârâyana temple at Talkad, which appears to belong to the 14th century, is a Jaina epitaph, the *guru* whose death it commemorates being Lôkâchârya, disciple of the *mahâ-môṇḍalâchârya* Kamalâ-dêva of the Drâviḷa-sangha and Nandi-gaṇa. An epigraph at Hosahalli, Seringapatam 106, now revised, records that, by order of Vîra-pratâpa Mahâbala-Râya, Dêvarasa granted certain taxes for the maintenance of a perpetual lamp in the

temple of Chelapilerāya at Melkote. It is not clear who this Mahābala-kāya was. A copper plate inscription received from Sitarama Bairāgi of Chingarhalli, Devanhalli Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1413, registers the grant of certain sums of money to Avadhūta Nilakanṭha-yōgiśvara of Kāśī. The acts of piety and charity done by this man are thus detailed :—Having travelled over several countries he collected a sum of 5,000 *varahas* with which he (1) got a *nāgābharaṇa* made for the god Viśvanātha of Kāśī, (2) built the *mukhamantapa* of his temple, (3) distributed milk for children, (4) provided for the worship of Dundi Vighnēśvara and Kshētra Kālabhairava, and (5) gave meals to ascetics. Several high personages are said to have assembled in the front hall of the Viśvanātha temple at Kāśī and made this grant to him. The record begins with an enumeration of the 56 countries to whose inhabitants it is addressed and says that giving help to the above mentioned yōgi is equal in merit to making pilgrimages to holy places and bathing in holy rivers. A list is also given of the holy places and rivers. Two more copper plate inscriptions received from the Vyāsarāya-maṭha of Sōsale, both dated in 1712, record grants of certain sums of money by the residents of Vaḍagharamāmbūḍi-simā and Vembīru-nāḍu to the *maṭha* of (with titles as in para 119) Raghunāthatīrtha-śrīpāda, son of Lakshminipatītīrtha-śrīpāda and disciple of Lakshminārāyaṇatīrtha-śrīpāda. These two inscriptions are in Telugu. A few epitaphs found on the *br̥hadārāṇas* or tombs of sepoy and their female relatives at French Rocks may also be noticed here. They are either in Tamil or Telugu, though one or two are in both the languages. One of them, dated 1853, records the death of Vasantarāyalu Nāyaka, who belonged to Abbināyudu-paṭālam and who was a native of Pyāpalle and a disciple of Paravastulavāru; another, dated 1857, of Jamādār Pasupulēti Venkatarāma-nāyudu of the 20th Regiment, who was a disciple of the establisher of the path of the Vēdas, Chakravarti Nallārāyaṅgar; a third, dated 1839, of Nandyāla Krishnamma-nāyudu, who was the *baḍār-kāṭrāl* of Muddunāyaka's *paṭālam* of the 2nd Regiment; and a fourth, dated 1857, of Nārāyaṇasvāmi of the 20th Regiment. Another, of 1848, records the death of Kuppanmāl, daughter of Vālamuttu's son Nāgappa, who was the *pājārī* of the Dharmarāja temple and belonged to the 1st paṭālam. We are also told that Nāgappa was a native of Tonḍamaṇḍalam, of the Vishnu-gōtra, and a Vanniyan by caste. An inscription on a stone built into the ceiling of the Māri temple at Sivansamudram, dated 1821, tells us that a tract of land (specified with boundaries), which was a source of trouble to the people as it harboured wild beasts, was granted to the *baḍār-kāṭrāl* Rāmasvāmi Modaliyār of Sivansamudram. The record is in both Kannada and Tamil. The English inscription relating to the Cauvery bridge at the same place states that it was "dedicated to the Rt. H. E. Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington, Governor of Fort Saint George, by Triplicany Ramaswami Modaliyār, Jahgirdar of Sivansamudram Sathagal and Belikwandy and Shrotriundar of Moolloor and Oghanah, as a public testimony of his personal gratitude and as a lasting monument of the benefits conferred on the public and commerce of the country." It was begun in February 1830 and finished in August 1832 "by and under the care of T. Ramaswamy Modaliyār."

## 2. Excavations.

138. An account of the excavations conducted at the Kirtinārāyaṇa temple at Talkad was given in para 22 above. The temple was mostly buried in sand, but after excavation the plan of the exterior was clearly revealed. There are no sculptures on the outer walls; but a railed parapet runs round the front *mantapa*, divided by single columns into panels containing flowers in relief. At the sides of the entrances there were once two tower-like niches or pavilions as in the temples at Halebid, Belur, Basaral, etc. But now only their bases are left. The excavations exposed 12 inscriptions in all, 8 in Tamil and 4 in Kannada, one of the former being a very important record relating to the consecration of the god Kirtinārāyaṇa by Vishnuvardhana (see para 83)

## 3. Numismatics.

139. During the year under report 830 coins were examined. Of these, 282 were gold coins, 3 silver and the rest copper. They were received in two batches from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District. The first batch, which consisted of 252 gold coins, was found at the village Hire Gōṇigere, Sāsavehalli hobli,







Honnali Taluk. Of these coins, 186 were *varahas*, 95 half-*varahas* and one a *Vīrarāya paṇam*. The *varahas* and half-*varahas* relate to the Vijayanagar kings, while the *paṇam* is a coin of the West Coast of India. Of the *varahas*, 7 represent Krishna-Dēva-Rāya (1509-1529), 58 Achyuta-Rāya (1530-1542) and 121 Sadāśiva-Rāya (1543-1567). Krishna-Dēva-Rāya's *varahas* show on the obverse the figure of a seated deity with the Vaishnava attributes *s'ankha* (conch) and *chakra* (discus) at the sides (Plate V, 49 and 50). There is a difference of opinion among numismatists with regard to the deity represented by the figure, some taking it for the bull-headed Durgā, others for Lakshmi and others again for the Boar incarnation of Vishnu, the last apparently accounting for the name (*varaha*) of the coin. The reverse bears the legend—*S'ri-Pratāpa-Krishna-Rāya*—in three horizontal lines in Nāgari characters. The *varahas* of Achyuta-Rāya (Figs. 51 and 52) bear on the obverse the figure of an insessorial *Gaṇḍabhêrunda*, holding an elephant in each beak and each claw, while their reverse shows the legend—*S'ri-Pratāpāchyuta-Rāya*—in three horizontal lines in Nāgari characters. The Mysore *Gaṇḍabhêrunda* may thus be traced back to the time of Achyuta-Rāya. On the obverse of Sadāśiva-Rāya's *varahas* (Figs. 53 and 54) appear seated figures of S'iva and Pārvati, though in some specimens, the attributes being distinctly Vaishnava, the figures have to be taken for Lakshmi and Nārāyaṇa, while the reverse has the legend—*S'ri-Sadāśiva-Rāya*—in three lines in Nāgari characters as in the others. The absence of the epithet *Pratāpa* in the legend may naturally lead one to doubt the correctness of the above attribution and to suppose that they may be coins of the Ikkêri chief Sadāśiva, which have also the same obverse; but the fact that the Ikkêri chiefs styled themselves Naiks and not Rāyas is enough to set at rest any doubt on the point. Of the half-*varahas*, 40 belong to Krishna-Dēva-Rāya, 46 to Achyuta-Rāya and 3 to Sadāśiva-Rāya. The half-*varahas* of the first king (Figs. 55 and 56) are exactly like his *varahas* both on the obverse and reverse. On some specimens of the second king's half-*varahas* the *Gaṇḍabhêrunda* is insessorial (Figs. 57 and 58) as on his *varahas*, while on others it walks to the left (Figs. 59 and 60). The figures on the obverse of the third king's half-*varahas* (Fig. 61) have to be taken to represent Lakshmi and Nārāyaṇa as the attributes are Vaishnava. The legend on the reverse—*S'ri-Pratāpā-Sadāśiva-Rāya*—slightly differs from that of his *varahas* by the addition of the word *Pratāpa*. The *Vīrarāya paṇam* of this batch is the same as the ones (21-24) figured on Plate VI of my last year's *Report*.

140. The second batch received from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga, consisted of 548 coins, of which 3 were silver and the rest copper. They were found "in an earthen pot by one Ramayya while he was getting levelled a vacant site said to belong to him in Survey No. 10 gomal of Brahmana Tureve village, Lakshmi-pura hobli, Nagar Taluk." It appears there were 9 silver coins in the find; but only 3 were secured as the rest had been sold by the finder to some one whose whereabouts could not be ascertained. Of the 3 silver coins, 2 are rupees (Plate V, 47 and 48) issued by the East India Company, bearing the name of the Mughal Emperor Shāh A'lam, and the remaining one (Fig. 46) a Rāja rupee of Mysore, which followed the type of the East India Company rupee. All of them bear on the obverse a couplet, of which only a few words are legible. When complete, it would read thus:—

sikka zad bar haft kishvar siya fazal Allah

hāmi dīn Muhammad Shāh A'lam Bādshāh

meaning 'The defender of the religion of Muhammad, reflection of divine excellence the Emperor Shāh A'lam has struck this coin to be current throughout the seven climes'. The Hijra date 1221 (i.e., A. D. 1806) is also given on the obverse of two of the coins. From the reverses we learn that the East India Company rupees were minted at Arcot in the *jalās* or regnal years 43 and 26 and that the Rāja rupee was minted at Mysore in the regnal year 45.

141. Of the copper coins of this batch, 1 is a blank round piece of the size of a quarter anna with a hole in the middle. Of the rest, 155 belong to Mysore and 589 to the East India Company. Of the Mysore coins, 5 were issued by Hyder, 70 by Tippu and 80 by Krishna-Rāja-Odeyar, III.

*Hyder*.—On the obverse of Hyder's coins, which are all 4 pie pieces, (Plate V, 17 and 18), an elephant stands to the right on a plain field. The reverses of two of

the coins give the dates A. H. 1195 and 1196 corresponding to A. D. 1780 and 1781, and mention Paṭan (*i.e.*, Seringapatam) as the mint-place. Of the remaining 3 coins, which bear no date, 1 was minted at Bellary and 2 at Seringapatam.

*Tippu*.—Tippu's coins consist of 4 pie, 2 pie and 1 pie pieces. During the first four years of his reign (A. D. 1782-85) he dated his coins according to the Hijra system; but after that period he introduced a new era dating from the birth of Muhammad called Maulūdi and dated his coins according to it. There is a difference of 14 years between the two eras, A. H. 1201 (A. D. 1786) corresponding to A. M. 1215. Another innovation introduced by him in the same year was the writing of the numerals from right to left instead of from left to right as usual. As a rule his coins have a double-lined circle with a ring of dots between on both the obverse and reverse. Coins struck in A. M. 1224 (A. D. 1795) have on the obverse the letter *alif* above the elephant, while those struck in the succeeding three years have the succeeding letters of the alphabet *bē*, *tē* and *sē* respectively. Further, from A. M. 1222, 4 pie pieces begin to be called *Zahrah* or *Zahrā* which means Venus, 2 pie pieces *Bahrām* *i.e.*, Mars, and 1 pie pieces *akhtar* *i.e.*, a Star. The coins may conveniently be dealt with chronologically.

1. *A. H. 1198* (A. D. 1783).—There is one coin of this year (Plate V, 19). The obverse has an elephant standing to right; the reverse gives the date, and the mint-place Kalikūṭ (Calicut).
1. *A. H. 1199* (A. D. 1784).—The coin of this year (Fig. 20) is the same as the above except for the difference in date.
- A. H. 1200* (A. D. 1785).—There is one coin of this year (Fig. 21). From this year the dates appear on the obverse above the elephant. The reverse has an ornamental field and mentions Paṭan as the place of mintage.
- A. M. 1215* (A. D. 1786).—There are 5 coins of this year. On two struck at Kalikūṭ (Calicut) the elephant stands to right (Fig. 22); while on two struck at Paṭan and one struck at Faiz Hisār or Gooty (Fig. 23) it stands to left. The last has a ring of dotted flowers. On 3 coins of this year the numerals run from left to right as usual, but on the remaining two (see Fig. 23) from right to left.
- A. M. 1216* (A. D. 1787).—Of the 2 coins of this year, which were struck at Faiz Hisār (Gooty), one (Fig. 24) has the elephant standing to left. It has also a ring of dotted flowers.
- A. M. 1217* (A. D. 1788).—There are 3 coins of this year, two struck at Farkhi or New Calicut (Fig. 25) and one at Khūrshadsūvād or Dharwar. The elephant stands to left on all of them.
- A. M. 1218* (A. D. 1789).—Of the 7 coins of this year, 6 are 4 pie pieces and one a 1 pie piece. Of the former, 4 were struck at Nagar, 1 at Farkhi (New Calicut) and 1 at Khūrshadsūvād or Dharwar (Fig. 26). The elephant stands to left on all except on one struck at Nagar. The 1 pie piece (Fig. 27) was minted at Paṭan. It has also the elephant standing to left.
- A. M. 1219* (A. D. 1790).—There are two coins of this year, 1 struck at Bangalore and the other at Farakhbāb Hisār or Chitaldrug (Fig. 28). The latter has a ring of dashes. The elephant stands to left on both.
- A. M. 1220* (A. D. 1791).—Both the coins of this year were struck at Nagar. (Fig. 29).
- A. M. 1221* (A. D. 1792).—The coin of this year (Fig. 30) is a 2 pie piece minted at Paṭan.
- A. M. 1222* (A. D. 1793).—Of the 4 coins of this year, 2 have the elephant standing to right (Figs. 31 and 32). These were struck at Paṭan. One of them (Fig. 31) has the word Maulūdi under the date above the elephant and the name of the coin, Zabrāh (Venus), on the reverse. The other two coins, which were struck at Nagar (Fig. 33), bear the date a little to the right above the elephant and name the coin on the reverse.

- A. M. 1223 (A. D. 1794).—The coin of this year (Fig. 34), which was struck at Paṭan, is similar to Fig. 31 on both the obverse and reverse.
- A. M. 1224 (A. D. 1795).—Of the 6 coins of this year, four are 4 pie pieces and two 2 pie pieces. The former (Fig. 35) have the elephant standing to left with the letter *alîf* above it, the date being given in the margin to the right. All of them were minted at Nagar. They give the name of the coin on the reverse. The 2 pie pieces (Fig. 36) have the elephant standing to right with the letter *alîf* above it, but the date is given on the reverse along with the name of the coin, Bahrâm (Mars). Both of them were struck at Paṭan.
- A. M. 1225 (A. D. 1796).—There are 8 coins of this year: five 4 pie pieces, two 2 pie pieces and one 1 pie piece. The 4 pie pieces have the elephant standing to right with the letter *bê* above it (Fig. 37). The reverses name the coin, give the Maulûdi date and mention Nagar as the mint-place. The 2 pie and 1 pie pieces have a similar obverse (Figs. 38 and 39), but were minted at Paṭan. The reverse gives the date and the name of the coin, the 2 pie piece being named Bahrâm (Mars) and the 1 pie piece *akhtar* (a Star).
- A. M. 1226 (A. D. 1797).—Of the 17 coins of this year, 13 are 4 pie pieces (Fig. 40) and 4, 2 pie pieces (Fig. 41). All of them have the elephant standing to right with the letter *tê* above it, the place of mintage being Nagar in all cases. The Maulûdi dates and the names of the coins are given on the reverse.
- A. M. 1227 (A. D. 1798).—All the 4 coins of this year were minted at Nagar. They have on the obverse the elephant standing to right with the letter *sê* above it (Fig. 42), while the reverse gives the Maulûdi date and the name of the coin.

There are five more coins of Tippu which bear no date. On three of them the elephant stands to right and on the others to left. One of the former (Fig. 43) was minted at Farakhbâb Hisâr or Chitaldrug and another (Fig. 44) at Kalikûṭ (Calicut). The latter appears to have been issued in the 5th year of Tippu's reign. Of the remaining coins, 2 were struck at Nagar and 1 at Faiz Hisâr or Gooty.

*Krishna-Râja-Oḍeyar, III.*—The coins of this king, which are 80 in number, are all 4 pie pieces or 'XX Cash'. They bear on the obverse a caparisoned elephant standing to left with the syllable *S'ri* between the sun and moon above it, the whole enclosed in a ring of dots (Fig. 45), while the reverse, also enclosed in a ring of dots, has a legend which runs thus:—

mayili kâ-  
-su yipatu  
XX Cash

142. The coins of the East India Company, 389 in number, which range in date from 1791 to 1827, may be divided into four classes:—

A. Those which have on the obverse a shield surmounted by a device resembling the figure 4 and divided transversely into four compartments, each containing one of the letters of the East India Company's monogram, V. E. I. C., with the date below, and on the reverse a pair of scales with the Arabic word *adl*, 'justice,' below. Of the coins of this class, 1 is a 6 pie piece (Plate V, Fig. 1) dated 1794; 36 are 4 pie pieces (Fig. 2) dated 1791; 56 are 3 pie pieces (Fig. 3) dated 1791 and 1794; and 33 are 1 pie pieces (Fig. 5) with the same dates.

B. Those which have on the obverse the coat of arms of the East India Company with the motto, *Auspicio Regis & Senatus Angliae*, in a cross line underneath, the date in the exergue and the words, East India Company, around the margin, the reverse being the same as that of A with the addition, however, of the Hijra date in Arabic numerals. Of these coins, 8 are 6 pie pieces (Fig. 8) dated 1804 and A. H. 1219; 25 are 3 pie pieces (Fig. 7) with the same dates; and 9 are 1 pie pieces (Fig. 6) similarly dated.

A two pie piece (Fig. 4) which differs in type and make from the above two classes and exhibits a curious combination of the shield and coat of arms, as also of the monogram and motto, is worthy of note. It may be described thus:—

*Obverse.*

A shield in the middle on a Countersunk surface; and around the raised margin the words—United East India Company—and the date 1794.

*Reverse.*

The coat of arms of the East India Company in the middle on a countersunk surface with the words, United East India Co., in a cross line underneath and the figure 96 below; and around the raised margin the motto—*Auspicio Regis et Senatus Angliae*—and the words, To one Rupee. The figure 96 taken along with 'To one rupee' gives the value of the coin as 2 pies.

C. Thick coins resembling A both on the obverse and reverse. Of these, 1 is a 16 pie piece (Fig. 16) dated 1801; 15 are 8 pie pieces (Fig. 15) dated 1804 and 1809; 159, 32 of which are completely worn, are 4 pie pieces ranging in date from 1802 to 1827 (Fig. 14); and 2 are 2 pie pieces (Fig. 13) with illegible dates.

D. Coins of the 'Cash' series, which have the same obverse as that of B, the reverse giving the value of the coin in Persian and English. Of these, 15 are 4 pie or XX Cash pieces (Fig. 9) dated 1808, the reverse containing the Persian words *kās bīst chahār falūs ast*, meaning 'twenty cash equal 4 *falūs* or pies,' and the English expression 'XX Cash' in the exergue; 25 are 2 pie or X Cash pieces (Fig. 10) dated 1803 and 1808, the reverse bearing the words *daha kās dō falūs ast*, which means 'ten cash equal 2 *falūs* or pies,' and the expression 'X Cash' in the exergue; and 1 a 1 pie or V Cash piece (Fig. 12) dated 1803, with the words *panch kās ek falūs ast*, meaning '5 cash equal 1 *falūs*,' and 'V Cash' in the exergue.

There are also two undated 2 pie or X Cash pieces (Fig. 11) with their value given in Telugu and Tamil on the obverse and in Persian on the reverse.

*Obverse.*

yidi padī  
kāsulū  
idu pattu  
kāśu

*Reverse.*

.....  
daha kās  
ast  
X Cash

143. Besides the coins mentioned above, a gold coin, said to have been picked up at A'nekonda, was examined while I was on tour at Davangere (para 43). It was a very small coin, thinner and smaller than a Kantiroy *hana*, with a caparisoned elephant on one side and a bird or leaf on the other. The coin probably belongs to the Pāṇdyas of Uchchangi-durga, the latter being at a distance of only 6 miles from Davangere.

#### 4. Manuscripts.

144. Of the manuscript works examined during the year under report, *Trailar-nikāchāra* is a Jaina law-book in Sanskrit by Nēmichandra, who was a resident of Trikadambapura or Terakanambi in Gundlupet Taluk. He probably flourished in the 15th century. *Bhujabali-charite* is a Kannada poem written in the *Sāṅgatyā* metre by the Jaina poet Panchabāṇa, son of *Sthānika* Cheennappa of Sravāṇa Beḷ-goḷa. It gives an account of Bhujabali or Gommata, son of Vrishabha, the first *Tīrthankara*, and appears to have been composed in A. D. 1612. *Bharatēs'a-caibhava* is another Jaina work written in A. D. 1660 by Ratnākara-siddha, giving an account of king Bharata, another son of Vrishabha, the first *Tīrthankara*. This poem is also in the *Sāṅgatyā* metre.

BANGALORE,  
23rd August 1912.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,  
*Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches  
in Mysore*

---

*Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,  
General (Miscellaneous), dated 25th February 1914.*

---

READ—

The Report of the Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches in Mysore on the working of his Department during the year 1912-13.

---

No. G. 6748—G. M. 239-13-3, DATED BANGALORE, 25TH FEBRUARY 1914.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded.

2. During the year under review the archaeological resurvey of Hole-Narsipur Taluk was made, with the result that 120 new records were discovered. The Officer in charge of the Archaeological Researches visited Sravanabelagola in connection with the revision of the Sravanabelagola volume, and toured in the Yedatore, Hunsur, Heggaddevankote and Gundlupet Taluks of the Mysore District.

3. Government are glad to recognise that the report submitted is interesting and displays considerable scholarly research.

K. R. SRINIVASIAENGAR,  
*Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Res. Depts.*

TO—The Officer in charge of the Archaeological Researches in Mysore

Encl.—C. R.



# CONTENTS.

## PART I.

	Page.
Establishment .....	1
Tours Exploration, Inspection of Temples, etc. ....	1—24
Tiptur temples .....	2
Nuggihalli temples .....	2
Sravana Belgola temples .....	3—6
Vindhyagiri .....	3
Chandiagiri .....	5
The Town .....	6
Jaina <i>vatha</i> .....	7
Manuscripts at Sravana Belgola .....	7
Jinanathapura temple .....	7
Hale-Belgola temple .....	8
Aghalaya temples .....	8
Channarayana temples .....	8
Hole-Narsipur temples .....	9—10
Villages in Hole-Narsipur Taluk .....	11—15
Ankanathapura .....	11
Madapinhalhi .....	11
Halekote .....	12
Machigondanhalhi .....	12
Mavinkere .....	12
Ankavalli .....	12
Hanadurpura .....	13
Dodda Byagatavalli .....	13
Kunche .....	13
Tavanidhi .....	13
Mavanur .....	13
Malah .....	14
Udduru .....	14
Niduvani .....	14
Tirumalapura .....	15
Manuscripts and coins at Hole-Narsipur .....	15
His Highness the Maharaja at Hole-Narsipur .....	15
Saligrama temples .....	15 & 16
Chunchankatte .....	17
Chikka Hanasoge temples .....	18
Yedatore .....	18
Varahanathakallahalli .....	18
Hunsur .....	19
Tarikalhi .....	19
Ratnapura fort .....	19
Dharmapura temple .....	19
Bettadapura .....	20
Heggadadevankote .....	21
Villages in Heggadadevankote Taluk .....	21—23
Matakere .....	21
Belur .....	22
Kittur .....	22
Sargur .....	23
Gundlupet .....	23
Gopalasvami-betta .....	23
Terakanambi .....	24
Huligana-Maradi .....	24
Triyambakapura .....	24
Other villages .....	24
Total number of newly discovered records .....	24
Inspection of schools .....	25
Office work .....	25 & 26
List of photographs .....	27
List of drawings .....	28



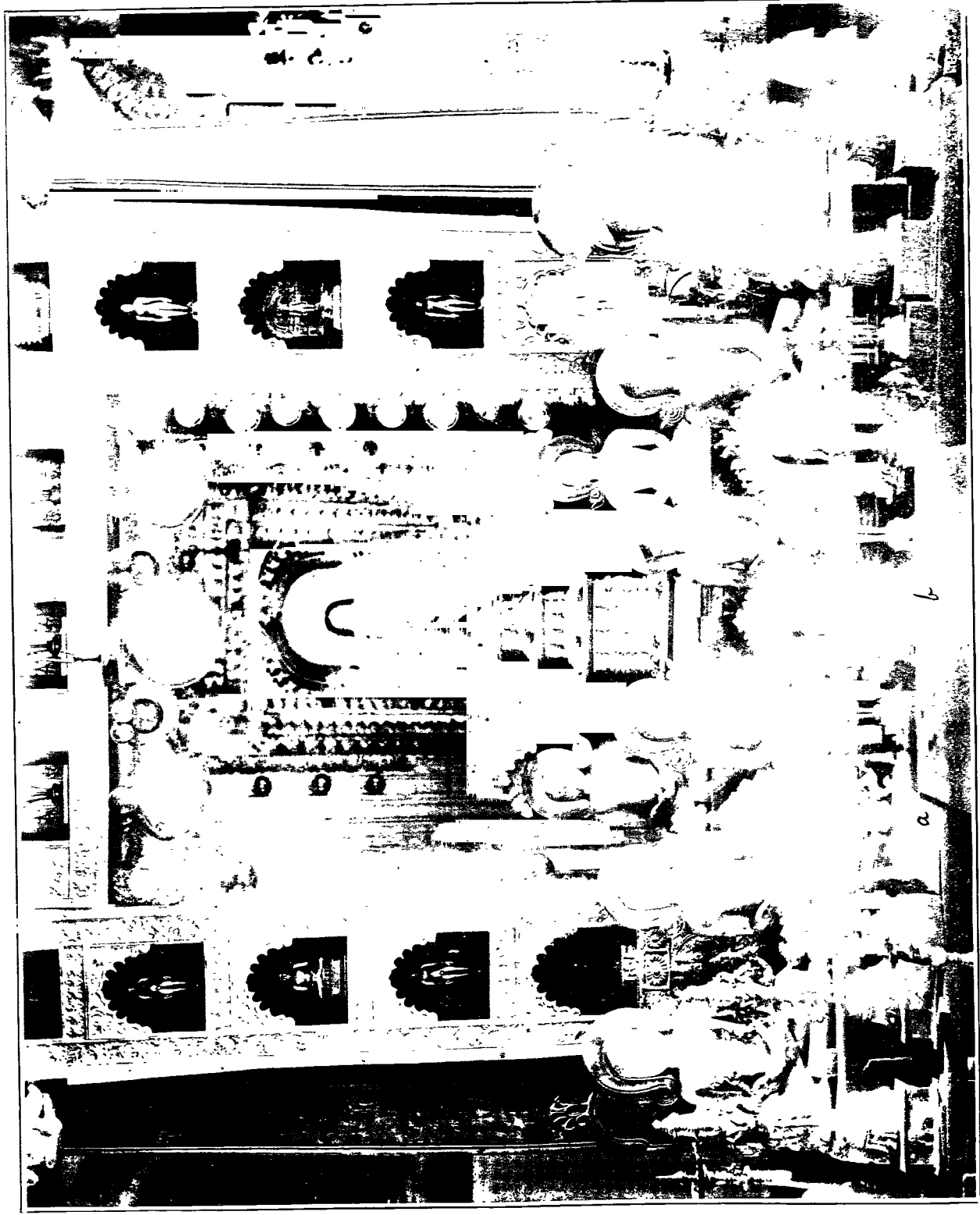
## PART II.

	Page.
EPIGRAPHY	29-51
The Ganzas	29-32
Transliteration of inscriptions in Plate VIII	30
The Kadambas	32
The Korgalyas	32 & 33
The Chongalyas	34
The Cholas	34
The Hoysalas	34-42
Vijayanagar	42-44
Hale-Narsipuri	44-48
Ummattur	48
Nuggihalli	48
Hegadadevankote	48
Mahapit	48
Mysore	49 & 50
Miscellaneous inscriptions	50 & 51
NUMISMATICS	52-56
MANUSCRIPTS	56-58
GENERAL REMARKS	58

## PLATES.

I. Jina figures in the fort Anantanatha-basti at Saligrama ( <i>Frontispiece</i> )	1
II. Three signed images in the Lakshminarasimha temple at Nuggihalli executed by Mallitamma	2
III. Three signed images in the same temple executed by Baichoja of Nandi	4
IV. Images at Sravan - Belzola and Jinanathapura	6
V. West wall of the Santinatha-basti at Jinanathapura and an inscribed Jina image at Saligrama	8
VI. The Aikesvara temple at Yedatore	18
VII. Metallic images at Gundlupet, Saligrama, Tirikanumbi and Yedatore	24
VIII. Inscriptions at Sravana Belzola and Kunche	30
IX. Miscellaneous coins	52





JAIN FIGURES IN THE FORT ANANTANATHA-BASTI AT SALIGRAMA.

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 1913.

## PART I.—WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

### *Establishment.*

By Government Order No. G. 283-4—G. M. 117-11-21, dated 12th July 1912, a personal allowance of Rs. 5 was sanctioned to the Photographer and Draughtsman of the office and a similar allowance of Rs. 2 to his Assistant, with effect from the 1st July 1912.

2. The Architectural Draughtsman, T. Krishnaraja Pillai, having died on the 14th of August 1912, the appointment of P. M. Gurusami Asari to the vacancy was sanctioned by the Government in their Order No. G. 2453-5—G. M. 73-12-5, dated 12th November 1912, till the 30th June 1915. By Order No. G. 1825-6—G. M. 168-11-18, dated 23rd September 1912, the Government sanctioned an honorarium of Rs. 25 to be paid to the widow of the late T. Krishnaraja Pillai in appreciation of the neatness and accuracy with which he prepared the sketches and tracings of some Gandabherunda jewels of the Government.

3. The budget allotments made under the heads "Apparatus, Materials and Furniture" and "Travelling Allowance" were increased from Rs. 300 to Rs. 450 and from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,500 respectively, by Government Orders No. G. 6824-5—G. M. 148-12-10, dated 2nd May 1913, and No. G. 7007-8—G. M. 314-12-2, dated 8th May 1913.

4. In Government Order No. G. 7003-4—G. M. 73-12-16, dated 8th May 1913, sanction was accorded to the re-entertainment of the services of the Index clerk for a further period of one year. The clerk entered upon his duties on the 30th of May 1913.

5. In their Order No. G. 7792-3—G. M. 73-12-18, dated 4th June 1913, the Government sanctioned the entertainment of a Half-tone Engraver temporarily for one year from the 1st June 1913.

6. Anandalvar had leave without allowances for nearly three months. Venkannachar, Padmaraja Pandit and Ramaswami Sastri had privilege leave for about a month each. Ramaswami Iyengar, Chokkanna and Srirangachar were also on leave for short periods ranging from two weeks to a little over three weeks.

### *Tours : Exploration, Inspection of Temples, etc.*

7. Information was received from Hole-Narsipur of the existence of a large number of unpublished inscriptions in the taluk. Mr. N. Narasimhaiya of the A.-V. School at Hole-Narsipur sent me copies of a number of inscriptions in and around Hole-Narsipur. The Amildar, Mr. R. Tirunarana Iyengar, B.A., sent me a pretty long list of new inscriptions discovered by him in the villages of his taluk. As the number of inscriptions printed in the Hassan volume for the whole taluk is only 19, it was thought very desirable to make a thorough resurvey of the whole taluk. Another visit to Sravana Belgola was also deemed necessary in connection with the revised edition of the Sravana Belgola volume. Some taluks of the Mysore District, which had not been visited last year, had to be surveyed. With the above objects in view a tour was made in parts of the Hassan and Mysore Districts in January, February and March 1913. I left Bangalore for Sravana Belgola on the 23rd January 1913.

8. On the way the temples at Tiptur and Nuggihalli were inspected. The Kallès'vara at Tiptur, which appears to be the oldest in the place, is a three-celled temple with Mallès'vara in the chief cell, Kallès'vara to the right and Mahalingeśvara to the left. In the *prākāra* or enclosure of the temple, which is a plain structure, are found E C, 12, Tiptur 61—64. The Kempamma temple is dedicated to the goddess Kempamma, also known as Tipatūramma, the guardian deity of the place. The *pūjārī* or officiating person of the temple is a fisherman; but it is worthy of note that he is not allowed to offer food to the goddess, this being done either by Brahmans or Lingāyats. No animals are sacrificed to the goddess.

9. The Lakshminarasimha and Sīmēs'vara temples at Nuggihalli are in the Chalukyan style of architecture. The former, which was briefly described in paras 20 and 84 of my *Report* for 1909, deserves some more notice. It is a *trikūṭa-chala* or three-celled temple with Kēśava in the main cell, Lakshminarasimha in the left and Vēṇugōpāla in the right. The last figure, standing under a *boana* tree, is beautifully carved. It is similar to the figures at Kannambādi (last year's *Report*, para 13) and Sōmanāthapur (*Report* for 1910, para 25). Around the top are represented the ten *avatāras* or incarnations of Vishnu, while at the sides are sculptured figures of cows, cowherdesses, sages and gods. Though occupying a subsidiary cell, Lakshminarasimha is regarded as the chief deity. The same is the case at Jāvagal (*Report* for 1911, para 16). All the three cells have a *sukhanāsi* or vestibule. Though the temple is dedicated to Vishnu, the niches at the sides of the *sukhanāsi* entrance of the main cell have figures of Gaṇapati and Mahiśāsoramardini as at Jāvagal. The ceiling panels of the *nararaṅga* or middle hall, which are more than two feet deep, are all well executed. The central one, nearly three feet deep, is artistically carved and has on the flat under surface of the central pendant a figure of Brahma. The *utsava-vigraha* or metallic image of Kēśava and its consorts are very handsome figures. There is also kept here the fine *utsava-vigraha* of the Kēśava temple at Hebbāḷalu, a village about two miles from Nuggihalli. These four images together with the seated metallic image of the goddess of the temple have labels on their pedestals which tell us that they were caused to be made by one Gōpāla who, according to local tradition, was one of the Pāṭegārs of the place. The ceiling panel in front of the *nararaṅga* entrance, which is also well executed, has a figure of Śūrya on the flat under surface of the central pendant. Additions in the Dravidian style, consisting of a *mukha-maṇṭapa* or front hall and another hall on a lower level (*pātāṭāṅkama*), appear to have been subsequently made. On the outer walls, beginning from the bottom, are sculptured horizontally in succession these six friezes:—(1) elephants, (2) horsemen, (3) scroll-work, (4) Purāṇic scenes, chiefly from the Bhāravata-purāṇa, (5) Vyāhis or Sārdūlas, and (6) swans. It is curious that the railed parapet, which is a noticeable feature in the temples of this style, is not found here. Above the row of swans runs the row of large images consisting mostly of the 24 *mūrtis* or forms of Vishnu (last year's *Report*, para 13) and his 19 incarnations with, in most cases, labels giving their names. Altogether the number of large images is 112, of which 58 are male and the rest female. Outside the three cells there are three beautiful niches in the three directions with the figures of Chandikēśava, Harihara and Sarasvati, though the temple is Vaishnavā. The position of the large images on the outer walls is as follows:—from the right side of the *nararaṅga* to the south niche 49, 29 male and 29 female; from the south niche to the west niche 8, 4 male and 4 female; and from the west niche to the north niche 8, 4 male and 4 female; and from the north niche to the left side of the *nararaṅga* 47, 21 male and 26 female. A few of the large figures worthy of note may be mentioned here:—Mōhini, a nude female figure wearing sandals, mostly found in company with Dakṣiṇāmūrti, who is represented as wearing sandals and a long robe and holding a staff in the right hand and a disc called *chandrakā* in the left (see *Report* for 1911, para 19); a rocking cradle (Plate I, 4); Rati and Mammatha; dancing Gaṇapati; Garuḍa bearing on his shoulders Kaśyapa and Kadru; Varāha lifting up the earth; Balarāma with his attributes the plough and the pestle; Kṛishṇa trampling on the hood of the serpent Kāliya flanked by Nāginis, on the bank of the Jamnā; Hayagrīva killing Sōmaka (Plate II); dancing Lakshmi (Plate II) and Sarasvati, each with 8 hands. The niches have small seated figures, three each on the side walls, with female chauri-bearers at the sides



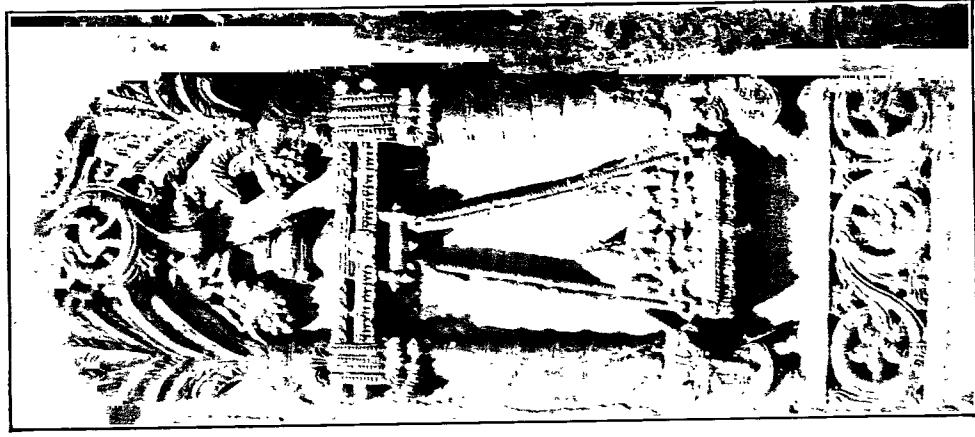
1. HAYAGRIVA



2. ARJUNA



3. LAKSHMI



4. CRADLE

SIGNED IMAGES IN LAKSHMINARASIMHA TEMPLE AT NUGGHALI ENRECTED BY MALLATTAMMA.



in front. The north niche has these six figures with labels—Ganapati, Hayagrīva, Sarasvatī, Bhūmi, Yōganārāyaṇa and Lakshmi. The figures on the walls of the other niches bear no labels. Above the row of large figures comes a fine cornice with bead work; and above this, miniature turrets over single or double pilasters with figures on or between them, single and double pilasters alternating with each other. Above this again come the eaves surmounted by larger turrets with figures between. In the frieze of horsemen a few camels are also sculptured here and there. To the right of the west niche were discovered 2 inscriptions which tell us that the workmanship on the north side or left half of the temple was Mallitama's. There are also labels below some of the figures on the north wall giving the same information, as similar labels on the south wall inform us that the sculptor here was Baichōja of Nandi (*Report* for 1909, para 26). The temple was thus mostly built and ornamented by these two eminent sculptors, whose period was about the middle of the 13th century, as we learn from an inscription in the temple itself (E C, 5, Channarayana 233) that the gods in it were set up in A. D. 1241 during the reign of the Hoysala king Śōmēśvara. Six of these signed images, three executed by Mallitama and three by Baichōja, are figured on Plates II and III respectively.

10. The Śōmēśvara temple is also a fine structure with a good tower and perforated screens, but there are no carvings on the outer walls. The Hoysala crest in front of the tower and the name of the god may lead one to suppose that this temple was also built by or during the reign of the same Hoysala king, Śōmēśvara. The temple is going to ruin. A new inscription was found on the door-lintel of the Venkateswara temple. It tells us that the temple was caused to be built by the Nuzvid chief Rāya; and the period of the record may be about A. D. 1500.

11. At Sravana Belgola a thorough survey was made of the town and its surroundings, as also of the larger and the smaller hills, Sravana Belgola temples, Vindhya giri and Chandragiri. A few of the neighbouring villages were also inspected. This survey resulted in the discovery of a good number of new lithic records. The temples, etc., at Sravana Belgola have been described by several writers. I shall here give a few more details not noticed before. To begin with the larger hill or Vindhya giri. On both sides of the colossal image of Gommatā, a little to the front, are two chari-bearers, about 6 feet high, beautifully carved and richly ornamented, the one to the right being a male and the other a female (Plate IV, 2).

Vindhya giri. They hold a fruit in the other hand. To the left of the colossus is a circular stone basin called Lalīasarōvara, the name being inscribed opposite to it on the anthill (Sravana Belgola No. 79), which receives the water used for bathing the image. When the basin is full, the excess water flows in a channel covered with slabs to a well in front of the image and from there is conducted beyond the temple enclosure to a cave near the entrance known as Guḥyakāyaji nāgāra. There is a scale engraved near the left foot of Gommatā, measuring 3 feet 4 inches. It is divided into equal halves in the middle, where there is a mark resembling a flower. Some people told me that this measure, when multiplied by eighteen, gave the height of the image; but they could not give any satisfactory reason for multiplying by eighteen. Others said that the measure represented the length of a bow, but the length of a bow is supposed to be 3½ cubits and not 3 feet 4 inches. It has been supposed that Ariṣṭonemi was probably the name of the sculptor who made the colossus. There is no ground at all for this supposition, for the inscription (Sravana Belgola 25) on which this supposition is based clearly says that the guru Ariṣṭonemi caused something (we do not know what, the letters are gone here) to be made. He cannot therefore be the sculptor. Ariṣṭonemi is the Prākṛit form of the Sanskrit Ariṣṭanēmi, which is the name of one of the Jinas, namely, Nēminātha. It also occurs as the name of several Jaina teachers in inscriptions of the 8th century and onwards. The *manḍapa* or hall in front of Gommatā has 9 well carved ceiling panels, 5 of them having figures of the *aṣṭa-dīkṣapālaka* or regents of the eight directions in the centre surrounded by other figures, while the central panel has in the middle a fine figure of Indra holding a *kalāśa* or pot for anointing Jina or Gommatā. The panels are artistically executed, and, considering the material used, namely, hard granite, the work re-bounds to the credit of the sculptors. From the inscription in the central panel it may be inferred



that the work is of the early part of the 12th century. The cloisters in the enclosure around Gommaṭa have these figures:—

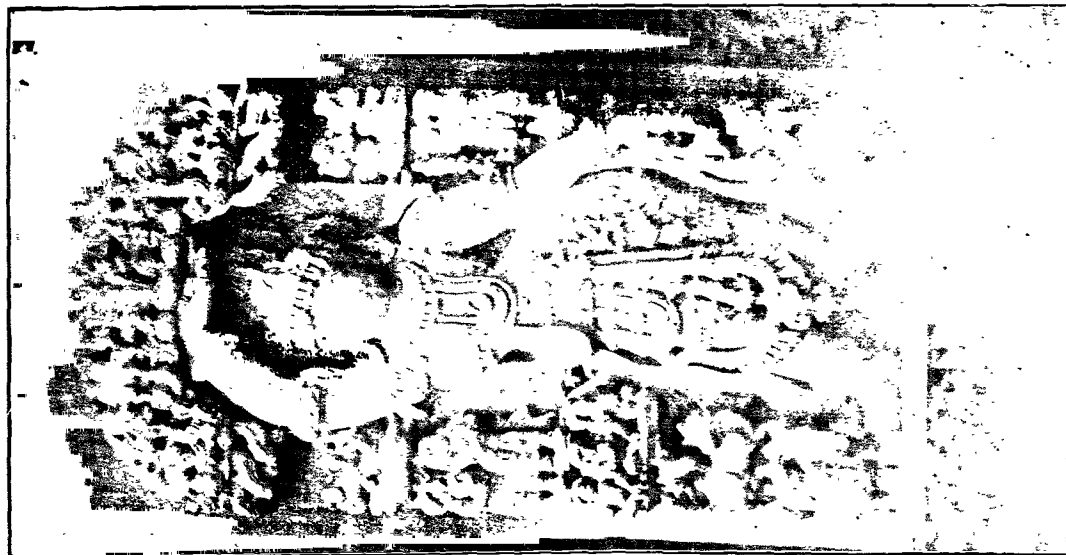
*East side.*—(1) Kūshmāṇḍini, a seated female figure, about 3 feet high, with a fruit in the left hand and a bunch of flowers in the right; (2) Chandranātha, a standing marble figure, about 3½ feet high; (3) Pārśvanātha, about 5 feet high, with a seven-hooded canopy and a serpent-coil behind; (4) S'āntinātha, about 4½ feet high, with a rude *prabhāvale* or glory; (5) Rishabhanātha, about 5 feet high, with *prabhāvale*; (6) Nēminātha, about 5 feet high, with *prabhāvale*; (7) Ajitanātha, about 4½ feet high; (8) Vāsupūjya, about 4½ feet high; (9) Vimāla, about 4 feet high; (10) Anantanātha, about 4 feet high; (11) Nami, about 4 feet high; (12) S'ambhava, about 4 feet high; (13) Supārśva, about 4 feet high, similar to (3) but with a canopy of 5 hoods; (14) Pārśvanātha, about 6 feet high, similar to (3).

*South side.*—(15) S'ambhava, about 4½ feet high; (16) S'itala, about 4 feet high; (17) Abhinandana, about 4 feet high; (18) Chandraprabha, about 4 feet high; (19) Pushpadanta, about 4 feet high; (20) Munisuvrata, about 4 feet high; (21) S'rēyāmsa, about 4 feet high; (22) ? Vimāla, about 4 feet high; (23) Kantha, seated, about 3 feet high, with no *prabhāvale*; (24) Iharmanātha, about 4 feet high; (25) Nēminātha, about 4 feet high; (26) Abhinandana, about 4 feet high; (27) S'āntinātha, about 4 feet high; (28) Ara, about 5 feet high, with no *prabhāvale*; (29) Mallinātha, about 5 feet high, with no *prabhāvale*; (30) Munisuvrata, about 5 feet high, with no *prabhāvale*.

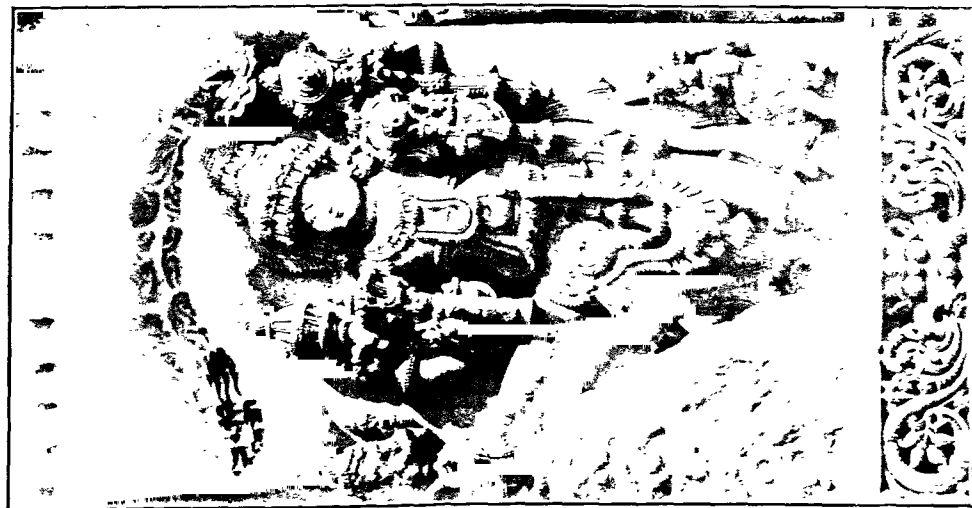
*West side.*—(31) Pārśvanātha, similar to (14); (32) S'itala, about 4 feet high; (33) Pushpalanta, about 4 feet high; (34) Pārśvanātha, about 4 feet high, but with a serpent canopy and coil as in (3); (35) Sumati, about 4 feet high; (36) Vardhamāna, about 4 feet high; (37) S'āntinātha, about 4 feet high; (38) Mallinātha, about 4 feet high; (39) Kūshmāṇḍini, a seated female figure as (1), about 1½ feet high, holding a fruit in the left hand and resting the right on the head of a child; (40) Bāhubali, about 6 feet high and (41) Chandraprabha, a seated marble figure, about 3 feet high.

The *dvārapālakas* at the sides of the entrance to the enclosure are nearly six feet high. Opposite to Gommaṭa is a figure of Brahma, seated in a small *maṇḍapa*, about 6 feet above the ground level, outside the enclosure. Below this *maṇḍapa* stands the figure of Guḷakāyajji, wrongly styled Yakshi Dēvati and Kūshmāṇḍini by Mr. Rice. His mistake arose from transferring the inscription (Sṛavana Belgola 104) on the pedestal of Kūshmāṇḍini, the first figure on the east side of the enclosure, to the pedestal of this figure, which has no inscription at all. Kūshmāṇḍini is called Yaksha-dēvate in that inscription. A modern inscription was found on a bell in front of Gommaṭa.

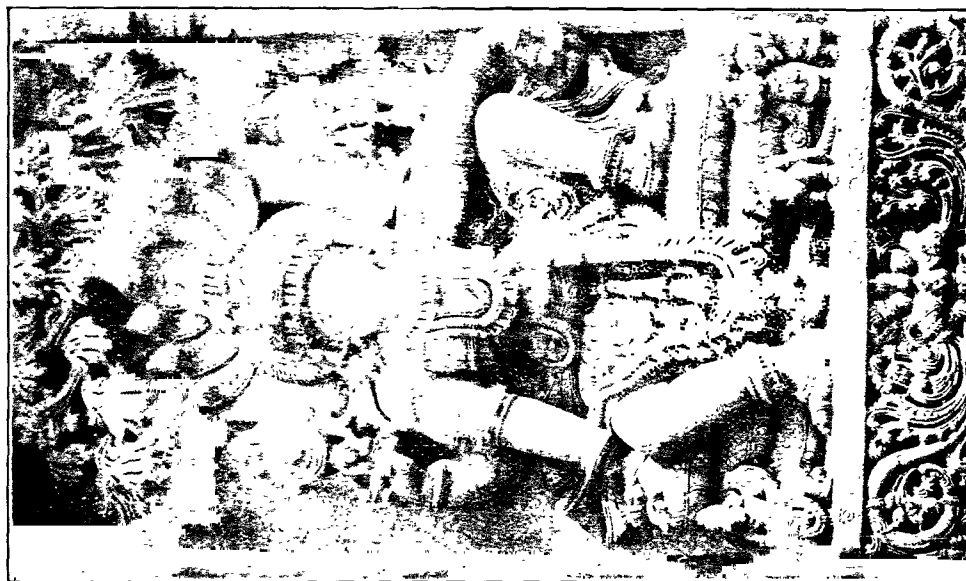
The other temples on this hill may briefly be noticed. The small shrine styled Siddhara-basti has a seated figure of a Siddha, about 3 feet high. The Odegal-basti lower down is also known as Trikuṭa-basti by reason of its having three cells. This temple is a fine structure, though with a plain exterior. It stands on a lofty terrace with a high flight of steps leading up to it. It is called Odegal-basti because of the stone props used for strengthening the walls. The chief cell contains a fine figure of A'dinātha with a well carved *prabhāvale* flanked by male chauri-bearers; the left cell, a figure of Nēminātha, and the right, a figure of S'āntinātha. All the three figures are seated. The Chaturvimsāti-basti is a small shrine consisting of a *garbha-griha* or adytum, a *sukhanāsi* or vestibule and a porch. The object of worship is a slab, about 2½ feet high, on which the figures of the 24 Tirthankaras are sculptured. Three figures stand in a line below and above them in the shape of a *prabhāvale*, we have small seated figures. Channanana-basti, which consists of a *garbha-griha*, a porch and a veranda, has a seated figure of Chandranātha, about 2½ feet high. This temple appears to have been built in about A. D. 1673 (see *Report* for 1909, para 1' 6). On two pillars of the veranda are carved facing each other, a male and a female figure with folded hands. These may represent Channanana, the builder of the temple, and his wife. On both sides of the entrance known as Akhaṇḍa-bāgilu are two small shrines, the right one containing a figure of Bāhubali and the left, a figure of his brother Bharata. Here we have a big boulder called Siddhara guṇḍu, on which are incised several inscriptions, the top portion being sculptured with rows of seated figures representing Jaina gurus. Some of the figures have labels below giving their names. To the right of the entrance known as



2. KRISHNA



1. TRIVIKRAMA



3. PARAVASTUDEVA

SIGNED IMAGES IN LAKSHMINARASIMHA TEMPLE AT NUGGHALI EXECUTED BY BAICHOJA OF NANDI.

*Mysore Archaeological Survey.*



Gullakâyajji-bâgîlu is sculptured on a rock a seated female figure, about a foot high, with folded hands. People have taken this figure to represent Gullakâyajji and named the entrance after her. But an inscription found below the figure tells us that the figure represents a seṭṭi's daughter who died there. It is very improbable that this figure with folded hands in an obscure part of the hill represents Gullakâyajji as people suppose, she being conspicuously represented by the figure standing opposite to Gommaṭa, holding a *gulla-kûṭi* in the hands. The Brāhmadēva shrine at the foot of the hill has a shapeless flat stone daubed with vermillion, which people call Brahma or Jāruguppe Appa. The upper story of this shrine has a figure of Pārśvanātha. Two more inscriptions were discovered on the hill, one near Channannana-basti and one to the right of the first *tīraṇagambha* or gateway up the hill.

12. On the smaller hill or Chandragiri the shrines in the west of the temple area are (1) S'āntiśvara-basti, (2) Supārśva-basti and (3) Chandraprabha-basti. The image in (1) is about 11 feet high; that in (2) is a seated figure, about 3 feet high,

Chandragiri. with a seven-hooded canopy and chauri-bearers at the sides; and the image in (3) is also a seated figure, about 3 feet high. In the *sukhanāsi* of (3) are figures of Yaksha and Yakshi, the pedestal of the latter having the emblem of a lion with two riders seated one behind the other. Between (1) and (2) we have a building now used as a kitchen and a statue, about 9 feet high, said to represent Bharata, brother of Bāhubali or Gommaṭa. This statue appears to have been left in an unfinished condition, being complete only to the knees. The inscription (Sravana Belgola 25) mentioning the guru Ariṣṭonēmi is engraved at a distance of a few feet from the statue; but, as has been stated in the previous para, Ariṣṭonēmi was not the sculptor, nor can we be sure that the statue was the thing caused to be made by him. Of the shrines in the middle portion of the temple area, (4) Pārśvanātha-basti is a pretty large structure with some architectural merit. The doorways are lofty and the *nacetrangya*, which is supported by 4 lofty pillars, has verandas at the sides. The image of Pārśvanātha, about 15 feet high, with a seven-hooded canopy is the tallest on the hill. An elegant *mānastambha* or pillar stands in front of the temple. Mānastambhas have a pavilion at the top containing Jina figures facing the four directions, while Brāhmadēva pillars have a seated figure of Brahma at the top. With regard to the two temples (5) Kattale-basti and (6) Chandragupta-basti, it has to be mentioned here that what Mr. Rice has taken to be Chandragupta-basti is, according to the statement of the old people of the place, Kattale-basti, and *vice versa*. It is more likely that they are right. (5) Kattale-basti then has 3 cells in a line with a narrow veranda in front. The middle cell has a figure of Pārśvanātha, the one to the right, a figure of Padmāvati, and the one to the left a figure of Kūshmāṇḍini. In the veranda we have Dharanēndra-Yaksha to the right and Sarvāhṇa-Yaksha to the left. All the figures are seated. Opposite to the middle cell stands in the hall a figure of Kṣhētrapāla on an inscribed pedestal. (6) Chandragupta-basti is a large structure, containing an image of A'dinātha, about 6 feet high, flanked by male chauri-bearers. This temple is said to have been renovated about 60 years ago by Lēviraṃannaṇṇi and Kempammaṇṇi of the Mysore royal family. (7) S'āsana-basti has also a figure of A'dinātha, about 5 feet high, with male chauri-bearers at the sides. In the *sukhanāsi* we have figures of Yaksha and Yakshi. (8) Chāmunḍarāya-basti is a large structure with an upper storey. It was built by Chāmunḍa-Rāya, who set up the colossus on the larger hill, and is the most ornate of the temples here. It has a figure of Nēminātha, about 5 feet high, flanked by male chauri-bearers, and figures of Yaksha and Yakshi at the sides of the *garbha-griha*. The upper storey has a figure of Pārśvanātha, about 3 feet high. Among the shrines in the east of the temple area, (9) Eraḍukaṭṭe-basti, so called on account of the two stairs in the east and west, has a figure of A'dinātha, about 5 feet high with *prabhāraṭe*, flanked by male chauri-bearers, and figures of Yaksha and Yakshi in the *sukhanāsi*. (10) Gandhavārāṇa-basti has an image of Nēminātha, similar to the one in (9), with figures of Yaksha and Yakshi in the *sukhanāsi*. (11) Tērina-basti, so called on account of the car-like structure (*mandara*) in front, contains an image of Bāhubali or Gommaṭa, about 5 feet high. (12) S'āntinātha-basti stands on a high terrace like the Odegal-basti on the larger hill and has an ornamental mortar tower. The *sukhanāsi* has figures of Yaksha and Yakshi. (13) Majjigannana-basti has on the outer walls a row of flowers in panels and inside a figure of Anantanātha, about 3½ feet high. The

Kûge-Brahmadêva pillar had 8 elephants supporting its pedestal in the 8 directions, but there are only a few now left.

13. A number of short inscriptions, not copied before, was found in the temple area. To the north of the enclosure, on the rock in front of the Brahmadeva shrine were found several short inscriptions, consisting mostly of the names of visitors. This rock has figures of Jinas, elephants, ornamental pillars, etc., carved on it. In a few cases the names of those who carved them are also given. Near the pond known as Kanchina-dôṇe was found an epigraph which tells us that three boulders were brought to the place by order of some Kadamba (king). Two of them are still there, but the third is broken to pieces. Another record in front of the entrance to the temple enclosure says that the pond there is Jina's. But the most important discovery was near a pond known as Lakki-dôṇe, situated to the east of the temple enclosure. This portion of the hill had not at all been explored before. One Buj-jaiya of S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa took me to the pond and showed me an inscription on the sloping rock to the west. A thorough examination of the rock, however, revealed the existence of 30 new records incised in characters of about the 9th and 10th centuries. They mostly record the names of visitors to the place, some of the visitors being Jaina gurus, poets, officers and other high personages. One of them is a verse in the *kanda* metre, the others being in prose, some consisting of only one word giving the name of the visitor. It is very desirable that this rock should be conserved. No blasting for stone should be permitted here, as otherwise these ancient records will be lost to the world. It is worthy of notice that there is not a single epitaph among these records. According to tradition the *mînastambha* in front of Pârśvanâtha-basti and the temple enclosure were erected by two residents of the village during the reign of Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar (1672-1704).

14. The temples in the town itself may now be briefly noticed. The Bhaṇḍâri-basti is the largest temple at S'ravaṇa Belgoḷa. It is built in the Dravidian style with a lofty *mînastambha* in front and belongs to the middle of the 12th century. A veranda runs round the main building, as also a stone railing. The doorway

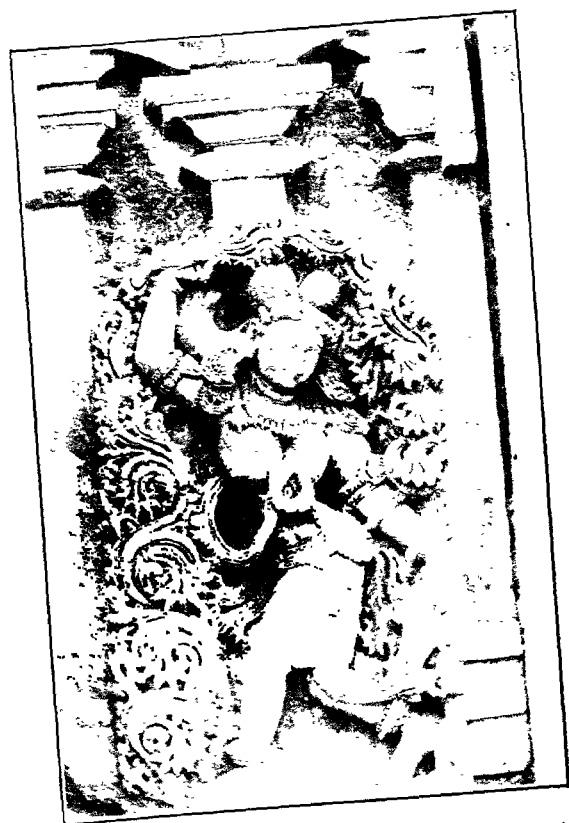
The town, of the inner entrance is well executed with figures of animals, etc. The slabs used for paving the front portion of the temple and the veranda are gigantic in size, being 10 feet by 7 feet, 12 feet by 6 feet and so on and more than 9 inches deep. It would be interesting to know how these were got to their places. In the *garbhagrîha* stand in a line figures of the 24 Tirthankaras, each being about 3 feet high. Mangâyi-basti is a plain structure with a standing figure, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, of S'ântinâtha. There are two chauri-bearers, about 5 feet high, at the sides of the *sukhanûsi* entrance and two well-carved elephants in front of the temple. Nagara-Jinâlaya, which is a small plain building, has a standing figure, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet high with *prabhâcate* or glory, of A'dinâtha. In a cell to the left in the *nararaṅga* stands a figure, about 2 feet high, of Brahmalêva with two hands, the left hand holding a fruit and the right something that looks like a whip. The figure wears sandals and has the emblem of a horse on the pedestal. Akkana-basti is a fine structure in the Chalukyan style, consisting of a *garbhagrîha*, a *sukhanûsi*, a *nararaṅga* and a porch. The tower resembles that of the Kêdârêśvara temple at Belgâmi in having a row of figures from the bottom to the top only in the four directions. The outer walls have here and there fine pilasters and miniature turrets. The porch has a parapet or *jagati* with a frieze of flowers between pilasters in the middle. The *garbhagrîha*, with a well carved doorway, has a standing figure, about 5 feet high, of Pârśvanâtha, sheltered by the seven hoods of a serpent. In the *sukhanûsi*, facing each other, are fine seated figures of Dharaṇendra and Padmâvati, the usual Yaksha and Yakshi of Pârśvanâtha. They are about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet high and are canopied by the five hoods of a serpent. The *sukhanûsi* doorway has ordinary perforated screens at the sides. The *nararaṅga* has 4 beautiful pillars ornamented with bead work and 9 well executed ceiling panels which are nearly 2 feet deep. The pillars are polished and have a black shining surface like those of the Pârśvanâtha temple at Bastihalli near Halebid. The porch has also a fine ceiling panel. This temple was erected in the last quarter of the 12th century. In the west of the *prâkâra* of Akkana-basti is situated the Siddhânta-basti, so called because it once contained all the books bearing on the Jaina *siddhânta*. It has a marble Chaturvimûti-tirthakara image, about 3 feet high, with Pârśvanâtha standing in the middle and the other Jinas seated



1. INSCRIBED TINA FIGURES AT SRAVANA BELGOLA



2. FEMALE CHAURI-BEARER TO THE LEFT OF GOMMATESVARA AT SRAVANA BELGOLA



3. FEMALE FIGURE IN SANTINATHA-BASTI AT JINANATHAPURA



around (see Plate IV, 2). Dānaśāle, another structure situated near the entrance to Akkana-basti, contains a Pancha-paramēshthi image, about 3 feet high, the central figure being larger than the two side figures which stand one over the other. The *Pancha-paramēshthis* are (1) the Jinas, (2) Siddhas, (3) A'chāryas, (4) Upādhyāyas and (5) Sādhus. (See Plate I, b). There is a solitary Iśvara temple at S'ravana Belgola situated near Akkana-basti. It is a small structure, the *garbhagriha* only being built of stone with a mortar tower over it.

15. The Jaina maṭha was visited. It is a pretty building with an open courtyard in the middle. There are 3 cells standing in a line and facing west which contain the images that are daily worshipped. In the middle cell the chief image is

Jaina maṭha.

Chandranātha, though there are many other brass and marble figures kept in rows. The right cell has amidst other figures an image of Nēminātha in an artistically executed brass *mandāsana* or pavilion, while the left cell has two metallic figures, one seated above the other, the upper one being Sarasvati and the lower, Jvālāmālīni. The walls of the maṭha are decorated with paintings illustrating mostly the lives of some Jinas and Jaina kings. The panel to the right of the middle cell represents the Dasara in Mysore with Kṛishṇa-Raja-Oḍeyar III seated on the throne, while the one to the left, which has 3 rows, has figures of the Pancha-paramēshthis (see last para) at the top, figures of Nēminātha with his Yaksha and Yakshi in the middle, and a figure of the svāmi of the maṭha at the bottom represented as expounding religion to his disciples. On the north wall is pictured Parśvanātha's *śaṅkhasaṅgā* with a big circle containing curious representations; and the south wall, to the right of the svāmi's room, has portrayed on it scenes from the life of the emperor Bharata. Two panels to the left of the same room and two more on the west wall depict scenes from the life of Nāgākumāra. The forest scene in one of the panels on the west wall is particularly good. Three new inscriptions in Tamil and Grantha characters were discovered on three brass images of the maṭha. Inscriptions were also found on three metallic images in the possession of Pandit Dorbali Sastri, Gaṇagaṭṭe Chandraiya and his brother (Plate IV, 1). Further discoveries in the town were 3 epigraphs near Channanna's pond and 2 on the rock at the back of Bhaṇḍāri-basti.

16. While at Sravana Belgola I inspected the libraries of Pandit Dorbali

Manuscripts.

Sastri and one Siddappa. The Pandit has a splendid collection of palm-leaf and paper manuscripts bearing mostly on Jaina literature. The care he is bestowing upon them is very creditable to him indeed. Every palm leaf manuscript is carefully tied up in a silk or lace cloth. A few of them are more than 3 feet long and 6 inches or more in breadth. Many of the works are not printed. Several of them are not found even in the library of the maṭha. Only a few manuscripts were examined, as I could not spare much time for this work. I had, however, a copy made of the Pandit's catalogue to study at leisure. The number of works noted in the catalogue is nearly 500. Siddappa's library contains only a few Kannada works, about 30 in number. A few of these were examined and a list made of the manuscripts.

17. The villages that were inspected in the neighbourhood of Sravana Belgola

Jinanathapura temple.

were Jinanāthapura, Hale Belgola and Aghalaya, the last belonging to Krishnarajapete Taluk. Jinanāthapura is situated at a distance of about a mile to the north of Sravana Belgola. The S'āntinātha-basti at this village was briefly noticed in para 25 of my *Report* for 1909. It is a good specimen of Chalukyan architecture, consisting of a *garbhagriha*, a *sukhanāsi* and a *nararanga*. S'āntinātha is a fine figure, about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  feet high with *prabhāvale*, flanked by male chauri-bearers. The *nararanga* has 4 elegantly carved pillars adorned with bead work, one of them being in an unfinished condition, and 9 good ceiling panels about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet deep. There are also 2 well executed niches, facing each other, which are now empty. The outer walls have a row of large images, some in an unfinished state, surmounted by beautiful turrets and scrolls (Plate V). The images consist of Jinas, Yakshas, Yakshis, Brahma, Sarasvati, Maumatha, Mōhini, drummers, musicians, dancers, etc. The number of female figures is 40. One of them is shown on Plate IV. There are also niches outside corresponding to the inner ones. The south wall being a little out of plumb, stone props have been used to strengthen it. This is the only *basti* that I

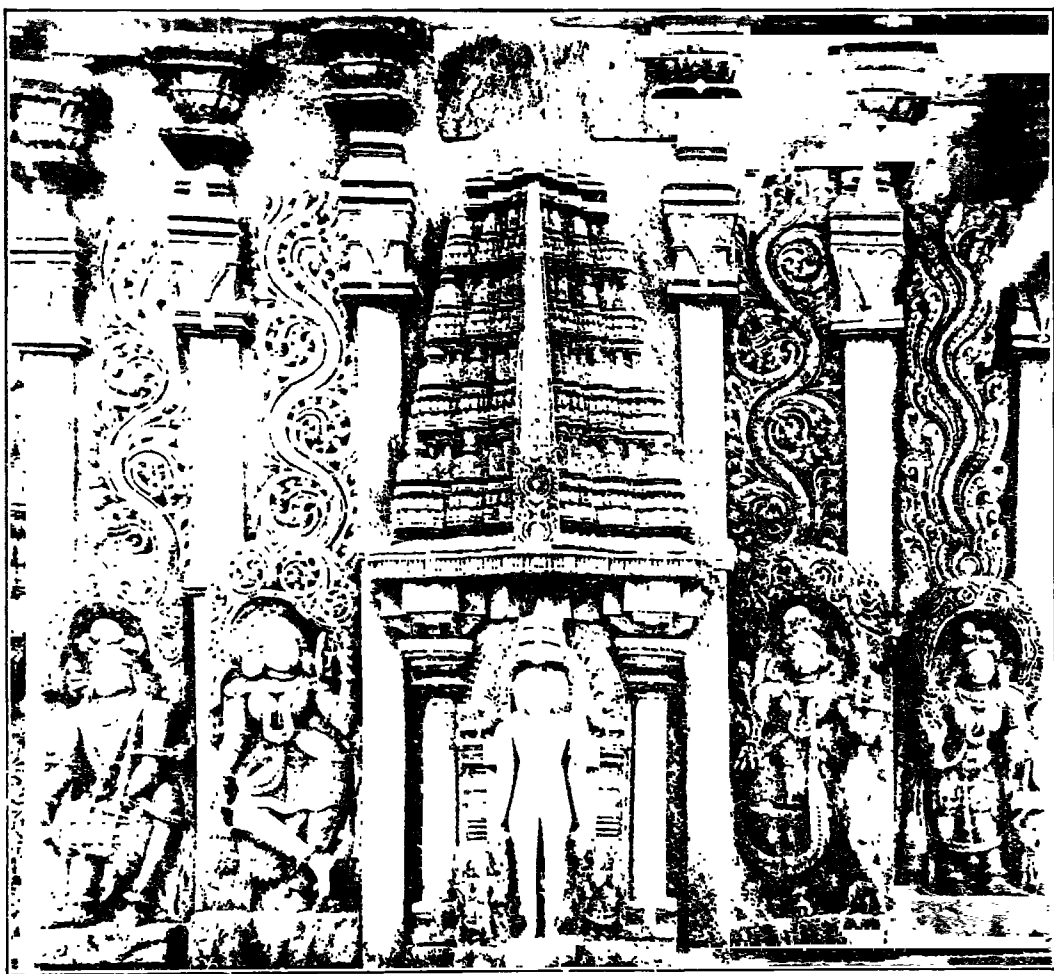


have seen with so much ornamentation on the outer walls. It was built at the close of the 12th century. The Aregal-basti in the east of the village has a fine seated marble figure of Pārśvanātha, about 5 feet high with *praiśhāvaṭe*, canopied by an eleven-hooded serpent. At the sides of the open *sukhanāsi* are well carved seated figures, about 2½ feet high, of Dharaṇendra and Padmāvatī. The temple is very neatly kept. The marble figure was, I am told, presented to the temple by a local man about 15 years ago, the original image having suffered mutilation. The latter, a standing figure, is now lying in the bed of the tank close by, its *mukhade* or triple umbrella being kept near the inscription stone to the right of the temple. As usual, the temple has good brass figures representing Chaturvimśati-tirthakaras or the 24 Jinas, Pancha-paramēśthīs, Nandīśvara, Navadēvatāh, etc. The Nava-dēvatāh or nine deities are the Pancha-paramēśthīs, (6) Jina-dharma or Jaina religion or law, (7) Jināgama or Jaina scriptures, (8) Chaitya or a Jina, and (9) Chaityālaya or a Jaina temple, (6) being represented by a tree, (7) by a *tharaṇakilu* or stool for keeping the book in reading, (8) by a Jina figure and (9) by a *manṭapa* (see Plate I, a). At Hale-Belgola there is a ruined Jaina temple in the Chalukyan style.

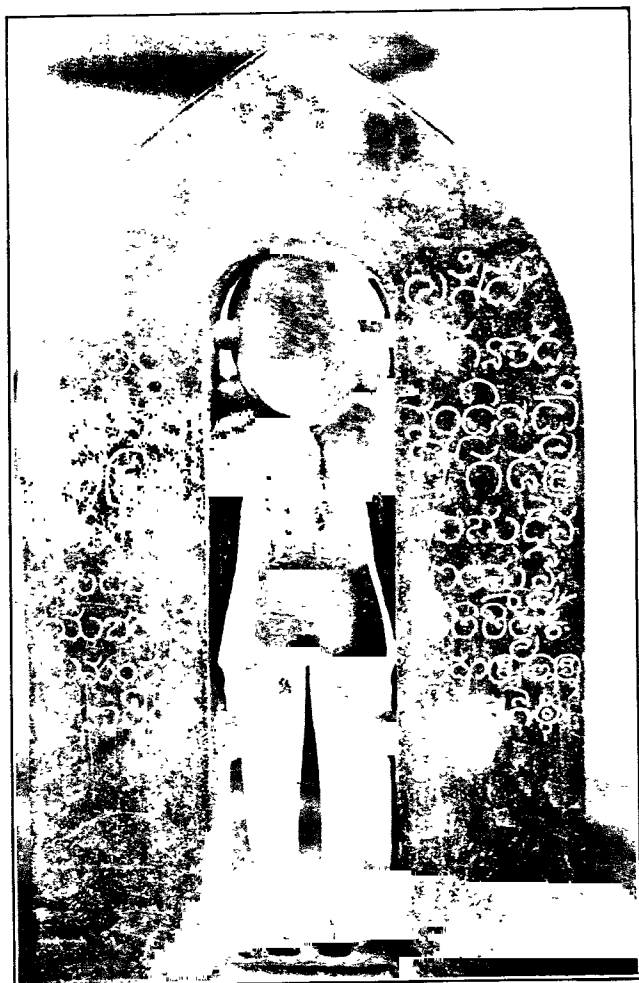
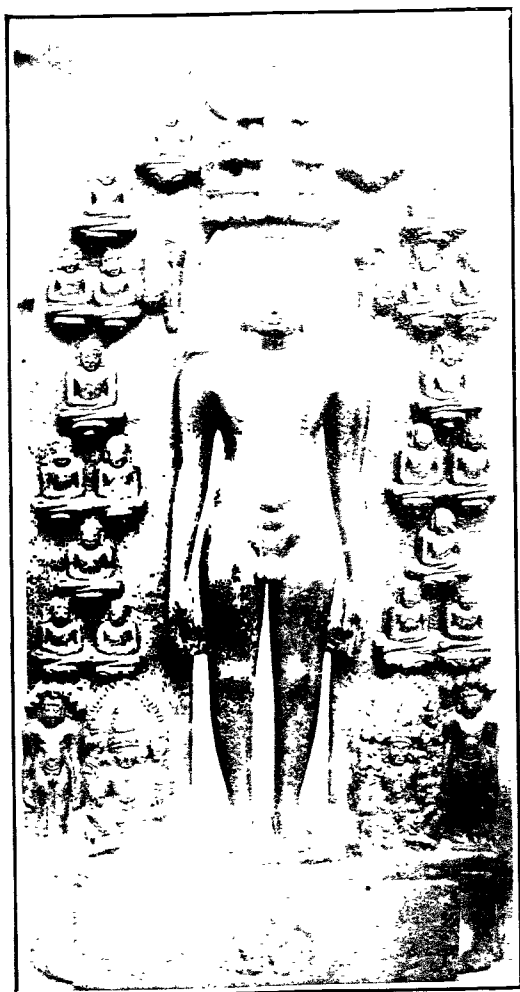
Hale-Belgola temple. The *garbhagriha* has a standing Jina figure, about 2½ feet high. Against the wall of the open *sukhanāsi* leans a mutilated standing figure of Pārśvanātha, about 5 feet high, with a seven-hooded canopy and a serpent-coil behind. The central ceiling of the *navaranga*, which is beautifully carved, has figures of the *aṣṭadikpālakas* or regents of the eight directions, seated on their vehicles with their wives, the middle panel being occupied by a standing figure of Pārśvanātha with a five-hooded canopy, holding a bow in the left hand and what looks like a conch-shell in the right. There are also two well-carved chauri-bearers, about 5 feet high, lying mutilated in the *navaranga* together with a seated Jina figure, about 3 feet high, with the head gone. The outer doorway shows pretty good work. The outer walls have here and there pilasters and niches. The plinth is supported by elephants at the corners and other places. The Kēśava and Pśvara temples at the place are small structures built of brick. The former has a figure of Kēśava, about 4 feet high, and 2 figures of Aṭvārs or S'rivaishṇava saints, while the latter has a linga behind which stands a figure of Viṣṇu, about 3½ feet high. The village must have had several more temples at one time as indicated by the outlet of the tank close by which is mostly built of the architectural members of temples, such as beams, pillars, capitals, etc. There is also a Jina figure near a pond in the middle of the village with the head of the headless image in the ruined basti lying at its side.

18. The temples at Aghalaya, Krishnarajapete Taluk, were inspected. The Aghalaya temples. Mallēśvara temple is an old structure of some architectural merit, recently renovated. It is rectangular, about 50' by 25', having 3 cells standing in a line at some interval from each other. Each cell has a linga with a Nandī in front and niches at the sides of the *sukhanāsi* entrance, the right one having a figure of Gaṇapati and the left, a figure of Mahishāsuramardini. The *sukhanāsi* doorways are well executed. The front *manṭapa*, consisting of 30 *ankanas*, has narrow verandas at the inner sides of the outer entrance. Between the south and the middle cells is a niche containing a figure of Umāmahēśvara. Adjoining the south wall are figures of Sūrya, Sarasvatī and Saptamātrikāh, and adjoining the north wall figures of Sūrya with a seven-hooded caropy, Sarasvatī and Viṣṇu. All the figures are pretty well carved and are about 3 feet high. The images of Sūrya are, as usual, flanked by figures bearing bows. In front of the temple is lying a Chaturvimśati-tirthakara figure which is said to have been unearthed some time back. The Honnādēvi temple is a small mud structure, though the goddess in it is a fine four-handed figure, about 4 feet high. The image is said to have been brought from Heragu near Hassan. The attribute in the right upper hand is a conch; in the left upper, a mace; and in the left lower, what looks like an *olale* or bivalve shell used for feeding children. The attribute in the right lower hand is broken. At the right side of the goddess is a coiled serpent, and at the left, a head. The pedestal bears the emblem of a lion. Two inscriptions were discovered at the village, 1 in the Bhairava temple and 1 in a field to the west.

19. From Sravana Belgola I went to Channarayapaṭṇa, inspecting on the way Janivāra, where a new inscription was discovered. Channarayapaṭṇa temples. The temples at Channarayapaṭṇa were examined. The



1. WEST VIEW OF SANTINATHA-BASTI AT JINANATHAPURA



2. INSCRIBED JINA FIGURE AT SALIGRAMA



Kēśava temple is in the Chālukyan style, though the additions made to it in front give it the appearance of a structure in the Dravidian style. Kēśava is a good figure, about 5 feet high. The *sukhanāsi* has a well-carved ceiling panel. To the right of the *sukhanāsi* entrance is a good figure, about 5 feet long, of Ranganātha with S'ridēvi and Bhūdēvi at the feet, and to the left a figure of Kāliya-mardana or Krishna trampling on the serpent Kāliya, about 4 feet high. The image of Ranganātha is said to have been brought from a ruined shrine at the entrance to the fort. The *navaranga* has 9 well-carved ceiling panels about 2 feet deep. The outer walls have no sculptures, but only a few pilasters here and there. The tower is covered with plaster. Two inscriptions were found in the temple, one on a vehicle and the other near the Garuḍagamba or pillar with a figure of Garuḍa sculptured on it. EC, 5, Channarāyapaṭṇa 154 is on two different beams built into the front portion of this temple. The beams evidently belonged to some Jaina temple. The first 37 lines of the above inscription are on one beam. They appear to have no connection with the succeeding lines which are incised on the other beam. The characters of the epigraph appear to be of the 10th century. The Chandraśēkhara temple is a plain structure. It has, instead of the usual linga, a fine figure, about 6 feet high with *prabhācala*, of S'iva with four hands, the right upper holding an axe, the left upper, the antelope, the right lower and the left lower being respectively in the *abhaya* (or fear-removing) and *varaḍa* (or boon-conferring) attitudes. The *utsava-vigraha*, kept in the *sukhanāsi*, is flanked on the right side by Gaṇapati and on the left by Pārvati. There is also a stone figure of Gaṇapati in the *sukhanāsi*. At the sides of the *sukhanāsi* entrance we have, in place of the usual *dvārapālakas*, two figures, about 5 feet high, with folded hands. The *navaranga* has two cells, the right cell containing a figure of S'iva with four hands, the upper hands holding a trident and a drum and the lower ones hanging down; and the left cell, a two-handed figure, about 5 feet high, of Pārvati, the right hand holding a lotus and the left hand hanging down. There are also in the *navaranga*, facing each other, figures of Viṣṇu and Virabhadra. The attributes of the latter are a bow, an arrow, a sword and a shield. Below the shield is sculptured a head and at the right side stands as usual a figure of Dakṣha with folded hands. On the veranda of the Gaṇapati temple to the east of the fort gate is kept a seated male figure with a discus sculptured to its right. It has two hands, the right hand having the forefinger raised like that of Viṣṇvakṣēna in Viṣṇu temples. But Viṣṇvakṣēna is always represented with four hands. The figure probably represents Chāṇḍikāśvara, though the discus casts a doubt on this identification. In the ruined Bommodēva temple near the tank are two figures, a male and a female, in one panel about 2 feet high. They wear sandals and are richly ornamented. It is not clear whom these represent. The same is the case with two more male figures carved on a panel standing opposite the entrance. One of them has three heads and holds in the right hand what looks like a whip, the left hand being stretched behind the neck of the other figure. The latter holds in the left hand what looks like a book or a bivalve shell and stretches the other hand behind the back of the other. Under a pīpal tree near the outlet of the tank were found good figures of Vāmana and Subrahmaṇya, the latter seated on a peacock with three faces in front. The Oḷagaraṇṇa temple has in front of it a lofty *tōraṇagamba* or gateway with carvings and an inscription below. On another small gateway known as *chintāla-kamba* in front of the Basavaṇṇa temple a new inscription was discovered.

20. The place next visited was Hōle-Narsipur. The Lakshmīnarasimha temple here is Chālukyan in style, though the front portion is Dravidian with a good *gōpura*. It is a *trikūṭāchala* or three-celled temple, with a figure of Nambinārāyaṇa (see para 21, last year's *Report*) in the cell opposite the entrance, a figure of Lakshmīnarasimha in the north cell and a figure of Gōpāla in the south. All the three figures are well carved. As in the Lakshmīnarasimha temple at Nuggihalli (para 9 above), all the cells have a *sukhanāsi* and Lakshmīnarasimha, though occupying a side cell, is the chief deity. But the outer walls are not ornamented with figures as there; they have only pilasters at intervals. In the *sukhanāsi* of the middle cell are kept metallic figures of Rāma, Lakṣmaṇa and Sītā, which belong to the ruined Raghupati temple. To the left of the *sukhanāsi* entrance of the same cell is a figure of Viṣṇvakṣēna and to the right, a figure of Gaṇapati. To the right of the latter again is a figure of Mahishāsuramardini, near which stands with folded hands a

statue, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, of Venkaṭapa, one of the Pālegārs of the place. The *navaranga* has 3 entrances. Only the central ceiling panel is carved, the others being plain. The Garuḍagamba stands to the south-east instead of, as usual, to the east. In the *prākāra* or enclosure are shrines of the goddess of the temple, known as Prasaṇnakamalā, a fine seated figure, of Aṇḍāl or Gôḍādēvi, of the Aḷvārs or S'rivaishṇava saints, of Rāmānujāchārya, of Chakrattālvār, Kūrattālvān, Mudaliyāṇḍān, Vēdāntadēśika and Periya-Jīyar. Chakrattālvār is a representation of the discus of Viṣṇu. Kūrattālvān and Mudaliyāṇḍān were the immediate disciples of Rāmānujāchārya. Vēdāntadēśika and Periya-Jīyar were great S'rivaishṇava teachers and authors, who flourished in the 13th and 14th centuries. A pillar in what is known as *Koṭāra-maṇṭapa* in the *prākāra* has a figure of Lakshmappanāyaka, a Pālegār of the place, with a label above it. There is likewise a figure of Kichchaya-Nāyaka, the bearer of the betel-bag of Rangappa-Nāyaka, another Pālegār, to the right of the *navaranga* entrance, also with a label above it. The god Lakshminarasimha is said to have been worshipped by Vasishṭha. Several new inscriptions were copied in the temple: one on the pedestal of the portrait statue of Venkaṭapa, two on the floor of the *navaranga*, one on the *sukhanāsi* doorway of the Lakshminarasimha cell, one on the inner wall to the left of the *navaranga* entrance and one above the figure of Kichchaya-Nāyaka. Other discoveries in the *prākāra* were—3 inscriptions on the inner sides of the jambs of the doorway, one on the doorstep and one on a pillar of the *maṇṭapa* in front, of the Rāmānujāchārya shrine: one near the north outer wall of the Aṇḍāl shrine: three on a pillar of the Koṭāra-maṇṭapa; ten in the form of labels on the pedestals of the figures of Aḷvārs: one to the left of the entrance known as *Sargada-bāgīlu* (or heavenly entrance) and one on the wall above it. The inscribed jambs referred to above must have once belonged to a Jaina temple.

The Paṭṭābhirāma temple is a plain building. In the *prākāra* are cells containing figures of Lakshminarasimha, Rāmānujāchārya, Kāḷiyamardana, Sītā, Gaṇapati and Rāmabrahmānanda. The last was a great devotee of Rāma, who set up the god of the temple in about A. D. 1692 (see EC, 5, Arkalgūḍ 100). The *garbhagrīha* has a seated figure of Rāma with two hands, the left hand holding a flower with stalk between the thumb and the forefinger, flanked by standing figures of Lakshmaṇa and Sītā. In the *sukhanāsi* there are figures of Bharata, S'atrughna and Vishvaksēna. In a cell in the *navaranga* is the *utsava-vigraha* of Rāma with four hands, the upper ones holding a discus and a conch and the lower ones, a bow and an arrow—flanked by Lakshmaṇa and Sītā, Hanumān standing in front. The image of Rāma with four hands is a speciality here. It is stated that as Kṛishṇa, when born, appeared with four hands to Dēvaki, Rāma also appeared with four hands to Kausalyā; and that this form of Rāma is represented here as revealed in a dream to the devotee Rāmabrahmānanda. In the *navaranga* of the Nilakaṇṭhēśvara temple the images of Gaṇapati and Subrahmaṇya are both flanked by figures of Viṣṇu. An inscription was found on the *dhvajastambha* or flagstaff and two more on the vessels, of this temple. The Oṅkārēśvara temple is said to have once been the Darbār-hall of the Pālegār Narasimha-Nāyaka. The Nēminātha-basti appears to be a pretty old structure. The figure of Nēminātha, which is about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, has no *prabhāvala*. In the *navaranga* there are two cells containing the figures of Brahmadēva and Padmāvatī. Among other figures in the *navaranga* are Chandranātha and Guḷakāyaji. Four inscriptions were found here, three on the pedestals of three marble figures and one on the common pedestal of three metallic figures. Further discoveries in the town were: one epigraph in the compound of the Anglo-Vernacular School, one near the pond known as Kalyāṇi, two on the way to the bathing ghāt of the Vaiśyas, one in Darōg Venkoba Rao's backyard, one each near the Bippalagattamma and Paṭṭaladamma shrines, and a copper plate inscription in the possession of a Brahman named Yōgam-bhaṭṭa. Besides, an examination of the silver vessels and ornaments belonging to the Lakshminarasimha temple, which are kept in the Taluk Treasury, brought to light more than a dozen inscriptions nearly 100 years old. Four of the ornaments were presents from Satyadharma-tīrtha, a svāmi of the Uttaradi-maṭha, who is said to have been a great scholar and guru to Dewan Purnaiya. It is said that the Mādhyama-maṭha at Hoḷe-Narsipur, which is an imposing structure, was originally the palace of the Pālegār Narasimha-Nāyaka, and that on the invitation of Kṛishṇa-Rāja-Oḍeyar III, the above svāmi, who had been at S'ravanūr, came to Hoḷe-Narsipur and took up his residence in this building.

21. After finishing the work in the town, I proceeded to make a thorough survey of the taluk with the guidance of the Amildar.

Villages in Hole-Narsipur Taluk.

Nearly 50 villages were inspected. A brief account will now be given of the discoveries made, as also of

anything noteworthy with regard to the villages surveyed. To the west of Hiri-Bēluguli, near the dam across the Hēmāvatī known as Śūlekatte, was discovered a *vīragal* of the time of the Hoysala king Vishṇuvardhana. It refers to a battle between the Chālukyas and the Hoysalas. In front of the Basavanna temple at the same village is a small shrine containing the figure of a man riding a horse and holding a sword in the left hand. The villagers call it Kuṇṭarānappa. Such figures are called Rāmēdēvaru in other places. The figure in question perhaps represents Rēvanta. Ankanāthapura appears to have once been a place of some historical importance, though it is now a *bēchirākh* or uninhabited village. The Ankanāthēśvara temple here is an old structure. It appears to have been renovated at some

Ankanathapura.

time with the materials of ruined Jaina bastis, as evidenced by the jambs of the doorway, which contain a Jaina inscription, and the pillar in front of the *mahādvāra* or outer entrance, which stands on a pedestal having rows of small seated Jina figures on all the four sides. The inscription on the jambs mentioned above refers itself to the reign of a Kongāḷva king. Two short inscriptions were found on the doorsteps of the temple; another on the outer beam of the Subrahmanya shrine. The beam is unfortunately cut to suit the structure and the letters on it are mostly chiselled out. One more record was discovered on a stone built into the ceiling of the narrow entrance to the temple from the north. This is a Jaina epitaph of about the 10th century. The dome over the *garbhagriha* has the appearance of a powder magazine. To the north-west of the temple is a small shrine dedicated to Subbarāya represented as a seven-hooded serpent. Three beams and two slabs of the ceiling of this shrine are inscribed. Two of the former, though occupying different parts of the structure, contain portions of one and the same inscription. In all there are 4 inscriptions here, all being Jaina epitaphs of about the 10th century. These stones evidently belonged to some Jaina temple. The fort of Ankanāthapura, a huge mud structure, is now in ruins. It is surrounded by the Hēmāvatī on all sides except the south where a canal is dug connecting the river on the east and west. This canal was apparently intended to serve as a moat. When the river is in flood, the fort is completely cut off from the surrounding parts. Inside the fort are found the ruins of several temples and a number of mutilated images. The materials of these temples appear to have been removed for the renovation of the Ankanāthēśvara and Subbarāya temples at Ankanāthapura and the Rāmānujāchārya shrine in the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur (para 20). The interior of the fort is covered with fields and strewn over with old bricks. There are also several mounds, one of which was pointed out as representing the palace of the former kings of the place. It is said that coins are occasionally picked up here. Mr. N. Narasimhaiya of the A.-V. School at Hole-Narsipur showed me a copper coin said to have been picked up in this fort. It was similar to Chōḷa coins with a standing human figure on one side and a seated human figure on the other. The kings were apparently feudatories of the Chōḷas. To the south of the Ankanāthēśvara temple are some small cave-like structures with narrow stone doorways. People say that these were the cells of some Lingāyat ascetics. Five new records were found near the Rāmēśvara temple to the east of Bāgavālu; 4 being *vīragals*, and the 5th an inscription of the Hoysala king Vinayāditya. Near the *vīragals* is a small empty shrine in front of which is lying a mutilated figure of Vishṇu. A new epigraph was copied at Malapanhalli near the outlet of the tank. The Pēśvara temple at the

Malapanhalli.

village is a small neat building with four good pillars and nine carved ceiling panels in the *navaranga*. The

outer walls have, however, only pilasters at intervals. To the right of the temple is a *māstikal* (mahā-sati-kal) containing richly ornamented figures of a man and a woman. Flames are shown, as usual, around the head of the female figure, which stands to the right of the male and holds a *qindī* or small water vessel in the right hand. The male figure holds a weapon in the right hand. *Māstikals* are memorials of a *sati* or a woman who burned herself on the funeral pyre of her deceased husband. Four epigraphs were discovered on the south outer wall of the Ellēśvara temple at Ellēśapura. The records refer themselves to the reign of the Hoysala king

Someśvara and mention Vijayarâjendrapura as his capital in the Chôla country. The temple is an old one. To the right of the *sukhanâsi* entrance is a figure of Umamahêśvara seated on Nandi. The front *mantapa*, which is a later addition, has figures of Gaṇapati, Saptamâtrikâh and Sûrya. The last is flanked by female figures armed with bows and shooting in opposite directions. A new inscription was found at each of the villages Channâpura and Jôdi-Haradhanalli. In a mud shrine at the latter a rough slab sculptured with a discus and a conch, apparently a boundary stone, is the object of worship.

22. The Mâdhavarâya temple at Halekôte has a good figure of Vishnu, about 4 feet high. In a niche to the right of the *nararanga* entrance is a standing figure of a man, about 1½ feet high, with folded hands, wearing a robe and a cap-like

Halekote.

head-dress. This is said to represent one Mâdhava-dikshita who built the temple. He is also said to have built the Uḍasamma temple at the village. From EC, 5, Hole-Narsipur 7, we learn that he received a number of villages from the Vijayanagar king Harihara II in A. D. 1396. The erection of the Mâdhavarâya and Uḍasamma temples at Hariharapura of the same taluk is also attributed to him. The Mâdhavarâya temple at Hariharapura has likewise a good figure of Vishnu, about 4 feet high. In the *sukhanâsi* there is a figure of Mahishâsuramardini together with three figures of A'lvârs. The *utsava-vigraha* or metallic image in the Uḍasamma temple here has four hands with a trident, a drum, a sword and a vessel for attributes. A new record was copied at Mâchigondanalli. To the south of the village is

Machigondanalli.

a *makân* or tomb of a Muhammadan saint named Mardâne Vali. He is said to have been a brother of Mardâne Gaib whose tomb is found near the Kâvēri falls (Ganganachukki) at S'ivanasamudram. A *jâtre* takes place every year near Vali's tomb, at which a large number of Muhammadans collect together. A huge slab, 12' x 15' x 1', standing in a slanting position to the north of the tomb, is said to represent Vali's horse, and a sandal tree lying close by, his cane. The *makân* is visited by many pilgrims of whom Hindus also form a portion. Muhammadan corpses are brought from long distances for burial near the *makân*. Mâvinkere,

Mavinkere.

which has a ruined fort, is said to have been the residence of the Pâlegâr Lakkanna-Nâyaka. The god in the S'rînivâsa temple here is a fine figure, about 3 feet high, the attribute in the right lower hand being a lotus with stalk. The *sukhanâsi* has 2 figures of A'lvârs. Two modern inscriptions were found here—1 on the pedestal of the *utsava-vigraha* and 1 on the *prabhâvate*. The hill to the east of the village is called Mâvinkere-betṭa. In a cave on the top a shapeless round stone rising a few inches above the ground level, is worshipped as Ranganâtha, though the inscriptions call it Tiruvengalanâtha, which is a synonym of S'rînivâsa. In a niche at the back of Ranganâtha stands a good figure, about 3 feet high, of Kêśava, flanked by consorts; while to the left are 2 figures of A'lvârs. On a beam of the front *mantapa* was found a new inscription. In another part of the cave to the left is a figure of Hanumân. Overhanging the cave is a huge boulder, about 20 feet high, in the form of a dome, on which a tower is built. The top of the hill commands a fine view of the surrounding parts. Viewed from below, the temple with its front *mantapa* presents an imposing appearance. In a cave at the foot of the hill is a stone, about 2 feet high, from the top of which minute particles fall in the form of a circle around the bottom. People look upon the fall of particles as a miracle and attribute to them medicinal properties such as curing belly-ache and other diseases. At some distance from this spot is shown a rock on which Mardâne Vali of Mâchigondanalli (see above) is said to have prayed, and some marks seen on the rock are believed to be his foot-prints. Three records were discovered at Mûḍalipya, one of them relating to the Kongâlvas, two each at Hûvinhalli and Dêvarmuddanballi and one each at Chigalli, Ankavalli, Ankanhalli, Kallubyâdarhalli, Gangûru and Haradurpura, the last two villages belonging to Arkalgud Taluk. The inscriptions at Hûvinhalli, which are *vîrugals*, are fine specimens of their kind. The P'svara temple at Chigalli is a neat small structure with a good Hoysala crest in front of the tower. At the entrance to Ankavalli stands a fine *mâstikal* containing a male and a female figure, husband and wife, the latter having flames around the head as

Ankavalli.

usual and holding a mirror in the left hand and a *giṇḍi* in the

right. In the middle of the village is a small shrine in which the object of worship is an inscribed slab with a discus and a conch sculptured at the top. The shrine is hence known as S'ankhachakra-da-guḍi. The slab is constantly smeared with oil and daubed with vermillion. It took us nearly two hours to have it cleaned. The stone had to be heated for removing the oily matter. The Ranganātha temple at Haradārpura, which is picturesquely situated on a small hillock, is approached by a

Haradārpura.

flight of fifty steps. The god is exactly like that at Māvinkere-betta (see above). Behind the god is kept the *utsava-cirāṭha* with consorts. The *drārapālakas* at the sides of the *sukhanāsi* entrance, which are about 4 feet high, are well executed. In the porch is an elegantly carved *pāṭha* or pedestal, about 3 feet high, known as S'richakra. At the bottom it has a big *kāraṇa* or tortoise, surmounted by the 8 *diṅgajas* or elephants at the cardinal points, 2 on each side, and 4 serpents at the corners. Above this comes a square having in the four directions 4 seated figures of Vishnu flanked by consorts. Above this again come representations of the twelve signs of the zodiac surmounted by the *aṣṭa-dīpālakas*. This fine work of art together with the *drārapālakas*, is said to be the handiwork of one Halagāchāri of Mysore who, I am told, lived some 80 years ago. To the north-east of Doddā

Doddā Byāgatavalli.

Byāgatavalli is a ruined temple in front of which, in a dilapidated shrine, stands a fine figure of Sūrya, about 4 feet high, with a good *prabhāṭa*. Here was discovered an old inscription, dated in S'aka 897. The stone has three countersunk panels: the top one has sun and moon with a conch below; the middle one, a cow and a calf with a circle above the former; and the bottom panel has the inscription. The left side of the stone has also an inscription in the same characters. To the north of the village are two *māsti-guḍis* or shrines in which *māstīlaks* are worshipped, situated one behind the other. The slabs have as usual a male and a female figure standing side by side. An inscription was found in one of the shrines and another in the priest's house.

23. At Kunche an inscription of Satyavākya Pernāḍi was discovered in front

Kunche.

of the Narasimha temple and two more records near the Iśvara temple. The Ganga inscription has at the top an elephant, a cow, a calf and a *kalasa* or water vessel. The goddess in the Chandēśvari temple is a good seated figure, about 3 feet high, with 4 hands, the attributes being a trident, a drum, a sword and a vessel. The pedestal has sculptured on it two heads of Rākshasas at the ends. The

Tavanidhi.

Virabhadra temple at Tavanidhi has a four-handed figure of Virabhadra, about 4 feet high, with a drum, a trident, a sword and a shield for attributes. In the Lakṣmīdevi temple, which belongs to Holeyas, the goddess is a seated figure, about 1½ feet high, holding lotuses in the upper hands. The worship of the linga in the Vāṭamaliśa temple is supposed to bring down rain on occasions of drought. Behind this temple 3 *vīragols* were found. A new record was also copied at Arekkoṣṇipi, situated close by. At Teranya a long inscription of Vishṇuvardhana was discovered in front of the Iśvara temple. It records the erection of a Vishṇu temple by a subordinate of the king. There are also 2 *vīragols*, mostly worn, at the sides of the entrance to the Iśvara temple. In the *sukhanāsi* of this temple stands a figure of Vishnu, about 5 feet high, which probably belonged to the temple referred to in the long inscription mentioned above. Māvanūr has a ruined

Māvanūr.

fort. The Kēśava temple here has a figure of Kēśava, about 4½ feet high, with figures of Vishvakṣēva and some A'lvārs in the *navaranga* and a good ceiling panel in the *mukha-maṇḍapa* or front hall. The Mallēśvara temple is a pretty large building with 4 well executed granite pillars in the *navaranga*. Opposite the chief cell is a small shrine with a linga and another to the left with two lingas. There is besides another linga shrine outside the front hall, so that the temple contains in all five lingas. A very fine inscription stone stands to the left of the *navaranga* entrance. Well executed both from a literary and an artistic point of view, the inscription refers itself to the reign of the Hoysala king Narasimha III and records a grant by Lingāyats. To the right of the inscription stone stands a good figure of Bhairava, about 2½ feet high. On a pillar of the *mahādvāra* is sculptured a pretty big standing male figure



wearing a *guntē* or tuft of hair and having a *Pāṭegār* of the place who renovated

Malah.

Malali is a style with a veranda in the three directions as in Chalukya temples. Opposite to the temple, near the *Garuḍagamba*, is a small shrine of a conch. It is here that animals are sacrificed in a niche near the shrine as well as on a figure with a red hands, representing the temple and his wife. The *gopura* which, I hear, is opened only once a year when lamps are also lighted on the goddess Lakshmidēvi is also known as Maḍḍiyamma from the name of the *jātre* takes place a week after the *jātre* invocation addressed to her the car festival. With this may be compared the account of Lakshmidēvi at Karagaḍa near Belur (see *Report* for 1911, para 3) about 1½ feet high, with 4 hands, the upper ones holding a discus and a conch, and the left lower, a mace, the right lower being in the boon-conferring attitude. Anybody would mistake the image for one of Viṣṇu but for the size of the breasts, which reveals itself only after a close examination. The *utsava-vigraha* has the same attributes in the upper hands, the lower ones holding a sword and a vessel. Four modern inscriptions were copied in the temple—two above figures on two pillars of the front hall and two on temple ornaments. The *Maḍḍiyamma* has Vaishṇava *śrāvāṇapāṭukas* at the sides. To the south-east of the village are two Śvara temples in ruins. One of them has 3 cells surmounted by 3 stone towers and the other a single cell with a similar tower over it. All the towers are ornamented with well executed *kalyāṇas*.

24. The Basavēśvara temple at Uddūru is a fine structure in ruins. It has a good porch with a fine ceiling panel. The *navaranga* has 4 well executed pillars and 9 ceiling panels, the latter being flat with rows of lotuses

Uddūru.

except the central one which is deep. There are also in the *navaranga* a pretty large Nandi and a fine *vīraṅga* (EC. 5, Hole-Narsipur 17). From the latter we learn that Uddūru was once a place of some historical importance, having been the capital of the Nāḍāḷvas. In a cell in the *navaranga* of the Rudrēśvara temple is a good figure of Virabhadra, about 1½ feet high, having for its attributes a trident, a drum, a sword and a shield. The usual sheep-headed Dakṣa is not, however, found at the side. The Kēśava temple, which appears to be an old structure, has a good image of Kēśava, about 5 feet high, flanked by consorts. A new inscription was discovered at the entrance to the village. At Gubbi a hand-copy, about 50 years old, of a copper plate inscription, recording a grant by the Vijayanagar king Harihara II, was received from Mysore Srikantaiya, a resident of the village. The stone containing EC. 5, Hole-Narsipur 16 has been removed from its original place and set up near the Dēvatamma temple. Two records were found at Niḍavani, 1 near the A'njanāya temple and 1 in a field to the north of the village. The latter, a *vīraṅga* inscribed in characters of the 10th century, is of some interest as it contains 2 records, 1 in the right half

Niḍavani.

and 1 in the left half, with separate sculptures pertaining to them. The record to the right relates to boar-hunting, while that to the left refers to a cattle raid. The top and middle panels have the same sculptures in both the halves, viz., a seated figure flanked by chauri-bearers and a dancing figure flanked by celestial nymphs. The bottom panel in the left half shows two men armed with bows fighting with each other, the rescued cattle being represented at the side; while that in the right half shows two boars and two dogs with a man between the boars patting one of them on the back. Such double inscriptions and sculptures on one and the same *vīraṅga* are rare. The discoveries in other villages were one inscription each at Keregōḍu, Hāragondanahalli, Lakkūru and Tātanahalli, and two each at Kuppe, Bidarakka and Mōṭanāyakanahalli. In the Dēviramma

temple at Bidarakka the goddess, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, has for her attributes a trident, a drum, a sword and a vessel. The hill near Tirumalapura, known as Ennehole Rangasvâmi-betta, was visited. A little distance above the foot of the hill is a shrine of Lakshmi, a fine seated figure, about 3 feet high.

Another shrine of the goddess, situated at some distance to the east, has a shapeless stone which the people call Haradamma, a corruption of the word Aravindanâyaki. The hill is said to derive its name from Ennehole, a small stream to the north flowing into the Hêmâvati. On the top is situated a temple containing a figure, about 2 feet high, of S'rînivâsa, popularly styled Rangasvâmi. In a shrine in front of the temple are several figures of Hanumân. The hill is rather steep and the top commands an extensive view of the surrounding landscape. Three inscriptions were copied here, 2 on the steps and 1 on a temple vessel.

25. It is satisfactory to note that this survey of the taluk resulted in the discovery of nearly 120 new records in addition to the 19 inscriptions already published in the Hassan volume as the result of the former survey. It has to be mentioned here that the discovery of most of these records was in a great measure due to the intelligent and sympathetic co-operation of the Amildar, Mr. B. Tirunarayana Iyengar, B.A. I wish that other Amildars too took a little interest in the matter. This will greatly facilitate the work of the department and thus indirectly advance historical knowledge.

26. While at Hole-Narsipur I very much wished to examine the manuscripts in the libraries of the Uttaradi-mattha and of Pârpattegâr Annayyachar. But the work in connection with the inscriptions was so heavy that it was not possible to devote much time to this work. The catalogues of the two libraries were however sent for and examined. The mattha library contains a large number of manuscripts, mostly on paper, including several duplicate and triplicate copies, of works dealing mostly with religion and philosophy. There are also some works bearing on grammar, rhetoric, medicine, biography, chiefly of Mâdhva gurus, and *sthala-purâṇas* or traditional accounts of holy places. Annayyachar's catalogue, which is much smaller than the mattha list, has, in addition to manuscripts of a similar character, a few more literary works such as poems, etc. A few rare works from both the lists were noted. Mr. N. Narasimhaiya of the A.-V. School at Hole-Narsipur has a good collection of gold, silver and copper coins numbering in all 195. Among the gold coins was found one of the Hoysala king Vishnuvardhana with the legend *Nonṭabharâḍi-gaṇḍa*. The silver ones consisted of the East India Company, Mysore and Hyderabad coins; while the copper pieces, 468 in number, represented Vijayanagar, Mysore, Baroda, Indore, Hyderabad, Cutch, the British and other East India Companies, China, Burma and Sumatra. A smaller collection, consisting of 75 silver and copper coins, in the possession of Mr. B. Singa Iyengar of Hole-Narsipur was also examined. The specimens were found to be mostly similar to those of the other collection.

27. Before taking leave of Hole-Narsipur I may add here that I had the honor of meeting H. H. the Maharaja on the 7th of February 1913 when His Highness passed through the place *en route* to Mysore. His Highness was graciously pleased to make enquiries about the places visited and the discoveries made by me.

28. From Hole-Narsipur I went to Sâligrâma, inspecting on the way Muddanalli and Hale Bâchchalli, at both of which a new inscription was discovered. The Narasimha temple at Sâligrâma is a large structure in the Dravidian style. The god is called Yôga-Narasimha owing to his being seated in the posture of meditation; and the goddess is known as Aravindanâyaki. The images of Kês'ava and Janârdana, which were enshrined in temples now in ruins, are also kept here. Judging from what is left of the Kês'ava temple, it appears to have been a neat structure. Not a vestige is, however, left of the other temple. The god Narasimha is said to have been worshipped by Gautama. A pond in front of the temple is known as Gautama-tirtha. The sage is said to have performed a sacrifice in the village, a part of a field to the south of the temple being pointed out as having been the *gajâ-kurṇḍa* or hole for receiving sacrificial fire. It appears that Smârta Brahmans

occasionally remove handfuls of earth from this spot in the belief that they are sacred ashes of the *yāñā-kunḍa*. Tradition has it that the place was originally called S'âlîpura; that, subsequently, owing to the misrule of one of the kings, it was known as Avichârapura; and that Râmânujâchârya renamed it Sâligrâma. An inscribed metallic image of Satyabhâmâ (Plate VII, 2), kept in the Narasiṃha temple, is said to have been found in the Gautama-tirtha some years ago. The inscription tells us that the image was presented to the Prasanna-kṛishṇa-svâmi temple at Mysore by Krishna-Râja-Oḍayar III. It is not clear how the image found its way into this pond. The Narasiṃha temple has a shrine of Râmânujâchârya with a figure of Kûrattâlvân, his favorite disciple, at the entrance. There are also figures of all the A'lvârs. The car festival is celebrated on the anniversary of the birthday of Râmânujâchârya, his image also being taken out in the car. Three more records were copied in the temple: 1 on the doorstep of the *advaranga* entrance, 1 in the *prâkâra* and 1 on a bell. The Râmânujâchârya temple is a pretty large structure including several small shrines within a battlemented stone *prâkâra*, the object of worship being the foot-prints of Râmânujâchârya on a high pedestal which has figures of eight of his disciples sculptured all round. In front of the temple is what is known as the *S'rîpâdâti-thakola*, i. e., the pond containing water in which the feet of Râmânujâchârya were once washed, under lock and key, with the standing figure of what looks like a *saṃnyâsi* at the right side of the entrance. This figure is said to represent Vaḍuganambî, a resident of the place who became a devoted disciple of Râmânujâchârya. It was at his prayer that the foot-prints and *S'rîpâdâti-thakola* were granted by the guru. A worn inscription in characters of the 12th century discovered on the door-lintel may be looked upon as an important find, as it appears to confirm the traditional account of Râmânujâchârya's visit to the place. It refers to the maṭha at Srirangam and names three persons who were the disciples and companions of Râmânujâchârya. Among the shrines in the enclosure are one of Vaḍuganambî and one of Mudaliyâṇḍân. The latter was a nephew and disciple of Râmânujâchârya. The Jyôtiṃmayêśvara temple, which is in ruins, is a good structure in the Chalukyan style. It is also known as the Ankaṇâthêśvara or the Paṇabina Êśvara, the latter name being derived from its proximity to a bridge (*panibû*) over a canal running close by. The *naraṇanga* has four good pillars and nine good ceiling panels. The doorway of the *advaranga* entrance, which is well carved, is flanked by elegantly executed *deśapâdâlas*, chauri-bearers and figures of Bhairava, Virabhadra, etc. A new inscription was discovered to the right of the temple. There are two Jaina temples in the village, one in the fort and the other in the *piṭe* (or street of shops outside the fort), both dedicated to Anantanâtha. The former is an old basti, while the latter is a modern structure erected some 40 years ago. In the fort temple the figure of Anantanâtha has an inscription on the pedestal, but the letters are mostly worn. There is also here a Chaturvîṃśatî-tîrthakara image with an old inscription on the back (Plate V, 2). The group of Jaina figures in this basti has a grand appearance (Plate I). A few inscriptions were also found on the pedestals of images and on bells in the new temple. At some distance to the east of the village is a rock known as Gurugakṛe (or the guru's rock) on which two feet are sculptured. The S'rîvaishṇavas believe that these represent the feet of Râmânujâchârya, who is supposed to have stood on the rock looking in the direction of Toppûr near Melkote; while the Jainas assert that they represent the feet of one of their own gurus. The foot-prints are devoutly worshipped by the Jainas, especially on marriage and other festive occasions. To the north of the foot-prints is an inscription, about 200 years old, which informs us that they represent the feet of a Jaina guru named S'rêyôbbhadra. There are two other rocks close by on one of which are carved two serpents, while the other has a white streak resembling a snake. S'rîvaishṇava tradition has it that in response to a prayer by a few unconverted Jainas of Toppûr that they may be favored with a symbol of Râmânujâchârya for worship, the latter told them that he had left his symbol, a serpent, he being an incarnation of A'di'êsha or king of serpents, along with the impress of his feet at Sâligrâma, which they might worship. The statement is supposed to refer to the foot-prints and serpents on these rocks. In this connection it is interesting to know that only a few years ago there was a quarrel among the Jainas themselves as to whose feet the foot-prints represented, one party stating that they were Râmânujâchârya's, the other asserting that they were some Jaina guru's. This clearly shows that some of the Jainas themselves believe or believed

that the foot-prints were Rāmānujāchārya's. By the side of this rock is a nameless tree whose leaves are said to act as a charm in removing ague and other ailments. The tree is simply called *Kaṭṭepuradaiyana-maddu*, i.e., *Kaṭṭepuradaiya's medicine*. At some distance to the north is another rock known as *Haḷe-gurugaḷare* (or the old guru's rock) which has also two feet sculptured on it with some ornamentation. The Jainas do not worship these foot-prints. According to the Śrivaishnavas they represent the feet of Mudaliyāṇḍān. There is an inscription to the east of the foot-prints, but it does not give any information about them. A word may be added here about the Sattikal Hanumān worshipped in the village. Sattikal, a corruption of Chhatrikal, means literally an umbrella-stone and is applied to a particular boulder in the village which overhangs another, sheltering it like an umbrella. It is said that the lower boulder split of itself some years ago with a loud noise like that of thunder and that a figure of Hanumān manifested itself at the partition. The cleft is said to be widening year after year revealing more and more of the form of Hanumān. All the people except the Holeyas worship the image. Other records discovered in the village were 2 epigraphs of about the 11th century in Papegauda's field to the west and 1 of about the same period, but mostly worn, near Lakshmipataiya's field, to the right of the foot-path leading to Chunchankatte to the south.

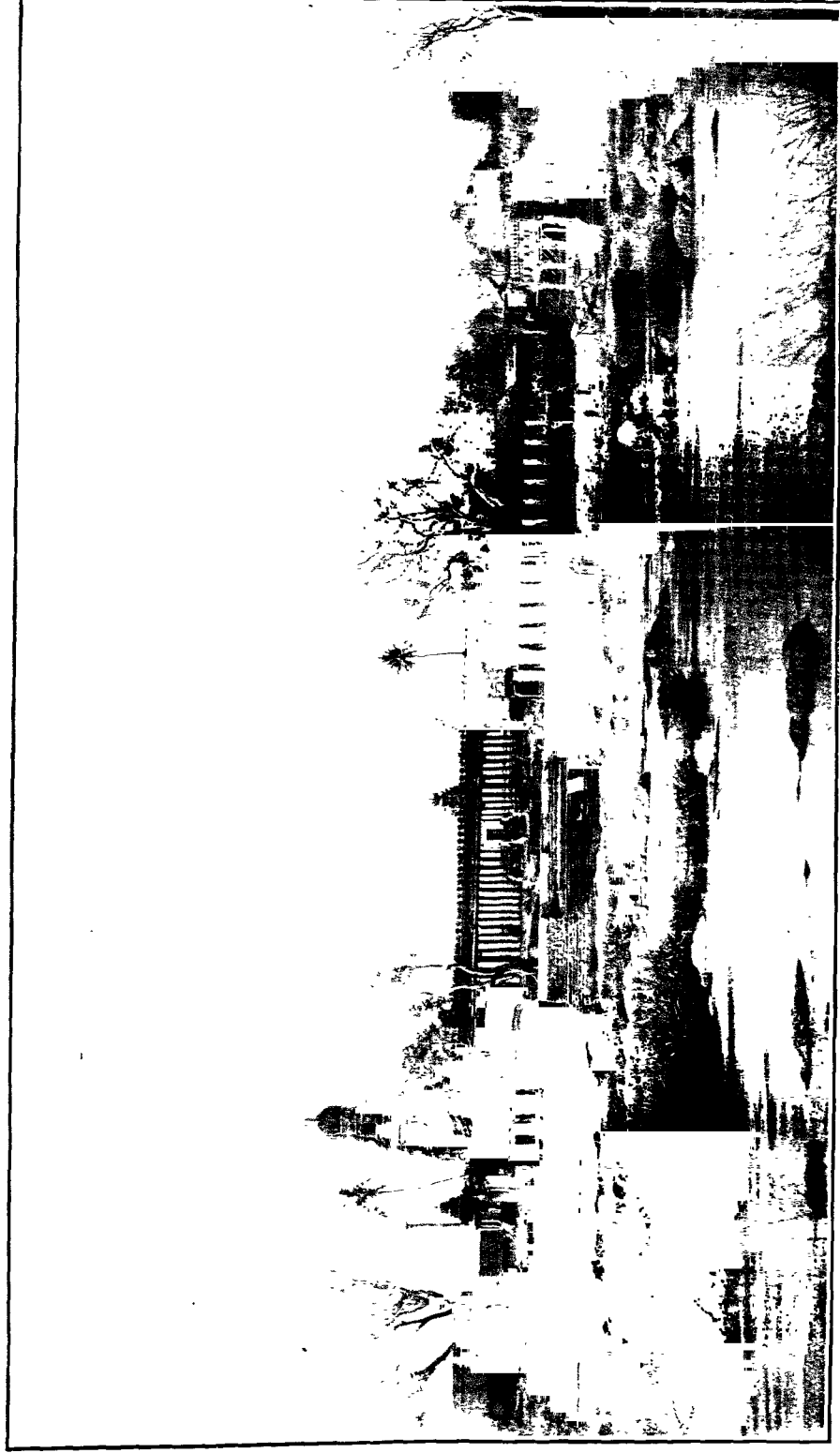
29. I then proceeded to Chunchankatte. The Rāma temple on the bank of the Kāvēri has figures of Rāma, Lakshmaṇa and Sītā.

Chunchankatte. The *devārapālukas* at the sides of the *sukhāṇḍi* entrance, which are about 4 feet high, are beautifully carved.

An inscription on one of them tells us that they were presented to the temple by a woman. A fine Nāga stone is set up in a niche in the *prākāra*. A few modern inscriptions were found on the bells, doorways and vehicles, as also one to the right of the flight of steps leading to the temple. The place is said to have once been the hermitage of the sage Trīṇabindu. According to the *sthala-purāṇa* a Brāhmin couple named Chuncha and Chunchi who, owing to the sin of having bathed in oil on a new-moon day, became a hunter and a huntress in the next birth, came to this place and begged of Trīṇabindu to advise them as to the way in which they could procure salvation. Thereupon the sage told them that Rāma would visit the place in the course of his wanderings and that if they served him with devotion their desire would surely be fulfilled. Accordingly, they served Rāma with all their heart and became the objects of divine grace. Their figures are kept in a niche to the right of the entrance and sacred food, after being offered to the god, is offered to them also every day. The *utsava-rīgatha* of the temple which is kept in a shrine at Yedatore for safety, is brought here during the annual festival. A *jātre* on a large scale, lasting for several days, takes place here every year, at which several thousands of people collect together and excellent cattle are brought for sale. A narrow gorge in the bed of the river to the north of the temple is known as *Dhanushkōṭi* (or the end of the bow). Tradition has it that, in order to procure water for Sītā's bath, Lakshmaṇa, at the command of Rāma, struck the ground with the end of his bow, whereupon water gushed out of the spot and flowed. Here the river falls in a succession of pretty cascades. Portions of the fall show white and yellow colors, which are supposed to be due to Sītā having used soapnut and turmeric while bathing. A depression in the rock near the fall is called *Sītābachchalū* or the drain of Sītā's bath, and here the villagers who do service in the temple have the privilege of catching fish during some months in the year. They catch a large quantity and, setting apart a portion for charity, divide the rest among themselves and drive a profitable trade. The inhabitants of about 30 villages around enjoy this privilege. There is also an inscription here (EC, 4, Yedatore 12) which curses the man who takes away all the fish caught by him without devoting some for charity. Unlike in other places there is no Hanumān in the Rāma temple, but there is one in a shrine at some distance from it. The reason given for this is that on Rāma directing Lakshmaṇa, instead of his devoted servant Hanumān, to procure water for Sītā's bath, Hanumān, in a sudden fit of anger, left Rāma's presence and, being seated on the spot where his shrine now stands, began to shed tears. An annual festival is held with the object of appeasing the anger of Hanumān.

30. The next place inspected was Chikka Hanasôge. The Chennigarâya temple has a good figure, about 6 feet high, of Kêśava with only 2 hands which are in the *varada* (boon-confering, and *abhaya* (fear-removing) attitudes, the right leg being a little raised and bent. This figure is rather peculiar. The A'dinâtha-basti is a fine three-celled temple in the Châlukyan style. A peculiar feature in the plan of the temple is that in place of the usual *sukhanûsi* each cell has a *navaranga* with 4 pillars opening into the front hall. The chief cell, which faces east, has a seated figure of A'dinâtha, about 5 feet high with pedestal and *prabhâvate*, flanked by male chauri-bearers, all carved in one panel; the south cell, a similar figure of S'ântinâtha; and the north cell, a figure of Chandranâtha without chauri-bearers and *prabhâvate*, about 3 feet high. It is fortunate that, though the temple is in ruins, the images have not suffered mutilation. All the doorways are elegantly carved, that of the north cell being the finest. The lintels of all the doorways are inscribed in beautiful Kannada characters. Five new inscriptions were found in the temple. Judging from these and other already published records, the place appears to have once been an important flourishing Jaina settlement, though there is not a single Jaina now living either in it or its neighbourhood. It had at one time 64 bastis, and tradition attributes the setting up of some Jinas to Râma. Near the Kôdi-Râmêśvara temple on the bund of the tank were found three *virûgals* built into the bund.

31. The temples at Yedatore, the place visited next, were examined. The Arkêśvara temple is a large building in the Dravidian style, situated on the bank of the Kâvēri, with a good *gôpura*, a lofty *dipa-stambha* or lamp-pillar and a fine *monotypa* in front (Plate VI). The enclosure has cells all round enshrining lingas with, in some cases, labels on the door-lintels giving their names and the names of the individuals who set them up, though, as a general rule, the lingas occupy only the west cells. Arkêśvara is said to have been worshipped by the sun. The *utsava-virûgala* is a fine figure, about 3 feet high (Plate VII, 4). The goddess of the temple, about 3½ feet high, is known as Minâkshi. In her shrine is kept a metallic S'richakra carved with a *hârma*, *diṅṇajas*, etc., similar to the stone S'richakra in front of the Ranganâtha temple at Haradûrpura (para 22). There is also a shrine containing a figure of Vishnu named Kalinâdhava. In the *prâkâra* the last cell on the north side has a seated figure, about 2 feet high, of Sûrya-narâyaṇa with a large nimbus at the back and 4 hands with peculiar attributes, the left upper hand holding a lotus, the right upper, something that looks like an axe, the lower hands being in the *varada* and *abhaya* attitudes. A few modern inscriptions were found on the temple vessels and the jewels kept in the Taluk Treasury. The bathing ghât to the north of the temple is a fine structure in the shape of a paved platform extending into the river with steps on both sides and a *monotypa* at the end. The entrance into the ghât has verandas on both sides. In the Venkaṭramanâśvâmi temple is kept the *utsava-virûgala* of the Râma temple at Chunchaukaṭe (para 29), and hence this temple is also known as the Râma temple. The *utsava-virûgala* of the Nârâyaṇa temple, which is in a dilapidated condition, is also kept here, together with the stone images of Krishna and Rukmini of the temple at Chandigâl, a village close by. The mosque at Yedatore is an imposing structure with tall minarets and ornamental work in mortar. A new Tamil inscription was discovered in one Ramanna's house. Of the villages surveyed around Yedatore, Hampâpura and Tippûr gave us two records each, and Nârânâpura, Kâṭanâlu and Chiranhalli one record each. Another village inspected was Varâhanâthakallahalli, which belongs to Krishnarajpete Taluk. The village has a small temple dedicated to the god Lakshmivarâha, the Boar incarnation of Vishnu with Lakshmi seated on the lap. The image is well carved and appears to be the largest of its kind in the Province, being about 6 feet high, seated on a lofty pedestal, which is about 5 feet high. To reach the upper portion of the image the *archak* has to stand on a plank placed on the tops of two stone pillars fixed at the sides of the god a little to the front. The temple has lofty doorways. The god is said to have been worshipped by Gautama and the village is hence known as Gautama-kshêtra. The latter is situated on the bank of the Hêmâvati, which here flows to the west, and this circumstance is supposed to add considerably to the sanctity of the place.



ARKASVARA TEMPLE AT VEDATORE



The stone containing EC, 4, Krishnarajapete 40 is lying in front of the temple. It has at the top a human figure with the head of a *gaṇḍa-bhērūṇḍa* or double-headed eagle and a lion seated in front. There are also sculptured to the right a *kalāṣa* or water-vessel and a lampstand. The village once formed an endowment of the Nārāyaṇasvāmi temple at Melkote (see *Report* for 1907, para 42), but now belongs to the Parakāla-svāmi, who owns a maṭha here which has, however, gone to complete ruin.

32. From Yadatore I went to Hunsur. It is strange that Hunsur does not possess a single temple of any kind. The materials of one of the ruined temples in the Ratnāpura fort have recently been removed to Hunsur with the object of building a new temple. Juggling from the materials, the temple of which they formed parts must have been a good structure. An inscribed pillar among them contains EC, 4, Hunsur 140. A *linga* removed from the above fort is now kept in a shed on the bank of the Lakshmanatīrtha, as also a figure of Lakshminarasimha in another shed opposite to it. It is proposed to erect with the above materials temples for housing these gods. Owing to the absence of temples and the presence of very few Brahmins in the place, Hunsur has sometimes been called in ridicule *Michikshētra*, i.e., the holy place of shoemakers, as these formed a large portion of the population when a tannery was being maintained here by the Madras Commissariat. The places visited in the taluk were Tarikallu, Dharmāpura, the Ratnāpura fort and Bettadapura. Near Tarikallu is situated the Kāśilinga temple, a large structure in the Dravidian style, now in ruins, with verandas all round surmounted by parapets adorned with fine stucco work.

The *drārapālakas*, which are placed in stucco niches, have one of their legs raised and their bodies turned to the side as in some of the temples of Southern India in which worship is carried on according to the Vaikhāṇasāgama. On a pillar of the front hail is sculptured a richly ornamented male figure with folded hands, about 4 feet high, representing perhaps the Pālegār who built the temple. To the right of the temple is a ruined shrine of Viṣṇu with well-carved *drārapālakas*, about 5½ feet high. These together with the figure of Viṣṇu are lying mutilated on the ground. On a mound to the south, which seems to represent the site of another temple, stands the stone containing EC, 4, Hunsur 139. The way to Tarikallu passes through a jungle for a distance of about 7 miles from Hunsur. At a little distance from Tarikallu is what is known as Jamālamma's Darga, containing the tomb of a Muhammadan woman named Jamāl Bī. The Darga is situated right in the middle of the jungle. It appears that many Muhammadans from the surrounding parts collect together here for the annual *uras* or festival and that they, as a rule, take this opportunity to mutilate whatever figures they come across in the ruined temples in the neighbourhood. The Ratnāpura fort is now overgrown with jungle and infested by wild beasts. A foot-

path to the south of the Dargā leads to it. The fort is a mud structure and it appears that the Nallūr channel once supplied water to its moat. I was able to approach with some difficulty three ruined temples in the fort. There may be several more overgrown with thick jungle and consequently unapproachable. Two of the temples show good work. In front of one of them is a modern structure enshrining a tall figure, about 6½ feet high, of Hanumān. A new inscription was found here. When I was examining a ruined Iśvara temple along with the Amildar and several others, a tiger rushed through the jungle very close to us and caused some excitement. The vandalism of the Muhammadans is in evidence in every one of the temples here. Tradition has it that Ratnaśekhara-rāya and Somaśekhara-rāya were the rulers of Ratnāpura, that one of their virgin daughters became pregnant on seeing an ascetic named Rāmājōgi and that the latter, though innocent, was put to death by impalement. It is said that the wooden stake on which the ascetic was impaled is now an object of worship in Halladakoppalu, a village close by. Dharmāpura has

a fine small temple in the Chalukyan style dedicated to the god Kēśava. There are well-carved *drārapālakas* at the sides of the *sukhanāsi* doorway, whose lintel has in the middle a dancing figure of Lakshmi with 6 hands—the upper two holding lotuses, the middle ones being in the *abhaya* and *varada* attitudes, the attributes in the lower hands not being clear—flanked by female chauri-bearers and *mukaras* with Varuṇa seated on them. The figure of Kēśava, about 6 feet high, is well executed. A fine inscription stone con-



taining EC, 4, Hunsur 137, stands in the *navaranga* to the right. The outer walls have only a few images here and there besides the usual turrets and pilasters. The outer doorway shows pretty good work.

33. The conical hill near Bettadapura has a temple of Mallikârkjuna on the top, which is reached by a flight of nearly 2,000 steps. At the foot of the hill there are several *mantapas* and *tôrangambas* or gateways. The gateway at the beginning of the flight of steps has a tower built over it. It has two inscribed big elephants at the sides, as also two small shrines opposite to each other, one of them containing a good figure of Mahishâsuramardini and the other a figure of Bhairava. Inside the gateway stands to the right a male figure with folded hands in front of which are two foot-prints on a high ornamental pedestal. Opposite to it at some distance stands another gateway built of very huge rough pillars with a pretty *mantapa* containing a Nandi to the west. There is also another fine gateway to the north ornamented with 3 *kalasas* and bearing an inscription. From the foot of the hill to the top there are several gateways and *mantapas* at short intervals. Inscriptions were found on a few of the gateways. The *mantapas* have Nandis seated on short pillars on both sides of the passage. The Nandis in one of the *mantapas* some distance above the towered gateway, which are known as *Dindabigatte-basava*, are special objects of worship. When cattle stray away, the villagers make vows to the Nandis that they would anoint them with curds if the cattle return home safe. About half way up the hill is a cave to the right with an overhanging big boulder known as *Madavanigana-bandu* (the bridegroom's boulder). A fine echo proceeds from the cave so that whatever is spoken to it is clearly repeated. Further up is Vyâsa-tirtha to the left and Takshaka-tirtha to the right. At the former are lying numbers of dressed pillars, beams, capitals, etc., apparently intended for some big structure. At the latter people occasionally set up Naga stones. Close at hand to the left is a *mantapa* known as *Sankrânti-mantapa* with a level wide road in front on which the cars of the god and the goddess once used to be drawn. Vyâsa-tirtha is also known as *Nârada-tirtha*. Here are sculptured on a rock figures of *Nârada* and his *vinâ* (or lute). According to the *Sthala-purâna* the lute of *Nârada*, which became fixed on the rock, was at his prayer given back to him by the god on the hill. The god was hence known as *Vinârpanêsvara* in the *Krita-yuga*. In the *Trêtâ-yuga* he was worshipped by *Nâgârjuna*, in the *Dvâpara-yuga* by *Purusha-mriga* (or a quadruped with a human face) and the lightning, and in the *Kali-yuga* by *Kâmadhênu* or the cow of plenty. These details are graphically represented on a fine slab built into the outer wall of the temple, which contains the inscription EC, 4, Hunsur 42. The slab is divided into four horizontal panels, each of which has a *linga* with a Nandi in front. The first three panels have to the right a four-handed standing figure, a two-handed seated figure and a *Purusha-mriga* respectively, while the fourth has a fine large figure of a cow represented as dropping milk on and licking the *linga*. At the bottom of the slab is sculptured a standing figure of a man with folded hands, representing perhaps the *Gangâdharaiya* of the inscription. The hill is called *Bhûtaparvata* or *Vijayâchala*. The temple, though large, is a low structure, not visible from below. In the *navaranga* are kept figures of *Nâgârjuna*, *Purusha-mriga*, etc. There is also in a dark corner to the left of the *navaranga* entrance, a magnificent portrait statue, about 4 feet high, said to represent the *Pâlegâr* of *Kudukûru*, who renovated the temple. The statue is elegantly carved and richly ornamented. It stands with a bowed head and folded hands, wearing earrings and a crown. The mustaches are beautifully shown. So are the fringes of the loin cloth. Opposite to the *linga* is a fine perforated window with figures of animals at the bottom. In front of the temple at some distance is a Nandi seated on a pillar on a lofty rock. This is known as *Mûdala-kamari-basava* (Nandi on the eastern cliff). There is also a similar one to the north. These Nandis are visible from below. Tradition has it that a *Gandharva*, who announced the death of *Bhîshma* in the *Mahâbhârata* war, was cursed to become a lightning, and, at his prayer, advised to worship *Mallikârkjuna* so that he might be relieved of the effects of the curse. It is believed that the lightning worships the god once in 2 or 3 years. It is said that on such occasions the ground quakes, the lamps are extinguished, cobwebs and particles of dust and dirt drop from the ceiling and the flowers and leaves on the *linga* are charred. May all this be the result of some slight earthquake or volcanic disturbance? After this *sidîlu-pûje* (lightning worship) as it is called, a *sânti* or purificatory ceremony is performed, to meet the expenses

of which a grant of about Rs. 20 is, I hear, made by the Muzrai Department. The goddess of the temple, about 4 feet high, is known as Bhramarâmbikâ. The images of Tâṇḍavêśvara and his consort have labels on the pedestals stating that they were presents from Kaḷale Nanjarâja. The *utsava-vîgraha* with its consort is kept in a temple in the village. The bell on which EC, 4, Hunsur 39, dated 1590, was inscribed has recently been recast owing to breakage and engraved with a modern inscription of 1899. A few modern inscriptions were found on the vehicles and bells of the temple. There is also another *tîrtha* on the hill known as S'achî-tîrtha. The top of the hill commands an extensive view of the surrounding country. The Râma temple in the village seems to be a modern structure. The images in it are said to have been found in a pond. A new inscription was found in a field to the south of the village.

34. The place next visited was Heggadadêvankôte. It was once fortified, the lofty fort wall with mud battlements being visible in some places. The site on which the Forest office now stands is said to represent the spot on which the palace of the Pâlegâr of the place once stood. I was also told that the figure of Chandranâtha, now kept in the Taluk office, was unearthed on the site of the Overseer's Lodge. From this it may perhaps be inferred that there was once a basti there, though in close proximity to the Varadarâjasvâmi temple. The latter is a large structure in the Dravidian style with a lofty *mahâdvâra*. The figure of Varadarâja, about 4 feet high, is pretty well carved. The *sukhanâsi*, the shrine of the goddess and the outer walls are decorated in different colors. In the *navaranga* are kept several figures of A'lvârs. The goddess of the temple is a seated figure with a bowed head as at Melkote. The outer walls of the *garbhagriha* and *sukhanâsi* have pilasters and niches at intervals. Two of the pilasters on the north and south are elegantly executed, each being surmounted by a pavilion containing figures of animals. The gilt *kalâṣa* or knob of the temple umbrella has an inscription in inverted characters which has to be read with the help of a mirror. It bears the date S'aka 820, though the characters are pretty modern, and says that the *kalâṣa* was presented by Heggode, the Pâlegâr. An inscription was also found on one of the temple cups. A big brass waving lamp in nine tiers kept in the temple is a noteworthy article of good workmanship. The A'njanêya temple has a vigorous figure of Hanumân facing to the left. It is said that above the left thigh of the image a reddish fluid oozes out and that a piece of cloth kept there for a few days is colored red. A new inscription was discovered at the entrance to the temple. The Vârâhi temple is a tiled building with a small stone post for the object of worship. By proper dressing and decoration the post is made to look like a goddess. Near the post stands a figure of Bhairava. Two modern inscriptions were found on two silver cups belonging to this temple.

35. The villages that were inspected in Heggadadevankôte Taluk were Annaru, *bêchirâkh* Dôrahalli, Hairige, Maṭakere, Beltûr, Bidarhalli, Uyyamballi, Kittûr, Sargur, Kottâgâla, Sâgare and *bêchirâkh* Basavankôte. A Tamil inscription was found at Annaru, another at Maṭakere, a copper plate inscription at Sâgare, 3 Kannada inscriptions at Hairige, and one each at Uyyamballi, Sargur and *bêchirâkh* Basavankôte. The Râmêśvara temple at Marakere is a pretty large structure situated at the junction of the Târakâ and the Kapilâ. Among the linga cells on the west in the *prâkâra* of this temple is a cell containing a figure, about 4 feet high, of S'ankaranârâyana with four hands, the right upper holding an axe and the antelope, the left upper a discus and a conch, and the left lower a lotus and a mace, the right lower being in the *abhaya* attitude. The goddess of the temple is a fine figure, about 4 feet high, with 4 hands. The *navaranga* has a fine figure of Gaṇêśa with eight hands, a figure of Sûrya flanked as usual by female figures armed with bows and arrows, a figure of Chandra and a seated four-handed figure of Durgâ, about 2 feet high, with matted hair, having for her attributes a trident, a drum, a sword and a cup or skull, and for her emblems a he-buffalo and a lion sculptured on the pedestal. There is also another figure of Durgâ adorned with a crown, much superior to the other in execution. One more figure which deserves notice is a seated female figure, about 1½ feet high, with 3 heads and 4

hands, the upper hands holding lotuses and the lower ones what look like cups. It is said that about 80 years ago a Drâviḍa ascetic, versed in *yōga*, took up his abode in the temple and had it renovated. A ruined cell is pointed out as the place where he engaged himself in meditation. It is also stated that he lost his yogic powers as soon as he became a married man in obedience to the wish of some worldly men. The Sômêśvara temple, a small structure, is situated right in the middle of the Kapilâ. The water being very deep here, the shrine is unapproachable except by swimming or on rafts. Consequently the god is worshipped only once a year. Tradition says that Râma set up this linga. The story of Hanumân and Agastya related in connection with the Agastyêśvara temple at Tirumakûḍalu (see last year's *Report*, para 30) is also repeated here. To conciliate the enraged Hanumân, Râma is said to have set up the linga brought by him as Râmêśvara and given it a prominent position, saying "Let your linga be in front and mine at the back" (*ninnadu mundâgîrali, nannadu hîndâgîrali*). Close at hand is a ford called Sîtâdêvi-kaḍa, where Sîtâ is said to have bathed. Here also we have the story, as at Chunchankatte (see para 29 above), of the waters of the river being in places oily, white and yellow owing to Sîta having used oil, soapnut and turmeric while bathing. Beltûr is a place of considerable antiquity as indicated by the inscriptions, EC, 4, Heggaddevankote 16 and 17, of Râjêndra-Chôla. The Bânêśvara temple, in which the above inscriptions along with several others are

Beltur.

found, is an ancient structure now gone to complete ruin. Near the linga stands a mutilated figure of S'ankaranârâyana similar to the one at Matakere. The Lakshmînarasimha temple is a plain structure. It is worthy of note that the *utsava-rîgîraha* of this temple is also a lion-faced god with Lakshmi on the lap. The Kapilâ flows to the west at this village, which circumstance is supposed to add to its sanctity (see para 31 above). A few modern inscriptions were found on the bells and vessels of the Lakshmînarasimha temple. Kittûr was a place of

Kittur.

considerable importance at one time, having been the capital of the Punnâḍ Râjas. It is called Kîrtipura or Kîrtinagara in the inscriptions. The old town was situated to the north and west of the present village. Portions of the old fort wall and moat can be traced here and there. The site is now covered with fields. Brickbats are scattered all over the place. It appears that some years ago brick structures were met with while ploughing the fields and that the bricks were all removed and utilised for building purposes. Several of the houses in the village are built of these old bricks. According to tradition a city called Singâpatṭana once stood on the site. About 25 families of Drâviḍa Brahmans (Vaḍamas) live in Kittur. They own lands and say that their ancestors came and settled here centuries ago. It would be interesting to find out when and why these Tamiian Brahmans migrated to the Kannada country and made this village their home. Kittur is now a *sarvamânya* village belonging to the family of Aliya Lingaraja Urs. The Râmêśvara temple in the village is said to have been renovated by Kempadêvâjamma, mother of the above Urs. Some of the temple ornaments bear inscriptions stating that they were presented by him. Besides the figures of Sûrya and Chandra, the *navaranga* has a seated figure of Bhairava; a horse-faced figure of Bhṛîngi, holding a staff in the right hand, the attribute in the left hand not being clear; a figure of Mahishâsuramardini, about 3½ feet high, standing on the head of a he-buffalo, with 4 hands, three of which hold a discus, a conch and a lotus, while the fourth hangs by the side; and a seated figure, about 1½ feet high, of Annapûrṇâ, holding in her two hands a cup and a ladle, the latter resting across the thighs. The *dvârapâlakas* at the south entrance, which are about 5½ feet high, are curious figures with only two hands, one of them resting on the mace and the other raised with the fingers spread out, and with their feet and bodies turned to the side. In a separate shrine is kept a figure of Lakshmînârâyana with consorts. A modern inscription was found on a pillar of the south entrance. The stone containing the inscription, EC, 4, Heggaddevankote 56, is now lying near a hedge to the left of the temple. The Pârśvanâtha-basti, though now a tiled structure, is an old shrine, as evidenced by the inscription, newly discovered, on the pedestal of the image of Pârśvanâtha. The latter, about 2½ feet high, occupies the middle portion of a Chaturvîmśati-tîrthakara slab. A few modern inscriptions were also found on some of the temple vessels. To the south-east of the basti is lying half-buried in

the ground a standing male figure, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, with 3 faces and 2 hands, holding what looks like a fruit in both. It is not clear what this sculpture represents. I do not think it represents either Brahma or Dattâtrêya. To the north of the village were found below a pipal tree a linga and a Nandi together with a standing male figure, about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, holding a flask or bag in the right hand. May the figure be a representation of Kubêra? About two miles to the south of the village is the ruined Jâgankôṭe with several good stone structures, now overgrown with thick jungle like the Ratnâpura fort near Hunsur. The Lakshminarasimha temple at Sargûr is a plain Dravidian

Sargur.

structure with a *mahâdvâra* and a lofty Garuḍagamba, said to have been built or renovated by Doddappa-

Gauḍa, the Pâlegâr of Sargûr. He was a Nâmadhâri, while the Pâlegâr of Heggaddevankote was a shepherd. A maṇṭapa on the bank of the Kapilâ, which flows close by, known as Doddappa-Gauḍa's maṇṭapa, with a *brindâvana* in front, is said to represent the tomb of the Gauḍa. A tank to the south of the village is also named after him. A new inscription was discovered on a pillar in the *navaranga* of the Lakshminarasimha temple. Sargûr is said to form one of the five Narasimha-kshêtras on the bank of the Kapilâ, the other four being Belṭûr (see above), Singasvâmi-betṭa (about 2 miles from Belṭûr), Hullahalli (Nanjangud Taluk) and T-Narsipur. There is also a recently built basti at Sargûr dedicated to S'ântinâtha.

35. I then proceeded to Gundlupet *viâ* Bêgûr, copying a new inscription on

Gundlupet.

the way at Heḍeyâla, a village belonging to Nanjangud Taluk. The ruined Paravâsudêva and Râmêśvara temples to the east of Gundlupet were examined. On a pillar

in front of the *sukhanâsi* entrance in the former is sculptured a standing male figure with folded hands. This perhaps represents Chikka-Dêva-Râja-Oḍeyar, the builder of the temple (last year's *Report*, para 36). The linga in the Râmêśvara temple is said to have been set up by Paraśurâma. The Vijayanârâyaṇa temple in the town was visited and a photograph taken of the *utsava-vîgraha* of Paravâsudêva (Plate VII, 1), whose right lower hand is said to be in the unusual *Brahmakapâlamôksha* attitude (last year's *Report*, para 36). Among the places visited in Gundlupet Taluk were Gôpâlasvâmi-betṭa, Terakanâmbi, Huliganamaradi and Triyambakapura.

Gopalasvami-betta.

Gôpâlasvâmi-betṭa is a lofty hill, the ascent to which is rather steep at the beginning. There is no regular flight of stone steps. The hill is mostly covered with

tall grass and on the top with also a small variety of the wild date tree. The temple on the summit is a small structure, containing a good figure, about 6 feet high with *prabhâvale* or glory, of Gôpâla, standing under a *honne* tree, flanked by his consorts, Rukmîṇi and Satyabhâmâ. The god has only 2 hands playing on the flute. He is said to have been worshipped by Agastya. The *prabhâvale* is sculptured with figures of cows, cowherds and cowherdresses. The *utsava-vîgraha* is a fine figure with a smiling face. The *navaranga* has three stucco niches containing figures of Vishvaksêna, two A'lvârs, Râmânujâchârya and Hanumân. A few modern inscriptions were found on the temple vessels. There are many *tîrthas* on the hill, the total number according to some being 77, of which the following eight are considered to be specially holy:—Vanamâlikâ (also called Gôpâla-tîrtha), S'ankha, Chakra, Babhru, Padma, S'ârînga, Hamsa and Gadî. On a rock near Hamsa-tîrtha, about half a mile to the east of the temple, is a curious inscription stating that a crow became metamorphosed into a swan on plunging into the tîrtha. The *sthalapurâṇa* gives details of the story. There is a pond near the temple known as Suggammaṇa-kôḷa, so named after Suggamma, the sister of the Pâlegâr of the place. To the south of the temple the Nilgiris are clearly visible. A steep portion of the hill to the north is pointed out as the place where the Pâlegâr precipitated himself into the abyss below on being defeated by Dêsaṇṇa. The hill at the east end of Gôpâlasvâmi-betṭa, where the remains of an old fort are said to exist, is known as Mâdigitti-durga or Mâdigitti's hill fort, *Mâdigitti* signifying a woman of the Mâdiga caste; while the hill at the west end, called Nanjana-maraṭi or Nanja's hill, is said to have been the residence of one Nanja, a Holeyâ by caste, who was a paramour of the above Mâdigitti. It is also stated that Dêsaṇṇa was able to capture Betṭadakôṭe or Gôpâlasvâmi-betṭa with the help of this Mâdigitti who advised him to breach a particular tank. The details of the story are related, I am told, in folk-songs which are commonly sung in this part of the country. It is worthy of note

that even Lingâyats do homage to the god on the hill. At Terakanâmbi the Lakshmi-varadarâjasvâmi temple was inspected. The

Terakanambi.

Garudagamba in front is a fine monolith, more than 40 feet high, with an iron framework on the top for placing lamps. The metallic images of several ruined temples of the place are kept in this temple for safety. Among these is a fine figure of Pârthasârathi with two hands (Plate VII, 3), which was the *utsava-vigraha* of the Hanḍe Gôpâlasvâmi temple. Another fine figure is Râma, said to have been set up in the Râmabhadra temple by one of the Ummattûr chiefs. The huge stone trough in the Râmabhadra temple, referred to in para 35 of last year's *Report*, was being removed to *Sante-mâla* (the plain on which the weekly fair is held) for watering cattle. A beam was also being removed from here for use in Nanjangud; and it is to be regretted that for this purpose the ceilings of several *ankanas* of this solid structure have been unnecessarily dismantled. Huligana-maradi is a small hill, about

Huligana-maradi.

4 miles from Terakanâmbi, on the top of which is a neat temple dedicated to Venkataramanasvâmi. Both the stone and metallic figures of the god are well executed. In a cell to the left in the *navaranga* is a seated female figure with folded hands, which is said to represent A'ṇḍâl or Gôdâ-dêvi, though as a rule this goddess is represented as standing with a lotus in one of the hands. Another cell has a figure of Vaikunṭhanârâyana, seated on the coils of a serpent under the canopy of its five hoods, flanked by consorts who are also seated. The cell also contains 21 figures of A'lvârs and A'châryas, the largest number that I have seen in any Vaishṇava temple. There are *drâra-pâlakas* both in the *navaranga* and *maḥa-maṇḍapa*. In the *ga-bha-grîha* are kept a bow and an arrow, said to have belonged to Râma. They appear to be made of iron and are of a moderate size. The arrow has on one side what looks like a figure of Hanumân. The bow and arrow are believed to possess the power of driving out devils of all kinds. About 10 families of Śrivaishṇavas, living in different parts of the country, have the privilege of conducting the duties of the *archak* in the temple. They do so by monthly turns. Seven short inscriptions were discovered on the rock near the ponds to the west of the temple and six modern ones on the temple vessels. Here too Lingâyats pay homage to the god. The Triyambakêśvara temple at Triyambakapura is a large structure

Triyambakapura.

in the Dravidian style with a fine *mahâdvâra* and a lofty *dîpastambha* or lamp-pillar. It has also another *mahâdvâra* with an inscription on the doorstep, opposite the south *navaranga* entrance. In the shrine of the goddess is kept a good figure of Viṣṇu with consorts. In the *prâkâra* the kitchen has a huge stone *gômukha*, measuring 10' × 4' × 3' with an inscription on it. Four more inscriptions were found in other parts of the temple. Further discoveries in the village were one epigraph near Chennasetṭi's backyard and another in Maḍivâla Prasetṭi's field to the west. Among the

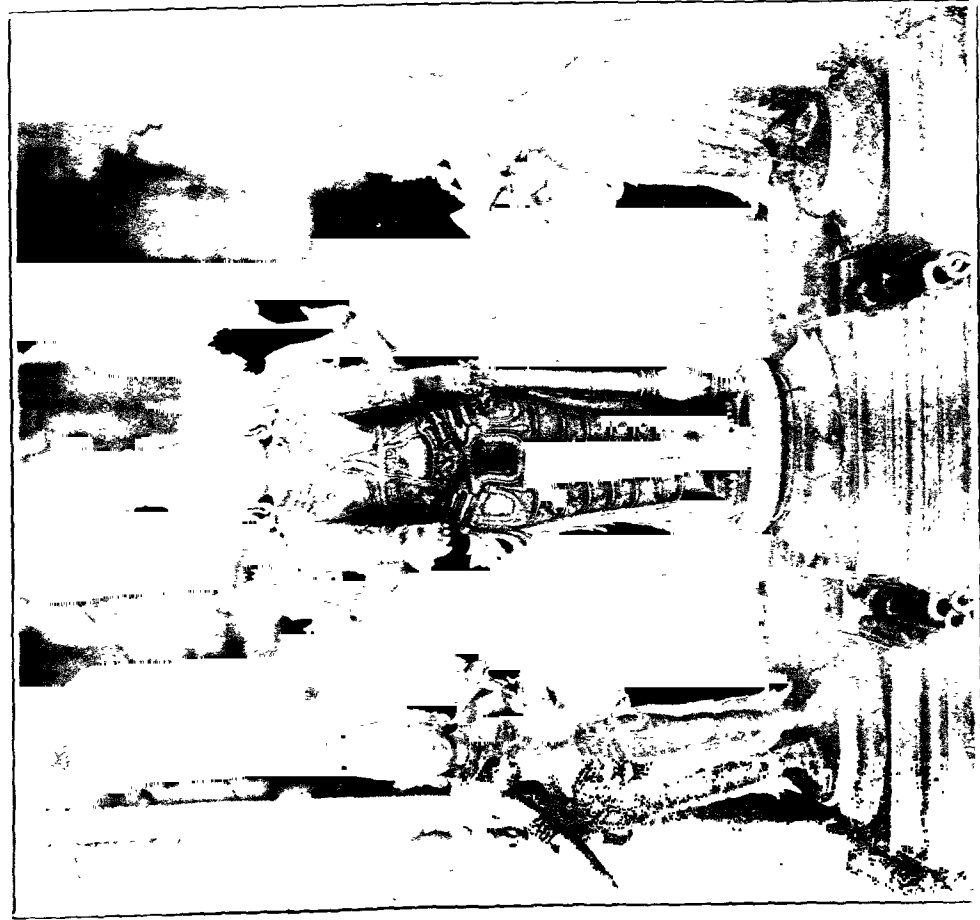
Other villages.

other villages surveyed in the taluk, Kandâgâla, Dodḍa Tuppûru and Hale Bhîmanabîḍa supplied us with two records each, while Beṭṭahalli, Dodḍa Kûtanûr, Chirakanhalli, Lokkere, Bommanahalli and Kuṇagahalli gave us one each.

37. From Gundlupet I went to Sante-Maralli with the object of proceeding to Yeḷandûr. But on receipt of information to the effect that a severe type of cholera prevailed there and that several deaths occurred every day, I cancelled my further programme and returned to Bangalore on the 19th of March.

38. Other records found during the year under report were a set of copper-plates belonging to Kanchênhalli, Arkalgud Taluk, and an inscription on a big bell in the Narasimha temple at Melkote. The former records a grant in 1665 by Narasimha-Nayaka, a chief of Hole-Narsipur; while the latter, which I discovered when I was at Melkote in connection with the examinations of the Ubhayavêdânta-pravartana Sabhâ, tells us that the bell was presented to the temple by one of the svâmis of the Parakâla-mattha of Mysore.

39. Altogether the number of new records discovered during the year under report was 290, excluding inscriptions on temple vessels, vehicles, etc., which number 74. Of these 290 records, 200 belong to the Hassan District and 90 to the Mysore District. According to the characters in which they are inscribed, 12 are in Nâgari, 7 in Tamil, 5 in Telugu and the rest in Kannada. As usual, in every



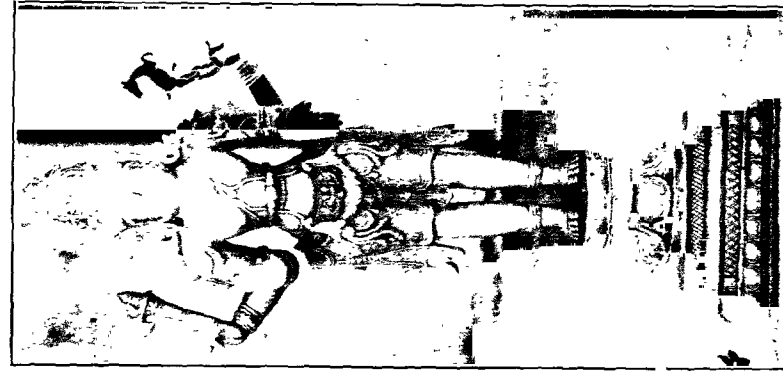
1. PARAVASUDEVA WITH CONSORTS IN VIJAYANARAYANA  
TEMPLE AT GUNDLUPET.



2. SATYABHAMA FOUND IN A POND  
AT SALIGRAMA



3. PARTHASARATHI IN LAKSHMI-  
VARADARAJASWAMI TEMPLE  
AT TERAKANAMBI



4. ISVARA IN ARKESVARA TEMPLE  
AT YEDATORE



village that was surveyed the printed inscriptions, if any, were compared with the originals and corrections made.

40. While on tour the following schools were inspected :—The Kannada School at Aghalaya, Krishnarajpete Taluk; the Kannada Boys' School, the Girls' School, the Aided English School and the Sanskrit Pāṭhaśālā at Sravanabelagola; the Kanada School at Gubbi, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, and the A. V. School at Sargur, Heggaddevankote Taluk.

*Office work.*

41. Besides the coins examined while on tour at Hole-Narsipur (para 26), 978 coins, consisting of gold, silver and copper pieces, were also examined during the year. Of these, 5 gold coins, forming a portion of a treasure found at Kyāsēnhalli, Jagalur Taluk, were received from the Treasury Officer, Chitaldrug; 1 silver coin from a resident of Belur, and the rest, consisting mostly of copper pieces, from Mr. M. S. Narayana Rao, Retired Deputy Commissioner. They were found to consist mostly of Vijayanagar and Mysore coins, coins of the British and other East India Companies, coins of the Native States of India such as Baroda, Indore, Cutch, Hyderabad and Travancore, and coins of Ceylon, Burma, China, Turkey, Persia, Borneo, Italy, Denmark and Holland. One silver piece is said to have been issued by a Mādhva guru named Satyabōdha. My thanks are due to Mr. M. S. Narayana Rao for kindly permitting me to examine his fine collection.

42. The inscriptions newly discovered at Sravanabelagola, about 70 in number, were printed and added on to the already printed Kannada texts of the revised edition of the Sravanabelagola volume. The printing of the Roman portion of the same volume has, however, made very slow progress, only 13 pages having been printed during the year. The translations are making fair progress.

43. The printing of the revised edition of the *Karnāṭaka S'abdānuśāsanam* has likewise not made satisfactory progress, only 32 pages having been printed during the year. The last portion of the work, consisting of about 50 printed quarto pages, was carefully corrected with the help of palm-leaf manuscripts and sent to the press.

44. The work in connection with the General Index to the volumes of the *Epigraphia Carnatica* made satisfactory progress during the year, words beginning with the letters M to S having been written out and made ready for the press.

45. The Photographer and Draughtsman prepared illustrations for the Annual Report for 1911-12. He took photographs of a large number of coins. He accompanied me on tour to the Hassan and Mysore Districts and took photographs of a large number of temples, sculptures and inscriptions. He prepared a plan, giving the position of every inscription on the smaller hill or Chandragiri at Sravanabelagola. A large portion of his time was taken up in developing the numerous negatives brought from tour and printing photographs. He also prepared transfer copies for the Mysore Exhibition certificates.

46. The Architectural Draughtsman completed seven plates illustrating the Hoysaḷēśvara temple at Halebid.

47. A list of photographs and drawings prepared during the year is given at the end of Part I of this Report.

48. The following works were transcribed during the year by the two copyists attached to the office :—(1) *Rājēndravijaya-purāṇa*, (2) *Uttarapurāṇa*, (3) *Vrata-svarūpa*, *Sapta-paramasthāna* and other minor works, (4) *Jainēndra-vyākaraṇam* (in part) and (5) *Traivarnikāchāra* (in part). They also compared about 500 pages of transcripts.

49. In compliance with the request of the Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, to be furnished with provisional translations of the inscriptions discovered by me at Domlur, in 1911, as he was arranging for their preservation under the Ancient Monuments Act, provisional translations of the new Kannada and Tamil inscriptions, 10 in number, were sent together with details about their locality.

50. At the request of Rev. W. H. Thorp, B.A., a pile of palm leaf and paper manuscripts received from the United Theological College, Bangalore, was carefully examined and classified. The manuscripts contained mostly literary works in Sanskrit, Kannada, Tamil and Telugu. Several of them are not printed.



51. During the year under report a paper on " Bhāmaha and Daṇḍi " and a note on " S'ankarâchârya and Balavarmâ " were contributed to the *Indian Antiquary*, and a paper on " Talkâḍ " to the Journal of the Mythic Society.

52. Messrs. Rai Bahadur Pandit Hira Lal of the Central Provinces, and Sitaram Mahadev Phadke, B.A., of Poona visited the office during the year.

53. The hands in the office have discharged their heavy duties satisfactorily.

---

## List of Photographs.

No.	Size	Description	Village	District
1	6½"×4½"	Narasimha Temple, figure with a bow	Nuggihalli	Hassan
2	"	Do Rati and Mannatha	"	"
3	"	Do Vishnu figure	"	"
4	"	Do Surya	"	"
5	"	Do Govardhana figure	"	"
6	"	Do Female do	"	"
7	"	Do Hayagriva do	"	"
8	"	Do Krishna with serpent	"	"
9	"	Do Figures in a cradle	"	"
10	"	Do Niche	"	"
11	10"×8"	Do Ornamental base	"	"
12	"	Siva temple, west view	"	"
13	"	Odegal-basti, east view	"	"
14	"	Dvarapalaka figure on Vindhya giri	Pravanabelagola	"
15	"	Back view of Gommatesvara	"	"
16	"	Sasana-mantapa on Chandragiri	"	"
17	"	Akkana-basti, north view	"	"
18	"	Paintings in the Matha	"	"
19	"	Do do	"	"
20	"	Parasvanatha-basti, south view	"	"
21	"	Bharatesvara on Chandragiri	"	"
22	"	Mandasana in the Matha	"	"
23	"	Stone-car in front of Terina-basti	"	"
24	12"×10"	Statue of Gommatesvara	"	"
25	"	Inscription on Siddhara-gunda	"	"
26	"	View of Chandragiri from Vindhya giri	"	"
27	"	Do and do	"	"
28	12"×10"	Mandasana in Dortab Sastri's house	"	"
29	6½"×4½"	Dvarapalaka figure to the right of Gommatesvara	"	"
30	"	Do left do	"	"
31	"	Lakshmi on the Akhandi-bagilu	"	"
32	"	Tyagada-kambha with mantapa	"	"
33	"	Do do	"	"
34	"	Chennanna-basti and dome	"	"
35	"	Jaina figures in Dortab Sastri's house, front view	"	"
36	"	Do do back do	"	"
37	"	Bahubali-basti	"	"
38	"	Gandhavarana-basti	"	"
39	"	Sasana-basti	"	"
40	"	Elephant in front of Mangayi basti	"	"
41	"	Chauri-bearer	"	"
42	10"×8"	Basti at Jinanathapura, west view	Hale Belgola	"
43	"	Do south do	Jinanathapura	"
44	6½"×4½"	Do figure on outside wall	"	"
45	"	Do do on wall with tower	"	"
46	"	Figures on the tank bund	"	"
47	"	Old fort wall	Channarayapatna	"
48	10"×8"	Kesava temple, south view	"	"
49	12"×10"	Lakshmi Narasimha temple, front tower	Hole-Narsipur	"
50	"	Do three towers on top of roof	"	"
51	6½"×4½"	Figure in Lakshmi Narasimha temple	"	"
52	"	Do do	"	"
53	"	Uttaradi Matha, front view	"	"
54	12"×10"	Two viragals	Huvinahalli	"
55	10"×8"	Siva temple, stone inscription	Mavanur	"
56	"	Halekote hill, east view	Halekote	"
57	"	Narasimha temple, female figure	Saligrama	Mysore
58	"	Ramanujacharya temple, west view	"	"
59	"	Anantanatha basti, group of Jina figures	"	"
60	"	Do Jina figure (front view)	"	"
61	6½"×4½"	Do do (back view)	"	"
62	12"×10"	River view	Chunchankatte	"
63	"	Do do	"	"
64	"	Do with temple	"	"
65	"	Ramaswami temple, front view	"	"
66	"	Do wooden car	"	"
67	"	View of Siva temple, and river	Yedatore	"
68	"	Arakesvara temple, front tower	"	"
69	"	Muhammadan mosque, front view	"	"
70	6½"×4½"	Arakesvara figure	"	"
71	"	Tandavesvara figure	"	"
72	10"×8"	Figure of a cow with inscription, on the hill	Bettadapura	"
73	"	Perforated window	"	"
74	12"×10"	View of tower and temples at the foot of the hill	"	"
75	"	Full view of the hill	"	"
76	10"×8"	Torana Kambha at the foot of the hill	"	"
77	"	Jina figure in the Taluk Office	Heggaddevankote	"
78	"	Varadaraja-vami temple, south view	"	"
79	"	Do north do	"	"
80	6½"×4½"	Lamp pillar in Varadarajaswami temple	"	"
81	12"×10"	Jain basti, group of Jina figures	Saragur	"
82	10"×8"	Figures of Paravasudeva temple	Gundlupet	"
83	12"×10"	Varadaraja-vami temple, front view	Terakanambi	"
84	10"×11"	Krishna and his mother	"	"
85	6½"×4½"	Parthasarathi figure	"	"
86	12"×10"	Coins	"	"
87	6½"×4½"	Viragal	"	"
88	8½"×6½"	Monolithic discus on a pedestal in front of Gangadharesvara temple.	Gavipura	Kolar
89	"	Monolithic damaruka in front of Gangadharesvara temple	"	Bangalore
90	"	Trisula in front of Gangadharesvara temple	"	"
91	12"×10"	View of Gangadharesvara temple	"	"
92	"	Monolithic umbrella near Gangadharesvara temple	"	"

List of Drawings.

No.	Description						Village	District
1	Hoysalesvara temple, details of scrolls						Halebid	Hassan
2	Do	do	...	...	...	...	??	??
3	Do	do	...	...	...	...	??	??
4	Do	do	...	...	...	...	??	??
5	Do	do	...	...	...	...	??	??
6	Do	details of canopies above figures	...	...	...	...	??	??
7	Do	do	...	...	...	...	??	??

## PART II—PROGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

### I. Epigraphy.

54. A large number of the new records copied during the year under report can be assigned to specific dynasties of kings such as the Gangas, the Kadambas, the Kongāḷyas, the Chólas, the Hoysālas, Vijayanagar and Mysore. There are also a few inscriptions relating to the Hoḷe-Narsipūr, Ummattūr, Nuggihalli and Heggadadēvan-kōṭe chiefs. Among the epigraphical discoveries of the year, the inscriptions found on the rock to the west of Lakkidone at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa, which go back to the 9th and 10th centuries, if not earlier, are of some interest and importance. The Jaina epitaphs copied at Ankanāthapura near Hoḷe-Narsipūr, which may be assigned to the 10th century, afford evidence of the place having once been a great Jaina settlement. A few Jaina images were found at Būvanhalli, Hunsur Taluk, Sāligrāma, Yedatore Taluk, and S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa with inscriptions in characters of the 10th and 11th centuries. Some epigraphs discovered in Hoḷe-Narsipūr and Yedatore Taluks furnish a few items of new information with regard to the Kongāḷyas and the Hoysālas, while a few others in the same locality go to prove that a branch of the Belur chiefs ruled from Hoḷe-Narsipūr for several generations. An inscription in Gundlupet Taluk brings to notice some Mahrāṭṭa officers of the 16th century under Vijayanagar with the title *Mahāpātre*.

#### THE GANGAS.

55. Only two records relating to the Ganga dynasty were copied during the year. One of them appears to refer itself to the reign of Rājamalla II and the other to that of Eṛeyappa or Nītimārga II. A few more inscriptions are clearly of the Ganga period, though no king of that dynasty is named in them. These mostly consist of old Jaina epitaphs copied in Hoḷe-Narsipūr Taluk and short inscriptions, recording visits of distinguished personages, discovered at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa.

#### *Rājamalla II.*

56. An inscription in front of the Narasimhasvāmi temple at Kunche, Hoḷe-Narsipūr Taluk (see Plate VIII, 5), which is partly worn, is dated in the third year of the coronation of Satyavākya-Koṅṅuṇivarma-dharma-mahārājādhirāja, lord of the excellent city of Kovalāla, lord of Nandigiri, s'rīmat -Permadigaḷ, and records the grant of the tax on ghee by Kālakṛyā to the *mahājanas* of Kunche in the presence of the king and the *prabhu* Kālayya. The grant was made on the occasion of the Kumbha-sankrānti, on a Tuesday corresponding to the *Peṛe-tale* day in the month of Māgha of that year. The epigraph closes with the usual final verse beginning *bahubhīh*. It is very probable that the king referred to here is Rājamalla II. As he came to the throne in 869-70 (*Report* for 1910, para 61), the date of the present record, which is dated in the third year of his reign, would be 871-72. The expression *Peṛe-tale-divasa* (literally 'the crescent-head day') occurs in several inscriptions, e.g., EC, 3, Mandya 14, of A.D. 907, and EC, 5, Hassan 45, of A.D. 1025. In the translation of the former inscription the expression has been taken to mean the 8th lunar day, because, according to astrology, the crescent-headed S'iva is the guardian deity of that day. But the correct expression for connoting S'iva is *Peṛe-daleyam* and not *Peṛe-tale*. Further, the inscriptions in which this term occurs do not name the *pakshas* or fortnights of the month, so that the lunar day intended must be one that does not occur in both the fortnights. Such a lunar day can only be either the full-moon day or the new-moon day. In some records the expression *Puṇṇame-tale-divasa* is also used (*Report* for 1908, para 35). Puṇṇame is the *tadbhava* form of Pūrṇimā.

## OLD INSCRIPTIONS NEAR LAKKIDONE AT S'RAVANA BELGOLA.

## 1.

- 1 śrī-Jina-mârggan nīti-
- 2 sampannan Sarppachûlâmaṇi.

## 2.

- śrī-Nāgivarṃmaṃ bâva . . . malâ. . . .
- tī-mârttaṇḍaṃ.

## 3.

- 1 śrī-E'chayyaṃ
- 2 virôdhi-nishṭhuraṃ.

## 4.

- śrī-Vatsarâjaṃ Bâlâdityaṃ.

## 5.

## STONE INSCRIPTION OF SATYAVAKYA AT KUNCHE, HOLE-NARSIPUR TALUK.

- 1 svasti Satyavākya-Koṅguṇivarṃma-
- 2 dharmma-mahârâjâdhirâja Ko-
- 3 valâla-pura-varêśvara Nandigiri-nâ-
- 4 tha śrīmat-Pemaḍi. . . . galapatta-
- 5 n-gaṭṭida mûraneya varshada Mâ-
- 6 gham mâsada Peretale-deva-
- 7 samum Maṅgaḷa-vârad andu Ku-
- 8 mbha-saṅkrântiyo Kuñcheya ma-
- 9 hâjanakke Permmaḍiyuṃ prabhu-
- 10 Kâlavyanum iḷdu tuppa-de-

OLD INSCRIPTIONS NEAR LAKKIDONE AT SRAVANA BELGOLA



I



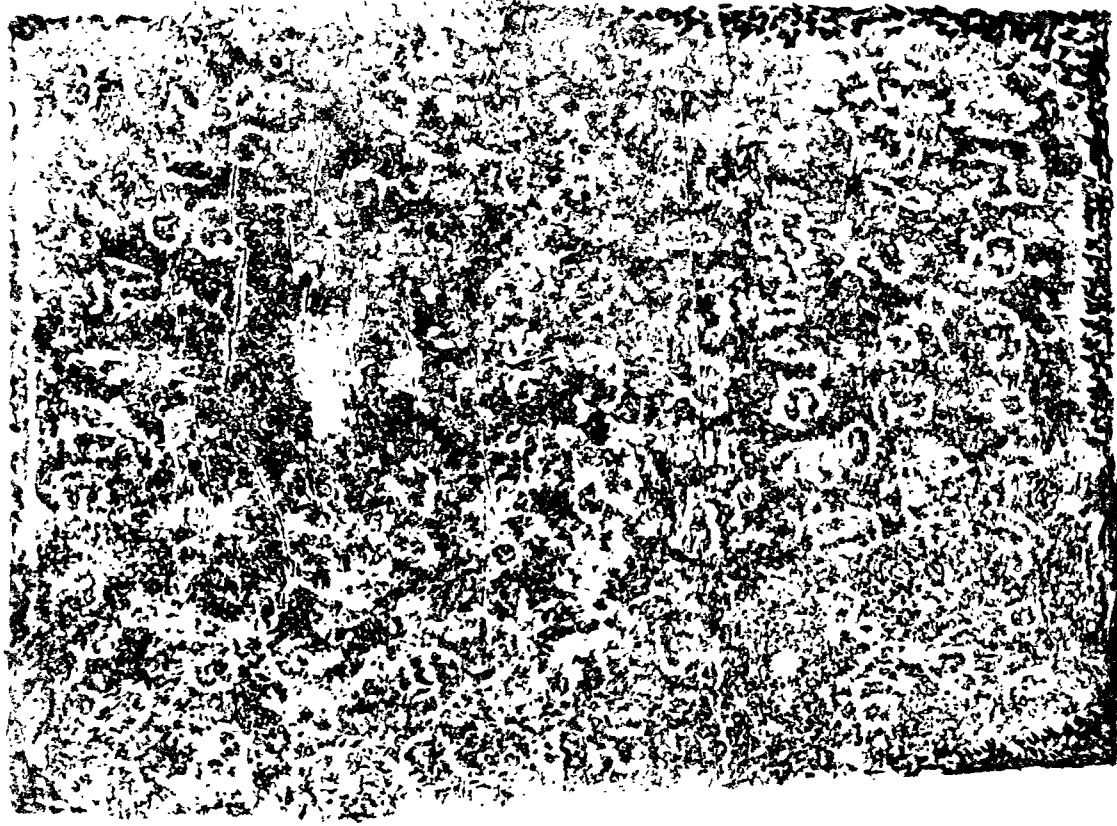
II



III



IV



V



*Ereyappa.*

57. An inscription at Chikka Hanasôge (EC, 4, Yedatore 31), which has now been revised, appears to be a record of this king's reign. It is a *vîragal*, mostly worn, the top of the stone being also broken. It refers to a battle that took place at Kôgiyûr between the Gangas and some other power, in which the Ganga king took part. The available portion of the record opens with the praise of some minister named Dharasêna who is compared to Mândhâta. Then follow praises of some men, apparently his descendants, who are described as members of the Ganga family, possessors of valour and virtues and experts in the art of war. They fought bravely and fell, and Gôvindara granted the Konga-nâdu 70 as *kalnâtu* for them. We know from several records that Gôvindara was a high officer under Ereyappa (last year's *Report*, para 74). The expression *kalnâtu* or *kalnâdu* does not mean 'stony or waste land' as has been supposed by several scholars, but means a grant for the purpose of setting up (*nâdu*) a memorial stone (*kal*). The date of the present record may be about 900.

58. A few other epigraphs which, judging from their palaeography, are assignable to the Ganga period, may also be noticed here. An inscription at Dodda Byâgatavalli, Holë-Narsipûr Taluk, which is dated A.D. 974, records a grant of land by Pândya-gâvunda to Mâdhavayya. A *vîragal* at Niðuvani in the same taluk is a curious specimen of its kind, containing, as it does, two inscriptions with two sets of sculptures on the right and left halves of the same stone. The inscription to the right refers to a boar-hunt and that to the left to a cattle raid. The sculptures in the top and middle panels on both the halves are identical, namely, a seated male figure flanked by female chauri-bearers and a dancing male figure flanked by celestial nymphs, but those in the bottom panels are different, the right portion showing a man with two dogs standing between two boars and the left, two men armed with bows fighting with each other, the rescued cattle being represented at the side. Such double inscriptions and sculptures on one and the same *vîragal* are rare. In the present case the records commemorate the deaths of two brothers who may have died at about the same time. The inscription to the left tells us that Kencha, younger brother of E'cha-gâvunda of Bidirpaka, fell in a cattle raid at Niðuvani in the year Pramôdita (*i.e.*, Pramôda); while that to the right informs us that E'cha-gâvunda of Bidirpaka killed a boar and died. The year Pramôda of this record very probably represents A. D. 970. Bidirpaka is no doubt identical with Bidirakka, a village situated a few miles to the south. An inscription on the pedestal of a small Jina image in the Chandranâtha-basti at Bûvanhalli, Hunsur Taluk, says that the image was consecrated by Ke...labhadra-gorava, disciple of Bâlachandra-siddhânta-bhaṭāra. The date of the record may be about 950. A stone built into the ceiling of the north entrance of the *prâkâra* of the Ankanâthêśvara temple at Ankanâthapura, Holë-Narsipur Taluk, is an epitaph of Dêviyabbe-kanti, female disciple of Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-bhaṭāra. It begins with the verse *śrîmat-paraṃa-gaṃbhîra* and concludes with the statement that having done penance for five days she went to *svarga*. Two more Jaina epitaphs, built into the ceiling of the Subrahmaṃya temple at the same place, record the deaths of Châmakabbe and A'yvaśâmi. Châmakabbe is described as the mother of Daḍiga-seṭṭi, who was adorned with many good qualities, and of Dêvaradâsayya, and as a supporter of the Jaina assembly (*S'ravana-saṃgha*) of the four castes. She belonged to the Koṇḍakunda lineage *i.e.*, was a lay disciple of a guru of that lineage. A'yvaśâmi was the son of the *Prîthuvî-paramêśvara mahânâygara* Rêchayya, supporter of the Jaina assembly of the four castes. The statement that he gave promise of becoming a man of eminent qualities leads us to infer that he died young. Another Jaina epitaph, now lying in the backyard of Darôg Venkoba Rao's house at Holë-Narsipûr, tells us that the chief of *munîs*, Mahêndrakîrti, who had conquered the eight *karmas* by his good qualities, went to *svarga*. The period of these epitaphs is very probably the middle of the 10th century.

59. We may now briefly notice here the short inscriptions newly discovered at S'ravana Belgôla which record the visits of distinguished persons to the place. Four of them are shown in Plate VIII. Some of the epigraphs appear to go back to the 8th century, while most of the others are engraved in characters of the 9th and 10th centuries, a few being in later characters of the 11th and 12th centuries also. In a few cases only the titles of the visitors are recorded, while in others their names are given along with some epithet. As instances of the former may be



given — Gangara baṇṭa (a warrior of the Gangas), Baḍavara naṇṭa (a friend of the poor) śrī-Nāgati-āldam (the ruler of Nāgati), śrī-Rājana chaṭṭa (the king's merchant) and Mahā-maṇḍalēśvara; and of the latter—śrī-E'chayya, cruel to enemies (Plate VIII, 4); śrī-I'sarayya, elder brother to others' wives; śrīmad-Arishtanēmi-paṇḍita, destroyer of hostile creeds; śrī-Gōvaṇayya, a Brahma among byālas (?serpents); śrī-Nāgivarma, a sun..... (Plate VIII, 2; the characters of this inscription are peculiar); and Pulichōrayya, a ? teacher (*ōja*) of the great banner. Among other names may be mentioned Ravichanda-dēva, śrī-Kavi-Ratna, śrī-Nāgavarma, śrī-Vatsarāja Bālāditya (Plate VIII, 3), śrī-Pulikkalayya, śrī-Mārasingayya and śrī-Chāmundayya. Of these, Kavi-Ratna and Nāgavarma may be the celebrated Kannada poets who flourished at the close of the 10th century; Mārasingayya, the Ganga king of that name; and Chāmundayya, the renowned general who set up the colossus at S'ravaṇa Belgōla. Two inscriptions on the rock in front of the Iruve-Brahmadēva shrine to the north of the temple enclosure on the smaller hill or Chandragiri give us the interesting information that Chandrāditya and Nāgavarma were the artists who carved the figures of Jinas, animals, etc., on the rock (para 13). A few of the longer inscriptions on the rock to the north of Lakki-dōṇe (para 54) deserve some notice. One of them (Plate VIII, 1.), which appears to be the oldest on the rock, records the visit of Sarpa-chūḷamāṇi (? crest-jewel among serpents), who walked in the path of Jina and was of righteous conduct. It is not clear who is meant by the name. Another, which consists of a prose passage and a *kanda* verse, says that Madhuvayya, possessed of fame resembling the moon, S'iva's smile, the froth on the milk sea and the Kailāsa mountain, a lay disciple of Maḍadhāri Nayanandi-vimukta, arrived there and did obeisance to the god with intense devotion; a third tells us that Kaṇṇabbarasi's younger brother Chāvayya, Dammaḍayya and Nāgavarma arrived there and paid homage to the god; while a fourth informs us that the glorious Eṇṇepa-gāmuṇḍa and Maddayya, having arrived there, performed austerities. The above records may not be very important historically, but they have their own value in several other respects, one of them, for example, being their antiquity. They thus bear testimony to the sacredness and importance of the place even in early times, so that even high personages of the Jaina persuasion deemed it a duty to visit the place at least once in their lifetime and have their names permanently recorded on the holy spot.

#### THE KADAMBAS.

60. Two records copied during the year appear to belong to the Kadamba dynasty, though they do not name any particular king. One of them, found on the rock to the east of Kanchina-dōṇe on the smaller hill at S'ravaṇa Belgōla, is a short epigraph telling us that the Kadamba had three boulders brought to the place. There are two big boulders still standing at the place with a third which is broken to pieces. The reference is apparently to these boulders. We are not told who this Kadamba was. Judging from the characters, the record may be assigned to the 10th century. The other record is a Jaina epitaph built into the ceiling of the Subrahmanya temple at Ankanāthapura, Hoḷe-Narsipūr Taluk. It says that Rāchaya, a Kadamba, son of Bāsabe, having renounced the world, performed penance for three days and became a demi-god. We are also told that Baladēva was the writer of the epitaph. The period of the record may be about 950.

#### THE KONGĀLVAS.

61. About ten inscriptions relating to the Kongālvās were copied in Hoḷe-Narsipūr and Yedatore Taluks. They are of some importance as furnishing the names of at least three Kongāḷva kings not known before, namely, Tribhuvanamalla Kongāḷva-Dēva (1079-1105), Vira-Kongāḷva (c. 1115) and Tribhuvanamalla Vira-Dudda-Kongāḷva (1171-1177). They also enable us to modify the opinion expressed by Mr. Rice (*Mysore and Coorg*, p. 145) that the Kongāḷva kings disappear on the expulsion of the Chōḷas by the Hoysalas. Some of the records mention two more names, but one of them, Konga-kshitipati, is not specific, while it is doubtful whether the other, Duddamallarasa, represents a king of *this* dynasty. Three of the epigraphs refer to the wars between the Kongālvās and the Changālvās, and one to a war with the Hoysalas.

#### *Tribhuvanamalla Kongāḷva-Dēva.*

62. Two epigraphs copied in Pāpēgaṇḍa's field to the west of Sāligrāma, Yedatore Taluk, belong to the reign of this king. Both of them are *vīragals*, dated

an A.D. 1079 and 1105 respectively, and refer to an attack on Sâligrâma by the Changâlvas. The earlier inscription tells us that when Tribhuvanamalla Kongâlva-Dêva was ruling the kingdom, in the month of Mithuna of Siddhârthi, corresponding to the S'aka year 1000, Trailôkya-setti and Chîluka-setti, having routed the cavalry of the Changâlvas who had attacked Saligame, went to *svirga*; that some lands were granted for their happiness; and that Ayangal performed the ceremony of setting up a memorial stone. From the other record, which is dated in the month of Makara of Târana, corresponding to the S'aka year 1026, we learn that during another attack on Sâligrâma in the same reign by the Changâlvas, Trailokya-setti's (son) Mâ-ayya fought and fell. The solar months given in these records are worthy of note.

*Duddamallarasa.*

63. An inscription on the right jamb of the doorway of the Ankanâthêśvara temple at Ankanâthapura, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, records that Duddamallarasa, while residing at Henneṇagaṇḍa in peace enjoying the pleasure of sovereignty, granted the village of Aybavalli to Prabhâchandra-Dêva for the erection and occasional repairs of a Jaina temple. This king is in all probability identical with the Duddamalla-Dêva mentioned in EC, 5, Arkalgud 97, of about 1095. The Prabhâchandra of this record may be the same as the one named in Arkalgud 99, of 1079. It is probable that the king was a Kongâlva, though the two inscriptions in which his name occurs do not specify the dynasty. The date of the epigraph may be about 1100.

*Vira-Kongâlva-Dêva.*

64. A record of this king was found on the inner sides of the jambs of the Râmânujâchârya shrine in the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur. It tells us that the *mahâmandalêśvara* Vira-Kongâlva-Dêva, a lay disciple of Prabhâchandra-siddhânta-Dêva, who was a disciple of Mēghachandra-Traividya-Dêva of the Mûla-sangha, Dêsigagaṇa, Pustakagaṇachha and Koṇḍakunda lineage, caused the Satya-vākya-Jinâlaya to be built and granted for it, with exemption from all imposts, Henneṇagaḍalu to Prabhâchandra-Siddhânta-Dêva. The Mēghachandra and Prabhâchandra of this inscription are clearly identical with their namesakes mentioned in Sravana Belgola 47, dated A.D. 1115. The epigraph can be assigned to about the same period. Henneṇagaḍalu is referred to in EC, 5, Arkalgud 79 and 81, of 1189, as the seat of one of the five S'aiva maṭhas presided over by Anka-jîya.

*Tribhuvanamalla Vira-Dudda-Kongâlva-Dêva.*

65. Two inscriptions copied at the Iśvara temple at Mûḍalipya, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, belong to the reign of this king. One of them, a *vîragal*, is dated in A.D. 1171, while the other bears the date 1177. The former records that when the *mahâmandalêśvara* Tribhuvanamalla Vira-Dudda-Kongâlva-Dêva was ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom at Molateyabîḍu, during an attack on Molateyabîḍu by the Hoysalas, Tammaḍi-Rudra, by order of Kongâlva-Dêva, killed the horses of the enemy and went to *vîra-svarga*. Then follow four verses in praise of Rudra's valour. The record closes with the statement that Kôṭehâlu was granted by the king for Rudra and that a memorial stone was set up by Sôma-jîya and others. The other epigraph tells us that, during the rule of the same king, Kongâlva-setti of Ippaya and several others (named) made a grant of land to the Iśvara temple of their village.

66. Three more records of this dynasty, which do not mention any particular king, may be noticed here. One of them, engraved in characters of the 11th century on a beam built into the ceiling of the Subrahmanya cell in the Ankanâthêśvara temple at Ankanâthapura, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, mentions a Kongâlva, who was a Yama to the Kadamba family. It is to be regretted that the inscription is mostly chiselled out and the beam cut to suit the structure. Another at Hale-Bâchêhalli, Yedatore Taluk, which is fragmentary, the top portion being gone, contains an *anushtubh* verse in praise of a Konga-kshitipati who, it says, made the earth his own by only one *vikrama* (his unaided valour), while Vishṇu had to do the same by three *vikramas* (strides). Then follow two usual final verses. The third is a mostly worn *vîragal* at Jôdi-Kuppe, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which informs us that when the Changâlva did not retreat from the battle-field, the Kongâlva drove him back and defeated him. The period of these two records may be about the middle of the 12th century.

## THE CHANGĀLVAS.

67. The Changālvās have already been referred to incidentally when speaking of the Kongālvās. A *viragal* built into the bund of the tank at Chikka Hanasōge, Yedatore Taluk, seems to belong to the Changālvā dynasty. The top portion of the stone is worn. The epigraph tells us that in the year Tāraṇa, corresponding to the S'aka year 1085 (A.D. 1164), during the prosperous reign of.....Changālvā-Dēva, on the Nāyakas of Konga-nāḍa harrying the cattle of Hanasōge, Māragavare rescued the cattle and died. Māra and Mollanga set up the stone.

## THE CHOLAS.

68. About half a dozen records copied during the year relate to the Chōlas. Only one of them is in Kannada, the others being in Tamil. They were found in Yedatore, Heggadadevankote and Gundlupet Taluks. Some of them are unfortunately fragmentary.

*Rājendra-Chōla I.*

69. A Kannada inscription on a *viragal* at Hampāpura, Yedatore Taluk, refers itself to the reign of this king. It is dated in S'rimukha, corresponding to the S'aka year 956 (A. D. 1033). The regnal year is also given, but the figures are indistinct. We know, however, from other inscriptions that A. D. 1033 was the 22nd year of his reign. The latter portion of the record being mostly worn, all that we can make out of it is that some one fought against the Changālvā and went to *scarga*. The Chōlas, as a general rule, imposed their names on the conquered provinces and kings. From his prenomēn Rājendra-Chōla, Nanni-Changālvā appears to have been defeated by the Chōlas and to have acknowledged Rājendra-Chōla as his overlord. The *viragal* probably refers to this Changālvā.

*Kulōttunga-Chōla I.*

70. There are two Tamil records of this king. One of them, copied at Maṭakere, Heggadadevankote Taluk (para 35), is so much worn that only a few words of the historical introduction can be made out. This introduction, when completed from other similar records, states that while the goddess of Fame became conspicuous, while the goddess of Victory desired him, while the goddess of the Earth became bright, and while the goddess of Fortune wedded him—Kōv-Iṭṭakēsariṇmar *alias* the emperor S'ri-Kulōttunga-S'ō a-Dēvar rightfully wore the excellent crown of jewels; caused the wheel of his authority to roll over all regions, so that the Villavar (Chēras) lost their position, the Mīnavar (Pāṇḍyas) became disconcerted, and Vikkalan (Vikramāditya) and S'inganaṇ (Jayasinha) plunged into the western ocean; performed the anointment of victory; and was graciously seated on the throne of heroes along with his queen Puvana-mulud-uḍaiyāl. The date of the epigraph may be about 1090. The other inscription is a *viragal* found at Anṇāru in the same taluk. It is dated in the 46th year of his reign (A.D. 1115) and records the death of some Gāmuṇḍa during a (?) cattle-raid. The stone was set up by S'ōla-Gāmuṇḍa. The use of the Kannada word *nirīsida* (set up) in this Tamil epigraph deserves notice.

71. Three more Tamil records of a fragmentary nature may also belong to the same reign. One of them near Mūḍlukoppalu (EC, 4, Yedatore 4), now revised, is mostly worn and incomplete. It seems to record some agreement between Virarankakkāraṇ, superintendent of Erumaṇaivirapaṭṭaṇam *alias* Idaittuṇṇai of Idaittuṇṇai-nāḍu in Rājendra-S'ōla-vaṇaṇḍu of Muḍigoṇḍa-S'ōla-maṇḍalam and the Vaiśrāvaṇas of the Eighteen lands. Another on a pillar in the backyard of Kempuramanna's house at Yedatore, tells us that Ponnāṇḍān's son Ankakkāraṇ erected a temple named Ankakkāṇiśvara for the god Nāyarukilavār, lord of Aiyampolil *alias* Uyyakkōṇḍa-S'ōla-paṭṭaṇam in Tuṇṇai-nāḍu, and granted some lands to it. Another inscription at Kandāgāla, Gundlupet Taluk, records a grant by the One-thousand-five-hundred of the Eighteen lands, residing in Kandamaṇḍalam *alias* the southern Aiyampolil of Ku...nāḍu in Gangaigoṇḍa-S'ōla-vaṇaṇḍu of Muḍigoṇḍa-S'ōla-maṇḍalam, for the god S'omēśvara of their village.

## THE HOYSALAS.

72. A large number of the inscriptions copied during the year relates to the Hoysala dynasty. The records begin in the reign of Viṇayāḍitya and end in the

reign of Ballāla III, covering a period of 245 years from A. D. 1089 to A.D. 1334. Some of them furnish a few items of new information with regard to the Hoysalas. One of the epigraphs copied at Māvanūr, Hole Narsipur Taluk, is elegantly executed both from a literary and an artistic point of view. A few more records are clearly of the Hoysala period, though no king is named in them.

*Vinayāḍitya.*

73. An inscription on a stone to the left of the Rāmēśvara temple at Bāgavālu, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, refers itself to the reign of this king and registers a grant in A. D. 1089 to a Śiva temple. It tells us that when the *maṇḍalēśvara* entitled to the band of five chief instruments, the *mahāmaṇḍalēśvara* Vinayāḍitya-Poysala-Dēva was ruling Gangavāḍi in peace and wisdom, Māvanankakāra, champion over traitors to their lord, son of Mānika-se ṭi and Sāntiyabbe of Bāgiyila, granted, with pouring of water, certain lands to Pū . . śiva for the god Rāmēśvara. Bāgiyila is apparently the old name of the village Bāgavālu where the inscription is found.

74. Two inscriptions found on the pedestals of two metallic Jina images at Sravana Belgola (Plate IV, 1; seated figures at the sides) may also be noticed here, as they appear to belong to about the same period. One of the images is in the possession of Garagaṭṭe Vijayarājaiya and the other in the possession of his brother Garagaṭṭe Chandraiya. The inscription on the former states that the image was presented to the Tirthada-basadi at Kaḷasatavāḍi by Dēvaṇandi-bhaṭṭāraka's female lay disciple Mālabbe, and that on the latter, that it was presented to the same basadi by Kaṇṇabe-kantiyar. We thus learn that these images, though they are now at Sravana Belgola, were once the property of the Tirthada-basadi at Kaḷasatavāḍi. The latter is the modern village Kaḷasavāḍi, situated at a distance of about four miles to the south of Seringapatam, where, according to tradition, there were numerous Jaina bastis at one time. This tradition is borne out by the fact that some years ago a regular cart-load of metallic images and vessels belonging to Jaina bastis was unearthed in the bed of a channel that runs close to the village. The inscriptions thus afford evidence of the village having been an important Jaina settlement in the 11th century, though there is not a single Jaina living there at present.

*Vishṇuvardhana.*

75. There are several records of the reign of Vishṇuvardhana, the earliest of them being on a stone in front of the Śvara temple at Tavanya, Hole-Narsipur Taluk. It is mostly worn and appears to be dated in A. D. 1115. After giving the usual account in verse of the rise of the Hoysalas and mentioning the defeat of the Pāṇḍya king and Jagadēva by Ballāla I. and his brother Vishṇuvardhana, the epigraph proceeds to give in prose the following among others of the titles of Vishṇuvardhana: Entitled to the band of five chief instruments; the *mahāmaṇḍalēśvara*; lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati; champion over the Malapas; capturer of Talakāḍu, Kongu, Nonambavāḍi, Banavase and Hānungal; Bhujabaḷa-Vira-Ganga and Vijaya-Nārāyaṇa. The boundaries of his kingdom are given as Nangali and Paḍiyaghaṭṭi on the east, Kongu and Chēraṇamalle (? Chēram and A'ṇemale) on the south and Bārakanūra-ghaṭṭa on the west. The name of the northern boundary is defaced. The inscription then records that when Vishṇuvardhana-Hoysala-Dēva was in the residence of Dōrasamudra ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good, a subordinate of his, Nārāṇa-Dēva, erected a temple in the cyclic year Jaya, corresponding to the Śaka year (?) 1044, and set up the god Nārāyaṇa in it. The names Bhāskara-paḍita and *hergaḍe* Nēma occur at the close of the record. Another inscription in Basappa's shrine at Chīranhalli Yedatore Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1116 (Durmukhi), tells us that when the possessor of titles, the *mahāmaṇḍalēśvara*, Tribhuvanamalla, capturer of Talekāḍu, Gangavāḍi and Nonambavāḍi, Bhujabaḷa-Vira-Ganga-Hoysala-Dēva was ruling the earth, on the occasion of a solar eclipse, a grant of land was made to Chaṭṭa-jīya. Another near the Kāḷamma temple at Janivāra, Channarayapatna Taluk, gives the interesting information that Vishṇuvardhana, on his way to (?) Kaḍunaḍu of Hemmāḍi-Rāya of Kaṭaka, made a vow to the goddess and granted some land for her on a Monday corresponding to the 11th lunar day of the bright fortnight of Chaitra in Hēmaḷambi, which is coupled with the Śaka year 1039 (A. D. 1117). The above Hemmāḍi-Rāya is no doubt identical with the Chālukya king Vikramāḷitya-Permmāḍi (1076-1126). Kaṭaka probably

denotes Kalyāṇa-kāṭaka. The present inscription, which is properly a record of Ballāḷa II, refers incidentally to this former grant by Viṣṇuvardhana. A *viragal* to the west of Kaṭubīnakōṭe, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which bears no date, also refers to a battle between the Chālukyas and Viṣṇuvardhana. The latter portion of the record is defaced. It tells us that on Bhallaha's general Bhōgachatta marching against the *mahāmaṇḍalēśvara*, Tribhuvanamalla, capturer of Talakāḍu, Bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-Hoysala-Dēva, (Hoysala-Dēva ?) drove him back. Bhallaha of this record is clearly the Chālukya king Vikramāditya. Another *viragal* at Hanumanhalli in the same taluk, which is not dated, gives the name of the king as Vira-Ganga Vijeyāditya-Hoysala-Dēva and records the death of Maida-veggāḍe of Teraneya who, we are told, fought on the way and fell. Rāya's son Babbeya set up the stone, erected a temple in the name of Maida-veggāḍe and granted some lands to it. An inscription to the west of Nāraṇāpura, Yedatore Taluk, dated 1133, records that during the rule of the capturer of Talakāḍu, Bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-Hoysala-Dēva, the great minister and general Bheppayya made a grant of land to Karekaṇṭha-jīya of Tore-nāḍu for the god Mahādēva of Beṭivāni. The donee is also named in EC, 4, Yedatore 6, of 1116. The last inscription of this reign copied during the year, is one in front of the Iśvara temple at Kunche, Hole-Narsipur Taluk. It is dated in 1139 and records the setting up of a linga and a grant of land for it by Chāma-gāmaṇḍa, Masana-gāmaṇḍa and others during the rule of Viṣṇuvardhana-Dēva.

76. A much worn inscription in characters of the 12th century, found on the door-lintel of the *S'rīpāḷa-tīrtha* pond in the Rāmānujāchārya temple (para 28) at Sāligrāma, Yedatore Taluk, is of great interest as it seems to confirm in a way the traditional account of Rāmānujāchārya's visit to Sāligrāma. It begins with obeisance to Rāmānuja and a Sanskrit verse apparently in his praise and then proceeds to say in Kannada that Embār, Aṇḷān and A'chān of the *maṭha* at Srirangam granted some (?) privileges to the S'rivaishnavas of Sāligrāma. The above individuals were the immediate disciples of Rāmānujāchārya, the first two being in addition his close relatives. Embār was his cousin and Aṇḷān, generally known as Mudaliyāṇḍān, was his nephew. A'chān, a favorite disciple, was also known as Kīḍāmbiyāchchān. The *maṭha* referred to is no doubt the *maṭha* of Rāmānujāchārya at Srirangam.

#### *Nārasimha I.*

77. There is only one record of this king, a *viragal* dated 1172, near the Iśvara temple to the south of Hūvinahalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk. It is of some historical importance as affording evidence of Ballāḷa II having turned refractory at the close of his father's reign. The *viragal* records that when the *mahāmaṇḍalēśvara* lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, capturer of Talakāḍu, Gangavāḍi, Nonambavāḍi, Banavase, Hānungal and Uchchangi, Bhujabala-Vira-Ganga-Viṣṇuvardhana-pratāpa-Nārasimha-Dēva was in the residence of the capital Dōrasamudra ruling the earth in peace and wisdom, his servant Hiriyaḍeḍḍa Billamotta Bameya-Nāyaka of Hūvinahalli, during the destruction of the village on the occasion of Ballāḷa-Dēva's incursion (*odise*), killed many and attained the world of gods. His sons Mādeya-Nāyaka and Sūreya-Nāyaka set up the stone. From the titles applied to him, Bameya-Nāyaka appears to have been a high officer under the king: he was perhaps the head of the company of archers (*hilla-motta*). The titles given are—lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, an elephant among the (?) *Enegas* (*Enegar-āne*), ruler of Kōlāla-nāḍu, receiver of boons from the goddess Kōlāladēvi, a fish-hook to the (?) Kāḍardvas, a Rāma in firmness of character, and a trampler under foot of hostile *sāmantas*. EC, 5, Belur 86, of 1177, also refers incidentally to Ballāḷa II having left his father and tried to oppose him.

To the same period may belong an inscription on the back of a stone Chaturvimśati-Tīrthakara image (Plate V, 2) in the fort Anautanātha-basti at Sāligrāma, Yedatore Taluk. It tells us that the image was a present from Bom mavve, wife of Sambu-dēva, who was a favorite lay disciple of Māghaṇandi-siddhānta-chakravartī of the Mūla-sangha and Balātkāra-gaṇa. It is also stated at the close that the present was made at the conclusion of *āṇatīya nōmpī*, one of the *vratas* or observances among the Jainas.

*Ballála II.*

78. There are half a dozen inscriptions of this king. One of them, a *vīraṅga* near the Iśvara temple to the south of Hūvinahalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which is dated in 1192, refers to the rout of Bhīllamas' army by Ballála II and records the death of Kāmeya-Nāyaka in the battle of Lökkigunḍi. It tells us that when the refuge of the whole world, favorite of earth and fortune, mahārājādhirāja paramēśvara, sun in the sky of the Yādava family, crest-jewel of rectitude, king of the hill chiefs, champion over the Malapas, fierce in war, hero true to his word, sole warrior, Śaṇivārasiddhi, Giridurgamalla, a Rāma in firmness of character, mīśaṅka-pratāpa-Hoysaṇa-chakravartī vīra-Ballála-Dēva, having routed Bīllama's army, was with his army at Lökkigunḍi ruling the kingdom in peace and wisdom, his servant, lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, an elephant among the (?) Eneḡas, ruler of Kōlāla-nāḍu, receiver of boons from the goddess Kōlāladēvi, a celestial tree to dependents, protector of refugees, a Rāma in firmness of character, a trampler under foot of hostile *sāmantas*, the mahā-sāvanta Hiriyaḡeḡa Bīllamotta Kāmeya-Nāyaka of Hūvinahalli (see previous para) killed many in the battle of Lökkigunḍi and attained the world of gods. His sons Maṇcheya-Nāyaka and Māreya-Nāyaka set up the stone. Kāmeya-Nāyaka was perhaps the grandson of Bameya-Nāyaka of the previous reign. Another *vīraṅga* in the *prākāra* of the Chemigarāya temple at Dēvarimuddanahalli in the same taluk, which appears to be dated in 1194, records the death of some *gauda* in a cattle raid. An inscription in front of the Jyōtirmayēśvara temple at Sāligrāma, Yedatore Taluk, the top portion of which is gone, registers a grant of land to the temple by the mahāpradhāna sarrādhikāri śrīkarapaḡa heḡgaḡe Māchayya. Inscriptions at Toṇṇūr, Seringapatam Taluk, record grants in 1175 and 1177 by the same officer (*Report* for 1908, para 42). So, the date of the present record may be about 1175. Another at Janivāra, Channarayapatna Taluk, which was already referred to in para 75 as alluding to a former grant by Viśṇuvardhana, tells us that when the mahāmaḡḡalēśvara, Tribhuvanamalla, Vīra-Gaṅga-pratāpa-Hoysaṇa-Ballála-Dēva was in the capital Dōrasamudra ruling the southern circle of the earth, punishing the wicked and protecting the good, on the *pūjāri* of the temple of the goddess at Jannavāra presenting him with *sēse* (colored rice) and *prasāda* (sacred offerings), he made a grant of land for the goddess. The date of the grant may be about 1180.

79. A few more records, which probably belong to this reign, though they do not name the king, may be noticed here. A *vīraṅga* behind the Maḡmallēśvara temple at Tavanidhi, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which seems to be dated 1195, records that Macha-gauḡa's son Baira-seṡṡi, when attacked by thieves, fought with them and fell, and that Jake-gauḡa and Māṇcha-gauḡa set up the stone. Another *vīraṅga* at the ruined Iśvara temple at Hanumanahalli in the same taluk, says that Bommayya lost his life in a cattle-raid and that the mahājanas of Māvinakere granted some land to Kētiga, who engraved the stone. Another at the same place makes the simple statement that on the death of Mudavēḡya's son Bācheya-nāyaka, his son Masapeya-nāyaka set up the stone. The period of these two records may be about 1200. An inscription on the pedestal of the image of Pārśvanātha in the Pārśvanātha-basti at Kittūr, Heggadadevankote Taluk, informs us that the image was consecrated in the cyclic year Viḡambi by Vāsupūjya-dēva of the Mūla-saṅgha, Kānūr-gaṇa, Tintriṅgachchha and the Kundakunda lineage. Judging from the characters, Viḡambi probably corresponds to A.D. 1179.

*Sōmēśvara.*

80. Of the records of this king, three were found on the south outer wall of the Ellēśvara temple at Ellēśapura, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, and two behind the Maḡmallēśvara temple at Tavanidhi in the same taluk. Two of the inscriptions at Ellēśapura, dated 1235, give us the new information that Sōmēśvara was then residing in Vijayarājēndrapaṡṡaṇa, which he had brought into existence in the Chōḡa kingdom. Several inscriptions tell us that Kaṇṇanūr or Vikramapura near Srirangam was his residence in the Chōḡa kingdom. It is interesting to know from these records that he had another residence there, created by himself. It is not likely that Vijayarājēndrapaṡṡaṇa is identical with Kaṇṇanūr.

81. One of the epigraphs at Ellēśapura, referred to above, records that when the refuge of all the world, favorite of earth and fortune, mahārājādhirāja paramēśvara, lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, sun in the sky of the Yādava family, crest-jewel of the all-knowing, king of the hill chiefs, champion over the Malapas,

fierce in war, sole warrior, unassisted hero, Giridurgamalla, a Râma in firmness of character, S'ativârasiddhi, niśśanka-pratâpa-chakravarti Hoysala-vîra-Sômêśvara-Dêva's increasing victorious kingdom was continuing as long as the sun, moon and stars, and he was in the residence of Vijayarâjêndrapattana in the Chôla kingdom ruling the earth in peace and wisdom, punishing the wicked and protecting the good—his servants, the three brothers Sôvaṇṇa, Gôviyaṇṇa and Nârasinga-Dêva, and a few others (named) made grants of land for the god Ellêśvara. The descent of the three brothers is thus given:—Gôviyaṇṇa; his son, Sôvaṇṇa; son of the latter's brother Nâgaṇṇa and Châmarve, Sôvaṇṇa; his brothers Gôviyaṇṇa and Nârasinga-Dêva. The epithets applied to them are—*mahâ-pasâṇṇita*, *parama-viśvâsi*, *srâmi-sentôsi*, champions over traitors to their master, adamant cages to refugees, crowned trainers of elephants and horses, *karpârâdhishṭhâṇṇika* and worshippers of the lotus feet of Vâsudeva. Then follow two verses in praise of Sôvaṇṇa, in which his skill in training elephants and horses and his prowess in war are eulogised. The inscription then mentions a grant for the same god by Sôvaṇṇa's *ârâdhya*, Bammanna, of the Vasishṭha-gôtra, said to be a worshipper of the lotus feet of the god Virûpāksha of Hêmakûṭa (Hampe), on a Sunday corresponding to the new-moon day of the month Pushya in the year Hêmanambi, which is coupled with the S'aka year 1159, under the asterism S'ravana and Vyatipâta-yôga, the combination constituting the holy occasion known as *ardhodaya*; and another grant by Gôviyaṇṇa's son Nâgayya's *heggade* Nâraṇa-Dêva, who is thus described:—His family being Kannada, his *gôtra* Vasishṭha, his family god S'iva, his father *prabhu* Kalleya, his mother Nâgave, his wife Mâyî-Dêvi and his son Kalla—who is there so fortunate as Nâraṇa?. The epigraph concludes with a verse in praise of Sôvaṇṇa's sword. The engraver was Masanaya. The other inscription at the same place, which bears the same date, records grants to the same temple, on the same holy occasion of *ardhodaya*, by several high officers of the kingdom. It tells us that when (with titles as in the above inscription) the uprooter of the Magara kingdom, destroyer of the Pâṇḍya, establisher of the Chôla kingdom, Hoysana-sri-vîra-Sômêśvara-Dêva's increasing victorious kingdom was continuing as long as the sun, moon and stars, and, having created the city named Vijayarâjêndra in the Chôla kingdom, he was happily ruling there punishing the wicked and protecting the good, the grants were made. The officers that made the grants were the chief customs-officer Vayijanna, the *mahâ-pradhâna* Pôlâlva-dannâyaka's *balu-manusya* (agent) Lakhanṇa-Râyanna, the *mahâ-pasâṇṇita* *heggade* Kolliya Râmanṇa and the *mahâ-pasâṇṇita* *mîna-bêṇṭekâra* (fish-hunter) Mayiḷeya-Nâyaka's son Nâreya-Nâyaka's *balu-manusya* *heggade* Hariyaṇṇa-Perumâlê-Nâyaka. The officers and *gandas* of Chikka Belugali were to see that the grants were properly administered. Pôlâlva-dannâyaka was a great general under Sômêśvara's father Nârasimha II. It was he that built the Hariharêśvara temple at Harihar (last year's *Report*, para 89). He was also the author of a *shaṭpadi* work called *Harichârîtra* (EC, 11, Davanagere 25). A third inscription at the same place, dated 1239, records a money grant for a flower-garden for the god Ellêśvara of Chikka Belugali *alias* Vaijanâthapura by Sâvi-Dêva of Santasavâdi, who was the *balu-manusya* of the *mahâ-pradhâna* Ravi-Dêva, Basavayya and Râghava-Dêva.

82. Of other records of this reign, a *vîragal* behind the Maḷmallêśvara temple at Tavanidhi, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which is dated in 1248, records that during the rule of the Yâdava-Nârâyaṇa Hoysana-Sômêśvara-Deva, on the (?) Marahas harrying the cattle of Tavanidhi, Mâdi-gaṇḍa's son Mâya rescued the cattle and fell. Another *vîragal* at the same place, dated 1249, says that during the rule of Sômêśvara, on the occasion of the destruction of...yanabali, Sôma-jîya attained the world of gods, and that his son Bayira-jîya set up the stone. We may also notice here two short inscriptions found on the outer walls of the Lakshmînarasimha temple at Nuggihalli (para 9), which give some interesting information about the execution of the sculptures in the temple. The period of these records is about A.D. 1249, the temple having been erected in that year during the reign of Sômêśvara (EC, 5, Channarayana 238). Several of the images on the walls have labels on their pedestals giving the names of the artists who made them. From these we learn that the two artists Mallitamma and Barchôja of Nandi had most to do with the ornamentation of the temple (*Report* for 1909, para 84). The present records tell us clearly that the figures on the north side were the handiwork of the sculptor Mallitamma. We may



therefore conclude that the sculptures on the south side were executed by Baichôja of Nandi, though this fact was already inferred from some of the labels on that side. For purposes of comparison, six of these "signed images" are shown on Plates II and III, three executed by Mallitamma and three by Baichôja.

### *Nârasimha III.*

83. There are only two records of this king, one copied in the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur and the other in the Mallêśvara temple at Mâvanûr, Hole-Narsipur Taluk. The former, dated in 1276, begins with a brief account of the rise of the Hoysalas and gives their genealogy down to Sômêśvara. Nârasimha is then introduced, his title *Sâhityasavajña*, his coming to throne at an early age and his defeat of the Sêvûna king being described in a few verses. Then follow a few verses in praise of Perumâle-danḍanâyaka: He was of the A'trêya-gôtra, son of Vishṇu-i-êva and Manchale, his guru being Râmakrishṇa. It was through him that Nârasimha's sovereignty was made secure and stable. His titles were *Râcuttarâya* and *Jaranike-Nârâyana*. The epigraph then records that when (with usual Hoysala titles) a lion to the elephants his enemies, uprooter of the Magara kingdom, establisher of the Chôli kingdom, the raiser up of the Pândya kingdom, vira-pratâpa-chakravarti Hoysala-śrî-vira-Nârasimha-Dêvarasa was in the capital Dôrasamudra, ruling the earth in peace and wisdom, his servant, champion over deceivers of their lord, *Râcuttarâya*, *Jaranike-Nârâyana*, worshipper of the lotus feet of Râmakrishṇa, the *mahâ-pāthâna* Perumâle-danḍanâyaka, having purchased land from the *mahâjanas* of Vijayasômanâthapura, made it over to the *mahâjanas* of Uddûru to provide for the expenses of *A'indra-pûje* and *A'rana-pûje* in some temple. Perumâledêva-danḍanâyaka was a renowned general under Nârasimha III. His grants are recorded in several inscriptions, e.g., EC, 4, Nagamangala 38 and 39; EC, 11, Chitaldrug 12 and 32; EC, 5, Channarayapatna 269. (See also *Report* for 1908, para 48; *Report* for 1909, para 86.)

84. The other inscription of Nârasimha III, copied at Mâvanûr, is noteworthy both for its contents and artistic execution. It is a long epigraph, similar in some respects to the inscription E at Abbalûr (*Epigraphia Indica*, V, 245), giving the traditional account of a Lingâyat teacher named Parvatayya and recording a grant by the king for some S'iva temples. After four invocatory verses in Sanskrit in praise of S'iva and a verse in Kannada extolling Dêvarasa, the *odeyar* of Mâvanûr, as an incarnation of S'iva, comes a fine prose passage, giving a poetical description of S'ripavata and the god Mallikârjuna on it. Then the inscription goes on to say in poetical language that in a village to the south named S'ivara, Parvatayya was born of Brahman parents, who were adherents of the S'aiva creed; that, as a result of the tendencies of his previous birth, Parvatayya, even before initiation by a guru, became a devout worshipper of the god Mallikârjuna; that, being pleased with the fervour of his devotion, the god directed Nandi to become his guru under the name of Mallaiya, having given previous intimation to Parvatayya in a dream of the arrival of a guru to impart religious instruction to him; and that when, having been taught by Mallaiya, he was leading a quiet and devotional life, he was, by the grace of the god, blessed with two sons named Appaiya and Dêvarasa. The latter, having received religious teaching from their father, became great S'aiva devotees. Dêvarasa was known as the senior *odeyar* of Mâvanûr and Appaiya as the junior *odeyar*. The latter erected a temple at Mâvanûr and set up in it a linga, naming it Dêvêśvara after his elder brother. Dêvavve, wife of Appaiya, likewise built a temple at Mâvanûr and set up a linga named Appêśvara after her husband. The epigraph then records that (with usual titles) the niṣṣanka-pratâpa-chakravarti Hoysaṇa-śrî-vira-Nârasimha-Lêvarasa, on the S'ivarâtri day in the year Vishu, corresponding to the S'aka year 1204 (A.D. 1282), granted the village Tavanidhi in Sige-nâdu to Appaiya's wife Dêvavve for the upkeep of the Dêvêśvara and Appêśvara temples and for the maintenance of the requisite establishment to conduct the services in them. Dêvavve divided the village into 40 *vittis*, allotting 10 of them to provide for offerings of rice for the gods and the remainder to provide for the livelihood of the temple servants. The *vittis* were bestowed on pious Vâhêśvaras with the condition that each *vittidâr* should pay annually 2 *gadyâṇas* and 5 *puṇas*. The *vittidârs* had also collectively to supply every year 12 cart-loads of fuel and certain articles such as rice, curds, milk, butter, etc., for each of the annual festivals named *gura-parra* and *puṇa-parra*. They had besides to pay jointly 2 *gadyâṇas* to meet the expenses



of the annual illumination festival. The income from the village was thus 102 *gadyānas*. The items of expenditure sanctioned by Dēvavve are thus given:—To two *pūjāris*, 10 *gadyānas*; to the man who brings water for the sacred bath, to the sweeper and to the man who scrapes grass in the enclosure, 5 *gadyānas*; to two gardeners, 10 *gadyānas*; for sandal, 5 *gadyānas*; for incense, 5 *gadyānas*; for lamps, 10 *gadyānas*; to the cook and the cleaner of the sacred vessels, 5 *gadyānas*; to the man who measures the temple grain, 5 *gadyānas*; for occasional white-wash and repairs, 5 *gadyānas*; to the cowherd in charge of the temple cows, 5 *gadyānas*; for each of the festivals S'ivarātri, *darana-parva*, *nāla-parva*, *dīpōtsava*, the senior *odeyar's parva* on the 8th lunar day of the dark fortnight of Bhādrapada, the junior *odeyar's parva* on the 10th lunar day of the dark fortnight of A'shāḍha, 5 *gadyānas*; to the supervisor in charge of the temple treasury and granary, 5 *gadyānas*; and for cardamoms, camphor, musk, etc., 2 *gadyānas*. We are also told that Dēvavve granted for the gods her own lands and all the money in her possession; and appointed her daughter Pārvaṭi-Dēvi as the superintendent of the temples and their property with full powers as regards the administration of the temple funds. The *vrittis* were not to be given away, sold or offered in exchange to men of other faiths or castes. In case any of the *vrittidārs* misbehaved themselves or turned heretics, they were to be deprived of their *vrittis* and turned out. The *vrittis* thus resumed might, however, be given away, sold or exchanged. The record closes with a prayer that this charity of king Nārasimha may endure as long as the earth, sun and moon.

### Ballāḷa III.

85. Of the inscriptions of Ballāḷa III, a *viragal* at the Rāmēśvara temple at Bāgavāḷi, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, dated 1303, tells us that when the king of the hill chiefs, champion over the Malapas, Yādava-Nārāyaṇa, lord of the excellent city of Dvārāvati, [terrifier of] the Lāḷa Chōḷa Gauḷa and Gūjara kings, establisher of the Chōḷa king, establisher of the Pāṇḍya king, a spear to the head of the Magara king, sun of the south, emperor of the south, a tiger to kings, a *ṇandabhērunda* to kings, Vira-Ballāḷa-Rāya's sister's husband (*mayduna*) Sōmeṇa-dannāyaka was governing Bemmatūra-durga, on Kampila-Dēva, the general of the Sēvūṇa army, marching against Holalakere, he went there with his army, fought with Kampila and fell. His titles were—champion over princes who are very fond of their bodies; champion over princes who, having made a gift to-day, say "No" to-morrow; champion over princes who, having made a gift, brood on it. The record concludes with a verse extolling his valour thus:—While his followers shouted in admiration "Jiya (lord)!" and Ballāḷa-Dēva exclaimed "Bravo!" *Mayduna*-Sōma, making a sheath of the mouths of his enemies, thrust his sword into it. The engraver was E'chōja's son Siddayya. Bemmatūra-durga was the old name of Chitaldrug. The battle between Kampila and Sōmeṇa-dannāyaka at Holalakere is also referred to in another *viragal* at Chittinalli, Krishnarajapete Taluk (last year's *Report*, para 93). The engraver of the present record is apparently identical with the engraver of EC, 11, Holalakere 136, of 1307.

Another much worn *viragal* at the same place, dated 1306, refers itself to the same reign and mentions some one who had the titles—an elephant-goat to warriors, protector of refugees. It then seems to record a grant by the Nāyakas of Bāgavāḷi for some one who fell fighting. The engraver was Gachchikōja's son Mallōja.

An inscription on a stone lying in the compound of the Anglo-Vernacular School at Hole-Narsipur, which is dated in 1310, records that the pratāpa-chakravarti Hoyisaṇa-bhujabala-śrī-vira-Ballāḷa-Dēvarasa gave a *śāsana* to the *mahājanas* of Kunchiya, which was a *dēvadāna* village of the god Padmalēśvara, to the effect that from the year 1311 they have been exempted from the payment of certain taxes (named), amounting in all to 250 *ga* and 1½ *pa*, which they had been paying to the palace. We are also told that the great minister Mādigedēva-dannāyaka, having made a *hodake* of 2300 *ga* and 3 *pa* to the king, purchased 4 villages (named) for a tank which he proposed to construct. It was he that procured the remission of taxes to the *mahājanas* of Kunchiya and got the king's signature affixed to the grant. The villages he purchased were also exempted from the payment of certain taxes (named) and this fact was ordered to be noted in the 18 registers of the king, who also granted him a *śāsana*. The tank was constructed in the name of Māyidēvi-dannāyikitti, wife of the *mahā-pradhāna* Mādigedēva-dannāyaka. Another epigraph at Jōḍi-Haradanahalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which is also dated 1310, tells us that on a petition made to him by Ajagaṇṇa, the *praje-garuda* of Haradanahalli, the same minister, Mādigedēva-dannāyaka, remitted certain taxes and settled some disputes. In EC, 11, Holalakere

kere 136, of 1307, this minister is mentioned as ruling the kingdom in conjunction with the king in the residence of Dôrasamudra. The term *hodake*, which Mr. Rice has taken to mean 'a wrapper,' occurs in several inscriptions; and some remarks were made on the term by me in my *Report* for 1910, para 86. The present inscription lends considerable support to my interpretation of the term, namely, that it connotes some money contribution made to the king or some other high personage.

86. Of the other records of this reign, a *viragal* at Bâgavâlu, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, dated 1319, records that during the rule of (with titles as given in the previous para) the destroyer of the Kâḍava king, Giridurgamalla, a Râma in firmness of character, unassisted hero, Hoyisaṇa-sri-vîra-Ballâḷa-Dêvarasa, Singeya-damṇâyaka's son Hiriya Rama....and Ankeya-nâyaka's son Rama....fell in some battle. Another *viragal* at the same place, which appears to be dated in 1322, is noteworthy, as it records the death of Singeya-damṇâyaka, son of Vîra-Baliâḷa's sister's husband (*mayiluna*) Sômeya-damṇâyaka (para 85), in a battle between the Pândya kings in Southern India. We are told that Singeya-damṇâyaka was in the service of Vîra-Pândya of Kaṇṇanûr and that in a battle that took place between Vîra-Pândya on one side and his son Samudra-Pândya and Paraka-Pândya on the other, the former was put to rout and Singeya-damṇâyaka who was in his army fought bravely and fell. His titles are then given: An adamantine cage to refugees, protector of refugees, an elephant-goad to warriors, champion over youths who are fond of their bodies. The record closes with the statement that he was the son-in-law or nephew (*aliya*) of Ankeya-damṇâyaka. The information supplied by this record about the war between the Pândya kings appears to be new. Paraka-Pândya of this epigraph perhaps represents Parâkrama-Pândya, whose inscriptions are dated in A. D. 1315 and onwards. Vîra-Pândya is said to have ruled from A. D. 1296 to 1342 (*Indian Antiquary*, 42, 227). No published record gives the name Samudra-Pândya. It is not clear why Singeya-damṇâyaka went all the way to Kaṇṇanûr to take service under Vîra-Pândya.

87. A few more records which clearly belong to this reign, though the king is not named in them, may be noticed here. An inscription on a stone in a field to the west of Triyambakapura, Gundlupet Taluk, the top portion of which is defaced, states that when a sun to the lotus the Moḍakulaya family, champion over adulterers, a Mâri to the Kongas, disperser of the Kongas, capturer of Nilagiri, Giridurgamalla, a spear to the hearts of....., a protecting rampart to the goddess of sovereignty of the Hoysalas, a new incarnation of Manmatha, breaker up of the Pândya...., a wild elephant to the lotus beds the Pândya forces, an adamantine cage to refugees, disgracer of ? hostile *maṇḍalikas*, a Râma in war with hostile *maṇḍalikas*, the champion who put to flight Arasugandârâma, fierce in war, breaker of all the pride of Viśâlamudri, favorite of the lady Fame, unapproachable to the wicked, worshipper of the lotus feet of the god Allâlanâtha, subduer of hostile forces, receiver of boons from Parâsara-parama-bhaṭṭâraka, devoted to the E'kâdaśi observance, sole warrior, paramour of the goddess of heroism, a perennial stream of ? *karṇakarpûra*, lover of cows and Brahmans, a brother to others' wives, lord of the excellent city of Svastipura, *Immadi-Râvuttarâya*, son of Perumâḷe-damṇâyaka,—sri-vîra-Mâdhava-damṇâyaka was in the residence of Terakanâmbi, governing the Padinâlku-nâdu (or 14 nâḍus) in peace, in the year Sâdhârâṇa corresponding to the S'aka year 1232 (A. D. 1310), he made a grant of a village to certain prominent S'rîvaishnavas of Terakanâmbi, naming it Perumâlapura after his father. Among the donees only a few names can be made out—Gôvindadâsa, Râmadâsa and S'rîrangadâsa. Mâdhava-damṇâyaka was a feudatory of Ballâḷa III. (*Report* for 1907, para 24; last year's *Report*, para 93). Among other inscriptions that mention him are E C, 4, Gundlupet 58 and Chamarajanagar 193. His father, who was a renowned general under Nârasimha III, has already been referred to in para 83 above. Another inscription on an oil-mill to the west of the tank at Kandâgâla, Gundlupet Taluk, which bears the date A. D. 1334, tells us that during the rule of the *mohâ-pradhâna*, *Immadi Râvuttarâya*, Kêteya-damṇâyaka, Râma-gauḍa Râya-gauḍa Kêta-gauḍa and Kaḷe-gauḍa, sons of Bamma-gauḍa of Kandavangala, granted the oil-mill for a perpetual lamp to be burnt before the god Sômanâtha for the spiritual merit of their father. From EC, 4, Gundlupet 69, of 1321, we learn that Kêteya-damṇâyaka was the son of the above-mentioned Mâdhava-damṇâyaka and that he also governed the Padinâlku-nâdu with the seat of his government at Terakanâmbi. Another inscription on an oil-mill

near I'rattayya's house at Dodda-Tuppûra in the same Taluk, dated 1505, records the grant of the oil-mill for the god Chôla-Râmanâtha by the son (name not given) of Appa-gaûda of Tuppûr. The engraver was Gengaya.

#### VIJAYANAGAR.

88. There are only a few records of the Vijayanagar period. They begin in the reign of Harihara II and end in the reign of S'ri-Ranga-Râya II, covering a period of nearly 280 years from about 1380 to 1661. Three of the records are copper-plate inscriptions of Harihara II and S'ri-Ranga-Râya II.

##### *Harihara II.*

89. Of the records of this king, two are copper-plate inscriptions, one of them received from Gubbi, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, and the other from Sâgare, Heggada-Çevankote Taluk. Only a hand copy of the former is available, the original plates having been lost. The Sâgare plates are in the possession of Venkatasubba-bhaṭṭa of that village. They are three in number, each measuring  $10\frac{1}{4}$ " by 8", and are strung on a circular ring which is  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. The ends of the ring are secured in the base of a square seal, which measures 1" and bears the figure of a bear standing to the proper left. The plates are engraved in Nâgari characters, all of them on one side only. After invocation of Gaṇeśa, Sarasvatî, S'iva, Vâmana and Parabrahma in separate verses, the inscription proceeds to give the date and a eulogistic account of Harihara II. The date given is Siddhârthi falling within the two hundred years after one thousand years of the S'âlivâhana-S'aka. Further on it is stated in another place that the grant was made on the occasion of a solar eclipse in the month of Kârtika of the year Siddhârthi. Harihara is described as the occupant of the throne of the great city Vidyânagarî on the bank of the Tungabhadra—a splendid wreath of jewels to the Karmâta country pre-eminent in the circle of the earth, the birth place of all the *dharma* and *adharma*, and superior to all the other *tîrthas*; râjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara vîra-pratâpa; a victorious Dhananjaya (Arjuna) in the battle-field; a Harischandra in speaking the truth; possessor of three thrones borne on the heads of hostile kings; breaker of the pride of hostile kings; protector of kings who take refuge with him; taker of all the *durgas* in war; worshipper of the gods, Brahmans and gurus; proficient in *nîti-śâstra*; clever in archery; well versed in the 64 arts; an ornament of the A'trêya family; having his feet illuminated by the jewels on the crowns of *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvaras*; and regulator of *dharma* and *adharma* as determined in *śruti* and *smṛiti*. Then follow further praises of Harihara's valour, liberality and learning. He was the sole lord of *gaṇa*, *as'va* and *vara*; and by his grace certain kings obtained three thrones with the titles Gajapati, Aśvapati and Narapati. It was for this reason that he was known as *mâṇa-râjara-gaṇḍa*. The inscription then records that king Harihara of the A'trêya-gôtra and Aśvalâyana-sûtra, son of Bukka, grandson of Praudha-Râya and great grandson of Deva-Râya, on the occasion of a solar eclipse in the month Kârtika of the year Siddhârthi, on the application of Mâdhavarâja, granted, with pouring of water, the village Sâgara situated on the bank of the Kapilâ in Baya-nâḍu of the Hôsayya kingdom, with all the usual rights, to Vibudhêndrasarasvatî of the Jâmadagnyavatsa-gôtra, Aśvalâyana-sûtra and Rik-śâkhâ, son of Rakhupâdhya, grandson of Nanjinâtha and great grandson of Bhûtanâtha. The donee is said to have made a deep study of the three Vêdas, to have grasped the essence of all the *śâstras* and to have been a regular performer of the five sacrifices. The village granted had also six hamlets (named) attached to it. The record concludes with a number of the usual imprecatory verses. There is also a verse asking forgiveness of the readers for any orthographical mistakes that may be found in the grant. The signature of the king—*S'ri-Virûpâksha*—is given in Kannada characters.

It will be seen from the above that this grant is peculiar in several respects. It differs from all the published copper-plate inscriptions of Harihara not only in the arrangement of facts but also in giving the king's titles and genealogy and in the mode of giving the date. The genealogy is not supported by any inscription that we know of. The intended date is perhaps S'aka 1302 (A. D. 1379), but there was no solar eclipse in that year. There was an eclipse in Kârtika of Siddhârthi corresponding to A. D. 1319, but this year is too early for either Harihara of the Vijayanagar dynasty. Further, the record is disfigured by numerous grammatical and orthographical errors. These circumstances are sufficient to raise a reasonable doubt as to the genuineness of the grant.

90. Of the other records of Harihara II, the hand copy of a copper-plate grant referred to at the beginning of the previous para is in the possession of Mysore Srikanthaiya, a resident of Gubbi, Hole-Narsipur Taluk. After invocation of S'iva, Gaṇeś'a and the Boar incarnation of Viṣṇu, the record proceeds to give the genealogy of Harihara II thus:—In the race of the Moon was born Yadu whose descendants became renowned as Yādavas. Among these was Sangama. His son was Bukka. To him and Gauri was born Harihara. Then follow a few verses in praise of Harihara. In the three former *yugas* Paraśurāma, Rāma and Kṛṣṇa were born for punishing the wicked. In the Kali-yuga, however, Hari himself incarnated as Harihara for the purpose. The inscription then records that the rāja-paramēśvara, sole lord of the eastern, western, southern and northern oceans, a Garuḍa to the serpents the kings who break their word, *suratrāṇa* of the Hindu kings, an adamantine cage to refugees, establisher of the path of the Vêdas, a traveller in the paths of *karma* and Brahma, a brother to others' wives, learned in literature, a Vālmiki among kings, a Vyāsa among kings, śrī-vīra-Harihara-Mahârāja, on a Friday corresponding to the first lunar day of the bright fortnight of Vaiśākha in the year Durmati, which is wrongly coupled with the S'aka year 1332, on the holy occasion of setting up the god Bukkarâjêśvara, granted, in the presence of the god Virûpāksha, the village Gubbi *alias* Bukkarâjê-varapura situated in Konga-nādu of the Hoysala country, making it an *agrahāra* of 40 *vr̥ttis*, to 39 Brahmans of various *gôtras*, śākhaś and names. Then follow details about the donees and the boundaries of the village granted. The S'aka year intended is evidently 1304 (A. D. 1381), corresponding to Durmati. The god Bukkarâjêśvara was set up by Harihara apparently in the name of his father Bukka. An epigraph at Arekal Hosahalli in the same Taluk makes the simple statement that the village belongs to Mādhava-dêva of Hariharapura. This Mādhava-dêva is no doubt identical with the Mādhava mentioned in para 22 as having built the Mādhavarāya temples at Halekôte and Hariharapura. From E C, 5, Hole-Narsipur 7, of 1396, we learn that he was granted Hariharapura, Tavanidhi and a few other villages by Harihara II.

*Sāluva Narasinga II.*

91. An inscription to the east of the Basavanna temple at Uyyamballi, Heggadadevankote Taluk, dated in 1497, tells as that the *mahāmādanimīseyara-gaṇḍa* Kaṭhāri-Sāluva Narasimha-Rājavarma-Rāya's minister Tipparasa granted Uyyamballi to provide for offerings of rice and lamps for the god Rāmayadêva of Kittûr. After a few usual imprecatory sentences the epigraph closes with the statement that if any customs-officials violate the grant, they shall incur the sin of having killed *this* cow, the figure of a cow being sculptured before the word *this*. The king mentioned in this record is Immaḍi Narasinga or Sāluva Narasinga II, who belonged to the Second Vijayanagar Dynasty, properly so called (see my *Report* for 1903, para 63), and ruled from 1493 to 1504. He was the son of Sāluva Narasinga I, who was minister and general of the last weak rulers of the First Vijayanagar Dynasty, which he supplanted in the end (*Ibid.*, para 64). Tipparasa is also mentioned in EC, 4, Heggadadevankote 74, of 1498, as the house minister of Sāluva Narasinga II and as making a grant for his merit. This minister appears to have also served under Vira-Narasimha of the next Vijayanagar Dynasty in 1506 (*Ibid.*, para 67). Another inscription in front of the Ranganātha temple at Haradûrpura, Arkalgud Taluk, which is dated in the cyclic year Raudri, records the grant of certain taxes for the god by Tipparasa's man (*manusa*) Huluse Dêvarasaṃya. The Tipparasa of this epigraph is probably identical with his namesake mentioned above and, if so, Raudri may be taken to represent A. D. 1500.

*Narasana-Nâyaka.*

92. An inscription at Hairige, Heggadadevankote Taluk, dated in the year Naḷa, tells us that, for the merit of Narasana-Nâyaka, some one (name gone) granted certain lands to Kāmayya as a *sarvamaṇḍya*. Narasana-Nâyaka was the father of Kṛṣṇa-Dêva-Rāya and the second usurper of the Vijayanagar throne. The year Naḷa of the record corresponds to A. D. 1497.

*Nârasimha-Rāya.*

93. A much worn epigraph in front of the I'svara temple at Chigalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, records that during the rule of Nârasimha-Rāya the *gaṇḍu-prajegaḷ* of Chikkahali in Maravûr-sthala made a grant of land to provide for offerings of rice for the god Mallikârijuna of their village. Unfortunately the portion containing

the date is completely defaced. It is very probable that the king referred to is Vira-Narasimha, elder brother of Krishna-Dêva-Râya. The date of the record may be about 1506.

*Krishna-Dêva-Râya.*

94. An inscription at Hale Bhîmanabîdu (EC, 4, Gundlupet 62), which has now been revised, says that on the auspicious occasion of the birth of a son (*putrôtsava*) to the mahâ-maṇḍalêsvara śrî-Krishna-Râya in Bahudhânya (A. D. 1518), by order of....., a grant was made.

*Sadâśiva-Râya.*

95. A record of Sadâśiva-Râya outside the north *navaranga* entrance of the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur registers a grant to barbers in 1545 by the mahâ-maṇḍalêsvara Râma-Râjayayya-Viṭhalêsvarayya-mahâ-arasu by order of the mahârâjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara śrî-vîra-pratâpa śrî-Sadâśiva-Râya-mahârâya. The epigraph closes with the statement that those who violate the grant shall be sons of barbers.

*Venkaṭapati-Râya I.*

96. There is only one inscription of this reign. It was found near a ruined *maṇṭapa* on the way to the bathing ghât of the Vaiśyas at Hole-Narsipur. The epigraph tells us that when (with usual titles) śrî-vîra-Venkaṭapati-Dêva-mahârâya, seated on the jewel throne at Penugonḍa, was ruling the earth, Sakhare Lakshmarasa of the Parâsara-gôtra A'svalâyana-sûtra and Rikśâkhâ, son of Basavaiya and grandson of Tipparasaiya, caused to be erected in 1606 a *maṇṭapa* for use during the floating and car festivals and the final sacred bath of the god Lakshminarasimha; and that (Lakshmappa)-Nâyaka of the Kâśyapa-gôtra, son of Venkaṭapa-Nâyaka and grandson of....., granted certain lands to meet the expenses of the above festivals. The donor Lakshmappa-Nâyaka was one of the chiefs of Hole-Narsipur.

*S'rî-Ranga-Râya II.*

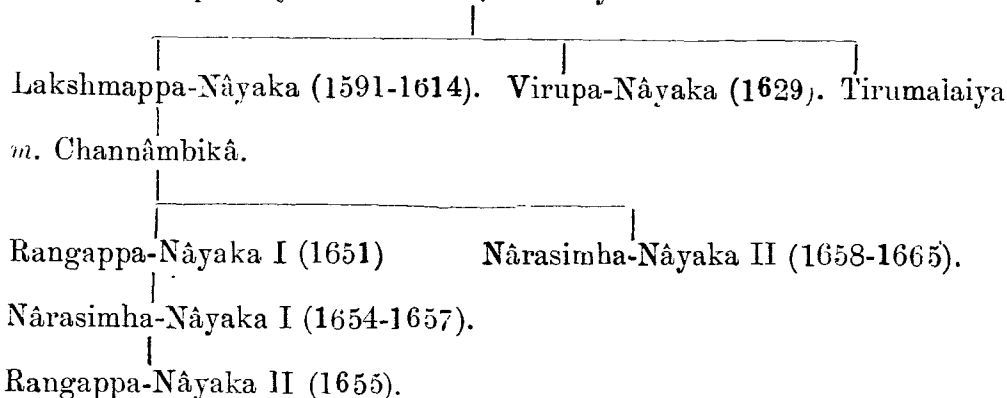
97. There are two records of this king, one a stone inscription at Kallu Byâḍarhalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, and the other a copper-plate inscription in the possession of Yôgam-bhaṭṭa at Hole-Narsipur. The former, dated in A. D. 1657, records that during the rule of the râjâdhirâja râja-paramêśvara, śrî-vîra-pratâpa śrî-vîra-S'rî-Ranga-Nâyaka, Nârasimha-Nâyaka of the A'pastamba-sûtra, son of Rangappa-Nâyaka and grandson of (Lakshma)ppa-Nâyaka, granted the village Nârasimhasamudra belonging to Nârasimhapura to Hari-paṇḍita of the A'svalâyana-sûtra. The signature of Nârasimha-Nâyaka-S'rî—*Jayanarasimha*—comes at the end. There is also a figure of Vâmana sculptured on the stone at the close of the inscription. The suffix *Nâyaka* instead of *Râya* in the name of the Vijayanagar king deserves notice. The donor in this record was also a Hole-Narsipur chief. The other inscription, dated 1661, consists of 2 plates, each measuring 6½" by 5". They are written in Telugu characters, both being engraved on one side only. After invocation of S'iva and the Boar incarnation of Vishnu the inscription proceeds to say that while (with usual titles) śrî-vîra-S'rî-Ranga-Râya-Dêva-mahârâya-ayyavâru of the lunar race, lord of the throne at Ghanagiri (Penugonḍa), son of Gôpâlarâjayya and grandson of A'riviṭi Râmarâju-Rangaparâjaiya of the A'trêya-gôtra A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus'-sâkhâ, was ruling the earth in peace at Velâpuri (Belur), he granted with all the usual rights the village Konḍagala-vâḍi belonging to Udûru of the Hunisemande-sîme to Nârâyana-śâstri of the Kaundinya-gôtra A'pastamba-sûtra and Yajus'-sâkhâ, son of Raghunâtha-bhaṭṭa and grandson of S'ambhulinga-bhaṭṭa. The signature of the king—*S'rî-Râma*—is given in Kannada characters. The grant was written by Râyasam Vâbanna,.....of Lakhkharasu. (See last year's *Report*, para 114.)

HOLE-NARSIPUR.

98. A number of inscriptions copied mostly in Hole-Narsipur Taluk relates to the Hole-Narsipur chiefs, who appear to have been an independent branch of the Belur chiefs with their capital at Hole-Narsipur. They had the same titles as those of the Belur chiefs and were of the same *gôtra*, *sûtra* and *sâkhâ*. They were also of the solar race and ruled from Hole-Narsipur for several generations in the 16th and 17th centuries. Several inscriptions tell us that the Nârasimhapurada-sîme or

Narsipur District was granted to these chiefs as an *umbaji* by the Vijayanagar king Krishna-Dêva-Râya. The newly discovered records enable us to make up the following list of the succession of these chiefs:—

Venkatâpa-Nâyaka or Venkatâdri-Nâyaka *m.* Padmâmbikâ.



*Venkatâpa-Nâyaka.*

99. This is the first of the Hole-Narsipur chiefs as indicated by the records of the dynasty copied during the year. An inscription at Hâragoṇḍanhalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, records a grant by him for the spiritual welfare of his parents. A portrait statue of his stands in the *navaranga* of the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur, with his name engraved on the pedestal. There are also a few inscriptions on the floor of the same *navaranga* telling us that Venkatâpa and his son Tirumalaiya did obeisance to the god. It is probable that he built or renovated the *navaranga* or patronised the temple by making some endowment for its upkeep. His name is likewise engraved on two door-sills of the Ankanâthêśvara temple at Ankanâthapura, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, as also on a door-sill of the Râmânujachârya temple at Sâligrâma, Yedatore Taluk. He may have restored or endowed these temples also. Judging from the published inscriptions of this chief, the period of the above records may be about 1580.

*Lakshmappa-Nâyaka.*

100. There are several records of this chief. His figure is sculptured on a pillar of the Koṭâra-maṇṭapa in the *prâkâra* of the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur with the name Lakshmappa-Nâyavanivâru engraved over it. A grant made by him in 1606 was referred to when speaking of the Vijayanagar king Venkatâpati-Râya I (para 96). An inscription in front of the A'njanêya temple at Gangûr, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which begins with obeisance to Râmânûja, records the grant of the village for some god by Lakshmappa-Nâyaka. Another to the east of Channâpura in the same Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1614, tells us that Krishnappa-Nâyaka's Lakshmappa-Nâyaka granted Chennâpura for the god Chennamallikârjuna set up by Junjappa-setṭi. A third in front of the A'njanêya temple at Niḍuvani in the same Taluk, which appears to be dated 1591, records that Krishnappa-Nâyaka's Lakshmappa-Nâyaka granted Niḍôni *alias* Lakshmanapura, belonging to his Narasimhapura-sîme, for the god Narasimha, in order that Chikka-Nâyaka might attain Vaikunṭha (or the abode of Vishnu). In the last two records the donor's grandfather's name occurs before his instead of his father's name as usual, probably because the grandfather was a celebrated chief who was supposed to be the founder of the family.

*Virupa-Nâyaka.*

101. This chief was another son of Venkatâpa-Nâyaka. An inscription to the south of Mâchigoṇḍanhalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, dated 1629, says that Venkatâdri-Nâyaka's son Virupa-Nâyaka granted, on the occasion of a solar eclipse, for the spiritual merit of his father, the village Mâchigoṇḍanhalli *alias* Narasigalapura for the god Tiruvengalanâtha of Mâvinakere.

*Tirumalaiya.*

102. This chief appears to have been another son of Venkatâpa-Nâyaka. An inscription on the floor of the *navaranga* of the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur mentions him as the son of Venkatâpa; and another at the same place tells us that he along with his father did obeisance to the god (para 99).

*Rangappa-Nâyaka.*

103. A label over a male figure sculptured on the right jamb of the *navaranga* doorway in the Lakshmînarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur informs us that the figure represents Kichchayya, bearer of the betel-bag of Rangappa-Nâyaka. In EC, 5, Arkalgud 57, of 1659, which is a copper grant issued by Nârasimha-Nâyaka, son of Lakshmappa-Nâyaka, the donor Nârasimha-Nâyaka alludes to a former grant made by his elder brother Rangappa-Nâyaka. This portion is not translated by Mr. Rice. From this it is clear that Rangappa-Nâyaka was the elder son of Lakshmappa-Nâyaka. He seems to have ruled only for a short period.

*Nârasimha-Nâyaka I.*

104. This chief was the son of Rangappa-Nâyaka. There are several records of his reign. Two of them, dated 1654 and 1655, were found on a pillar of the Kotâra-maṇṭapa in the *prākâra* of the Lakshmînarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur. The earlier record tells us that Nârasimha-Nâyaka, son of Rangappa-Nâyaka and grandson of Lakshmappa-Nâyaka, caused to be erected, for his own merit, the Lakshmivilâsa-maṇṭapa for the Mahânavami festival and granted some land to meet the expenses of that festival. We thus learn that what is now known as the Kotâra-maṇṭapa in the above temple was named Lakshmivilâsa-maṇṭapa at the time of its erection by Nârasimha-Nâyaka I. The other record says that Nârasimha-Nâyaka of the Kâśyapa-gôtra, son of etc., granted the village Ankaballi, belonging to the Narasimhapura-sîme, on the auspicious occasion of the birth of a son to him. The name of the donee is defaced. Another inscription at Ankanhalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which is likewise dated 1655, records the grant of a village by him for his own merit. Another grant made by him in 1657 was already referred to when speaking of the Vijayanagar king S'ri-Ranga-Râya II (para 97).

*Rangappa-Nâyaka II.*

105. An epigraph at Ankavalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, dated 1655, tells us that Rangappa-Nâyaka of the Kâśyapa-gôtra, grandson of Rangappa-Nâyaka and great grandson of Lakshmappa-Nâyaka, on the auspicious occasion of the birth of a son to him, granted the village Ankaballi, belonging to his Narasimhapura, for the god Narasimha. Though the record does not name the donor's father, the pedigree given makes it clear that he was the son of Nârasimha-Nâyaka I.

*Nârasimha-Nâyaka II.*

106. This chief was the younger son of Lakshmappa-Nâyaka (para 103). He was a devout Vaishṇava and appears to have been a most prominent member of the family. The large structure at Hole-Narsipur now occupied by the Uttarâdi-maṭha is said to represent his palace and the present O'ṅkârêśvara temple his Durbar hall. He built several subsidiary shrines in the *prākâra* of the Lakshmînarasimha temple, a pond called Chandrasaras and a tank named Narasâmbudhi after himself. There are five inscriptions of this chief, one of them being a copper grant. The latter gives several details about himself and his family. All his records are composed both in Sanskrit and Kannada. One of them near the shrine of the goddess A'ṇḍāl in the *prākâra* of the Lakshmînarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur, dated 1658, records the erection of a shrine in the above *prākâra*, the setting up in it of S'ûḍḍikuḍutta-nâchchâr and the grant of a village to provide for offerings of rice for the goddess, by Nârasimha-Nâyaka of the Kâśyapa-gôtra, son of Lakshmappa-Nâyaka, grandson of Venkatâdri-Nâyaka and great grandson of Baiyappa-Nâyaka's (son) Krishnappa-Nâyaka. A'ṇḍāl was one of the twelve S'rivaishṇava Saints and the authoress of two Tamil hymns forming a portion of the *Nâlâyiraprabandham*. She was the daughter of Saint Periyâlvâr and was also known by the names Gôḍâ-dêvi and S'ûḍḍikuḍutta-nâchchiyâr. The latter name, which occurs in the present inscription, is thus accounted for:—It means “the lady who gave (garlands of flowers) after wearing (them).” Periyâlvâr used to prepare garlands of flowers for the god Vaṭapatraśâyi of his village S'rîvilliputtûr, but, in his absence, A'ṇḍāl used to take up the wreaths of flowers intended for the god, wear them in her locks, and, placing herself before a mirror, admire herself with a view to make sure if she would, in that decorated condition, be a proper match to the Lord whom she always regarded as her would-be-husband and Master, taking care, however, to put them back in their place afterwards. One day Periyâlvâr, noticing this desecration of the holy garlands, scolded the girl and refrained from taking them to the temple as usual. But the god appeared to him in a dream and told him



that the garlands which, according to him, were polluted, were all the more acceptable to him by reason of the sincere devotion of the wearer. Another inscription, also dated 1658, on a pillar of the veranda in front of the Rāmānujāchārya shrine in the same temple, tells us that Nārasimha-Nāyaka, for his own prosperity and increase of merit and wealth, built separate shrines in the *prākāra* of the Lakshminarasimha temple, set up in them figures of Chakrālvār, Kūratālvār, Vēdāntāchārya, Periya-Jiyar and Mudaliyāṇḍār and granted certain lands to provide for the services in these shrines. Chakrālvār is a personification of the discus of Vishṇu. Kūratālvār and Mudaliyāṇḍār were the immediate disciples of Rāmānujāchārya, Vēdāntāchārya and Periya-Jiyar were renowned teachers and authors who flourished in the 13th and 14th centuries. The latter is commonly known as Maṇavālamahāmuni. Another on a stone near the pond known as Kalyāṇi in the fort of Hole-Narsipur, dated 1659, records that Nārasimha-Nāyaka, son of etc., constructed the pond and gave it the name of Chandrasarasu. The signature of the king—*S'ri-Jayanarasimha*—is given at the end. This epigraph, though mostly similar in its contents to EC, 5, Hole-Narsipur 1 which stands by its side, has a Sanskrit introduction which is not found in the other. A fourth inscription near the tank at Malapanhalli, Hole-Narsipur Taluk, also dated 1659, records the construction by the same chief, who is given several titles here (see next para), of a tank called Narasāmbudhi after his own name.

107. The record that remains to be noticed of this chief is a copper-plate inscription received from Jodidar Venkatasubbaia of Kanchēhalli, Arkalgud Taluk, who is said to be a lineal descendant of the recipient of the grant. It consists of 5 plates, each measuring  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ ". The plates, which are engraved in Nāgari characters, are strung on a circular ring which is 2" in diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. The ring had no seal when the plates came to me. The inscription is similar in contents to E C, 5, Arkalgud 22 and bears the same date, *viz.*, A. D. 1665. After invocation of S'iva and the Boar incarnation of Vishṇu, the genealogy of Nārasimha-Nāyaka is thus given:—In the line of Kāśyapa was born Rāmadāsa of the solar race. His son was Giriśa; his son, Yarra-bhūpa; his son Timma-bhūpa; his son, Bayya-nīpa; his son, Krishṇa-bhūpa; his son, Venkaṭa-bhūpa; his wife was Padmāmbikā and their son, Lakshma-bhūpa. The latter had a lofty building erected at Kāśi for the god Paśupati and performed *rājapēya* and other sacrifices. His wife was Channāmbikā and Vishṇu himself was born as their son in Narasa-bhūpa. Then follow a few verses in praise of Narasa-bhūpa or Nārasimha-Nāyaka. He presented many golden ornaments such as breast-plates, conchs, discuses, crowns, bracelets and pendants together with necklaces of precious stones to the gods Janārdana and Narasimha and to the goddess Lakshmi. Having erected stone buildings, he set up in them A'muktamālyapradā (or A'ṇḍā) and Sudarśana or the discus of Vishṇu. He constructed the tank named Narasāmbudhi and the pond named Chandrasaras. A'muktamālyapradā is the Sanskrit rendering of the Tamil name S'ūḍikkōḍutta-nāchchiyār (see previous para) and Sudarśana is Chakrālvār mentioned above. The inscription then records that the lord of Maṇināgapura, *sindhu-Gōvinda, dharaṇāka-Bhīma, dīnaka-gaṇḍa, birida-saptāṅga-harana*, a Dhananjaya (Arjuna) in war, a Vikramārka in courage, a Rādhēya (Karna) in making gifts, gratifier of the gods and Brahmans by his incessant sacrifices, protector of all the *dharma*s, supporter of the gods and Brahmans, Nārasimha-Nāyakaraiya of the Kāśyapa-gōtra, son of Lakshmappa-Nāyaka, grandson of Venkaṭādri-Nāyaka and great grandson of Bayyappa-Nāyaka's (son) Krishṇappa-Nāyaka, on the 12th lunar day of the bright fortnight of A'shāḍha in the year Viśvāvasu corresponding to the S'aka year 1587, granted to 12 Brahmans (named with their *gōtras*, etc.) with all the usual rights, as a tax-free *agrahara*, the village Kanchanahalli in Habbālesthala belonging to the Narasimhapura-sime which has come down to him from of old as a gift from [Krishṇa]-Rāya, in order that his parents Lakshmappa-Nāyaka and Chennājiyamma, Rangappa-Nāyaka and daughter Koṇḍamma may attain Vaikuṇṭha, and that he, his son, friends and wife may obtain great prosperity and the fulfilment of all their desires. The village was to be divided into  $12\frac{1}{2}$  *vrittis*, 12 of them going to the 12 Brahmans referred to above, and of the remaining  $\frac{1}{2}$  *vritti*,  $\frac{1}{4}$  was to be given to Basavaṇa-hebāruva for his share as *yajamāna* of the village and  $\frac{1}{4}$  to the village temple. The signature of the chief *S'ri-Jayanarasimha* is given at the end in Kannada characters. The labels on the pedestals of the 10 figures of A'lvārs in their shrine in the *prākāra* of the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur



may belong to the same period, as it is probable that the figures were set up by or during the rule of this chief. The names given are (1) Poyge-âlvâr, (2) Pûdatt-âlvâr, (3) Mahadâhvaya (or Pêy-âlvâr), (4) Tirumaliśaiy-âlvâr, (5) Namm-âlvâr, (6) Kulaśekhar-âlvâr, (7) Periy-âlvâr, (8) Tondaraḍippodiy-âlvâr, (9) Tiruppân-âlvâr and (10) Tirumangaiy-âlvâr. These together with A'ndâl and Madhurakaviy-âlvâr form the twelve "canonised Saints in the Church of the S'rivaishnavas."

108. An inscription to the west of the Basavanna temple at Mōṭanâyakanhalli. Hole-Narsipur Taluk, which is dated in the cyclic year Manmatha (?1655) and records the grant of the village for the god Nârasimha by ? Bayachapa-Nâyaka, may belong to the same dynasty. It is not clear who this Bayachapa-Nâyaka was. He does not seem to be identical with the Bayya-nripa (see previous para) of this dynasty.

#### UMMATTUR.

109. An epigraph to the north-west of Bommanhalli, Gundlupet Taluk, dated 1492, records a grant of land by Parvata-dêva, a subordinate of the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara* Nanja-Râya-Oḍeyar. This chief ruled from 1482 to 1494.

#### NUGGIHALLI.

110. An inscription on the lintel of the *sukhuanâsi* doorway of the Tirumaladêva temple at Nuggihalli, Channarayapatna Taluk, tells us that Râya-nripa, son of Timma-râja and Virupâmbikâ, set up the god Tiruvengalanâtha and made a grant of the village Kattigeyahalli. The donor, who is described as a great warrior, was of the Lunar race and had the titles Bhuvanaikavira and Gajabêre-râja (hunter of elephants). From EC, 5, Hassan 117, of 1573, we learn that he was of the A'trêya-gôtra A'pastamba-sûtra S'âvâśva-pravara and Yajus-sâkhâ, and that his father was the son-in-law of the Vijayanagar king Dêva-Râya II (1419-1446). Râya-nripa may have set up the god in the name of his father. Linga-mantri, the author of a metrical lexicon in Kannada styled *Kabbigarakaipidi*, says that he was the minister of this chief of Nuggihalli. The date of the epigraph may be about A.D. 1500.

A few labels found on the pedestals of certain metallic images in the Lakshmî-narasimha temple at Nuggihalli, which were referred to in para 9 above, may also be noticed here. They are inscribed on 5 metallic images, namely, the *utsava-vigraha* of Kêśava and its consorts, the seated metallic image of the goddess and the *utsava-vigraha* of the Kêśava temple at Hebbâlu, and seem to tell us that the images were caused to be made or presented by Gôpâla. We are not told who this Gôpâla was; but, according to local tradition, he was a Pâlegâr of Nuggihalli. Judging from the characters, the period of the labels may be about 1600.

#### HEGGADĀDEVANKÔTE.

111. An inscription on the gilt *kalaśa* or knob of an umbrella in the Varada-râjasvâmi temple at Heggadadevankote is of some interest as it is engraved in inverted characters and has to be read with the help of a mirror. It bears the date S'aka 820, though the characters are pretty modern, and tells us that the *kalaśa* was presented by Heggode. An inventory of the temple articles found in the records of the Taluk office gives the name of the donor as Heggade Dêvarâja-Oḍeyar. It is said that Heggadâdevankôte is named after him. Mr. Rice gives the tradition that Heggade Dêva rebuilt the fort and restored in his own person the ancient line of rulers about the 10th century (*Mysore*, II, 249). But the characters of this inscription appear to be of about the 16th or 17th century.

#### MAHAPATRE.

112. An epigraph to the north of the Mâri temple at the *bêchirâkh* (ruined) village Lokkere, Gundlupet Taluk, dated 1540, tells us that the *mahâ-maṇḍalêśvara* Koṇḍayyadêva-Chôḷa-mahâ-arasu, agent for the affairs of Tevudâchehâra-Mahâpâtre and Sômaśilâdêva-râhutarâya-Mahâpâtre-arasu, granted a village, as a *sarvamânya*, to a resident (name defaced) of Terakanâmbi. The signature of the donor—*Koṇḍarâju* is given at the end. A Vidyâdhara-Mahâpâtre-arasu is mentioned in EC, 4, Gundlupet 36, of 1550, as a feudatory of Sadâśiva-Râya of Vijayanagar, who is said to have bestowed on him the Terakanâmbi-sime for the office of Nâyak. So, these Mahâpâtres appear to have had their seat of government at Terakanâmbi.

Konḍayyadēva-Chōla-mahā-arasu is also mentioned in Gundlupet 7 as having repaired the Lakshmiṇaradarāja temple at Terakanāmbi. For other Chōla-mahā-arasus see para 45 of my *Report* for 1907.

#### MYSORE.

113. Only a few records relating to the Mysore kings were copied during the year. Several of them belong to Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III. A few more of the same period which do not name the king will also be noticed under this head.

##### *Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar II.*

114. Two inscriptions of Kalale Nanja-Rāja, who lived in this reign, were found on the metallic images of Tāṇḍavēśvara and his consort Chaṇḍikāmbikā in the Mallikārjuna temple on the hill near Beṭṭadapura, Hunsur Taluk. They inform us that the images were presented by Nanja-Rāja-Oḍeyaraiya of the Bhāradvāja-gōtra A'svalāyana-sūtra and Rik-śākhā, son of Kalule Vira-Rāja-Oḍeyaraiya and grandson of the Mysore Daḷavāyi Doḍḍaiya. For other images presented by him, see para 130 of last year's *Report*.

##### *Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III.*

115. There are several records of this king. An inscription in Pāpaṇṇi's field opposite to the Chippalagaṭṭamma shrine at Hole-Narsipur records a grant of land by the king to the cowherd, *śērvēgāra* Mailāraiya, as a *koḍagi*. The inscription is engraved on four separate stones, which apparently once formed the boundary stones of the land granted. A similar grant to *śērvēgāra* Durgaiya is recorded in EC, 5, Hole-Narsipur 5. The date of the record may be about A.D. 1820. Another inscription on the pedestal of the metallic image of Satyabhāmā (Plate VII, 2) in the Narasimha temple at Sāligrāma, Yedatore Taluk, tells us that the image was presented by Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III to the Prasannakrishnasvāmi temple at Mysore. The inscription is exactly similar to the ones found on the metallic images in the above temple and noticed in para 133 of last year's *Report*. The image in question is said to have been found in a pond known as Gautama-tirtha in front of the Narasimha temple. It is not clear how or when this image which was in, or was intended for, the Prasannakrishnasvāmi temple, found its way into the above pond. As this temple was built in 1829 (*Report* for 1908, para 80), the date of the record may be about the same. Two inscriptions on the Nandi and peacock vehicles in the temple at Beṭṭadapura, Hunsur Taluk, in which the *utsava-riṅraha* of the Mallikārjuna temple on the hill near Beṭṭadapura is kept, tell us that the vehicles were presented in 1867 and 1868 respectively to the temple of Siḍḍilu Mallikārjuna (para 33), whose lotus feet are illuminated by the rays of the jewels in the crowns of all the demi-gods, by Hajūru Mōdikhāne *śāvakār* Mēgala-mane Lingaṇṇa's son Nāga-seṭṭi of Beṭṭadapura, a humble servant of S'rī-Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar of Mahiśūrapura.

116. A few inscriptions recording gifts of jewels, vessels, etc., to temples which belong to the same period, may also be noticed here. Four of the silver ornaments in the Lakshminarasimha temple at Hole-Narsipur bear inscriptions stating that the ornaments were presents from Satyadharma-yati. The latter was a svāmi of the Uttarādi-maṭha, being 28th in spiritual descent from Madhvāchārya. His period is given as A. D. 1797 to 1830. He is said to have been a great Sanskrit scholar, being the author of a commentary called *Durghapūrthadīpikā* on the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, and guru to Dewan Purnaiya. It is said that on the invitation of Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III the svāmi, who had been at S'ravanpūr, came to Hole-Narsipur and that the present Mādhva-maṭha, which was originally the palace of the chief Nārasimha-Nāyaka, was assigned for his residence. His *brāhmāvāna* or tomb is said to be at Holehonnur. A silver cup in the same temple was the gift of *śērvēgāra* Durgaiya, the same individual to whom a grant by Krishna-Rāja-Oḍeyar III is recorded in Hole-Narsipur 5; another, of Lingaiya's son Javarāyi-gaṇḍa of *tōshakhāne* or the Treasury; and another still, of *śērvēgāra* Gollaiya Guruvaiya's younger brother Siddappa of the king's own Treasury. Further, a silver pitcher in the same temple was a present from the men of the local (?) garrison (*thānya*). In the Rāmēśvara temple at Kittūr, Heggadadevankote Taluk, a silver ornament, a bell and a water-vessel were presents from Aḷiya (son-in-law) Lingarāja Arasu; and in the Pārśvanātha-basti at the same village a few brass vessels were the gifts of Lakshmīmatiyamma, wife of Lakshmiṇpati-paṇḍita of the

palace; of Dēvamma, wife of S'anta-paṇḍita of Belukere; of Dēvarāja Arasu of Bīlikere; and of Jayāvattiyamma, wife of Jinnaiya. In several of these records, the old name of Kittūr, *viz.*, Kīrtinagara, is mentioned. An inscription on a palankeer in the Arkēśvara temple at Yedatore tells us that the palankeer was presented to the temple by Basavarāja Arasu of Turuvékere. A few brass vessels in the Gôpâlasvâmi temple on the Gôpâlasvâmi-betta in Gundlupet Taluk bear inscriptions stating that they were presents from Gôpâlarājaiya Arasu, Kṛishṇē Arasu's wife Dēvājamma, Guruvaiya of Haradanahali and Gurikâra Nanjapa of Gundlu. An epigraph on an ornamental gateway called Sūle-tôranagamba at the foot of the hill near Beṭṭadapura, Hunsur Taluk, which tells us that the gateway was caused to be made by Muddumallājamma, may also belong to the same period. Judging from the name of the gateway, the donor was apparently a dancing girl.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INSCRIPTIONS.

117. We may notice here a few of the records copied during the year which cannot be assigned to any specific dynasty of kings or chiefs. Two inscriptions found on the pedestal of the image of A'dinātha in the ruined Jaina basti at Chikka Hanasôge, Yedatore Taluk, refer to the construction and renovation of the basti. One of them tells us that the Tirtha-basadi at Hanasôge which, having been originally endowed by Râmasvâmi of the Mûla-sangha Dēsi-gaṇa and Pustaka-gachchha, son of Daśaratha, elder brother of Lakshmaṇa, husband of Sitâ and a descendant of Ikshvâku, was afterwards successively endowed by the Sakas, Naḷas, Vikramāditya, the Gangas and Changâlyas, was renovated by Nâgachandradēva's disciple Samayâbharaya Bhânukīrti-paṇḍita-dēva of the Balâtkâra-gaṇa. We are also told that having been born as Abhinava-Râmachandra he re-set up A'ditīrthakara. EC, 4, Yedatore 25, 26 and 28 also state that Râma built and endowed the bastis at Hanasôge. Yedatore 25 alludes to a former grant by the Ganga king Mârasimha and Yedatore 28 to a grant by Vikramāditya. The reference to the Sakas and Naḷas is worthy of notice. The other inscription on the pedestal of the same image records that the Jina-mandira or basti was caused to be erected by Jayakīrti-bhaṭṭâraka's disciple Bâhubali-dēva in the Pustaka-gachchha of the Dēsi-gaṇa and Mûla-sangha. Yedatore 28 also mentions Jayakīrti-dēva and gives his spiritual descent. The period of these two records may be about the close of the 11th century. Another epigraph on a pillar in the *nacarangga* of the same basti gives 64 as the number of the basadis of the Pustaka-gachchha and Dēsi-gaṇa in the village. This number is also given in Yedatore 26. A *viragul* at Dodda Kûtanûr, Gundlupet Taluk, which appears to be dated in 1345, makes the simple statement that it is a memorial to S'anda-gavuḍa, son of Nanja-gavuḍa of Dēvasamudra. The record makes no reference to any fight, nor does it give any information about the cause of death. Two inscriptions on the pedestals of the marble images of Chandraprabha and Pâravanâtha in the Nêminâtha-basti at Hole-Narsipur, which are dated in Vikrama Samvat 1548 (A.D. 1490), tell us that the images were presented by a disciple of Bhaṭṭâraka Jinasata-dēva of the Mûla-sangha. An inscription on the door-sill of the south *mahâdvâra* of the Triyambakēśvara temple at Triyambakapura, Gundlupet Taluk, simply mentions the name Gôparasa. He may have been the builder or renovator of the *mahâdvâra*. In case he is identical with the Sâluva chief Gôparāja mentioned in EC, 10, Malur 1-3, the period of the record would be about 1430. Another inscription in Paṭel Chikkalingappa's field at Heḍiyâla, Nanjangud Taluk, dated 1514, records the grant of the village Chīlalahali by Bhaṇḍâri Basavappa-oḍeyar, disciple of Parvata-oḍeyar of the Suttûr throne, to provide for the services in the temple of the god Sangamēśvara newly set up by him on the southern bank of the confluence of the rivers Kapilâ and Kaundini at Nanjelugûḍu and for the livelihood of Sirigiridēva-oḍeyar and his associates residing in the temple. The village granted is said to have been purchased from Nanjinâtha, Bandiyappa and Chikkananjayya, sons of Virupanna-oḍeyar, the *prabhu* of Muḷûr in Heḍeyâla-stbala. Suttûr was the seat of a Lingâyat maṭha, whose svâmis were great scholars and authors of several works. Another on a metallic image of S'italanâtha (Plate IV, 1, middle figure) in the possession of Pandit Dôrbali Sâstri at Sravana Belgola, dated 1518, says that the image was caused to be made by the religious mendicant Vilasa for the merit of Singhâri, son of (?) Sônisi and Dharmâyi. The record is dated in both the Vikrama and S'aka eras. Another on the *gômulha* in the *garbha-grîha* of the A'dinâtha-basti at Chikka Hanasôge, Yedatore Taluk,

which seems to be dated in 1585, states that Paṇḍitayya, son of the chief of Brahmans, Chikkaṇayya, and disciple of Chārukīrti-paṇḍita-dēva, caused to be set up the images of A'diśvara, S'āntiśvara and Chandranātha. From the inscriptions on the pedestal of the image of A'dinātha noticed above, it is, however, clear that this image at least was in existence several centuries before the time of Paṇḍitayya. He may have caused the images to be re-consecrated when the basti had gone to ruin.

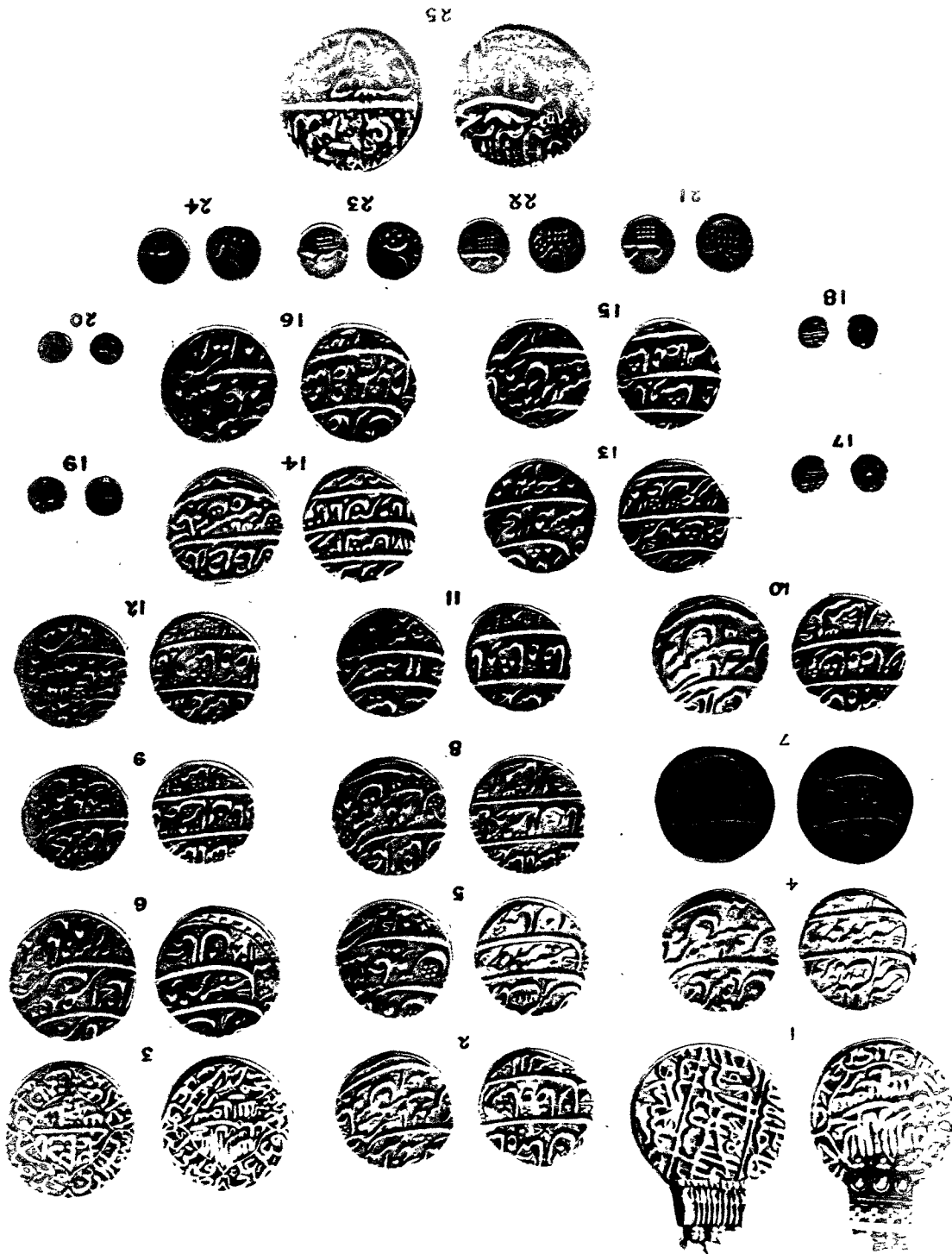
118. Of the records that remain to be noticed, an epigraph on a rock to the north of Hamsa-tīrtha on the Gōpālasvāmi-betṭa, Gundlupet Taluk, names the *tīrtha* and makes the curious statement that a crow became metamorphosed into a swan on plunging into the *tīrtha* (*kāge biddu hamseyāyitu*). The greatness of this hill is described in the *Kṣhētra-kāṇḍa* of the Bhaviśyōttara-purāṇa, where its name is given as Kamalāchala. It is likened to a lotus having for its petals eight hills in the eight directions: on the east Triyambakagiri, on the south-east Kumudagiri, on the south S'ambararipugiri, on the south-west Garuḍagiri, on the west Nīlādri, on the north-west Pallavagiri, on the north Mangalādri, and on the north-east Mallikāchala. At the instance of the Mysore king Chikka-Dēva-Rāja-Oḍeyar (1672-1704), this Sthala-purāṇa in Sanskrit was rendered into a Kanuḍa *champu* work styled *Kamalāchala-māhātmya* in 1680 by his minister Chikkupādhyāya, a voluminous author in Kannada. I give below two *kanda* verses from this work which explain the incident alluded to in the present inscription. They inform us that two crows, which were flying in the sky holding bits of flesh in their beaks, on being attacked by a hawk, fell into the pond and that when they emerged from water they had become swans to the great astonishment of the sages on the bank of the *tīrtha*.

kāgegaḷ eraḍ āgasadoḷ pōguttire palalam-ānt ivam kaṇḍ oḍan ā-  
vēgade giḍigan poḍeye dal ā-gagana-sthaḷadin aḷki keḍeduvu koḷadoḷ  
tadiyoḷ tāpasa- nivaḥam saḍiḡaradoḷ nōḍi kaṇḍuḍ ā-kāgegaḷ ā-  
jaḍadoḷ muḷugird oḍan ēlv eḍeyoḷ hamsaṅgaḷ-ādudam vismayadim !

#### IV, 16 and 17.

The date of the record may be about 1600. A short inscription on a rock to the west of the Venkaṭaramaṇasvāmi temple on Huligana-maraḍi in the same taluk records the visit to the place of a man named Lakshmīpati. As we know from the works of Chikkupādhyāya that his real name was Lakshmīpati and that he was a resident of Gundlupet, it is very likely that the inscription records his name. Three inscriptions on rocks to the east of Channayya's pond at Sravana Belgola tell us that Channayya made not only the pond but also a garden and a *mantapa*. We also learn that he was the younger brother of Chikayya. The period of these records is about 1673 (*Report* for 1909, para 106). Three more records in Tamil and Grantha characters found on the images of Chandranātha, Vardhamāna and Nēminātha in the Jaina maṭha at Sravana Belgola, which are dated in both the Mahāvīra and Śāka eras, tell us that the images were presented to the maṭha by Appāsāmi of S'eṇṇiyampākkam in the Kānchi country and by Nekkā and S'āttayya-śrēṣṭhī of Kumbhakōṇam. The date of two of the inscriptions is 1857, that of the third being 1858. Mahāvīra year 2521 is said to correspond to the Śāka year 1780. One of the records is in the Tamil language, the remaining two being in Sanskrit. All of them state that the gifts were made at the instance of Sanmatisāgara-varṇi, disciple of Chārukīrti-guru. Two of them tell us that Belgola was renowned as the Southern Kāśi. An inscription on one of the *dvārapālakas* in the Rāma temple at Chunchankatte, Yedatore Taluk, says that the image was a present to the temple from Narasamma, daughter of Lingē-gauḍa of Kālimuddan-halli. The latter is said to be situated near Śāligrāma. The *dvārapālakas*, which are elegantly executed, are said to have been made about 100 years ago. Another on a big bell in the Narasimha temple at Melkote, French Rocks Sub-Taluk, tells us that the bell was the gift of S'rīnivāsa-dēśikēndra-Brahmatantra-Parakāla-svāmi, the supreme guru of the Mysore State. The weight of the bell is given as 6 maunds. As the present Parakāla-svāmi is said to be the third in spiritual succession from the above guru, the period of the record is about 1870.





Paṭan (Figure 32) and the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pie piece at Bangalore (Figure 33). The former have an ornamental field, while the latter has a ring of dashes.

A. M. 1220 (1791-92).—There are 2 coins of this year, 1 a 4-pie piece and the other a 2-pie piece. Both of them have the elephant to left. The former struck at Nagar, is similar to Figure 29 on Plate V of last year's *Report*. The latter (Figure 34), minted at Paṭan, has an ornamental field on the reverse.

A. M. 1221 (1792-93).—Of the five issues of this year, one is a 4-pie piece and the rest 2-pie pieces. The elephant stands to left on the former and to right on the latter. The 4-pie piece (Figure 35), struck at Nagar, has an ornamental field. The mint place of all the 2-pie pieces (Figure 36) was Paṭan.

A. M. 1222 (1793-94).—Three 4-pie pieces, five 2-pie pieces and one  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pie piece belong to this year. On two of the 4-pie pieces struck at Paṭan the elephant stands to right and on the remaining piece struck at Nagar it stands to left. These are similar to Figures 31 and 33 on Plate V of last year's *Report*. Of the 2-pie pieces which were all minted at Paṭan, 4 have the elephant standing to right (Figures 38 and 39) and 1 to left (Figure 37). The name of the coin, *Bahrām* or Mars, is given on the reverses of only 4 of them (Figures 37 and 39). The  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pie piece (Figure 40) which has the elephant standing to left, is named *Qutab* or Polestar on the reverse. The mint-place is not named.

A. M. 1223 (1794-95).—The only coin of this year is a 2-pie piece minted at Faiz Hisār or Gooty (Figure 41). The obverse shows the elephant standing to right with the word *Maulūdi* written above it. The reverse gives the date and the name of the coin, *Bahrām* (Mars).

A. M. 1224 (1795-96).—There are 8 coins of this year: two 4-pie pieces, four 2-pie pieces and two 1-pie pieces. Both the 4-pie pieces, which were struck at Paṭan, have the elephant standing to right with the Persian letter *alif* above it (Figure 42). The reverse gives the Maulūdi date and the name of the coin, *Zahrah* or Venus. The 2-pie pieces with the elephant standing to right are similar to Figure 35 on Plate V of last year's *Report*. Of the 1-pie pieces, one struck at Nagar (Figure 43) has the elephant to left with the letter *alif* and the date above it, while the other struck at Paṭan (Figure 44) has the elephant to right and gives the date on the reverse. The obverse of the former shows only a double-lined circle without the usual intervening ring of dots. Both the coins are named *Akhtar* or *Star* on the reverse.

A. M. 1225 (1796-97).—Of the 13 coins of this year, two are 4-pie pieces, eight 2-pie pieces and three 1-pie pieces. They are respectively similar to Figures 37, 38 and 39 on Plate V of last year's *Report*.

A. M. 1226 (1797-98).—There are 8 coins of this year: one 4-pie piece, two 2-pie pieces and five 1-pie pieces. The 4-pie piece and one of the 2-pie pieces are respectively similar to Figures 40 and 41 on Plate V of last year's *Report*. The other 2-pie piece (Figure 45), which was minted at Paṭan, has the elephant standing to right with the Persian letter *tē* about it and gives the date and the name of the coin, *Bahrām* (Mars), on the reverse. Of the 1-pie pieces, 3 were struck at Paṭan (Figure 46) and 1 at Faiz Hisār or Gooty, the mint-name of the remaining coin not being given. The date and the name of the coin, *Akhtar* or *Star*, are given on the reverse. The elephant stands to right with the letter *tē* above it on all of them.

There are 22 more coins of Tippu without, or with illegible, dates. Eight of them are 4-pie pieces, five 2-pie pieces and nine 1-pie pieces. Of the 4-pie pieces, 3 were minted at Paṭan (Figure 47) and 4 at Nagar (Figure 48); the mint-place of the remaining coin not being legible. The elephant stands to right on 6 of the coins and to left on the remaining 2. Two of the 2-pie pieces were struck at Paṭan (Figure 49), 2 at Faiz Hisār or Gooty and 1 at Bangalore. On four of them the elephant stands to right, but on the remaining one it stands to left. Of the 1-pie pieces, 6 were minted at Faiz Hisār or Gooty (Figure 50) and 1 at Bangalore (Figure 52). One does not name the place of mintage, and the mint-place is illegible on the remaining coin (Figure 51). The name *Akhtar* or *Star* occurs on three of the coins. The elephant stands to right on all the specimens.

(3) *Post-Muhammadan*.—There are 147 specimens of this class. All of them were issued by Krishna-Rāja-Odeyar III. Both the obverse and reverse of these

coins have generally, like those of Tippu, a double-lined circle with an intervening ring of dots. The coins may conveniently be dealt with under four heads.

*A.*—Those which have on the obverse a caparisoned elephant standing to left with the syllable *S'rî* between the sun and moon above it and give on the reverse the value of the coin in Kannada and English. Of the coins under this head, fifty are 4-pie or XX Cash pieces (Figure 53), one a 2-pie or X Cash piece (Figure 54) and seven 1-pie or V Cash pieces (Figure 55). The legends on the reverses run thus:—

Mayili kâsu yipatu XX CASH.

Châ Mayili kâsu 10 X CASH. (*Châ* stands for *Châmunḍi*.)

V CASH Mayili kâsu 5.

*B.*—Those which have the same obverse and reverse as those of *A* with the addition, however, of the word *Châmunḍi* between the syllable *S'rî* and the elephant on the obverse, and of the word *Krishṇa*, the king's name, on the reverse. Nine coins come under this head: eight 4-pie pieces (Figure 56) and one 1-pie piece (Figure 57). It will be observed that the elephant has its trunk elevated.

*C.*—Those which have the same obverse as that of *B* with this difference, that there is a lion in place of the elephant. The reverse has the word *Krishṇa* within a circle in the centre and the legend—*Mayili kâsu 25 XXV CASH zerb Mahisâr*—in the margin. *Zerb Mahisâr*, which is in Persian characters, means 'struck at Mysore.' Five coins, which are 5-pie pieces (Figure 58), come under this head. We may also consider under this head some 4-pie pieces of this king which have the same obverse, only with the date of issue added on in the exergue, though their reverse slightly differs from that of the above in having the word *Krishṇa* and the Persian words giving the name of the mint-place in the middle and the words—*MEILEE XX CASH Mayili kâsu 20* in the margin. There are 15 such coins (Figure 59) ranging in date from A. D. 1836 to 1843.

*D.*—Those which bear on the obverse a lion to left with the syllable *S'rî* between the sun and moon above it and on the reverse the word *Krishṇa* and the Persian words *Zerb Mahisâr* which mean 'minted at Mysore.' In some specimens, the obverse bears the date in the exergue and the reverse gives the value of the coin. Of the issues that come under this head, two are  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -pie pieces (Figure 60), seven  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -pie pieces (Figure 61), twenty 2-pie pieces (Figure 62), fifteen 1-pie pieces (Figure 63) and sixteen  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pie pieces (Figure 64). On the reverses of Figures 60, 62, 63 and 64 the figures  $12\frac{1}{2}$ , 10, 5 and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  representing the values of the pieces in terms of the cash are clearly visible. The 2-pie pieces range in date from 1833 to 1843, the 1-pie pieces from 1839 to 1843 and the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pie pieces from 1833 to 1843. No coins were struck by the Mysore kings after 1843.

123. *Malabâr.*—A Muhammadan coin issued by A'hasan Shâh of Malabâr (Figure 16) was found in Mr. M. S. Narayana Rao's collection. A'hasan was appointed as the ruler of Malabâr by the Emperor Muhammad bin Taghlak (1324-1351). He was the father-in-law of the famous traveller Ibn Batûta. His rule over Malabâr began in about A. H. 738 (A. D. 1337). The coin in question, which is a copper 2-pie piece, bears on the obverse the name of the ruler, A'hasan Shâh al Sultân, and on the reverse the words al Sultân Allâh azam. It bears no date.

124. *The Carnatic.*—A copper coin of Muhammad Ali, the Nawab of the Carnatic, found in the same collection (Figure 17), gives on the obverse his title (*Wâlâ-jâh*) and the Hijri year 1208 (A. D. 1793). The reverse tells us that the coin was struck at Arkât in the *jalûs* or regnal year 35.

125. *Hyderabad.*—Fifteen oblong and square copper pieces called dubs (Figure 18) belong to Hyderabad. Only a few words of the legends are found on the obverse and reverse. When complete, the legends would read thus:—

*Obverse.*—Asaf Jâh Nizâm ul Mulk M. Bahâdar

*Reverse.*—Jalûs maimanat mânûs Farkhanda bunyâd zerb Haiderâbâd

M is the initial of the 9th Nizam Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, whose rupee is dated A. H. 1286 (A. D. 1869). The reverse means 'struck at Hyderabad, of happy foundation, in the year of his auspicious reign.'

126. *Baroda.*—Three copper coins examined during the year relate to Baroda. One of them was issued by Khânde Rao Gâyakavâd (1856-1870) and the remaining



two by Malhar Rao Gâyakavâd (1870-1875). The former (Figure 65) has on the obverse the Nâgari letters *kha* and *gâ* standing for Khande Rao Gâyakavâd, a scimitar lying lengthwise with hilt to right and point to left, the Hijri date 1275 (A. D. 1858) in Arabic numerals and the mint place Baroda in Persian characters. The legend on the reverse, when complete, would run thus :—

sikka mubârak Khâs Khail Sênâ Shamsêr Bahâdar

meaning ‘auspicious coin of the Commander of the Special Band, the Illustrious Swordsman.’ The other two coins (Figure 66) show on the obverse the Nâgari letters *mâ* and *gâ*, which stand for Malhâr Rao Gâyakavâd, a round shield in relief, the first three figures (128) of the Hijri date and the scimitar, their reverse being identical with that of the above.

127. *China*.—Eighteen brass coins relating to China were examined during the year. They have a square hole in the middle around which are engraved four Chinese characters on the obverse and two on the reverse. Photographs of these coins were sent to Mr. Taw Sein Ko, Archæological Superintendent of Burma, for favor of examination, and he has kindly sent the following interesting report on them :—

The coins are bass pieces of the lowest value struck by the Emperors of the late Manchu dynasty (1583-1911) of China. They are known as “cash” among the Europeans residing in China, and from 800 to 1100 of them are changed for a silver Mexican dollar, whose value has fallen from Rs. 2-4-0 to Re. 1-8-0.

The obverse face of each coin bears the name, in Chinese, of the Emperor, and the words “T’ung Pao” signifying “the current coin of the realm.” The reverse face bears the name of the Emperor in the Manchu language. Ten of the coins (Figure 67) were struck during the reign of Ch’ien Lung (1796-1796). Six (Figure 68) were minted during the reign of Chia Ch’ing (1796-1821). Two (Figure 69) were issued by Tao Kuang (1821-1851).

128. *Burma*.—Fifteen copper coins of Burma were dealt with during the year. They consist of two types, four having a peacock on the obverse (Fig. 70) and 11 a gryphon (Fig. 71). Photographs of these coins were also sent to the same scholar, Mr. Taw Sein Ko of Burma, for favor of examination. He kindly writes to me :—Four of the coins (Fig. 70) were struck by King Mindon (1852-1878). These bear the figure of a peacock, the national emblem of the Burmese, which was also the emblem of the Maurya dynasty. The remaining 11 were minted by King Thibaw, who ascended the throne in A.D. 1878, and was dethroned by the British in 1885. These bear the figure of a mythical lion, which represents Saturn, the presiding planet of Saturday, on which the King was born.

My thanks are due to Mr. Taw Sein Ko for his kind assistance in dealing with the above Chinese and Burmese coins.

129. There is only one piece (Fig. 72) that remains to be noticed. It is a silver talisman or medal, said to have been issued by Satyabôdha-guru, a svâmi of the Uttarâdi-maṭha. He was the 24th in apostolic succession from Madhvâchârya and was the svâmi of the Uttarâdi-maṭha from 1742 to 1782. Khande Rao, the Dewan of Savanur, was one of his favorite disciples. His *brindâvana* or tomb is said to be at Savanûr. The obverse bears the figure of the svâmi in the centre and his name *S’ri-Satyabôdha-guru-râja*, in Nâgari characters, in the margin. The reverse has a lotus flower of eight petals with a Nâgari letter in the centre and on each one of the petals. The letters, when put together, give us the Sanskrit expression *S’ri-guru-râjô vijayatê*, which means “the prince of gurus is victorious.” This medal was received for examination from Mr. B. N. Kesavamurti Rao of Belur.

### 3. Manuscripts.

130. The manuscripts that were examined during the year under report have already been briefly referred to in paras 16, 26 and 50 above. Rev. W. H. Thorp, B.A., sent me a pile of palm leaf and paper manuscripts found in the United Theological College, Bangalore, for examination. The manuscripts were carefully examined and were found to contain mostly literary and religious works in Kannada, Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu. The palm leaf manuscripts, 19 in number, contain among others these works :—

(1) Nannayya-bhaṭṭa's Bhārata in Telugu with an incomplete Telugu commentary, (2) the Amarakōṣa with a Telugu commentary, (3) Hitōpadōśa with a Kannada commentary, (4) a Tamil poetical lexicon, (5) a work on Tamil prosody, (6) Christian songs, prayers, *mantras*, etc., in Tamil, (7) a dictionary of medical terms with Kannada meanings, (8) Kannada Bhāgavata by Nityātma, (9) Viraśaivānṛita-purāṇa by Gubbi Mallanārya, (10) Girijākalyāṇa by Hariśvara, (11) Tarkasamgraha with Sanskrit commentaries, and (12) Mālatīmādhava with Tripurārī's commentary.

The paper manuscripts, 35 in number, are in the majority of cases written in a beautiful hand, some of them being about a hundred years old. They contain among others the following works :—

(1) A Kannada prose version of the Mahābhārata, different from the published work, (2) Kannada Bhārata by Kumāra-Vyāsa, (3) Jaimini Bhārata, (4) Śābaraśankara-vilāsa, (5) a Kannada prose version of a portion of the Viṣṇu-purāṇa, (6) Vivēkachintāmaṇi, (7) Jñānasindhu, (8) Basavapurāṇa, (9) Chōrabasava-charitre by Śāṅkara, (10) Daiva-parīkṣhe, a Christian work criticising Hinduism, (11) Girijākalyāṇa by Hariśvara, (12) Mōhanataranginī by Kanakadāsa, (13) a Kannada prose version of the Rāmāyaṇa, different from the published work, (14) Buttisuputaḷikathe, (15) Anubhavāmṛita, a Kannada prose work, (16) Nakshatra-chūdāmaṇi, (17) Bhāvachintāratna by Gubbi Mallanārya with a Kannada commentary, (18) Panchatantra, (19) Anubhavaśikḥamāṇi by Narasimha, (20) Rudra-Bhārata, (21) Torave-Rāmāyaṇa, (22) Jyōtiṣha, (23) Dēṭālapanchavimśati-kathe, (24) Mūlastambha, (25) Anubhavāmṛita by Mahālinga Ranga; Kannada prose versions of (26) Mudrārakṣhaśa, (27) Śuka-saptati, (28) Viśvaguṇādārśa and (29) the Gospel of Luke : (30) Śuka-saptati in Sanskrit, (31) Svarachintāmaṇi with a Kannada gloss, (32) Amarakōṣa with a Kannada commentary, (33) Māgha with a Sanskrit commentary, (34) Kavikaumudī by Lakshminarasimha, (35) Viśvakarma-purāṇa with a Kannada gloss, and (36) Nakshatra-chūdāmaṇi in Sanskrit.

This collection of manuscripts, representing some of the important literary and religious works in Sanskrit and the Vernaculars, bears eloquent testimony to the deep interest evinced by the Mission in the literature of the country. A few of the works are not printed.

On communicating the results of my examination of the manuscripts, Rev. Thorp kindly wrote to me thus :—At a meeting of the Staff of the United Theological College it was resolved to invite you to keep for the library of your Department or for the Oriental Library, Mysore, as many of the manuscripts sent for your inspection as you care to retain. We wish to express to you our very profound sense of obligation for the great care and pains with which you have examined the manuscripts and for the full and accurate classification you have made of the confused mass we submitted to your scrutiny. The gift of as many of the books as you care to keep is, we feel, a small return for the great trouble you have taken on our behalf.

Accordingly, a good number of the manuscripts was retained in the office. Some of them, though printed, will prove useful for collating purposes when bringing out new editions. Two Tamil manuscripts were sent to the Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, and several Kannada and Sanskrit manuscripts to the Oriental Library, Mysore. The thanks of the Government are due to the Staff of the United Theological College for their generous gift of these manuscripts.

131. Of the other manuscripts examined during the year, *Jinēndra-kalyāṇābhigyaṇa* by Ayyappārva is a Sanskrit work treating of the mode of Jina worship. The work was completed in A.D. 1319 at E'kaśilānagara (*i.e.*, Warangal) in Rudrakumāra's kingdom. The author was the son of Karṇāṅkara and Arkamāmbā and a disciple of Dharasēnāchārya. He was of the Kāśyapa-gotra and came of the Jainālapāka lineage. Among the authors who have treated of the same subject before him, he mentions Vīrāchārya, Pūjyapāda, Jinasēna, Gaṇabhadra, Vasuṃdanti, Indranandi, A'sādhara, Hastimalla and E'kasanthi. *Rāmānujāsiddhāntarījya* is likewise a Sanskrit work written at the close of the 17th century by a svāmi of the Alagiya-maṇḍala-maṭha of Kānchi, named Śrinivāsa-Ramajāmāti-Rāmanujamuni. It is a criticism of the Mādhva work called *Chandrikā* by Vyāsatīrtha, who flourished in the early part of the 16th century. The author mentions Vānūla

Venkatārya as his teacher and Doddāyāchārya, author of the *Chandamāruta*, as his guru. From a work called *Vaibhūtaprakāśa*, recently published, we learn that the author was born in 1680, became a *sannyāsi* in 1697 and visited Seringapatam in 1702. *Chavitrārabha-shatpadi* is a Kannada work, giving an account of Chandra-prabha, the eighth Tirthankara, by Doddāya, who belonged to Nittūr in the Hoysala country and was the son of Bettāda Gummi-seṭṭi and grandson of A'di-seṭṭi. The work was composed in 1578.

### General Remarks.

132. It is gratifying to note that authorities on Indian art and sculpture have begun to take greater interest in the artistic works of Mysore. One authority writes to me: "Clearly Mysore possessed a remarkable school of sculpture, which deserves attention. Elsewhere the names of artists are very rarely recorded. The habit that the Mysore sculptors had of signing their works is of special value to the historian of art. But nobody yet has taken the trouble to publish a single signed work, much less to study the styles of individual sculptors. In that direction much might be done. It would be interesting to have photos of some of the signed images of good artistic quality; also of some of the portrait statues. The *madanakai* figures of the Belur temple are charming. I should be glad for you to pay more attention to individual works of art. All Survey Reports are full of views of temples but the sculpture has been much neglected. Mysore is the only country in which it was customary to record the names of sculptors." Another authority writes: "I am glad to see that you continue to give details regarding the names of sculptors but for artistic purposes it is necessary to have photographs to illustrate the works of these artists. The information given regarding the names of sculptors is especially interesting to me. If it is possible I should be very grateful for any photographs you could send me of their work as there is at present a great deficiency of material for fixing the dates of Indian sculpture." In obedience to the desire of these and other scholars greater attention has been paid to individual works of art in this Report. Plates II and III contain six signed images of the Lakṣminarasimha temple at Nuggihalli. Plates IV, V and VII show not only some inscribed images in stone and metal but also a few others of some artistic quality. Plate I is also of some interest as containing a fine group of Jina figures with their attendants.

A sculpture which has attracted considerable attention is that of a soldier using a telescope, found in the Purāṇic frieze on the outer walls of the Hoysalēśvara temple at Halebid (*Report* for 1911, para 19). The period of this sculpture may be taken to be about the middle of the 12th century, since EC, 5, Belur 239 leads us to infer that the temple was completed in the reign of the Hoysala king Nārasinha I (1141-1173). With regard to this sculpture, a scholar in England, to whom a photograph was sent, writes to me thus:—"The telescope is a surprise. The principle of the instrument was known in Europe to Roger Bacon, who died about 1294, but the instrument was not in practical use until 1608, in Holland (*Encycl. Brit.*, latest edition). You might follow out the hint given by the sculpture. Is there any mention of the subject in Sanskrit literature?"

It may also be added here that the Gummarēddipura plates of the Ganga king Durvinita, which I discovered last year (last year's *Report*, paras 65-69), have aroused considerable interest among scholars in Europe. One scholar writes from France:—"The discovery which you announce is very interesting. It shows beyond doubt the existence of Sanskrit versions of the Brihatkathā anterior to all those we know." Another writes from England:—"The inscription of Durvinita is of special value on account of its literary references, and it will no doubt hereafter play a part in discussions relating to dates." Another again writes:—"From their appearance the plates of Durvinita seem to be obviously genuine; and if so they are most important, because they would prove the existence of Durvinita." Another still writes:—"Your Report is especially interesting on account of the inscription of Durvinita." One more scholar writes:—"The new record of Durvinita is an interesting document."

BANGALORE,  
22nd October, 1913.

R. NARASIMHACHAR,  
Officer in charge of Archaeological  
Researches in Mysore.







11.0.1

11.0.1

Central Archaeological Library,

NEW DELHI.

22763

Call No. R 913.041/ID.A/MYs

Author—Annual Report of  
The Mysore Arch. Deptt

Title—For the Year 1903-04  
to 1912-13.

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.